

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Effective October 2024



WOLF HOME PRODUCTS®

C A B I N E T R Y

WOLF ARTISAN™



Table of Contents

What's New	2	Tall Cabinets	G1–G62
What's Discontinued	3	Tall Cabinets	G1-G29
Order % Upcharge Guide	4	Tall Appliance Cabinets	G30-G50
		Tall Panels	G51-G57
		Tall Fillers	G58-G59
		Tall Decorative Accents	G60
		Tall Cabinet Accessories	G61-G62
Index	I–VIII	Vanity Cabinets	H1–H46
Door Styles	A1–A40	Vanity Cabinets	H1-H5
Finishes & Touch-Up	B1–B6	Vanity Sink Cabinets	H6-H17
Construction Specifications and Options	C1–C38	Vanity Tall Cabinets	H18-H23
Cabinet Specifications	C1-C10	Vanity Wall Cabinets	H24-H30
Construction Options	C11-C38	Vanity Panels	H31-H36
		Vanity Fillers	H37-H39
Decorative Doors and Inserts	D1–D6	Vanity Decorative Accents	H40-H41
Aluminum Frame Glass	D1	Vanity Accessories	H42-H46
Camed Glass	D1		
Classic Glass	D1	Office-Furniture Cabinets	I1–I22
Etched Glass	D2	Office Cabinets	I1-I6
Layered Glass	D2	Bookshelves	I7-I10
Mullion Doors	D2-D3	Furniture Panels and Shelves	I11-I15
Textured Glass	D4	Furniture Fillers	I16-I17
Glass Door Availability Charts	D5-D6	Furniture Decorative Accents	I18
		Furniture Accessories	I19
		Wood Tops	I20-I22
Wall Cabinets	E1–E76	ADA Cabinets	J1–J10
Wall Cabinets	E1-E7	ADA Cabinets	J1-J5
Peninsula Wall Cabinets	E8-E9	ADA Base Sink and Appliance	J6-J8
Wall Corner Cabinets	E10-E19	ADA Accessories	J9-J10
Peninsula Wall Corner Cabinets	E20-E22		
Wall Specialty Cabinets	E23-E31	Panels-Shelving-Trays	K1–K16
Wall Hoods	E32-E47	Custom Appliance Panels	K1-K5
Wall Microwave Cabinets	E48-E51	Decorative Appliance Panels	K6-K8
Wall Open Cabinets	E52-E54	Paneling	K9-K10
Wall End Run Cabinets	E55-E57	Shelf Kits	K11-K12
Wall Panels	E58-E60	Roll-out Trays	K13-K16
Wall Fillers	E61-E63		
Valances	E64-E66	Molding-Accents	L1–L30
Wall Decorative Accents	E67-E68	Molding	L1-L17
Wall Shelving	E69-E70	Decorative Accents	L18-L22
Wall Accessories	E71-E73	Hardware	L23-L30
LED Lighting	E74-E76		
Base Cabinets	F1–F70	Replacement Parts	M1–M12
Base Cabinets	F1-F9	Replacement Hardware	M1-M2
Base Sink & Appliance Cabinets	F10-F24	Door & Drawer Fronts	M3-M12
Base Peninsula Cabinets	F25-F27		
Base Specialty Cabinets	F28-F33	Nomenclature Index	N1–N4
Base Island Cabinets	F34-F36		
Base End Run Cabinets	F37-F38		
Base Corner Cabinets	F39-F49		
Peninsula Base Corner Cabinets	F50-F51		
Base Panels	F52-F54		
Base Fillers	F55-F57		
Base Decorative Accents	F58		
Countertop & Shelf Support	F59-F60		
Base Accessories	F61-F70		

What's New Inside Your Spec Book

New Product

Door Styles Page

Highland	A18
Newport	A28
Whitby in QS Oak	A36

Finishes Page

Ore	B3

Construction Options Page

Toe Kick Loose	C33

Wall Cabinets Page

Wall Single Door with 21" height	E1
Wall Stack Cabinet with 15" Top Door	E6
Wall Easy Reach size expansion	E10
Asymmetrical Wall Easy Reach size expansion	E11
Wall Angle Stack with 15" Top Door	E13
Wall Angle Stack Chrome Lazy Susan with 15" Top Door	E14
Wall Angle Stack Wood Lazy Susan with 15" Top Door	E15
Wall Blind Corner Stack with 15" Top Door	E19
Wall Pantry Pull-out Stack with 15" Top Door	E24
Wall Hood Box Shiplap	E34
Wall Hood Tapered	E43
Wall Hood Tapered Shiplap	E44
Wall Hood Component Package (U&V) - Vented	E46
Wall Hood Component Package (W&X) - Vented	E47
Wall Hood Component Package (Y&Z) - Vented	E47
Wall Corner Angle Stack with 15" Top Door	E55
Wall End Panel w/Stile with 6" width	E58

Base Cabinets Page

Base Pantry Pull-out	F29
Base Pantry Pull-out Utensil Storage	F29
Base Pantry Pull-out w/Top Drawer	F30
Base Cleaning Storage Cabinet	F30
Base Utensil Pull-out	F31
Base Pull-out Interchangeable Inserts	F62
Sink Base Paper Towel Storage Unit or Kit	F68

Tall Cabinets Page

Tall End Panel w/Stile with 6" width	G51
Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile with 6" width	G52

Panels-Shelving-Trays Page

Decorative Panel - Door Onlay Panel and Hinge Doors	K7
Deep Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray Factory Installed	K16
Deep Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray Field Installation	K16

Molding-Accents Page

Contemporary Crown Molding	L4
Transitional Light Rail	L10
Shiplap	L16
Solid Stock - Transitional	L16

Replacement Parts Page

Soft-Close Hinge with SureMount™ Installation System - Full overlay	M2
Soft-Close Hinge with SureMount™ Installation System - Half overlay	M2

What's Changed

- Updated SKUs for Wall Single Door 12" - 21" H
- Added .18 to SKUs on several wall stack cabinets to differentiate them from new 15" top doors
- Updated SKUs for Asymmetrical Wall Easy Reach
- Combined all Furniture Book Shelf heights into one item
- Combined all Furniture Base heights into one item
- All 23 1/2" High Wall Cabinets will be built at 24" high
- Talls.EB Bottom Door will be built with a single panel bottom door
- Added Change Width to Floating Shelves

Product Enhancements

Soft-Close Hinge with SureMount™ Installation System - Full overlay	M2
Soft-Close Hinge with SureMount™ Installation System - Half overlay	M2

What's New Inside Your Spec Book

What's Discontinued

Wall Cabinets

Wall Hood Matching Straight Valance
Paper Towel Holder

Base Cabinets

Drop-in Range Panel
Sink Front Corner 90 Degree
Countertop Support - Scalloped
Shelf Support - Scalloped

Molding-Accents-Hardware

Alton Collection
Elle Collection
Laramie Collection
Mallard Collection
Porter Collection
Rosette Collection
Spindle Collection

Panels-Shelving-Trays

Shiplap Plank

Replacement Parts

Hinges - Partial Overlay Concealed

Order Upcharge % Guide

Finishes	%
Stain	N/C
Paint	15%
Paint w/Highlight	19%
Weathered Paint	30%

Construction Options	Code	%
All Plywood Construction 1/2" End Panels	APC / AP	7%
All Plywood Construction 3/4" Finished Furniture End Panels	APFC	15%
Furniture (flush) Plywood Ends	FPEB	5%
1/2" Finished Ends Both All Plywood Construction	FE	N/C
1/2" Finished Ends Both Vinyl	FE	N/C
Matching Interior 3/4" Finished Furniture End Panels on APC	MIAPFC	50%
Matching Interior with 1/2" Plywood End Panels	MIP	25%
Matching Interior Flush Appliance	MIFA	50%
Change Width	CW	30%
Reduce Depth	RD	30%
Increase Depth	ID	30%
Change Height	CH	30%
Change Width & Change Height	CW.CH	40%
Change Width & Increase Depth	CW.ID	40%
Change Width & Reduce Depth	CW.RD	40%
Increase Depth & Change Height	ID.CH	40%
Reduce Depth & Change Height	RD.CH	40%
Change Width, Increase Depth & Change Height	CW.ID.CH	50%
Change Width, Reduce Depth & Change Height	CW.RD.CH	50%
Cabinet Front Only	CFO	-30%
Inverted Frame	IF	35%
Change Top Rail	CTR	5%
Oven Cabinet Cut-out	COS	30%
Oven Cabinet Cut-out - Top	COT	20%
Oven Cabinet Cut-out - Center	COC	20%
Oven Cabinet Cut-out - Bottom	COB	20%
Void Toe Kick	VTK	10%
Prep for Warming Drawer	PWD	20%
Scoop Top Drawer	STDW	N/C
Void All Doors and Drawer Fronts	VDA	-15%
Void Doors Only	VDO	-5%
Void All Drawer Boxes	VDW	N/C
Void Top Drawer Box	VTDW	N/C

ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE
1		Angled Corner Molding	L12	Base Filler Information	F55
1/2" Finished Ends Both Vinyl	C14	Angled Wood Edge	L14	Base Filler Overlay	F55
1/2" Finished Plywood Ends Both All Plywood Construction	C14	Angled Wood Tops	I20	Base Filler Pull-out	F57
1/2" Overlay - Concealed Hinge	C1	Apple Leg	L20	Base Four Drawer	F8
135 Degree Base Outside Angle Corner Cabinet	F42	Asymmetrical Easy Reach	F39	Base Full-Height Double Door	F7
135 Degree Wall Inside Angle Corner Cabinet	E11	Asymmetrical Easy Reach w/Chrome Super Susan	F41	Base Full-Height Double Door 12" Deep	F7
135 Degree Wall Outside Angle Corner Cabinet	E11	Asymmetrical Easy Reach Wood Super Susan	F40	Base Full-Height Single Door	F6
A		Asymmetrical Wall Easy Reach	E11	Base Full-Height Single Door - Full Overlay	F6
ADA Accessories Information	J9	Attached Decorative End (Factory Applied Replacement Doors)	C15	Base Full-Height Single Door 12" Deep	F7
ADA Base Blind Corner w/Pull-out	J4	B		Base Full-Height Single Door 9" Wide	F6
ADA Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket	J2	Base Accessory Information	F61	Base Inside Corner Angle Filler	F56
ADA Base Cabinet w/2 Deluxe Rollout Trays	J2	Base Bakers Tray Pull-out	F28	Base Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay	F56
ADA Base Cabinet w/Deluxe Rollout Trays	J1	Base Blind Corner	F47	Base Island Information	F34
ADA Custom Appliance Panel - Frame Only	K4	Base Blind Corner Cabinet Information	F46	Base Message Center	F38
ADA Base Dishwasher Cabinet	J8	Base Blind Corner Universal	F48	Base Microwave Cabinet 34 1/2" H w/ Bottom Drawer - Extended Opening	F22
ADA Base End Corner	J3	Base Blind Corner w/Chrome Swing-out	F48	Base Microwave Cabinet 34 1/2" H w/Deep Bottom Drawer	F22
ADA Base End Panel w/Stile	J9	Base Blind Corner w/Wood Lazy Susan	F47	Base Microwave Cabinet Trimmable 34 1/2" H w/Bottom Drawer - Extended Opening	F22
ADA Base Filler	J9	Base Blind Corner w/Wood Swing-out	F47	Base Microwave Cabinet Trimmable 34 1/2" H w/Deep Bottom Drawer	F22
ADA Base Microwave	J7	Base Blind Corner Wood Lazy Susan Kit	F63	Base Microwave Drawer	F23
ADA Base Pantry Pull-out	J2	Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket	F4	Base Mixer Shelf	F28
ADA Base Pull-out Table	J3	Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket - Full Height	F5	Base Offset Diagonal Wine Storage Cabinet	F32
ADA Base Single Door w/Tray Divider	J1	Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket - Full Height - Push-to-Open	F5	Base Oven Cabinet Universal	F21
ADA Base Skin	J10	Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket - Push-to-Open	F5	Base Panel Information	F52
ADA Base Three Drawer	J2	Base Box	F58	Base Pantry Pull-out	F29
ADA Base Three Drawer w/Cutting Center	J3	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	F21	Base Pantry Pull-out - Chrome	F29
ADA Base Two Drawer	J2	Base Cabinet Information	F1	Base Pantry Pull-out Utensil Storage	F29
ADA Frame Dimensions	C5	Base Cleaning Storage Cabinet	F30	Base Pantry Pull-out w/ Top Drawer	F30
ADA Lazy Susan	J3	Base Column	F58	Base Pots and Pans Organizer Roll-out Field Installation	F61
ADA Lazy Susan End Panel	J10	Base Cooking Center	F32	Base Pots and Pans Storage Four Drawer	F9
ADA Matching Toe Kick	J10	Base Corner Angle	F37	Base Pots and Pans Storage Three Drawer	F8
ADA Molding	L6	Base Corner Cabinet Information	F39	Base Pots and Pans Storage Two Drawer	F8
ADA Peninsula Base Blind Corner	J4	Base Corner Drawer Cabinet	F44	Base Pull-out Interchangeable Inserts	F62
ADA Peninsula Base Blind Corner w/Pull-out	J4	Base Corner Drawer Cabinet and Base Corner Smart Space Companion View	F44	Base Single Door	F1
ADA Plumbing Skirt	J6	Base Corner Smart Space Cabinet	F45	Base Single Door w/Deluxe Dovetailed Full-Width Tray(s)	F3
ADA Plumbing Skirt and Sink Collar Usage	J6	Base Decorative Accents Information	F58	Base Sink & Appliance Cabinet Information	F10, J6
ADA Series	J1	Base Deep Drawer Combination	F9	Base Specialty Cabinet Information	F28
ADA Single Oven Cabinet w/3" Stiles	J7	Base Deep Drawer Combination - Top & Bottom Tray	F9	Base Spice Drawer Cabinet	F33
ADA Sink Base	J6	Base Double Door	F1	Base Step Stool Cabinet	F30
ADA Sink Collar	J7	Base Double Door Double Drawer	F2	Base Step Stool Pull-out	F31
ADA Sink Front	J7	Base Double Door Double Drawer w/Deluxe Dovetailed Full-Width Tray(s)	F2	Base Three Drawer	F7
ADA Tall Filler	J9	Base Double Door w/Deluxe Dovetailed Full-Width Tray(s)	F3	Base Three Drawer w/Deep Bottom Drawer	F8
ADA Utility Cabinets 12" Deep	J4	Base Double Door w/Deluxe Dovetailed Trays	F4	Base Tray Dividers	F63
ADA Utility Cabinets 24" Deep	J5	Base End Angle	F37	Base Tray Pull-out	F31
Adjustable Drawer Dividers	F63, I19	Base End Corner	F38	Base Utensil Pull-out	F31
All Plywood Construction 1/2" End Panels	C12	Base End Panel	F52	Base w/Pots and Pans Organizer	F6
All Plywood Construction 3/4" Finished Furniture End Panels	C12	Base End Panel w/Stile	F52	Base Wine Rack	F32
Amelia Collection	L23	Base End Run Cabinet Information	F37	Batten Molding	L12
Angle Base Board	L11	Base Filler	F55	Bead Edging	L8
Angle Crown Molding	L3			Bead Molding	L14
Angle Crown Molding Face-Mount	L3			Bead Pilaster	L14
Angle Light Rail	L9				

ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE
Beaded Panel Molding	L14	Cove Base Board Extended	L11	Decorative Island End Cap Legs	L21
Beaded Paneling	K9	Cove Casing	L14	Decorative Panel - Back Panel	K6
Belhaven Collection	L23	Cove Collection	L1	Decorative Panel - Door Onlay Panel and Hinge Doors	K7
Bookshelf Information	I7	Cove Corbel	L18	Decorative Panel - Drawer Onlay Panel	K7
Bordeaux Collection	L23	Cove Leg	L18	Decorative Panel - Wainscot	K8
Boston Collection	L23	Cove Molding	L4	Decorative Panel/Replacement Door and Drawer Front	K8
Brexler Collection	L24	Cove Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip	L5	Decorative Posts	L21
C		Crown Collection	L2	Decorative Wide Rail Options	C30
Cabinet Dimension Modification Information	C19	Crown Molding	L5	Deep Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Factory Installed	K14
Cabinet Front Only	C27	Crown Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip	L5	Deep Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Field Installation	K14
Cabinet Panel Edge	L9	Custom Appliance Panel - Door Onlay Panel	K2	Deep Drawer Organizer	F69
Cabinet Specifications	C2	Custom Appliance Panel - Door Onlay Panel with Custom Center Rail	K2	Deep Drawer Organizer w/Canister Storage	F69
Cabinet Valance Options	C30	Custom Appliance Panel - Drawer Onlay Panel	K4	Deep Range Base	F20
Callister Collection	L24	Custom Appliance Panel - Frame Only	K3	Deep Sink Base	F17
Calvert Collection	L24	Custom Appliance Panel - General Guidelines	K1	Deep Sink Base - SmartGuard	F16
Canyon Collection	L24	Custom Appliance Panel - Pricing Method	K1	Deep Sink Base 27" Deep	F18
Centennial Collection	L24	Custom Appliance Panel Information	K1	Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Factory Installed	K13
Center Beaded Insert	L20	Custom Filler Overlay	E62, F55, G58, H37, I16, K5	Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Field Installation	K13
Center Rail Cutout	K3			Desk Bottom Mount Wastebasket - Full Height	I2
Chair Rail	L14	Cutlery Divider or Kit	F65	Desk Box	I18
Change Height	C21	Cut-out Bottom (COB) option for Oven Cabinet Combination w/Bottom Drawer	G41	Desk Column	I18
Change Top Rail	C29	Cut-out Bottom (COB) option for Oven Cabinet-Combination w/3" Stiles	G32	Desk Door Cabinet - Double Door	I1
Change Width	C19	Cut-out Center (COC) option for Oven Cabinet-Combination w/3" Stiles	G31	Desk Door Cabinet - Single Door	I1
Change Width & Change Height	C21	Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Double Extended Opening w/3" Stiles	G36	Desk Double File Drawer	I4
Change Width & Increase Depth	C22	Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Double Extended Opening w/3" Stiles - Deep Drawer	G37	Desk Drawer Cabinet	I2
Change Width & Reduce Depth	C22	Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles - Bottom Drawer	G33	Desk Easy Reach	I5
Change Width, Increase Depth & Change Height	C25	Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles - Two Bottom Drawers	G43	Desk End Panel	I11
Change Width, Reduce Depth & Change Height	C26	Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles - Vertical Bakeware Storage	G34	Desk File Drawer Cabinet	I4
Charging Drawer	F67	Cut-out Top (COT) option for Oven Cabinet Combination w/Bottom Drawer	G45	Desk Filler	I16
Charging Drawer Option	C35	Cut-out Top (COT) option for Oven Cabinet-Combination w/3" Stiles	G43	Desk Filler Overlay	I16
Chrome Deluxe Roll-Out Tray Factory Installed	K15	Cutting Center or Kit	G39	Desk Full-Height Door	I2
Chrome Deluxe Roll-Out Tray Field Installation	K16	Cypress Collection	G42	Desk Knee Drawer Cabinet	I4
Chrome Lazy Susan Kit for Wall Angle Cabinets	E72	D		Diagonal Installation of Standard Base Cabinets	C8
Classic Crown Molding	L3	DayBreak Dimmable Driver	E76	Diagonal Installation of Standard Tall Cabinets	C9
Classic Crown Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip	L4	Decorative Accents Information	L18	Diagonal Installation of Standard Wall Cabinets	C8
Cleat Kit	G62	Decorative Appliance Panel - General Guidelines	K6	Dishwasher Panel	F23
Clipped Corner Wood Tops	I21	Decorative Appliance Panel - Pricing Method	K6	Dishwasher Raised Panel	F23
Connector Kit for Custom Wire Length	E75	Decorative Appliance Panel Information	K6	Dodson Collection	L25
Console Vanity	H17	Decorative Furniture Shelves	I15	Door Storage	E25
Console Vanity Deluxe Roll-Out Tray	H17			Door Storage Angle	E25
Construction Information and Examples	C11			Double Oven Opening Kit	G61
Construction Option Add-Ons	C13			Down Draft Base	F20
Contemporary Crown Molding	L4			Drawer Fronts	C34
Contemporary Wood Tops	I20			Drawer Partition	F63
Corner Molding	L12			Drawer Storage Angle	E25
Corner Tall End Panel	G57			Drawer Storage Cabinet	E25
Corner Tall Molding	L13			Driscoll Collection	L25
Countertop & Shelf Support Information	F59				
Countertop Support	F59				

ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE
E		Furniture Plywood Ends	C12	Matching Base End Panel - Mitered	F54
Easy Reach	F39	Furniture Shelves	I15	Matching Base End Panel - Square Edges	F53
Easy Reach w/Chrome Super Susan	F41	Furniture Wall Top	I7	Matching Desk End Panel	I12
Easy Reach Wood Super Susan	F40	G		Matching Desk End Panel - Mitered	I13
Empire Collection	L2	Galileo Collection	L26	Matching Desk End Panel - Square Edges	I12
Empire Corbel	L19	Genesis Collection	L26	Matching Interior 1/2" Finished Plywood End Panels	C16
Empire Crown Molding	L6	Glass Door Inserts	C37	Matching Interior 3/4" Finished Furniture End Panels on All Plywood (APC) Orders	C16
Empire Leg	L19	Glass Shelf Kit w/Adjustable Shelf Clips	K12	Matching Interior Flush Appliance	C17
Empire Light Rail	L9	Glass Shelf Kits	K11	Matching Tall End Panel	G53
Empire Starter Molding	L7	H		Matching Tall End Panel - Mitered	G56
End-to-End Connector	E75	Halifax Collection	L26	Matching Tall End Panel - Square Edges	G54
Essential Collection	L25	Heat Shield	F20	Matching Tall Vanity End Panel	H34
Extended Stile	C28	Hudson Collection	L26	Matching Tall Vanity End Panel - Mitered	H35
EZ Adjust Deluxe Roll-Out Tray	K15	I		Matching Tall Vanity End Panel - Mitered - Vanity Utility Extended Top	H36
F		Increase Depth & Change Height	C23	Matching Tall Vanity End Panel - Square Edges	H34
Federal Collection	L2	Increased Depth	C20	Matching Tall Vanity End Panel - Square Edges - Vanity Utility Extended Top	H36
Filler Extension	E62, F56, I17	Inset Light Rail	L9	Matching Tall Vanity End Panel - Vanity Utility Extended Top	H35
Finger Pull Routing	C27	Integrated Extended Stile	C29	Matching Vanity End Panel	H32
Finished End Wood Tops	I21	Integrated Message Center - Wall	C14	Matching Vanity End Panel - Mitered	H33
Flat Framed Beveled Mirror	H28	Integrated Wall Spice Shelf	C15	Matching Vanity End Panel - Square Edges	H32
Flex Collection	L25	Inverted Frame	C27	Matching Wall End Panel	E59
Floating Shelves	E29	Island End - Bookcase	F34	Matching Wall End Panel - Square Edges	E59
Flush Back Construction	C17	Island End - Flush	F35	Meridian Collection	L27
Flush Finished Blind	C26	Island End - Gateway	F35	Message Center Utility Extended Bottom	G25
Flush Refrigerator End Panel with Return	G52	Island End - Transitional	F36	Message Center Utility Extended Top	G25
Forged Collection	L25	Island End Cap Open with False Doors	F35	Metropolitan Collection	L27
Framed Mirror - Angle Crown	H28	Island End Cap with Doors	F34	Microwave Cabinet Frame Dimensions	C5
Framed Mirror - Classic	H28	Island End Cap with Drawers	F35	Microwave Cooking Center	G47
Framed Mirror - Large Cove	H29	K		Microwave Cooking Center - Extended Opening	G49
Framed Mirror - Large Crown	H29	Keene Collection	L26	Microwave Cooking Center w/Drawer Storage	G48
Framed Mirror - Traditional	H29	Keystone Collection	L27	Microwave Cooking Center w/Drawer Storage - Extended Opening	G50
Full Overlay - Concealed Hinges	C1	Knee Drawer Divider or Kit	I19	Mirror Cabinet - Recessed Mount	H26
Full-Height Doors	C27	Knife Section Cutting Center or Kit	F65	Mirror Cabinet - Surface Mount	H27
Furniture Accessory Information	I19	Knife Section or Kit	F64	Mirror Molding	L15
Furniture Base	I10	Knob & Pull Information	L23	Mission Batten Molding	L13
Furniture Book Shelf	I9	L		Mission Collection	L2
Furniture Book Shelf - Top	I8	Lattice Wall	E53	Mission Countertop Support	F59
Furniture Decorative Accents Information	I18	Lattice Wall Cabinet	E53	Mission Flat Wood Edge	L15
Furniture Desk Frame Dimensions	C7	Lazy Susan End Panel	F43	Mission Light Rail	L10
Furniture Drawer 12" H	I3	LED Connection Options	E76	Mission Outside Corner	L15
Furniture Drawer 6" H	I3	LED Flexible Strip Tape Light	E74	Mission Scribe Molding	L13
Furniture End Panels	I14	LED Lighting Information	E74	Mission Shelf Support Bracket	F59
Furniture Filler Information	I16	LED Power Cable	E75	Mission Single Bead Edging	L8
Furniture Matching Base End Panel	F53	LED Power Extension Cable	E75	Mission Single Bead Molding	L15
Furniture Matching Desk End Panel	I13	LED Puck Light	E75	Mission Starter Molding	L7
Furniture Matching Tall End Panel	G55	Levi Collection	L27	Molding Information	L1
Furniture Matching Tall End Panel - Vanity Utility Extended Top	H36	Library Molding	L15	Molding Mounting Strip	L7
Furniture Matching Tall Vanity End Panel	H35	Light Rail	L10	Molding Stack Information	L1
Furniture Matching Vanity End Panel	H33	Lighted Tri View Mirror	H28		
Furniture Matching Wall End Panel	E60	Low Voltage LED Wall Dimmer Switch	E76		
Furniture Panel & Shelf Information	I11	Luxe Collection	L27		
Furniture Panels	I14	M			
		Matching Base End Panel	F53		

ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE
Montreal Collection	L27	Peninsula Base Double Door	F25	Rope Molding	L9
Motion Sensor On/Off Switch	E76	Peninsula Base Full-Height Double Door	F26	Rosette Corbel	L19
Mudroom Locker	G24	Peninsula Base Full-Height Double Door 12" Deep	F26	S	
Multi Storage Pantry Extended Bottom 24" Wide	G20	Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door	F26	Scoop Top Drawer	C35
Multi Storage Pantry Extended Bottom 36" Wide	G20	Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door 12" Deep	F26	Scribe Molding	L13
Multi Storage Pantry Extended Top 24" Wide	G19	Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door 9" Wide	F27	Shelf Kits	K11
Multi Storage Pantry Extended Top 36" Wide	G19	Peninsula Base Single Door	F25	Shelf Support Bracket	F60
Multi-Storage Drawer Organizer	F62	Peninsula Easy Reach	F50	Shiplap	L16
O		Peninsula Easy Reach Wood Super Susan	F50	Shoe Molding	L13
Oasis Collection	L27	Peninsula Wall Angle	E21	Sink Base - Clipped Corners	F12
Office Cabinet Information	I1	Peninsula Wall Angle Example	E20	Sink Base Angle	F45
Office Frame Dimensions	C7	Peninsula Wall Angle Wood Lazy Susan	E21	Sink Base Blind Corner	F49
Ogden Collection	L27	Peninsula Wall Blind Corner	E22	Sink Base Door Storage Unit or Kit	F67
Ogee Edging	L8	Peninsula Wall Blind Corner Cabinet Information	E22	Sink Base Drawer	F14
Ogee Molding	L16	Peninsula Wall Cabinet Information	E8	Sink Base Multi - Storage Shelf Kit	F64
Ogee Pilaster	L16	Peninsula Wall Corner Cabinets Information	E20	Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet	F13
Open Shelf System	E30	Peninsula Wall Double Door	E9	Sink Base Paper Towel Storage Unit or Kit	F68
Organizer Wall Cabinet	I5	Peninsula Wall Easy Reach	E20	Sink Base Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit or Kit	F67
Organizers	E29, I6	Peninsula Wall Single Door	E8	Sink Base Shallow Deluxe Roll-out Tray - Field Installation	F62
Oven Cabinet - Universal	G46	Plain Square Posts	L22	Sink Base U-Shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray - Field Installation	F62
Oven Cabinet Combination w/Bottom Drawer	G40	Portrait Framed Mirror - Classic	H30	Sink Base w/Roll-Out Trays	F12
Oven Cabinet Cut-out	C31	Portrait Framed Mirror - Cove	H30	Sink Base w/Roll-Out Trays and Utensil Tray	F13
Oven Cabinet Double Extended Opening w/3" Stiles	G35	Portrait Framed Mirror - Federal	H30	Sink Base Wastebasket	F14
Oven Cabinet Double Extended Opening w/3" Stiles - Deep Drawer	G37	Portrait Framed Mirror - Traditional	H30	Sink Base Wastebasket - Push-to-Open	F15
Oven Cabinet Double w/3" Stiles	G33	Prep for Warming Drawer	C34	Sink Front	F18
Oven Cabinet Double w/3" Stiles - Deep Drawer	G34	Prepare for Flush Bottom	C18	Sink Front Angle	F45
Oven Cabinet Single Oven/Microwave Combination w/3" Stiles - Bottom Drawer	G43	Prepare for Toe Kick Vent	C33	Slab Top Drawer Option	C34
Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles	G38	Q		Sloan Collection	L28
Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles - Two Bottom Drawers	G42	Quantum Collection	L28	SmartGuard Panel Backer	K11
Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles - Vertical Bakeware Storage	G44	Quarter Round Molding	L11	SmartGuard Sink Base	F10
Oven Cabinet-Combination w/3" Stiles	G30	Quinn Collection	L28	SmartGuard Vanity	H8
Oven Trim Kit	G61	R		Soffit Crown Molding	L6
Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner Cabinets	F54	Range Base	F19	Solid Stock	L16
Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinets	E60	Range Base 27" Deep	F19	Solid Stock - Transitional	L16
P		Recessed Toe Kick	C31	Solid Wood Wall End Open Shelf	E57
Paneling Information	K9	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula	C32	Spice Drawer Cabinet	E31
Pantry Storage - 2 Drawer	G21	Recirculating Conversion Kit	E47	Spice Drawer Insert or Kit	F66
Pantry Storage - 3 Drawer	G21	Reduce Depth & Change Height	C24	Spice Rack Kit	E72
Pantry Storage - 4 Drawer	G22	Reduced Depth	C20	Spindles	L22
Pantry Storage & Oven Cabinet Frame Dimensions	C4	Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	G52	Square Desk End Panel	I11
Pedestal Door	F24	Refrigerator Tall Cabinet	G50	Stack Molding	L16
Pedestal Drawer	F24	Replacement Deluxe Rollout Trays for BDDC Cabinet	F62	Stainless Utensil Tray or Kit	F19
Pegged Drawer Organizer	F69	Replacement Shelving - Base	F70	Starter Molding	L7
Peninsula Base Angle Cabinet	F51	Replacement Shelving - Vanity	H45	Stem Glass Holder	E71
Peninsula Base Blind Corner	F51	Replacement Shelving - Walls	E70	Sterling Base Column	F58
Peninsula Base Blind Corner - 27" Wide	F51	Replacement Shelving w/Adjustable Shelf Clips	E69	Sterling Collection	L2
Peninsula Base Cabinet Information	F25	Replacement Wastebasket	F61, I19	Sterling Corbel	L19
Peninsula Base Corner Cabinet Information	F50	Resolute Collection	L28	Sterling Crown Molding	L6
		Roll-Out Tray Divided Kit Field Installation	K16	Sterling Leg	L20
		Roman Spindles	L22	Sterling Light Rail	L10
				Sterling Starter Molding	L8

ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE
Sterling Tall Column	G60	Utility 54" High w/Shelves 24" Deep	G10	Vanity Bath Clearances	C10
Sterling Wall Column	E68	Utility 66" High Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray	G8	Vanity Box	H40
Stockton Collection	L28	Utility 66" High w/Shelves 12" Deep	G9	Vanity Cabinet Full-Height Door	H2
Stranded Copper Wire	E75	Utility 66" High w/Shelves 24" Deep	G9	Vanity Cabinet Information	H1
Suitcase Collection	L28	Utility Cabinet Frame Dimensions	C3	Vanity Column	H40
T		Utility Cleaning Cabinet 24" Deep	G5	Vanity Combination Drawer - Full False Front (4)	H14
Tall Accessory Information	G61	Utility Combination Extended Bottom	G5	Vanity Combination Drawer - Full False Front (6)	H15
Tall Appliance Cabinet Information	G30	Utility Combination Extended Bottom - Shelves Left	G4	Vanity Combination Drawer (2)	H13
Tall Cabinet Information	G1	Utility Combination Extended Top	G4	Vanity Combination Drawer (3)	H14
Tall Column	G60	Utility Combination Extended Top - Shelves Left	G4	Vanity Combination Drawer (6)	H15
Tall Column w/Matching Interior	G60	Utility Extended Bottom Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray	G3	Vanity Combination Drawer (8)	H16
Tall Corner Angle Extended Bottom	G26	Utility Extended Bottom w/Shelves 12" Deep	G14	Vanity Decorative Accents Information	H40
Tall Corner Angle Extended Top	G26	Utility Extended Bottom w/Shelves 24" Deep	G13	Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents	H41
Tall Corner Angle Stack Extended Bottom	G27	Utility Extended Top Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray	G2	Vanity Drawer Divider	H45
Tall Corner Angle Stack Extended Top	G27	Utility Extended Top w/Shelves 12" Deep	G12	Vanity Drawer Storage Kit	H45
Tall Decorative Accents Information	G60	Utility Extended Top w/Shelves 24" Deep	G11	Vanity Easy Reach	H4
Tall End Angle Extended Bottom	G28	Utility Extended Top/Bottom & Wall Cabinet Door Alignment Examples	G1	Vanity Easy Reach Wood Lazy Susan	H4
Tall End Angle Extended Top	G28	Utility Stack Extended Bottom Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray	G7	Vanity End Panel	H31
Tall End Angle Stack Extended Bottom	G29	Utility Stack Extended Bottom w/Shelves 12" Deep	G18	Vanity End Panel w/Stile	H31
Tall End Angle Stack Extended Top	G29	Utility Stack Extended Bottom w/Shelves 24" Deep	G17	Vanity Filler	H37
Tall End Panel	G51	Utility Stack Extended Top Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray	G6	Vanity Filler Information	H37
Tall End Panel w/Stile	G51	Utility Stack Extended Top W/Shelves 12" Deep	G16	Vanity Filler Overlay	H37
Tall Filler	G58	Utility Stack Extended Top w/Shelves 24" Deep	G15	Vanity Filler Pull-out	H39
Tall Filler Information	G58	V		Vanity Filler Pull-out Replacement Trays	H45
Tall Filler Overlay	G59	Valance Contemporary	E64	Vanity Frame Dimensions	C6
Tall Panel Information	G51	Valance Cove	E64	Vanity Furniture Filler	H38
Tall Pantry Pull-Out Extended Bottom	G23	Valance Crown	E65	Vanity Hamper Linen Cabinet 88 1/2" H	H22
Tall Pantry Pull-Out Extended Top	G22	Valance Flat Panel	E65	Vanity Hamper Linen Cabinet Top Mount 88 1/2" H	H23
Tall Tray Dividers	G62	Valance Furniture	E65	Vanity Inside Corner Angle Filler	H38
Tapered Leg	L21	Valance Information	E64	Vanity Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay	H38
Tiered Plasticware Storage Insert	F68	Valance Raised Panel	E66	Vanity Knee Drawer	H4
Tiered Storage Shelf	E73	Valance Shaker	E66	Vanity Linen Cabinet 48" H	H25
Tip-Up Ceiling Clearance	C9	Valance Straight	E66	Vanity Linen Cabinet 88 1/2" H	H22
Toe Kick	L12	Valance Traditional	E66	Vanity Linen Cabinet Deluxe Roll-out Tray (2)	H23
Toe Kick Drawer	C33	Vanity Accessory Information	H42	Vanity Linen Cabinet Deluxe Roll-out Tray (3)	H23
Toe Kick Loose	C33	Vanity Adjustable Drawer Dividers	H42	Vanity Linen Cabinet Four Drawer	H22
Top Wide Rail	C29	Vanity Base Blind Corner	H5	Vanity Linen Cabinet Three Drawer	H22
Traditional Wood Edge	L17	Vanity Base Blind Corner Cabinet Information	H5	Vanity Linen Short Three Drawer	H25
Traditional Wood Tops	I20	Vanity Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket	H2	Vanity Linen Short Two Drawer	H25
Transition Molding	L11	Vanity Base Double Door	H1	Vanity Linen Towel Storage	H23
Transitional Corbel	L20	Vanity Base Drawer	H3	Vanity Mirror Cabinet	H27
Transitional Light Rail	L10	Vanity Base Four Drawer	H3	Vanity Mirror Cabinet Storage	H27
Tri View Mirror	H27	Vanity Base Hamper Top Mount	H2	Vanity Panel Information	H31
Tulip Leg	L21	Vanity Base Pull-out	H3	Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage	H42
U		Vanity Base Pull-out Appliance	H2	Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage Chart	H43
Under Cabinet Door Storage	E30	Vanity Base Single Door	H1	Vanity Sink Base Angle - Full-Height	H11
Under Cabinet Panels	E60			Vanity Sink Base Angle - Single Door	H12
U-Shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray	H7			Vanity Sink Base Bottom Drawer	H10
Utensil Drawer Organizer - Angled - Field Install Kit	F65			Vanity Sink Base Double Door	H9
Utensil Tray or Kit	F18				
Utility 54" High Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray	G8				
Utility 54" High w/Shelves 12" Deep	G10				

ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE
Vanity Sink Base Four Door	H10	Wall Box	E67	Wall Hood Cove Application	E39
Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer	H11	Wall Cabinet Information	E1	Wall Hood Information	E32
Vanity Sink Base Single Door	H9	Wall Cabinet w/Spice Rack	E23	Wall Hood Mantel Cabinet	E41
Vanity Sink Base Three Door	H9	Wall China Display	E53	Wall Hood Mantel Column	E42
Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer	H11	Wall Column	E67	Wall Hood Mantel Column - Sterling	E42
Vanity Sink Base Two Drawer	H11	Wall Compact Microwave w/Solid Wood Shelf	E49	Wall Hood Mantel Matching	E41
Vanity Sink Cabinet Information	H6	Wall Corner Angle	E55	Wall Hood Mantel Matching Application	E40
Vanity Sink Front	H10	Wall Corner Angle Stack	E55	Wall Hood Tapered	E43
Vanity Storage Rack Kit	H45	Wall Corner Cabinet Information	E10	Wall Hood Tapered Shiplap	E44
Vanity Tall Cabinet Information	H18	Wall Countertop Door Storage	E26	Wall Hung Vanity	H6
Vanity Utility Extended Top 18" Deep w/ Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray	H19	Wall Countertop Drawer Storage	E27	Wall Hung Vanity Combination Drawer	H7
Vanity Utility Extended Top 21" Deep w/ Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray	H18	Wall Countertop Open Storage	E26	Wall Hung Vanity Drawer	H7
Vanity Utility Extended Top w/Shelves 18" Deep	H21	Wall Decorative Accents Information	E67	Wall Hung Vanity Full-Height Door	H6
Vanity Utility Extended Top w/Shelves 21" Deep	H20	Wall Double Door 12" - 27" H	E4	Wall Hung Vanity Two Drawer	H8
Vanity Vertical Lift Door Wall Cabinet	H26	Wall Double Door 30" - 42" H	E5	Wall Inside Corner Angle Filler	E62
Vanity Wall - Recessed Mount	H26	Wall Double Door 48" and 54" H	E5	Wall Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay	E62
Vanity Wall Boutique	H24	Wall Easy Reach	E10	Wall Lateral Bi-Fold Cabinet	E27
Vanity Wall Cabinet	H24	Wall End Angle	E56	Wall Message Center	E56
Vanity Wall Cabinet Information	H24	Wall End Corner	E56	Wall Microwave Box	E48
Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage	H42	Wall End Panel	E58	Wall Microwave Cabinet	E49
Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage & Vanity Adjustable Drawer Dividers Chart	H44	Wall End Panel w/Stile	E58	Wall Microwave Cabinet Extended Opening	E50
V-Groove Paneling	K9	Wall End Run Cabinet Information	E55	Wall Microwave Cabinet Information	E48
Void All Doors and Drawer Fronts	C35	Wall Filler	E61	Wall Microwave Shelf	E48
Void All Drawer Boxes	C36	Wall Filler Information	E61	Wall Microwave Shelf Cabinet	E51
Void Doors Only	C36	Wall Filler Overlay	E61	Wall Open Cabinet	E52
Void Toe Kick	C32	Wall Filler Pull-out	E63	Wall Open Cabinet Information	E52
Void Top Drawer Box	C36	Wall Hood Box	E32	Wall Panel Information	E58
Void Utility Shelves	C36	Wall Hood Box Plain	E34	Wall Pantry Pull-out	E23
W		Wall Hood Box Shiplap	E34	Wall Pantry Pull-out Stack	E24
Walk Through Pantry	G23	Wall Hood Box Valance	E33	Wall Refrigerator 24" Deep	E7
Walk-In Pantry Corner	G24	Wall Hood Cabinet Run - Shelf w/Classic Crown Molding	E35	Wall Refrigerator Top Hinge 24" Deep	E28
Wall - Offset Diagonal Wine Storage Cabinet	E53	Wall Hood Cabinet Run - Shelf w/Extra Large Cove Molding	E35	Wall Shelving Information	E69
Wall Accessory Information	E71	Wall Hood Cabinet Run - Sterling Corbel	E36	Wall Single Door 12" - 18" H	E1
Wall and Base Frame Dimensions	C3	Wall Hood Cabinet Run - Transitional Corbel	E36	Wall Single Door 24" - 33" H	E2
Wall Angle 12" Deep	E12	Wall Hood Classic	E37	Wall Single Door 36" - 42" H	E2
Wall Angle 15" Deep	E12	Wall Hood Classic Chimney	E37	Wall Single Door 48" and 54" H	E3
Wall Angle Appliance Garage	E15	Wall Hood Classic Chimney Flat Panel Valance	E38	Wall Specialty Cabinet Information	E23
Wall Angle Appliance Garage Chrome Lazy Susan	E16	Wall Hood Classic Chimney Raised Panel Valance	E39	Wall Stack Cabinet	E6
Wall Angle Appliance Garage Wood Lazy Susan	E16	Wall Hood Component Package (B) - Recirculating	E44	Wall Top Hinge Cabinet 12" Deep	E28
Wall Angle Chrome Lazy Susan	E13	Wall Hood Component Package (E) - Vented	E45	Wall Tray Dividers	E72
Wall Angle Stack	E13	Wall Hood Component Package (G & I) - Vented	E45	Wall Wine Hutch	E54
Wall Angle Stack Chrome Lazy Susan	E14	Wall Hood Component Package (J & L) - Vented	E45	Wall Wine Rack Cabinet	E54
Wall Angle Stack Wood Lazy Susan	E15	Wall Hood Component Package (P & Q) - Vented	E46	Wastebasket Drawer Partition	C28
Wall Angle Wood Lazy Susan	E14	Wall Hood Component Package (U & V) - Vented	E46	Wastebasket Lid	F61, I19
Wall Appliance Garage	E24	Wall Hood Component Package (W & X) - Vented	E47	Wicker Park Collection	L29
Wall Blind Corner 24"-42" H	E18	Wall Hood Component Package (Y & Z) - Vented	E47	Wine Shelf	E71
Wall Blind Corner 48" and 54" H	E18	Wall Hood Cove	E40	Wine Storage Cabinet	E54
Wall Blind Corner Cabinet Information	E17			Wingate Collection	L29
Wall Blind Corner Stack	E19			Wire Stem Glass Holder	E71
				Wood Lazy Susan	F42
				Wood Lazy Susan Angle	F43
				Wood Lazy Susan Kit for Wall Angle Cabinets	E72
				Wood Sink Base	F11

ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE	ITEM	PAGE
Wood Sink Base 27" Deep	F11				
Wood Tall End Panel - Customizable	G57				
Wood Tiered Drawer Storage Combination or Kit	F66				
Wood Tiered Drawer Storage or Kit	F66				
Wood Tiered K-Cup Drawer	F64				
Wood Top Information	I20				
Wood Veneer Construction	C17				
Wood Veneer Paneling	K10				

Door Styles

Wood Species & Characteristics

Wood Species



Rustic Alder

Rustic Alder: Many wood species are at their best when displaying their naturally occurring knots, burls, wormholes, dramatic variations in color and mineral streaks.



Cherry

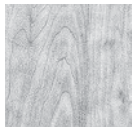
Cherry: Brings a rich, elegant feel. Common in fine furniture. Darkens or “mellows” with age. May contain small knots and pinholes for added character.



Hickory

Hickory: The hardest wood with the widest color variation. Random burls, knots, dramatic color contrast and mineral streaks give each Hickory kitchen a unique sensibility.

Rustic: Many wood species are at their best when displaying their naturally occurring knots, burls, wormholes, dramatic variations in color and mineral streaks.



Maple

Maple: The go-to wood species - very uniform and predictable. As a result, it takes lighter stain and paint colors well. Predominantly off-white with light yellow- brown and pink hues, as well as occasional tan or dark mineral streaks.



Oak

Oak: A versatile wood with rich textures and grain patterns that lends itself to practically any application. Some selections have naturally occurring green, yellow and black mineral deposits and may contain wide grain.

QS Oak: Also referred to as Quartersawn, the technique of cutting a tree at a nearly 90° angle, which creates a parallel and orderly feel to the grain - as opposed to the natural variances in the grains you'll find with traditional woods. Backs of QS Oak veneer recessed panel doors are supplied with plainsawn center panels.

Painted MDF / Paint Grade*

Painted MDF: Delivers an especially smooth painted finish, with no cracks or shifts in the center panel. Extra-solid Painted MDF doors and drawer fronts - made by super compressing wood fibers - have no grain, and react less to temperature and humidity compared to regular wood.

**For availability and exceptions, this species will be noted as “Paint Grade”.*

Door Styles by Price Group

Grp	Door Style	Code
1	Wistman Hickory - Half	AC2H14
	Wistman Oak - Half	AC2O14
	Wistman Painted MDF - Half	AC2D14
2	Bedford Hickory - Half	AE8A14
	Bedford Oak - Half	MP14
	Bedford Painted MDF - Half	AE8M14
4	Wistman Maple - Half	AC2M14
	Bedford Maple - Half	MPD14
	Wistman Cherry - Half	2GCS14
5	Wistman Painted MDF - Full	AC9D14
	Wistman Rustic Alder - Half	AC2A14
	Bedford Cherry - Half	AE8D14
6	Bedford Hickory - Full	AE8O14
	Bedford Oak - Full	AE9H14
	Bedford Painted MDF - Full	AE8H14
7	Bedford Rustic Alder - Half	MPA14
	Crestone Hickory	AV2H14
	Crestone Oak	AV2O14
8	Wistman Hickory - Full	AC9H14
	Wistman Oak - Full	AC9O14
	Hawthorn Hickory - Half	TWSH14
9	Hawthorn Oak - Half	TWSO14
	Hawthorn Painted MDF - Half	TWSD14
	Landon Maple	AH5M14
10	Landon Painted MDF	AH5D14
	Linden Oak	AH7O14
	Wistman Maple - Full	AC9M14
11	Bedford Maple - Full	LY14
	Bellefonte Maple	AH6M14
	Crestone Maple	AV2M14
12	Crestone Painted MDF	AV2D14
	Hawthorn Maple - Half	TWSM14
	Ives Maple - Half	AL3M14
13	Landon Cherry	AH5C14
	Linden Maple	AH7M14
	Wistman Cherry - Full	AC9C14
14	Wistman QS Oak - Full	AC9Q14
	Wistman Rustic Alder - Full	AC9A14
	Hawthorn Hickory - Full	MTH14
15	Hawthorn Oak - Full	MTO14
	Hawthorn Painted MDF - Full	MTD14
	Linden Cherry	AH7C14
16	Linden Painted MDF	MLD14
	Bedford Cherry - Full	AE8C14
	Bedford Rustic Alder - Full	AE9O14
17	Bellefonte Cherry	AH6C14
	Bellefonte QS Oak	AH6Q14
	Crestone Cherry	AV2C14
18	Crestone QS Oak	AV2Q14
	Crestone Rustic Alder	AV2A14
	Hawthorn Cherry - Half	TWSC14
19	Hawthorn Maple - Full	MTM14
	Hawthorn Rustic Alder - Half	TWSA14
	Ives Cherry - Half	AL3C14
20	Lyon Maple	AJ0M14
	Lyon Painted MDF	AJ0D14
	Norwich Painted MDF	DRHD14
21	Broadleaf Maple	AC1M14
	Highland Maple	AV3M14
	Ives Maple - Full	AL2M14
22	Newport Maple	AV4M14
	Norwich Hickory	DRHH14
	Sumner Oak	WLO14
23	Whiby Painted MDF	AL5D14
	Whitby Maple	AL5M14
	Broadleaf Cherry	AC1C14
24	Lyon Cherry	AJ0C14
	Lyon QS Oak	AJ0Q14
	Lyon Rustic Alder	AJ0A14
25	Norwich Maple	DRHM14
	Sumner Rustic Hickory	DAH14
	Hawthorn Cherry - Full	MTC14
26	Hawthorn Rustic Alder - Full	MTA14
	Highland Cherry	AV3C14
	Highland QS Oak	AV3Q14
27	Ives Cherry - Full	AL2C14

Grp	Door Style	Code
1	Newport Cherry	AV4C14
	Newport QS Oak	AV4Q14
	Sumner Maple	WLM14
2	Sumner Painted MDF	WLD14
	Whitby Cherry	AL5C14
	Whitby QS Oak	AL5Q14
3	Bridger Maple	AL6M14
	Bridger Painted MDF	AL6D14
	Sumner Cherry	WLCC14
4	Sumner Rustic Alder	WLA14
	Norwich Cherry	DRHC14
	Norwich QS Oak	AB2Q14
5	Norwich Rustic Alder	DRHA14
	Bridger Cherry	AL6C14
	Robson Maple	AL4M14
6	Robson Cherry	AL4C14

Door Styles Alphabetically

Grp	Door Style	Code
9	Bedford Cherry - Full	AE8C14
5	Bedford Cherry - Half	AE8D14
5	Bedford Hickory - Full	AE8O14
2	Bedford Hickory - Half	AE8A14
7	Bedford Maple - Full	LY14
4	Bedford Maple - Half	MPD14
5	Bedford Oak - Full	AE9H14
2	Bedford Oak - Half	MP14
5	Bedford Painted MDF - Full	AE8H14
2	Bedford Painted MDF - Half	AE8M14
9	Bedford Rustic Alder - Full	AE9O14
5	Bedford Rustic Alder - Half	MPA14
9	Bellefonte Cherry	AH6C14
7	Bellefonte Maple	AH6M14
9	Bellefonte QS Oak	AH6Q14
15	Bridger Cherry	AL6C14
13	Bridger Maple	AL6M14
13	Bridger Painted MDF	AL6D14
11	Broadleaf Cherry	AC1C14
10	Broadleaf Maple	AC1M14
9	Crestone Cherry	AV2C14
5	Crestone Hickory	AV2H14
7	Crestone Maple	AV2M14
5	Crestone Oak	AV2O14
7	Crestone Painted MDF	AV2D14
9	Crestone QS Oak	AV2Q14
9	Crestone Rustic Alder	AV2A14
12	Hawthorn Cherry - Full	MTC14
9	Hawthorn Cherry - Half	TWSC14
8	Hawthorn Hickory - Full	MTH14
6	Hawthorn Hickory - Half	TWSH14
9	Hawthorn Maple - Full	MTM14
7	Hawthorn Maple - Half	TWSM14
8	Hawthorn Oak - Full	MTO14
6	Hawthorn Oak - Half	TWSO14
8	Hawthorn Painted MDF - Full	MTD14
6	Hawthorn Painted MDF - Half	TWSD14
12	Hawthorn Rustic Alder - Full	MTA14
9	Hawthorn Rustic Alder - Half	TWSA14
12	Highland Cherry	AV3C14
10	Highland Maple	AV3M14
12	Highland QS Oak	AV3Q14
12	Ives Cherry - Full	AL2C14
9	Ives Cherry - Half	AL3C14
10	Ives Maple - Full	AL2M14
7	Ives Maple - Half	AL3M14
7	Landon Cherry	AH5C14
6	Landon Maple	AH5M14
6	Landon Painted MDF	AH5D14
8	Linden Cherry	AH7C14
7	Linden Maple	AH7M14
6	Linden Oak	AH7O14
8	Linden Painted MDF	MLD14
11	Lyon Cherry	AJ0C14
9	Lyon Maple	AJ0M14
9	Lyon Painted MDF	AJ0D14
11	Lyon QS Oak	AJ0Q14
11	Lyon Rustic Alder	AJ0A14
12	Newport Cherry	AV4C14
10	Newport Maple	AV4M14
12	Newport QS Oak	AV4Q14
14	Norwich Cherry	DRHC14
10	Norwich Hickory	DRHH14
11	Norwich Maple	DRHM14
9	Norwich Painted MDF	DRHD14
14	Norwich QS Oak	AB2Q14
14	Norwich Rustic Alder	DRHA14
16	Robson Cherry	AL4C14
15	Robson Maple	AL4M14
13	Sumner Cherry	WLCC14
12	Sumner Maple	WLM14
10	Sumner Oak	WLO14
12	Sumner Painted MDF	WLD14
13	Sumner Rustic Alder	WLA14
11	Sumner Rustic Hickory	DAH14
10	Whiby Painted MDF	AL5D14

Grp	Door Style	Code
12	Whitby Cherry	AL5C14
10	Whitby Maple	AL5M14
12	Whitby QS Oak	AL5Q14
7	Wistman Cherry - Full	AC9C14
4	Wistman Cherry - Half	2GCS14
5	Wistman Hickory - Full	AC9H14
1	Wistman Hickory - Half	AC2H14
6	Wistman Maple - Full	AC9M14
2	Wistman Maple - Half	AC2M14
5	Wistman Oak - Full	AC9O14
1	Wistman Oak - Half	AC2O14
4	Wistman Painted MDF - Full	AC9D14
1	Wistman Painted MDF - Half	AC2D14
7	Wistman QS Oak - Full	AC9Q14
7	Wistman Rustic Alder - Full	AC9A14
4	Wistman Rustic Alder - Half	AC2A14

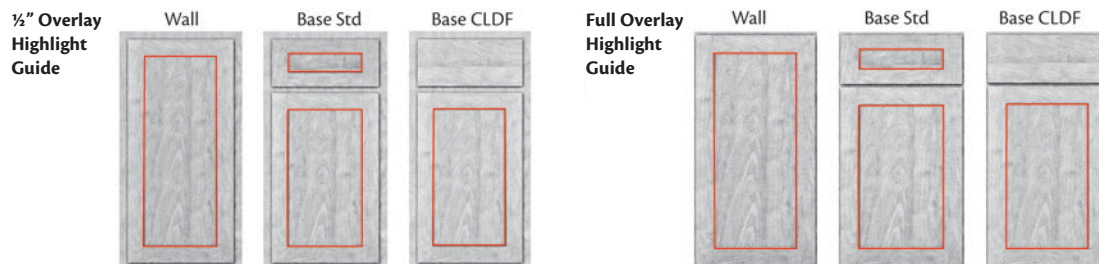
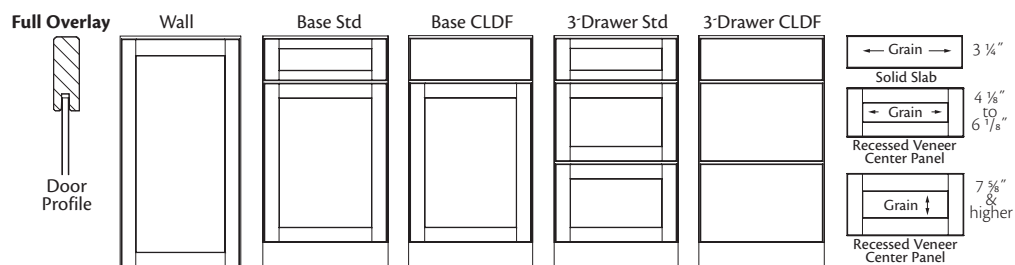
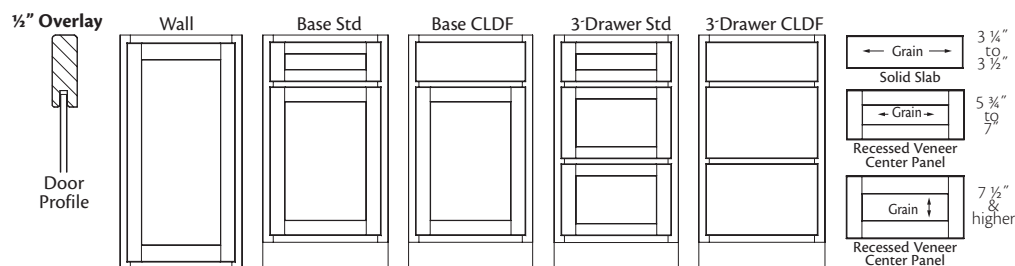
Bedford

1/2" Overlay

AE8C14	Cherry	Price Group 5
AE8H14	Hickory	Price Group 2
AE8M14	Maple	Price Group 4
AE8O14	Oak	Price Group 2
AE8D14	Painted MDF	Price Group 2
AE8A14	Rustic Alder	Price Group 5

Full Overlay

LY14	Cherry	Price Group 9
AE9H14	Hickory	Price Group 5
MP14	Maple	Price Group 7
AE9O14	Oak	Price Group 5
MPD14	Painted MDF	Price Group 5
MPA14	Rustic Alder	Price Group 9



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square veneer recessed panels on wall and base doors, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Grain direction does **not** apply to Painted MDF doors
- Five-piece drawer front
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required for full overlay
- Finger Pull Routing is available on 1/2" overlay, unavailable in Painted MDF
- **Note:** Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked
- **Note:** When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

Bedford Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cherry - Half	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hickory - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hickory - Half	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple - Half	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oak - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oak - Half	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF - Half	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rustic Alder - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rustic Alder - Half	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Bedford Finishes

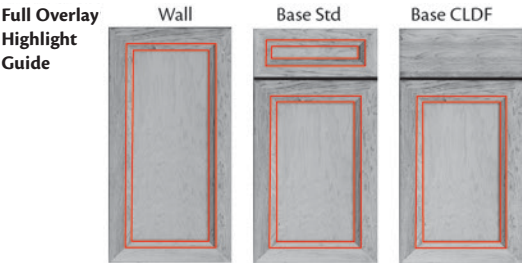
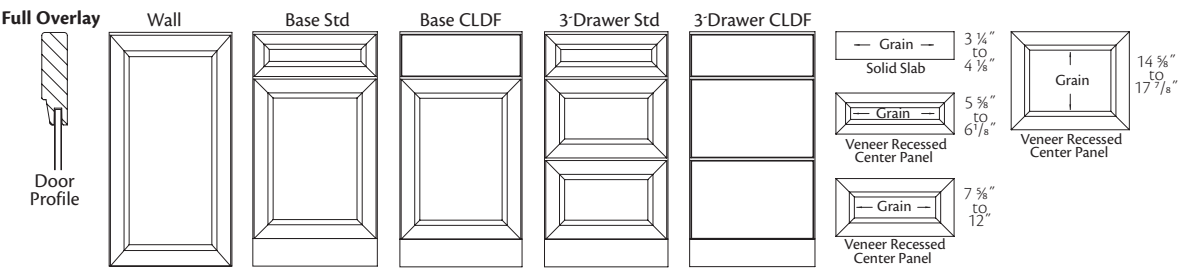
- ◆ Available as Standard
- Premium Upcharge

		Bedford Cherry - Full	Bedford Cherry - Half	Bedford Hickory - Full	Bedford Hickory - Half	Bedford Maple - Full	Bedford Maple - Half	Bedford Oak - Full	Bedford Oak - Half	Bedford Painted MDF - Full	Bedford Painted MDF - Half	Bedford Rustic Alder - Full	Bedford Rustic Alder - Half
Basil	H22					●	●			●	●		
Boulder	G98	◆	◆					◆	◆			◆	◆
Brunette	H11	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Chia	G81					●	●			●	●		
Cream	G87					●	●				●	●	
Earthstone	H01	◆	◆			◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Evening	H13	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆				
Fieldstone	G78					●	●			●	●		
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96					●	●			●	●		
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95					●	●			●	●		
Hearth	H10	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Jute	G99	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Mariner	G77					●	●			●	●		
Mustang	G86					●	●			●	●		
Natural	H08	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Nimbus	G73					●	●			●	●		
Oat	G69					●	●			●	●		
Obsidian	G79					●	●	●	●	●	●		
Oceanside	G74					●	●			●	●		
Ore	H31					●	●			●	●		
Peak	H21					●	●			●	●		
Porcelain	G68					●	●			●	●		
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89					●	●			●	●		
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90					●	●			●	●		
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88					●	●			●	●		
Prairie	H24	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Sandbar	H12	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Seascape	H23					●	●			●	●		
Sepia	H05	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆			◆	◆
Sesame	H04	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Stratus	G71					●	●			●	●		
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91					●	●			●	●		
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92					●	●			●	●		
Sundried	H09	◆	◆			◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Teak	H25	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆			◆	◆
Terra	H07	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Unfinished	UF	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Weathered Chia	E73					●	●			●	●		
Weathered Fieldstone	E72					●	●			●	●		
Weathered Stratus	G13					●	●			●	●		

Bellefonte

Full Overlay

AH6C14	Cherry	Price Group 9
AH6M14	Maple	Price Group 7
AH6Q14	QS Oak	Price Group 9



Door Styles

- Solid wood mitered door frame with 2 3/4" stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

Bellefonte Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QS Oak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Bellefonte Finishes

Available as Standard
Premium Upcharge

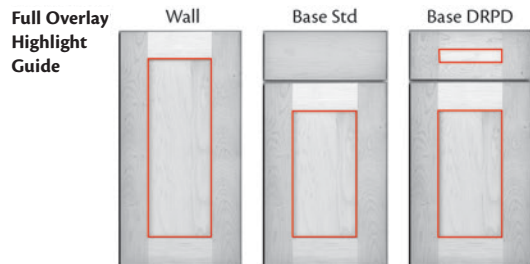
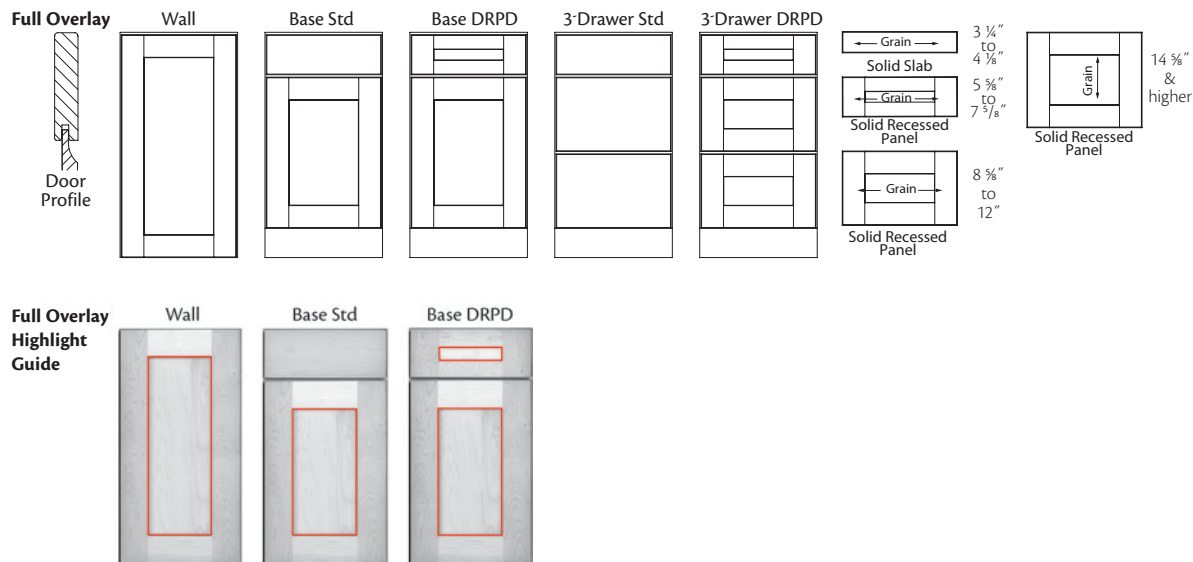
		Bellefonte Cherry	Bellefonte Maple	Bellefonte QS Oak
Basil	H22		●	
Boulder	G98	◆		◆
Brunette	H11	◆	◆	◆
Chia	G81		●	
Cream	G87		●	
Earthstone	H01	◆	◆	◆
Evening	H13	◆	◆	◆
Fieldstone	G78		●	
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96		●	
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95		●	
Hearth	H10	◆	◆	◆
Jute	G99	◆	◆	◆
Mariner	G77		●	
Mustang	G86		●	
Natural	H08	◆	◆	◆
Nimbus	G73		●	
Oat	G69		●	
Obsidian	G79		●	●
Oceanside	G74		●	
Ore	H31		●	
Peak	H21		●	
Porcelain	G68		●	
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89		●	
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90		●	
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88		●	
Prairie	H24	◆	◆	◆
Sandbar	H12	◆	◆	◆
Seascape	H23		●	
Sepia	H05	◆		◆
Sesame	H04	◆	◆	◆
Stratus	G71		●	
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91		●	
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92		●	
Sundried	H09	◆	◆	◆
Teak	H25			◆
Terra	H07	◆	◆	◆
Unfinished	UF	◆	◆	◆
Weathered Chia	E73		●	
Weathered Fieldstone	E72		●	
Weathered Stratus	G13		●	

Door Styles

Bridger

Full Overlay

AL6C14	Cherry	Price Group 15
AL6M14	Maple	Price Group 13
AL6D14	Painted MDF	Price Group 13



- Solid wood door frame with 3 1/2" stiles and rails, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square solid recessed panel on wall and base doors, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Grain direction does **not** apply to Painted MDF doors
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- 7 15/16" & 8 5/8" wide doors are built with 3" wide stiles and 3 1/2" high rails. 7 15/16" doors are used on EZR33, PEZR33_, DEZR_, VEZR2718_, VEZR3021_, WEZR21_ and all Asymmetrical Easy Reach cabinets. 8 5/8" doors are used on 9" wide cabinets
- **Note:** 5 piece drawer fronts 5 5/8" to 7 9/16" have 2 1/4" rails to provide adequate space for decorative hardware
5 piece drawer fronts 7 5/8" and higher will have 3" rails

Bridger Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Bridger Finishes

Available as Standard
Premium Upcharge

		Bridger Cherry	Bridger Maple	Bridger Painted MDF
Basil	H22		●	●
Boulder	G98	❖		
Brunette	H11	❖	❖	
Chia	G81		●	●
Cream	G87		●	●
Earthstone	H01	❖	❖	
Evening	H13	❖	❖	
Fieldstone	G78		●	●
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96		●	●
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95		●	●
Hearth	H10	❖	❖	
Jute	G99	❖	❖	
Mariner	G77		●	●
Mustang	G86		●	●
Natural	H08	❖	❖	
Nimbus	G73		●	●
Oat	G69		●	●
Obsidian	G79		●	●
Oceanside	G74		●	●
Ore	H31		●	●
Peak	H21		●	●
Porcelain	G68		●	●
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89		●	●
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90		●	●
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88		●	●
Prairie	H24	❖	❖	
Sandbar	H12	❖	❖	
Seascape	H23		●	●
Sepia	H05	❖		
Sesame	H04	❖	❖	
Stratus	G71		●	●
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91		●	●
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92		●	●
Sundried	H09	❖	❖	
Terra	H07	❖	❖	
Unfinished	UF	❖	❖	
Weathered Chia	E73		●	●
Weathered Fieldstone	E72		●	●
Weathered Stratus	G13		●	●

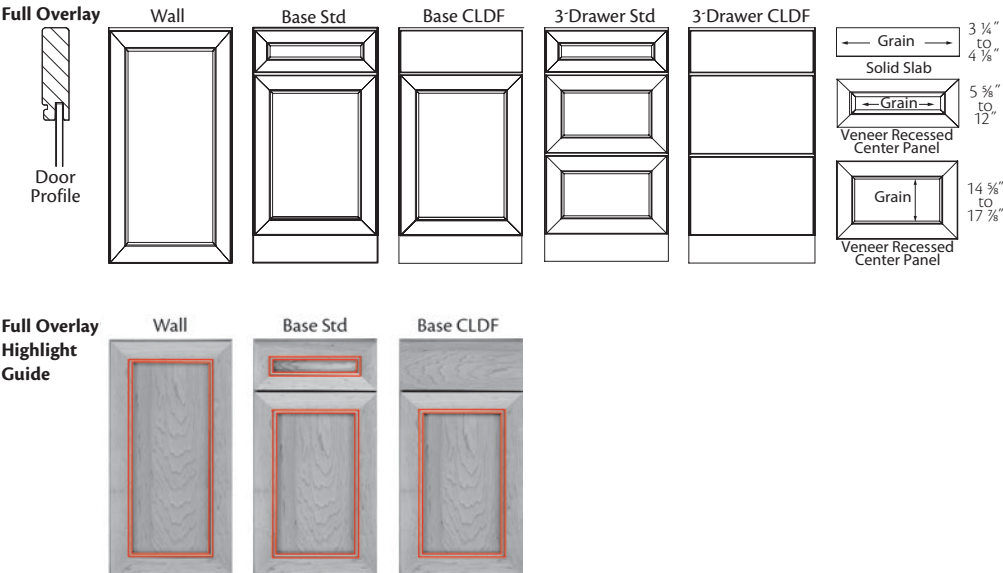
Broadleaf

Full Overlay

AC1C14
AC1M14

Cherry
Maple

Price Group 11
Price Group 10



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 2 5/8” stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Five-piece drawer front
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

Broadleaf Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●

Broadleaf Finishes

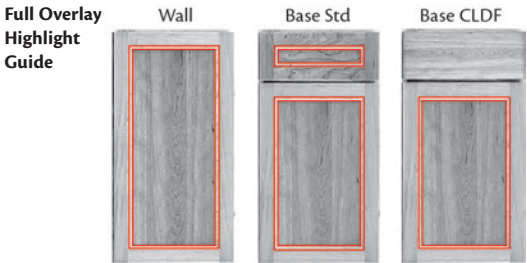
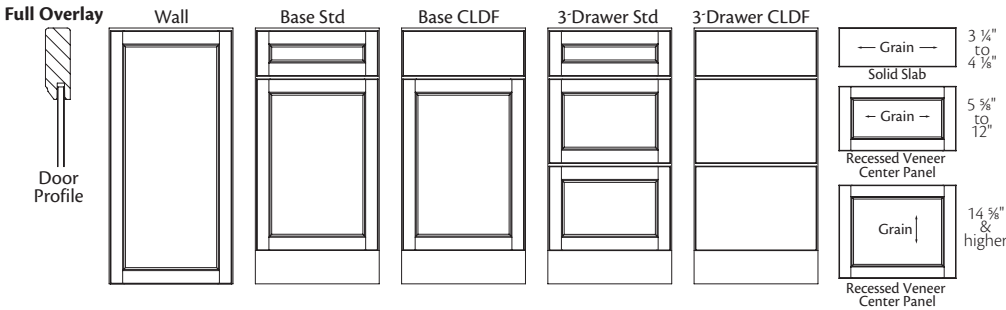
- ❖ Available as Standard
● Premium Upcharge

		Broadleaf Cherry	Broadleaf Maple
Basil	H22		●
Boulder	G98	❖	
Brunette	H11	❖	❖
Chia	G81		●
Cream	G87		●
Earthstone	H01	❖	❖
Evening	H13	❖	❖
Fieldstone	G78		●
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96		●
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95		●
Hearth	H10	❖	❖
Jute	G99	❖	❖
Mariner	G77		●
Mustang	G86		●
Natural	H08	❖	❖
Nimbus	G73		●
Oat	G69		●
Obsidian	G79		●
Oceanside	G74		●
Ore	H31		●
Peak	H21		●
Porcelain	G68		●
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89		●
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90		●
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88		●
Prairie	H24	❖	❖
Sandbar	H12	❖	❖
Seascape	H23		●
Sepia	H05	❖	
Sesame	H04	❖	❖
Stratus	G71		●
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91		●
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92		●
Sundried	H09	❖	❖
Terra	H07	❖	❖
Unfinished	UF	❖	❖
Weathered Chia	E73		●
Weathered Fieldstone	E72		●
Weathered Stratus	G13		●

Crestone

Full Overlay

AV2C14	Cherry	Price Group 9
AV2H14	Hickory	Price Group 5
AV2M14	Maple	Price Group 7
AV2O14	Oak	Price Group 5
AV2D14	Painted MDF	Price Group 7
AV2Q14	QS Oak	Price Group 9
AV2A14	Rustic Alder	Price Group 9



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square veneer recessed panels on wall and base doors, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Grain direction does **not** apply to Painted MDF doors
- Five-piece drawer front
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab
- **Note:** Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked

Crestone Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hickory	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QS Oak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rustic Alder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Crestone Finishes

- ❖ Available as Standard
● Premium Upcharge

		Crestone Cherry	Crestone Hickory	Crestone Maple	Crestone Oak	Crestone Painted MDF	Crestone QS Oak	Crestone Rustic Alder
Basil	H22			●		●		
Boulder	G98	❖			❖		❖	❖
Brunette	H11	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Chia	G81			●		●		
Cream	G87			●		●		
Earthstone	H01	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Evening	H13	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	
Fieldstone	G78			●		●		
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96			●		●		
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95			●		●		
Hearth	H10	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Jute	G99	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Mariner	G77			●		●		
Mustang	G86			●		●		
Natural	H08	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Nimbus	G73			●		●		
Oat	G69			●		●		
Obsidian	G79			●	●	●	●	
Oceanside	G74			●		●		
Ore	H31			●		●		
Peak	H21			●		●		
Porcelain	G68			●		●		
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89			●		●		
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90			●		●		
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88			●		●		
Prairie	H24	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Sandbar	H12	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Seascape	H23			●		●		
Sepia	H05	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Sesame	H04	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Stratus	G71			●		●		
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91			●		●		
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92			●		●		
Sundried	H09	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Teak	H25		❖	❖			❖	❖
Terra	H07	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Unfinished	UF	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Weathered Chia	E73			●		●		
Weathered Fieldstone	E72			●		●		
Weathered Stratus	G13			●		●		

Hawthorn

1/2" Overlay

TWSC14	Cherry	Price Group 9
TWSH14	Hickory	Price Group 6
TWSM14	Maple	Price Group 7
TWSO14	Oak	Price Group 6
TWSD14	Painted MDF	Price Group 6

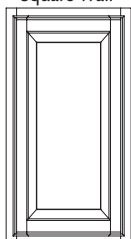
Full Overlay

MTC14	Cherry	Price Group 12
MTH14	Hickory	Price Group 8
MTM14	Maple	Price Group 9
MTO14	Oak	Price Group 8
MTD14	Painted MDF	Price Group 8
MTA14	Rustic Alder	Price Group 12

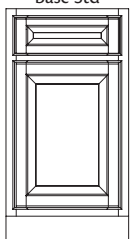
1/2" Overlay



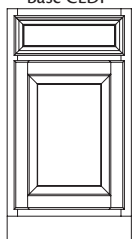
Square Wall



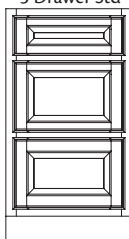
Base Std



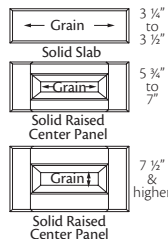
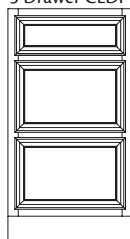
Base CLDF



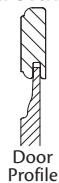
3-Drawer Std



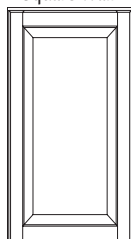
3-Drawer CLDF



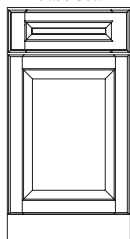
Full Overlay



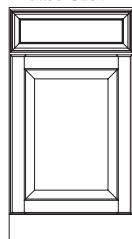
Square Wall



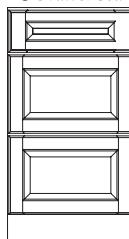
Base Std



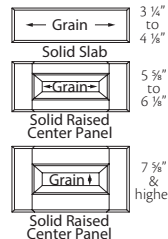
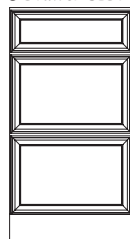
Base CLDF



3-Drawer Std



3-Drawer CLDF

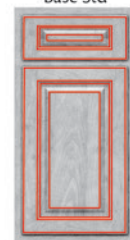


1/2" Overlay Highlight Guide

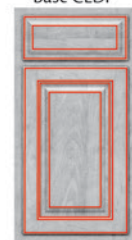
Square Wall



Base Std



Base CLDF



Full Overlay Highlight Guide

Square Wall



Base Std



Base CLDF



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square design has solid raised panels on wall and base doors, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Grain direction does **not** apply to Painted MDF doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required for full overlay
- **Note:** Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked
- **Note:** When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

Hawthorn Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cherry - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hickory - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hickory - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oak - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oak - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rustic Alder - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rustic Alder - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Hawthorn Finishes

- ❖ Available as Standard
- Premium Upcharge

		Hawthorn Cherry - Full	Hawthorn Cherry - Half	Hawthorn Hickory - Full	Hawthorn Hickory - Half	Hawthorn Maple - Full	Hawthorn Maple - Half	Hawthorn Oak - Full	Hawthorn Oak - Half	Hawthorn Painted MDF - Full	Hawthorn Painted MDF - Half	Hawthorn Rustic Alder - Full	Hawthorn Rustic Alder - Half
Basil	H22					●	●			●	●		
Boulder	G98	❖	❖			❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Brunette	H11	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Chia	G81					●	●			●	●		
Cream	G87					●	●			●	●		
Earthstone	H01	❖	❖			❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Evening	H13	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖				
Fieldstone	G78					●	●			●	●		
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96					●	●			●	●		
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95					●	●			●	●		
Hearth	H10	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Jute	G99	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Mariner	G77					●	●			●	●		
Mustang	G86					●	●			●	●		
Natural	H08	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Nimbus	G73					●	●			●	●		
Oat	G69					●	●			●	●		
Obsidian	G79					●	●	●	●	●	●		
Oceanside	G74					●	●			●	●		
Ore	H31					●	●			●	●		
Peak	H21					●	●			●	●		
Porcelain	G68					●	●			●	●		
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89					●	●			●	●		
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90					●	●			●	●		
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88					●	●			●	●		
Prairie	H24	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Sandbar	H12	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Seascape	H23					●	●			●	●		

Hawthorn Finishes continued

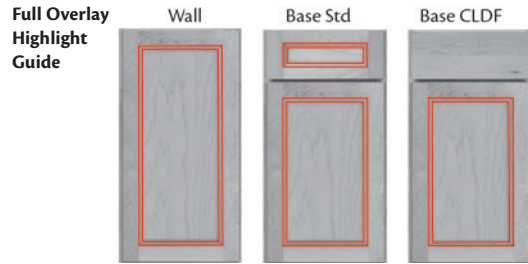
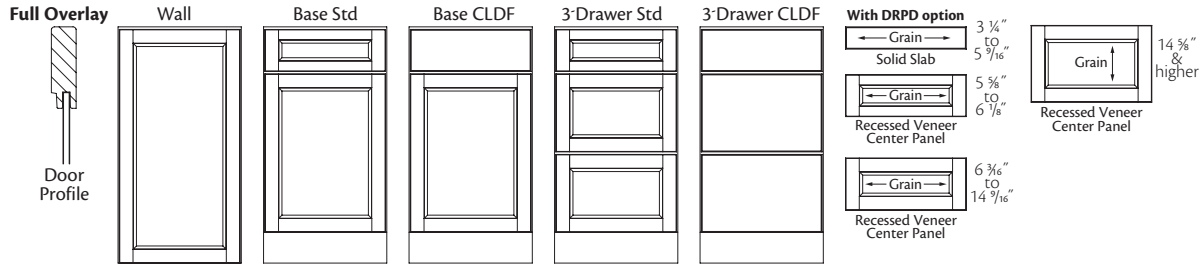
		Hawthorn Cherry - Full	Hawthorn Cherry - Half	Hawthorn Hickory - Full	Hawthorn Hickory - Half	Hawthorn Maple - Full	Hawthorn Maple - Half	Hawthorn Oak - Full	Hawthorn Oak - Half	Hawthorn Painted MDF - Full	Hawthorn Painted MDF - Half	Hawthorn Rustic Alder - Full	Hawthorn Rustic Alder - Half
Sepia	H05	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Sesame	H04	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Stratus	G71					●	●			●	●		
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91					●	●			●	●		
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92					●	●			●	●		
Sundried	H09	❖	❖			❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Teak	H25			❖	❖			❖	❖				
Terra	H07	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Unfinished	UF	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖			❖	❖
Weathered Chia	E73					●	●			●	●		
Weathered Fieldstone	E72					●	●			●	●		
Weathered Stratus	G13					●	●			●	●		

New Highland

Full Overlay

AV3C14	Cherry	Price Group 12
AV3M14	Maple	Price Group 10
AV3Q14	QS Oak	Price Group 12

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Solid wood French mitered door frame with 2 1/2" stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Five-piece drawer front
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

Highland Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QS Oak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Highland Finishes

- ❖ Available as Standard
● Premium Upcharge

		Highland Cherry	Highland Maple	Highland QS Oak
Basil	H22		●	
Boulder	G98	❖		❖
Brunette	H11	❖	❖	❖
Chia	G81		●	
Cream	G87		●	
Earthstone	H01	❖	❖	❖
Evening	H13	❖	❖	❖
Fieldstone	G78		●	
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96		●	
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95		●	
Hearth	H10	❖	❖	❖
Jute	G99	❖	❖	❖
Mariner	G77		●	
Mustang	G86		●	
Natural	H08	❖	❖	❖
Nimbus	G73		●	
Oat	G69		●	
Obsidian	G79		●	●
Oceanside	G74		●	
Ore	H31		●	
Peak	H21		●	
Porcelain	G68		●	
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89		●	
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90		●	
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88		●	
Prairie	H24	❖	❖	❖
Sandbar	H12	❖	❖	❖
Seascape	H23		●	
Sepia	H05	❖		❖
Sesame	H04	❖	❖	❖
Stratus	G71		●	
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91		●	
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92		●	
Sundried	H09	❖	❖	❖
Teak	H25			❖
Terra	H07	❖	❖	❖
Unfinished	UF	❖	❖	❖
Weathered Chia	E73		●	
Weathered Fieldstone	E72		●	
Weathered Stratus	G13		●	

Ives

1/2" Overlay

AL3C14
AL3M14

Cherry
Maple

Price Group 9
Price Group 7

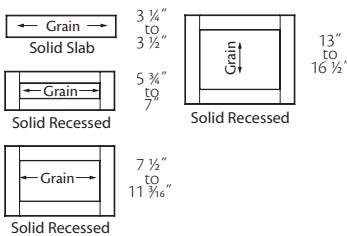
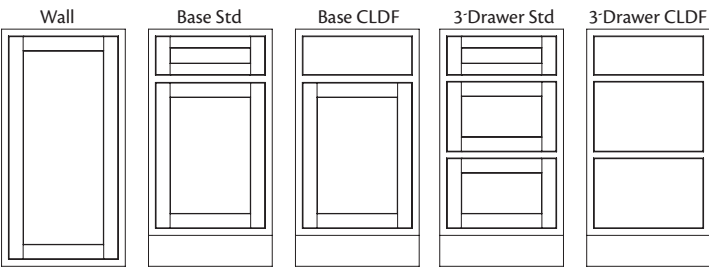
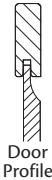
Full Overlay

AL2C14
AL2M14

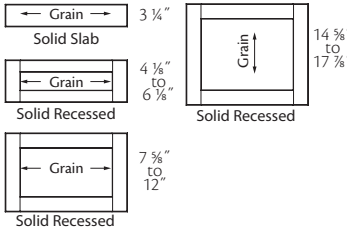
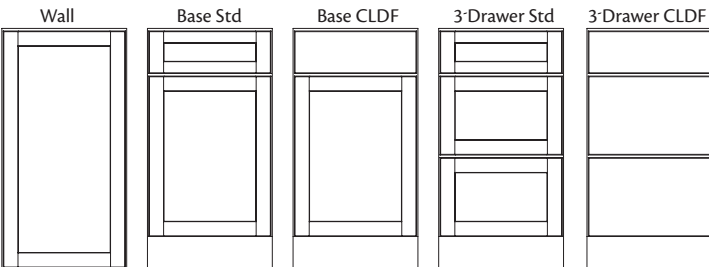
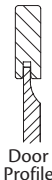
Cherry
Maple

Price Group 12
Price Group 10

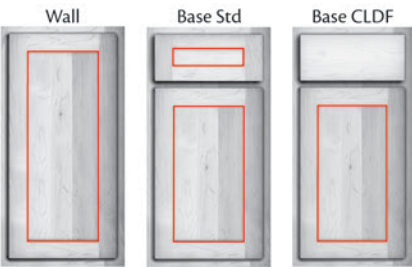
1/2" Overlay



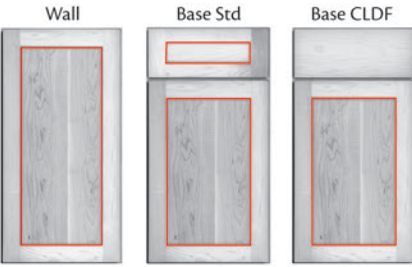
Full Overlay



1/2" Overlay
Highlight
Guide



Full Overlay
Highlight
Guide



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails
- Square solid recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Five-piece drawer front
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Finger Pull Routing is available on 1/2" overlay
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

Ives Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cherry - Half	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple - Half	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Ives Finishes

- ❖ Available as Standard
● Premium Upcharge

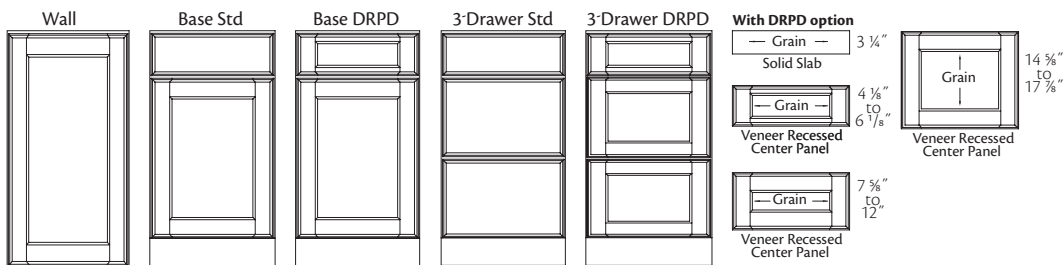
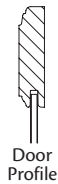
		Ives Cherry - Full	Ives Cherry - Half	Ives Maple - Full	Ives Maple - Half
Basil	H22			●	●
Boulder	G98	❖	❖		
Brunette	H11	❖	❖	❖	❖
Chia	G81			●	●
Cream	G87			●	●
Earthstone	H01	❖	❖	❖	❖
Evening	H13	❖	❖	❖	❖
Fieldstone	G78			●	●
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96			●	●
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95			●	●
Hearth	H10	❖	❖	❖	❖
Jute	G99	❖	❖	❖	❖
Mariner	G77			●	●
Mustang	G86			●	●
Natural	H08	❖	❖	❖	❖
Nimbus	G73			●	●
Oat	G69			●	●
Obsidian	G79			●	●
Oceanside	G74			●	●
Ore	H31			●	●
Peak	H21			●	●
Porcelain	G68			●	●
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89			●	●
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90			●	●
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88			●	●
Prairie	H24	❖	❖	❖	❖
Sandbar	H12	❖	❖	❖	❖
Seascape	H23			●	●
Sepia	H05	❖	❖		
Sesame	H04	❖	❖	❖	❖
Stratus	G71			●	●
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91			●	●
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92			●	●
Sundried	H09	❖	❖	❖	❖
Terra	H07	❖	❖	❖	❖
Unfinished	UF	❖	❖	❖	❖
Weathered Chia	E73			●	●
Weathered Fieldstone	E72			●	●
Weathered Stratus	G13			●	●

Landon

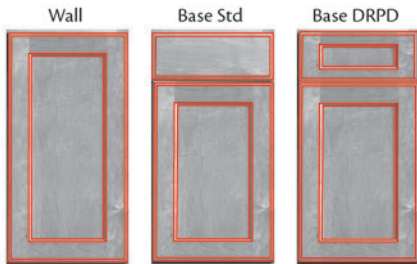
Full Overlay

AH5C14	Cherry	Price Group 7
AH5M14	Maple	Price Group 6
AH5D14	Painted MDF	Price Group 6

Full Overlay



Full Overlay
Highlight
Guide



- Solid wood door frame with 3" stiles and rails, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square veneer recessed panels on wall and base doors, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Grain direction does **not** apply to Painted MDF doors
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** 5 piece drawer fronts 5 5/8" to 7 9/16" have 2 1/4" rails to provide adequate space for decorative hardware
5 piece drawer fronts 7 5/8" and higher will have 3" rails

Landon Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Landon Finishes

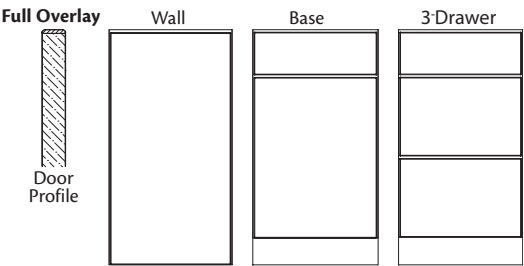
- ❖ Available as Standard
● Premium Upcharge

		Landon Cherry	Landon Maple	Landon Painted MDF
Basil	H22		●	●
Boulder	G98	❖		
Brunette	H11	❖	❖	
Chia	G81		●	●
Cream	G87		●	●
Earthstone	H01	❖	❖	
Evening	H13	❖	❖	
Fieldstone	G78		●	●
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96		●	●
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95		●	●
Hearth	H10	❖	❖	
Jute	G99	❖	❖	
Mariner	G77		●	●
Mustang	G86		●	●
Natural	H08	❖	❖	
Nimbus	G73		●	●
Oat	G69		●	●
Obsidian	G79		●	●
Oceanside	G74		●	●
Ore	H31		●	●
Peak	H21		●	●
Porcelain	G68		●	●
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89		●	●
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90		●	●
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88		●	●
Prairie	H24	❖	❖	
Sandbar	H12	❖	❖	
Seascape	H23		●	●
Sepia	H05	❖		
Sesame	H04	❖	❖	
Stratus	G71		●	●
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91		●	●
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92		●	●
Sundried	H09	❖	❖	
Terra	H07	❖	❖	
Unfinished	UF	❖	❖	
Weathered Chia	E73		●	●
Weathered Fieldstone	E72		●	●
Weathered Stratus	G13		●	●

Linden

Full Overlay

AH7C14	Cherry	Price Group 8
AH7M14	Maple	Price Group 7
AH7O14	Oak	Price Group 6
MLD14	Painted MDF	Price Group 8



- Slab design has veneer slab on wall and base doors
- Slab drawer front
- Wood grain orientation is vertical on door and horizontal on drawer front; **not** book matched between pieces
- Grain direction does **not** apply to Painted MDF doors
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** Doors and drawer fronts are created using veneer components from various logs of the same specie and are arranged in a deliberate mismatched manner to achieve a natural solid wood effect

Linden Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●
Oak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●
Painted MDF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

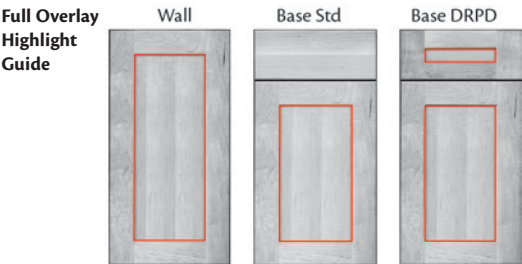
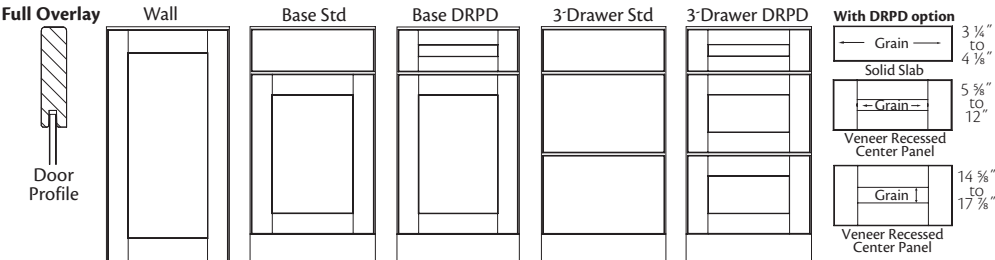
Linden Finishes

		Linden Cherry	Linden Maple	Linden Oak	Linden Painted MDF
Basil	H22		●		●
Boulder	G98	◆		◆	
Brunette	H11	◆	◆	◆	
Chia	G81		●		●
Cream	G87		●		●
Earthstone	H01	◆	◆	◆	
Evening	H13	◆	◆	◆	
Fieldstone	G78		●		●
Hearth	H10	◆	◆	◆	
Jute	G99	◆	◆	◆	
Mariner	G77		●		●
Mustang	G86		●		●
Natural	H08	◆	◆	◆	
Nimbus	G73		●		●
Oat	G69		●		●
Obsidian	G79		●	●	●
Oceanside	G74		●		●
Ore	H31		●		●
Peak	H21		●		●
Porcelain	G68		●		●
Prairie	H24	◆	◆	◆	
Sandbar	H12	◆	◆	◆	
Seascape	H23		●		●
Sepia	H05	◆	◆	◆	
Sesame	H04	◆	◆	◆	
Stratus	G71		●		●
Sundried	H09	◆	◆	◆	
Teak	H25			◆	
Terra	H07	◆	◆	◆	
Unfinished	UF	◆	◆	◆	
Weathered Chia	E73				●
Weathered Fieldstone	E72				●
Weathered Stratus	G13				●

Lyon

Full Overlay

AJ0C14	Cherry	Price Group 11
AJ0M14	Maple	Price Group 9
AJ0D14	Painted MDF	Price Group 9
AJ0Q14	QS Oak	Price Group 11
AJ0A14	Rustic Alder	Price Group 11



- Solid wood door frame with 3" stiles and rails, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square veneer recessed panels on wall and base doors, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** 5 piece drawer fronts 5 5/8" to 7 9/16" have 2 1/4" rails to provide adequate space for decorative hardware
5 piece drawer fronts 7 5/8" and higher will have 3" rails

Lyon Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QS Oak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rustic Alder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Lyon Finishes

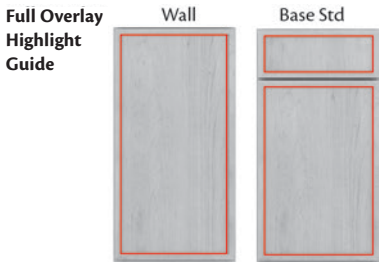
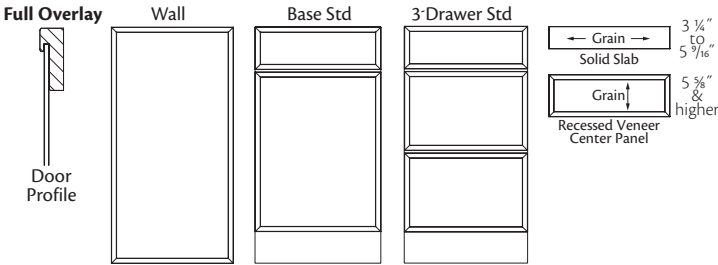
		Lyon Cherry	Lyon Maple	Lyon Painted MDF	Lyon QS Oak	Lyon Rustic Alder
Basil	H22		●	●		
Boulder	G98	◆			◆	◆
Brunette	H11	◆	◆			◆
Chia	G81		●	●		
Cream	G87		●	●		
Earthstone	H01	◆	◆		◆	◆
Evening	H13	◆	◆		◆	
Fieldstone	G78		●	●		
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96		●	●		
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95		●	●		
Hearth	H10	◆	◆		◆	◆
Jute	G99	◆	◆		◆	◆
Mariner	G77		●	●		
Mustang	G86		●	●		
Natural	H08	◆	◆		◆	◆
Nimbus	G73		●	●		
Oat	G69		●	●		
Obsidian	G79		●	●	●	
Oceanside	G74		●	●		
Ore	H31		●	●		
Peak	H21		●	●		
Porcelain	G68		●	●		
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89		●	●		
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90		●	●		
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88		●	●		
Prairie	H24	◆	◆		◆	◆
Sandbar	H12	◆	◆		◆	◆
Seascape	H23		●	●		
Sepia	H05	◆			◆	◆
Sesame	H04	◆	◆		◆	◆
Stratus	G71		●	●		
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91		●	●		
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92		●	●		
Sundried	H09	◆	◆		◆	◆
Teak	H25				◆	
Terra	H07	◆	◆		◆	◆
Unfinished	UF	◆	◆		◆	◆
Weathered Chia	E73		●	●		
Weathered Fieldstone	E72		●	●		
Weathered Stratus	G13		●	●		

Newport

Full Overlay

AV4C14	Cherry	Price Group 12
AV4M14	Maple	Price Group 10
AV4Q14	QS Oak	Price Group 12

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 3/4" stiles and rails (stiles and rails are 2" on the back side)
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Five-piece drawer front
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required

Newport Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●															
Maple	●															
QS Oak	●															

Newport Finishes

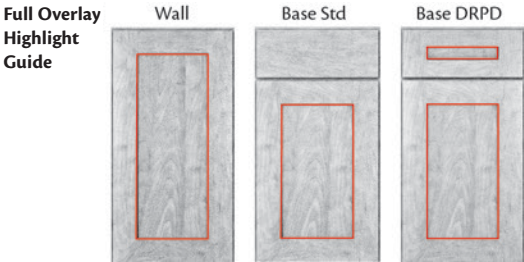
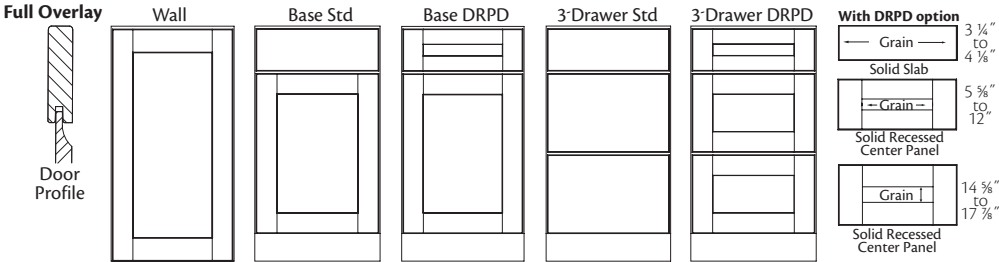
- ❖ Available as Standard
● Premium Upcharge

		Newport Cherry	Newport Maple	Newport QS Oak
Basil	H22		●	
Boulder	G98	❖		❖
Brunette	H11	❖	❖	❖
Chia	G81		●	
Cream	G87		●	
Earthstone	H01	❖	❖	❖
Evening	H13	❖	❖	❖
Fieldstone	G78		●	
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96		●	
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95		●	
Hearth	H10	❖	❖	❖
Jute	G99	❖	❖	❖
Mariner	G77		●	
Mustang	G86		●	
Natural	H08	❖	❖	❖
Nimbus	G73		●	
Oat	G69		●	
Obsidian	G79		●	●
Oceanside	G74		●	
Ore	H31		●	
Peak	H21		●	
Porcelain	G68		●	
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89		●	
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90		●	
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88		●	
Prairie	H24	❖	❖	❖
Sandbar	H12	❖	❖	❖
Seascape	H23		●	
Sepia	H05	❖		❖
Sesame	H04	❖	❖	❖
Stratus	G71		●	
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91		●	
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92		●	
Sundried	H09	❖	❖	❖
Teak	H25			❖
Terra	H07	❖	❖	❖
Unfinished	UF	❖	❖	❖
Weathered Chia	E73		●	
Weathered Fieldstone	E72		●	
Weathered Stratus	G13		●	

Norwich

Full Overlay

DRHC14	Cherry	Price Group 14
DRHH14	Hickory	Price Group 10
DRHM14	Maple	Price Group 11
DRHD14	Painted MDF	Price Group 9
AB2Q14	QS Oak	Price Group 14
DRHA14	Rustic Alder	Price Group 14



- Solid wood door frame with 3" stiles and rails, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square solid recessed panel on wall and base doors, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked
- **Note:** 5 piece drawer fronts 5 5/8" to 7 9/16" have 2 1/4" rails to provide adequate space for decorative hardware
5 piece drawer fronts 7 5/8" and higher will have 3" rails

Norwich Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hickory	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QS Oak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rustic Alder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Norwich Finishes

- ❖ Available as Standard
● Premium Upcharge

		Norwich Cherry	Norwich Hickory	Norwich Maple	Norwich Painted MDF	Norwich QS Oak	Norwich Rustic Alder
Basil	H22			●	●		
Boulder	G98	❖				❖	❖
Brunette	H11	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Chia	G81			●	●		
Cream	G87			●	●		
Earthstone	H01	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Evening	H13	❖	❖	❖		❖	
Fieldstone	G78			●	●		
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96			●	●		
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95			●	●		
Hearth	H10	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Jute	G99	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Mariner	G77			●	●		
Mustang	G86			●	●		
Natural	H08	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Nimbus	G73			●	●		
Oat	G69			●	●		
Obsidian	G79			●	●	●	
Oceanside	G74			●	●		
Ore	H31			●	●		
Peak	H21			●	●		
Porcelain	G68			●	●		
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89			●	●		
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90			●	●		
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88			●	●		
Prairie	H24	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Sandbar	H12	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Seascape	H23			●	●		
Sepia	H05	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Sesame	H04	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Stratus	G71			●	●		
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91			●	●		
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92			●	●		
Sundried	H09	❖		❖		❖	❖
Teak	H25		❖				❖
Terra	H07	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Unfinished	UF	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Weathered Chia	E73			●	●		
Weathered Fieldstone	E72			●	●		
Weathered Stratus	G13			●	●		

Robson

Full Overlay

AL4C14

Cherry

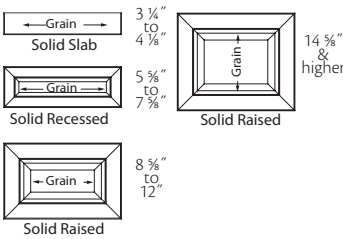
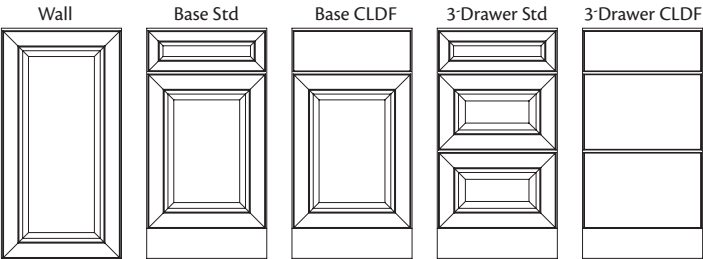
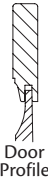
Price Group 16

AL4M14

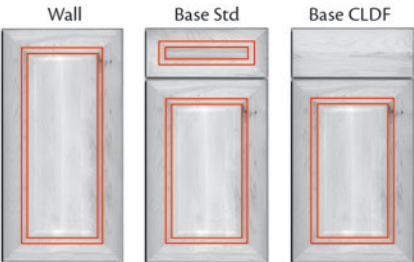
Maple

Price Group 15

Full Overlay



Full Overlay
Highlight
Guide



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 3" stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Five-piece drawer front
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

Robson Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

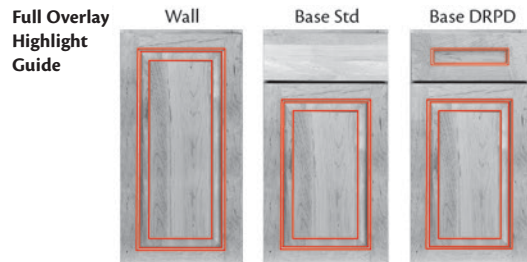
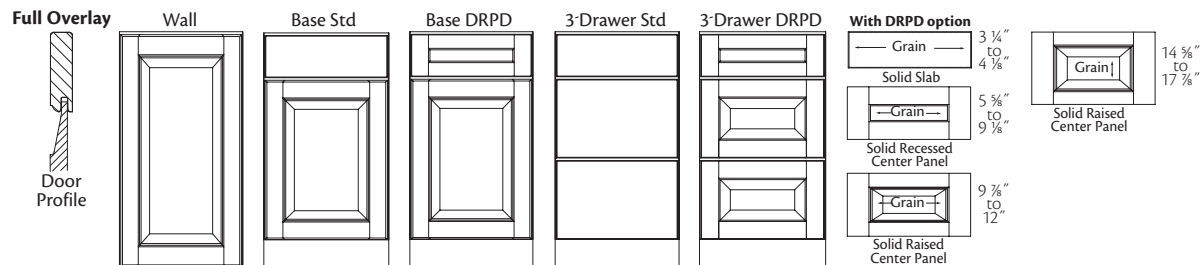
Robson Finishes

		Robson Cherry	Robson Maple
Basil	H22		●
Boulder	G98	◆	
Brunette	H11	◆	◆
Chia	G81		●
Cream	G87		●
Earthstone	H01	◆	◆
Evening	H13	◆	◆
Fieldstone	G78		●
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96		●
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95		●
Hearth	H10	◆	◆
Jute	G99	◆	◆
Mariner	G77		●
Mustang	G86		●
Natural	H08	◆	◆
Nimbus	G73		●
Oat	G69		●
Obsidian	G79		●
Oceanside	G74		●
Ore	H31		●
Peak	H21		●
Porcelain	G68		●
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89		●
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90		●
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88		●
Prairie	H24	◆	◆
Sandbar	H12	◆	◆
Seascape	H23		●
Sepia	H05	◆	
Sesame	H04	◆	◆
Stratus	G71		●
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91		●
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92		●
Sundried	H09	◆	◆
Terra	H07	◆	◆
Unfinished	UF	◆	◆
Weathered Chia	E73		●
Weathered Fieldstone	E72		●
Weathered Stratus	G13		●

Sumner

Full Overlay

WLCC14	Cherry	Price Group 13
WLM14	Maple	Price Group 12
WLO14	Oak	Price Group 10
WLD14	Painted MDF	Price Group 12
WLA14	Rustic Alder	Price Group 13
DAH14	Rustic Hickory	Price Group 11



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/4" stiles and rails, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Grain direction does **not** apply to Painted MDF doors
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Raised Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked

Sumner Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rustic Alder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rustic Hickory	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Sumner Finishes

- ❖ Available as Standard
● Premium Upcharge

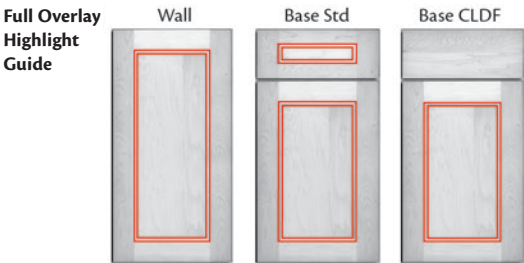
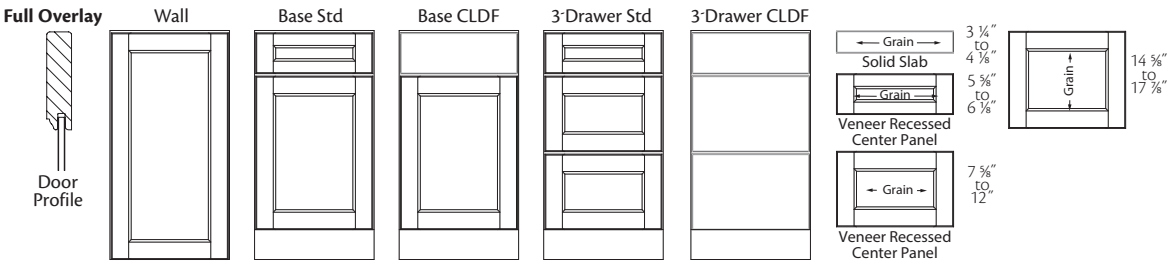
		Sumner Cherry	Sumner Maple	Sumner Oak	Sumner Painted MDF	Sumner Rustic Alder	Sumner Rustic Hickory
Basil	H22		●		●		
Boulder	G98	❖		❖		❖	
Brunette	H11	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Chia	G81		●		●		
Cream	G87		●		●		
Earthstone	H01	❖	❖	❖		❖	
Evening	H13	❖	❖	❖			❖
Fieldstone	G78		●		●		
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96		●		●		
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95		●		●		
Hearth	H10	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Jute	G99	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Mariner	G77		●		●		
Mustang	G86		●		●		
Natural	H08	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Nimbus	G73		●		●		
Oat	G69		●		●		
Obsidian	G79		●	●	●		
Oceanside	G74		●		●		
Ore	H31		●		●		
Peak	H21		●		●		
Porcelain	G68		●		●		
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89		●		●		
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90		●		●		
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88		●		●		
Prairie	H24	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Sandbar	H12	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Seascape	H23		●		●		
Sepia	H05	❖		❖		❖	❖
Sesame	H04	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Stratus	G71		●		●		
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91		●		●		
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92		●		●		
Sundried	H09	❖	❖	❖		❖	
Teak	H25		❖				❖
Terra	H07	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Unfinished	UF	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Weathered Chia	E73		●		●		
Weathered Fieldstone	E72		●		●		
Weathered Stratus	G13		●		●		

Whitby

Full Overlay

AL5C14	Cherry	Price Group 12
AL5M14	Maple	Price Group 10
AL5D14	Painted MDF	Price Group 10
AL5Q14	QS Oak	Price Group 12

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Solid wood door frame with 3" stiles and rails, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square veneer recessed panels on wall and base doors, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Grain direction does **not** apply to Painted MDF doors
- Five-piece drawer front
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required
- **Note:** When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab
- **Note:** 5 piece drawer fronts 5 5/8" to 7 9/16" have 2 1/4" rails to provide adequate space for decorative hardware
5 piece drawer fronts 7 5/8" and higher will have 3" rails

Whitby Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QS Oak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Whitby Finishes

- ❖ Available as Standard
● Premium Upcharge

		Whitby Cherry	Whitby Maple	Whitby Painted MDF	Whitby QS Oak
Basil	H22		●	●	
Boulder	G98	❖			❖
Brunette	H11	❖	❖		❖
Chia	G81		●	●	
Cream	G87		●	●	
Earthstone	H01	❖	❖		❖
Evening	H13	❖	❖		❖
Fieldstone	G78		●	●	
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96		●	●	
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95		●	●	
Hearth	H10	❖	❖		❖
Jute	G99	❖	❖		❖
Mariner	G77		●	●	
Mustang	G86		●	●	
Natural	H08	❖	❖		❖
Nimbus	G73		●	●	
Oat	G69		●	●	
Obsidian	G79		●	●	●
Oceanside	G74		●	●	
Ore	H31		●	●	
Peak	H21		●	●	
Porcelain	G68		●	●	
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89		●	●	
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90		●	●	
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88		●	●	
Prairie	H24	❖	❖		❖
Sandbar	H12	❖	❖		❖
Seascape	H23		●	●	
Sepia	H05	❖			❖
Sesame	H04	❖	❖		❖
Stratus	G71		●	●	
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91		●	●	
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92		●	●	
Sundried	H09	❖	❖		❖
Teak	H25				❖
Terra	H07	❖	❖		❖
Unfinished	UF	❖	❖		❖
Weathered Chia	E73		●	●	
Weathered Fieldstone	E72		●	●	
Weathered Stratus	G13		●	●	

Wistman

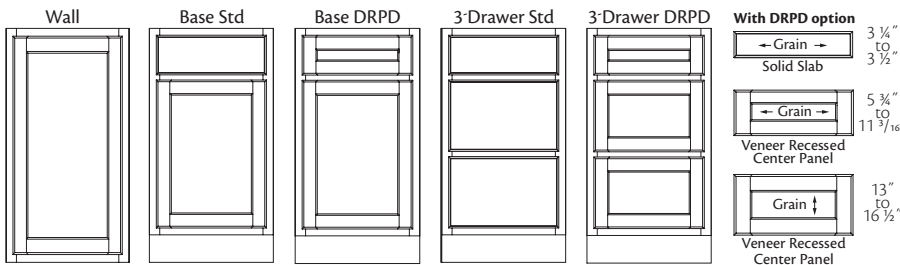
1/2" Overlay

2GCS14	Cherry	Price Group 4
AC2H14	Hickory	Price Group 1
AC2M14	Maple	Price Group 2
AC2O14	Oak	Price Group 1
AC2D14	Painted MDF	Price Group 1
AC2A14	Rustic Alder	Price Group 4

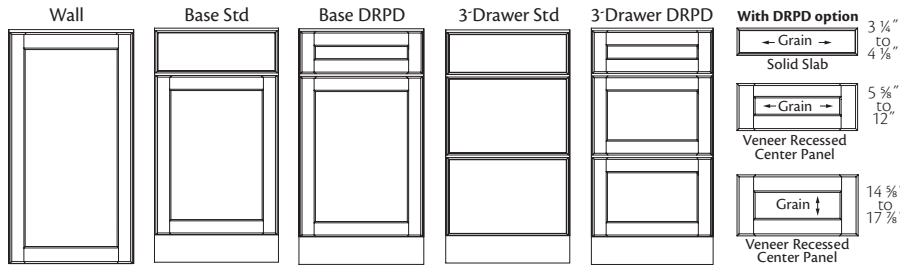
Full Overlay

AC9C14	Cherry	Price Group 7
AC9H14	Hickory	Price Group 5
AC9M14	Maple	Price Group 6
AC9O14	Oak	Price Group 5
AC9D14	Painted MDF	Price Group 4
AC9Q14	QS Oak	Price Group 7
AC9A14	Rustic Alder	Price Group 7

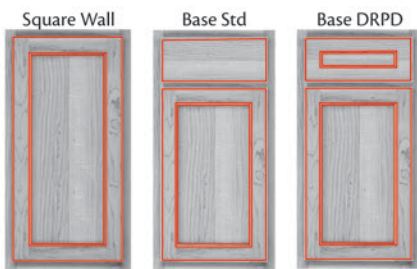
1/2" Overlay



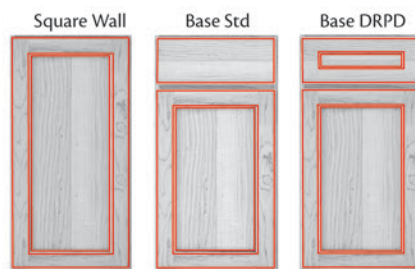
Full Overlay



1/2" Overlay Highlight Guide



Full Overlay Highlight Guide



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square design has veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors, except Painted MDF, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Hardware is required for full overlay
- Finger Pull Routing is available on 1/2" overlay, unavailable in Painted MDF
- **Note:** Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked

Wistman Inserts

	Vetro Brushed Aluminum	Classic Camed Insert	Bistro Insert	Prepared for Glass	Prism Insert	Satina Insert	Antiquity Insert	Mirage Insert	Evansville	Hewitt	Palladia	Showcase Mullion	Traditional Mullion	Cascade Insert	Moire Insert	Ravenna Insert
Cherry - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cherry - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hickory - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hickory - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maple - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oak - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oak - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted MDF - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QS Oak - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rustic Alder - Full	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rustic Alder - Half			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Wistman Finishes

- ◆ Available as Standard
- Premium Upcharge

		Wistman Cherry - Full	Wistman Cherry - Half	Wistman Hickory - Full	Wistman Hickory - Half	Wistman Maple - Full	Wistman Maple - Half	Wistman Oak - Full	Wistman Oak - Half	Wistman Painted MDF - Full	Wistman QS Oak - Full	Wistman Rustic Alder - Full	Wistman Rustic Alder - Half	WistmanPainted MDF - Half
Basil	H22					●	●			●				●
Boulder	G98	◆	◆					◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Brunette	H11	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Chia	G81					●	●			●				●
Cream	G87					●	●			●				●
Earthstone	H01	◆	◆			◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Evening	H13	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆			
Fieldstone	G78					●	●			●				●
Fieldstone W/Clove Highlight	G96					●	●			●				●
Fieldstone W/Steel Highlight	G95					●	●			●				●
Hearth	H10	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Jute	G99	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Mariner	G77					●	●			●				●
Mustang	G86					●	●			●				●
Natural	H08	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Nimbus	G73					●	●			●				●
Oat	G69					●	●			●				●
Obsidian	G79					●	●	●	●		●			●
Oceanside	G74					●	●			●				●
Ore	H31					●	●			●				●
Peak	H21					●	●			●				●
Porcelain	G68					●	●			●				●
Porcelain W/Clove Highlight	G89					●	●			●				●
Porcelain W/Kettle Highlight	G90					●	●			●				●
Porcelain W/Steel Highlight	G88					●	●			●				●
Prairie	H24	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Sandbar	H12	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Seascape	H23					●	●			●				●
Sepia	H05	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Sesame	H04	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Stratus	G71					●	●			●				●
Stratus W/Steel Highlight	G91					●	●			●				●
Stratus W/Clove Highlight	G92					●	●			●				●
Sundried	H09	◆	◆			◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Teak	H25			◆	◆			◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Terra	H07	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Unfinished	UF	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Weathered Chia	E73					●	●			●				●

Wistman Finishes contunued

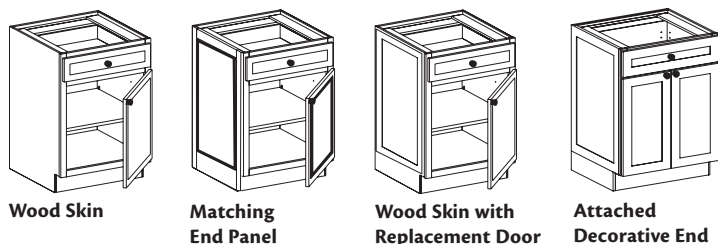
❖ Available as Standard
● Premium Upcharge

Weathered Fieldstone E72
Weathered Stratus G13

Wistman Cherry - Full	
Wistman Cherry - Half	
Wistman Hickory - Full	
Wistman Hickory - Half	
Wistman Maple - Full	●
Wistman Maple - Half	●
Wistman Oak - Full	
Wistman Oak - Half	
Wistman Painted MDF - Full	●
Wistman QS Oak - Full	
Wistman Rustic Alder - Full	
Wistman Rustic Alder - Half	
WistmanPainted MDF - Half	●

Finishes

Examples of ways to finish ends:



Wood Skin

Matching
End Panel

Wood Skin with
Replacement Door

Attached
Decorative End

Finish Terminology:

End Grain:

End grain surfaces and softer areas of the wood may accept more stain and often appear darker than other surfaces. This is a natural reaction when finishing wood products and potential variances cannot be controlled

Joint Lines:

Since wood is in a constant state of expansion and contraction, visible lines are normal at the joints on the cabinet face frames and doors. This does not weaken the finish or the strength of the joint

Telegraphing:

Show through or “telegraphing” of wood characteristics may happen when paint is applied to any specie of natural wood. These characteristics, such as open grain, pin holes, knots and mineral streaks, may be visible through the paint. Telegraphing may happen on doors, face frames, moldings, decorative end panels or other decorative enhancements made of natural wood. Please consider this when selling any of our finishes that feature paint as the base technique, including paint with highlight and vintage techniques

Warping, Cracking & Proper Humidity:

As a natural characteristic, all wood products contain moisture. Changes in temperature and humidity affect the moisture content in wood, which causes wood to expand or contract. Over time, this expansion or contraction can cause warping and joint cracks to occur, potentially causing permanent deformations, in wood cabinetry.

To help prevent excessive movement in your wood cabinetry, we recommend maintaining a controlled environment of 70 to 75 degrees Fahrenheit and 30% to 50% humidity in the areas where your cabinetry is stored or installed. Environmental conditions cannot be controlled by the manufacturer and the effects of the movement in wood is not considered to be a manufacturing defect and will not be considered a reason for replacement.

See the doors section for door specie information and descriptions

Note: Wood products, including cabinet doors and face frames, are typically affected by environmental conditions. Color variation over time, as well as normal movement due to wood’s expansion and contraction is part of the natural beauty of wood. This normal movement may cause hairline cracks in the finish surface at the joints and is considered a normal characteristic of semi-opaque or painted finishes. This will not be considered a reason for product replacement

Note: Individual veneer doors vary in absorption of finishes. Also, veneer door styles, which are usually simple door designs, may not contain as much highlights as ornate door designs. Therefore, it is recommended that a sample veneer door be viewed in the desired finish before placing a full kitchen order

Note: Based on independent testing, discoloration will occur to doors, drawers and cabinet parts after prolonged exposure to tobacco smoke. This is especially noticeable on white and other lighter finishes. Discoloration due to exposure to smoke is not covered under warranty

Natural wood characteristics such as gum pockets, streaks and pin knots may be visible, particularly with some of our lighter paints. These characteristics tend to be more pronounced on the backs of our doors and drawers

Finish availability may vary by door style. See Finish Availability Chart

Stain

Finish	Code	WOOD SPECIES						RUSTIC	
		Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Oak Quartersawn	Painted MDF	Rustic Alder	Rustic Hickory
Boulder	G98	C			O	Q		A	
Brunette	H11	C	H	M	O	Q		A	H
Earthstone	H01	C		M	O	Q		A	
Evening	H13	C	H	M	O	Q			H
Hearth	H10	C	H	M	O	Q		A	H
Jute	G99	C	H	M	O	Q		A	H
Natural	H08	C	H	M	O	Q		A	H
Prairie	H24	C	H	M	O	Q		A	H
Sandbar	H12	C	H	M	O	Q		A	H
Sepia	H05	C	H		O	Q		A	H
Sesame	H04	C	H	M	O	Q		A	H
Sundried	H09	C		M	O	Q		A	
Teak	H25		H		O	Q			H
Terra	H07	C	H	M	O	Q		A	H

Touch-up	Code	Includes:
Aerosol Can	AC	1 - 13 oz. can - base color
Touch-Up Pen	TP	1 - pen - base color
Fill Stick	FS	1 - fill stick - base color
Premium Touch Up Kit	TUKP	1 of each: fill stick, touch-up pen, brush-on touch-up, cabinet polish & wiping towels
Stain Kit	QS	1 - quart - base color

Stain Finish Process

Stained finishes truly showcase the natural beauty and characteristics inherent in each individual wood species. Based on the stain color chosen, a toner may be applied to the wood to equalize natural sap levels. The stain color is applied and hand-rubbed to ensure full and equal color coverage for doors and drawer fronts.

As a final step, our oven-cured Premium topcoat is applied to provide a beautiful and durable furniture finish.

Unfinished

Our cabinetry, moldings and accessories are available unfinished. If the unfinished option is selected, you must order unfinished wood veneer skins or 3/4" Furniture (flush) Plywood Ends construction (FPEB) for all cabinets with exposed ends, otherwise, Natural woodgrain vinyl ends will be supplied. Unfinished cabinetry will be supplied with standard vinyl interior. To get unfinished wood veneer interiors, order each cabinet with a Matching Interior (MIP) option. To get All Plywood Construction, order each cabinet with -AP or place the cabinets on an order with All Plywood Construction (APC), then apply the 1/2" Finished Plywood Ends (HFPEB) option.

Note: Unfinished cabinets lack the protection of a finish coat and are more susceptible to damage from variations in temperature and humidity. For this reason, we do **not** recommend or warranty this option

Note: If ordering unfinished cabinets and you intend to stain them, note that with certain models glass may be permanently attached with adhesives. This will result in uneven color or inability to stain all surface areas. Order cabinets without glass in order to achieve even staining

Paint

Finish	Code	WOOD SPECIES					RUSTIC	
		Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Oak Quartersawn	Painted MDF	Rustic Alder
Basil	H22			M			D	
Chia	G81			M			D	
Cream	G87			M			D	
Fieldstone	G78			M			D	
Mariner	G77			M			D	
Mustang	G86			M			D	
Nimbus	G73			M			D	
Oat	G69			M			D	
Obsidian	G79			M	O	Q	D	
Oceanside	G74			M			D	
Ore	H31			M			D	
Peak	H21			M			D	
Porcelain	G68			M			D	
Seascape	H23			M			D	
Stratus	G71			M			D	

Touch-up	Code	Includes:
Aerosol Can	AC	1 - 13 oz. can - base color
Touch-Up Pen	TP	1 - pen - base color
Fill Stick	FS	1 - fill stick - base color
Premium Touch Up Kit	TUKP	1 of each: fill stick, touch-up pen, brush-on touch-up, cabinet polish & wiping towels
Paint Quart	QP	1 - quart - base color

Painted Finish Process

Painted finishes feature rich, beautiful color coating the wood, adding rich depth to your selected profile.

Paint is applied utilizing a spray application process to Painted MDF, Maple or Oak.

Painted MDF is a mechanically compressed wood fiber material that reacts less to environmental conditions than other hardwood materials. It is less susceptible to expansion and contractions that can cause joints to separate showing hairline cracks in painted products. It also provides a more consistent and smooth surface, eliminating the appearance of naturally occurring wood characteristics such as grain patterns, knots or mineral streaks.

For a hardwood option, most painted surfaces are available in Maple due to the more uniform appearance and smooth, clean characteristics of this wood. Since wood naturally expands and contracts, you may see hairline separation in the finish surface at the joints. Joint lines are normal and do **not** affect the strength of the door's construction. Alternative materials may be used in the construction of the door and drawer fronts to minimize the environmental effects of joints and panels.

Natural wood characteristics such as gum pockets, streaks and pin knots may be visible, particularly with some of our lighter paints. These characteristics tend to be more pronounced on the backs of our doors and drawers

As a final step, our oven-cured Premium topcoat is applied to provide a beautiful and durable furniture finish.

Paint w/Highlight

Finish	Code	WOOD SPECIES						RUSTIC	
		Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Oak Quartersawn	Painted MDF	Rustic Alder	Rustic Hickory
Fieldstone w/ Clove Highlight	G96			M			D		
Fieldstone w/ Steel Highlight	G95			M			D		
Porcelain w/Clove Highlight	G89			M			D		
Porcelain w/Kettle Highlight	G90			M			D		
Porcelain w/Steel Highlight	G88			M			D		
Stratus w/Clove Highlight	G92			M			D		
Stratus w/Steel Highlight	G91			M			D		

Touch-up	Code	Includes:
Aerosol Can	AC	1 - 13 oz. can - base color
Touch-Up Pen	TP	1 - pen - base color
Fill Stick	FS	1 - fill stick - base color
Premium Touch Up Kit	TUKP	1 of each: fill stick, touch-up pen, brush-on touch-up, cabinet polish & wiping towels
Paint Quart Specialty	QPS	1 - quart - base color, 1 - highlight pen

Paint w/Highlight Finish Process

Highlight finishes add richness and grandeur to any room in the home.

A base paint is applied followed by hand-applied highlights to detail the recesses of applicable door and drawer designs. Each door design, wood species and highlight finish has its own charming character and will create a unique, one-of-a-kind look.

Natural wood characteristics such as gum pockets, streaks and pin knots may be visible, particularly with some of our lighter paints. These characteristics tend to be more pronounced on the backs of our doors and drawers.

As a final step, our oven-cured Premium topcoat is applied to provide a beautiful and durable furniture finish.

Weathered Paint

Finish	Code	WOOD SPECIES						RUSTIC	
		Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Oak Quartersawn	Painted MDF	Rustic Alder	Rustic Hickory
Weathered Chia	E73			M			D		
Weathered Fieldstone	E72			M			D		
Weathered Stratus	G13			M			D		

Touch-up	Code	Includes:
Touch-Up Pen	TP	1 - pen - base color
Fill Stick	FS	1 - fill stick - base color
Premium Touch Up Kit	TUKP	1 of each: fill stick, touch-up pen, brush-on touch-up, cabinet polish & wiping towels
Paint Quart Specialty	QPS	1 - quart - base color

Weathered Paint Finish Process

Our Weathered technique evokes the look of artisan-finished cabinetry that has been worn over time.

Every detail is hand applied, each finished component will have a unique appearance. Paint is applied, then additional finish material is applied through a dry-brushing process to give each door or drawer component a subtle linear accent.

As a final step, our oven-cured Premium topcoat is applied to provide a beautiful and durable furniture finish.

Note: The back side of doors receive paint. Dry brushing will not be applied to the back side resulting in a lighter color than the front side of the door and frame.



Product Attributes:

Ends will not have a matching finish unless specified
Standard construction will have natural birch vinyl ends. All Plywood Construction (AP/APC) will have untreated wood veneer ends. Cabinets that have standard All Plywood Furniture End Panels (APFC) will be supplied with matching exterior automatically

To get finished ends without matching interior, use:

- 1/2" Finished Plywood Ends (HFPEB)
- Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB)
- All Plywood Furniture End Panels (APFC)
- Attached Decorative Ends (AD_E)
- Wood Skins (WSK), Wood Skins are field-applied

To get finished ends with matching interior:

- Matching Interior with 1/2" Finished Plywood End Panels (MIP). MIP will finish the interior and exterior of the cabinet
- Use Matching Interior with 3/4" Furniture End Panels on All Plywood (MIAPFC). MIAPFC will finish the interior and exterior of the cabinet.
- Cabinets cannot be ordered with matching interior and unfinished exterior ends

Cabinet Care Kit

CCK



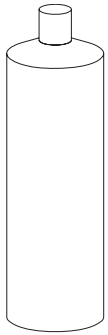
- Kit includes: 8 oz. Polish and Cleaner; 12" x 12" Dusting Cloth and Polish/Cleaner Cloth



For complete care of your cabinets, we recommend ordering the Touch-Up in the cabinet color(s). If your design uses Soft-Close Hinges, you may also want to order the Soft-Close Angle Restrictor Clip (WTHARC)

Polish

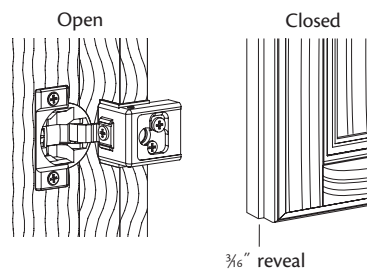
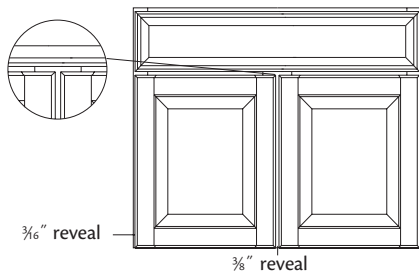
KMP



- 16 oz. bottle
- Industrial grade polish for wood, brass and vinyl

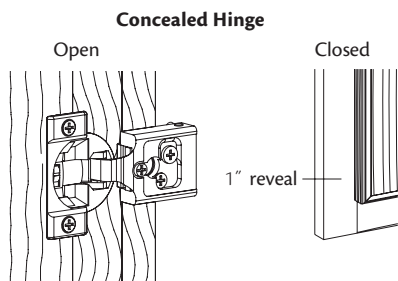
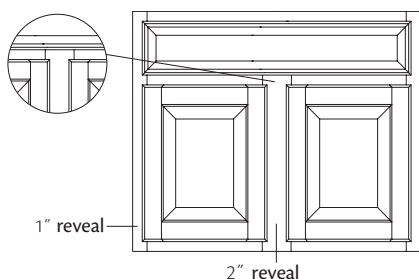
Cabinet Specifications

Full Overlay - Concealed Hinges



- Soft-close hinge features an integrated mechanism that closes doors softly and quietly and is adjustable six ways for perfect alignment
- **Note:** Door styles with square outside edges, including aluminum frame decorative doors, are unable to be opened simultaneously on adjacent cabinets because the doors will rub together. This is a common occurrence due to the sizing of full overlay doors
- 1/8" reveal between BUTT doors

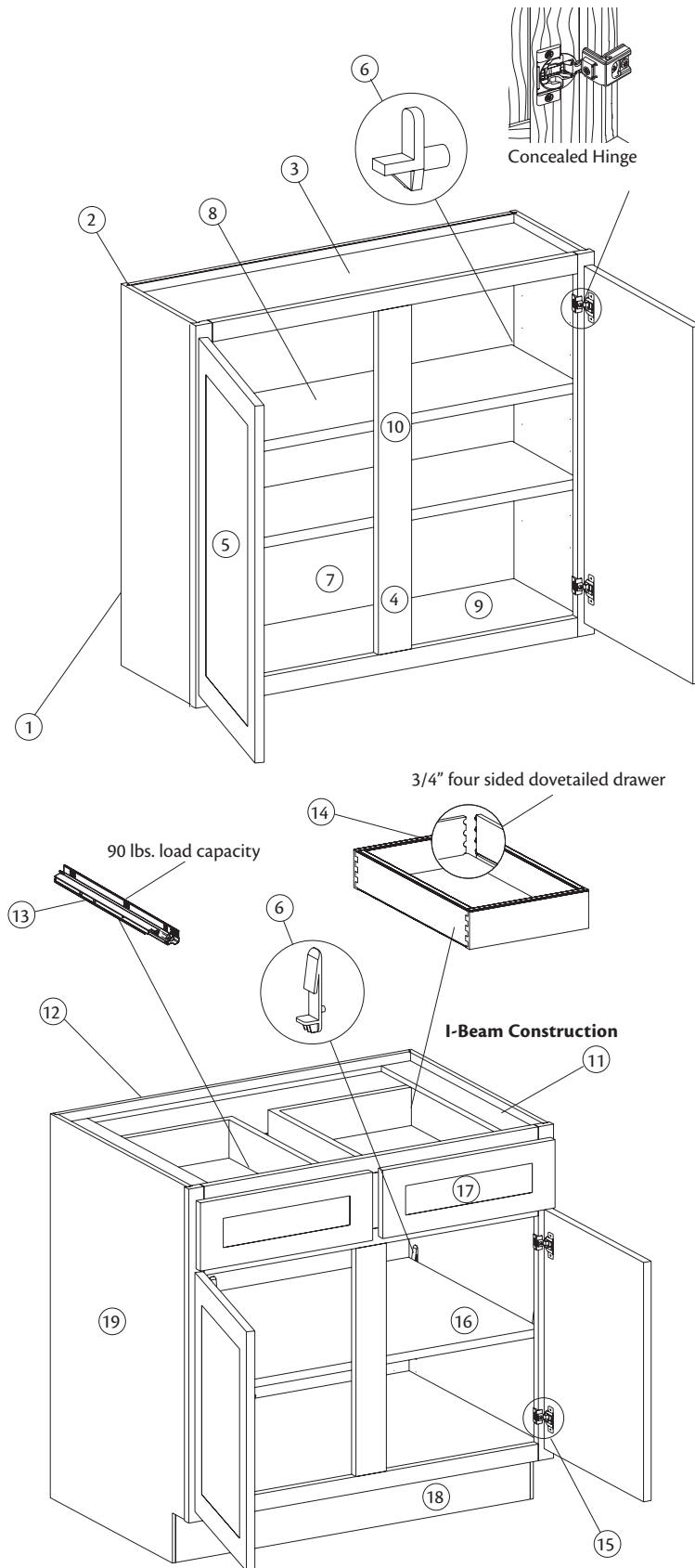
1/2" Overlay - Concealed Hinge



- 1/2" overlay doors leave 2" of the cabinet's face frame exposed between doors
- 1/8" reveal between BUTT doors
- Soft-close hinge features an integrated mechanism that closes doors softly and quietly and is adjustable six ways for perfect alignment
- The reveals shown here may vary slightly on some cabinets due to actual door/drawer front sizes used. Refer to the replacement door and drawer section for actual door/drawer sizes for specific cabinets

Cabinet Specifications

All Plywood (APC) Option is also available
See Construction Options section for a complete description.

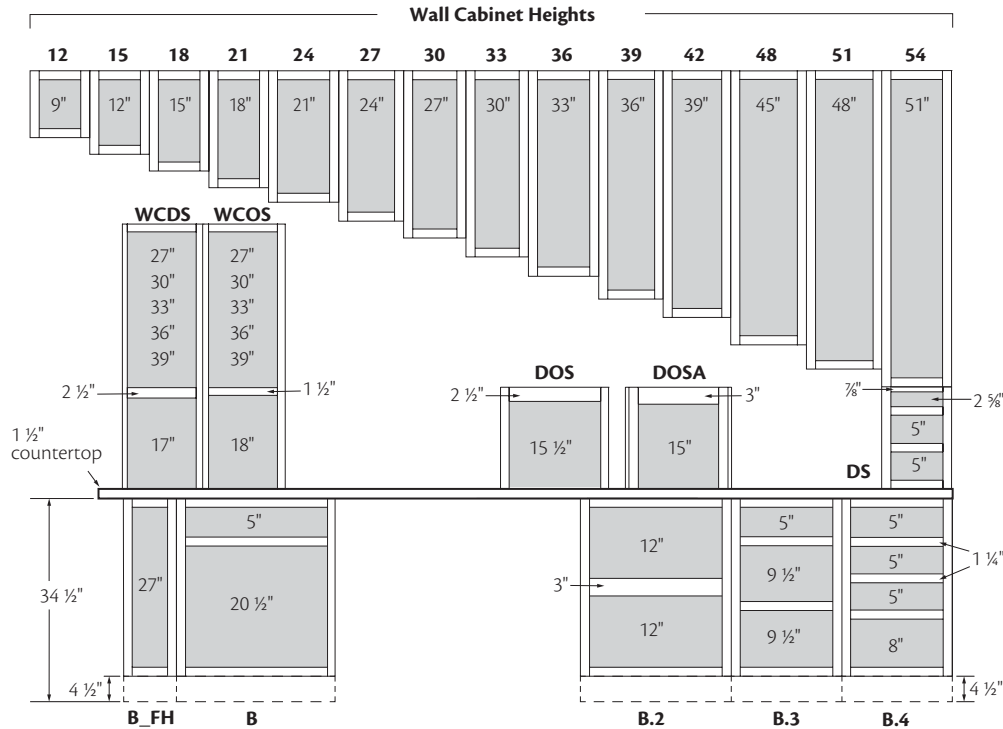


- (1) Vinyl clad back panel
- (2) 1/2" wood concealed hanging rail
- (3) 1/2" Natural Birch vinyl clad ceiling panel
- (4) 3/4" solid hardwood front frame constructed using industrial grade glue and hardened steel fasteners. Front frame wood species complements selected door style
- (5) Extensive and unique door style and wood species selection. Solid wood, wood veneer and paint grade construction available.
- (6) Satin chrome shelf rests for all kitchen wall and furniture cabinets. Easily adjustable positive locking shelf clips for all base, tall and vanity cabinets
- (7) Natural Birch vinyl interior
- (8) 3/4" fully adjustable Natural Birch vinyl clad shelving is a standard feature in wall, base and tall cabinets
- (9) 1/2" Natural Birch vinyl clad cabinet bottom
- (10) 14-step furniture process featuring hand-wiped stain with one of the finest wood finishes available in the cabinet industry
- (11) Full-depth I-beam braces provide stability and convenient anchor points for countertop
- (12) 3/8" full height back; shimming is required
- (13) Standard drawer runner suspension system features smooth, full-extension, ball bearing operation with a 90 lb. load capacity. Soft-close runners are fully concealed with an integrated drawer buffer that engages two inches from closing and applies resistance, giving a soft, controlled closing
- (14) 3/4" full-depth solid wood dovetailed drawer featuring four sided construction and 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom
- (15) Self-closing, concealed, wrap-around adjustable hinges
- (16) Full-depth, fully adjustable 3/4" Natural Birch vinyl clad shelving
- (17) Drawer heads are solid hardwood, veneer or paint grade to complement each door style
- (18) Fully closed toe space area
- (19) 1/2" end panels with natural wood grain vinyl interior and exterior, available with optional matching laminate exterior. Also available with optional 3/4" finished plywood end panels. Matching veneer interior and exterior available
- **Note:** Standard drawer boxes are 4" high. Deep drawer boxes are 7" or 10" high depending on cabinet
- **Note:** Unless noted, cabinet depth does **not** include doors or drawer fronts



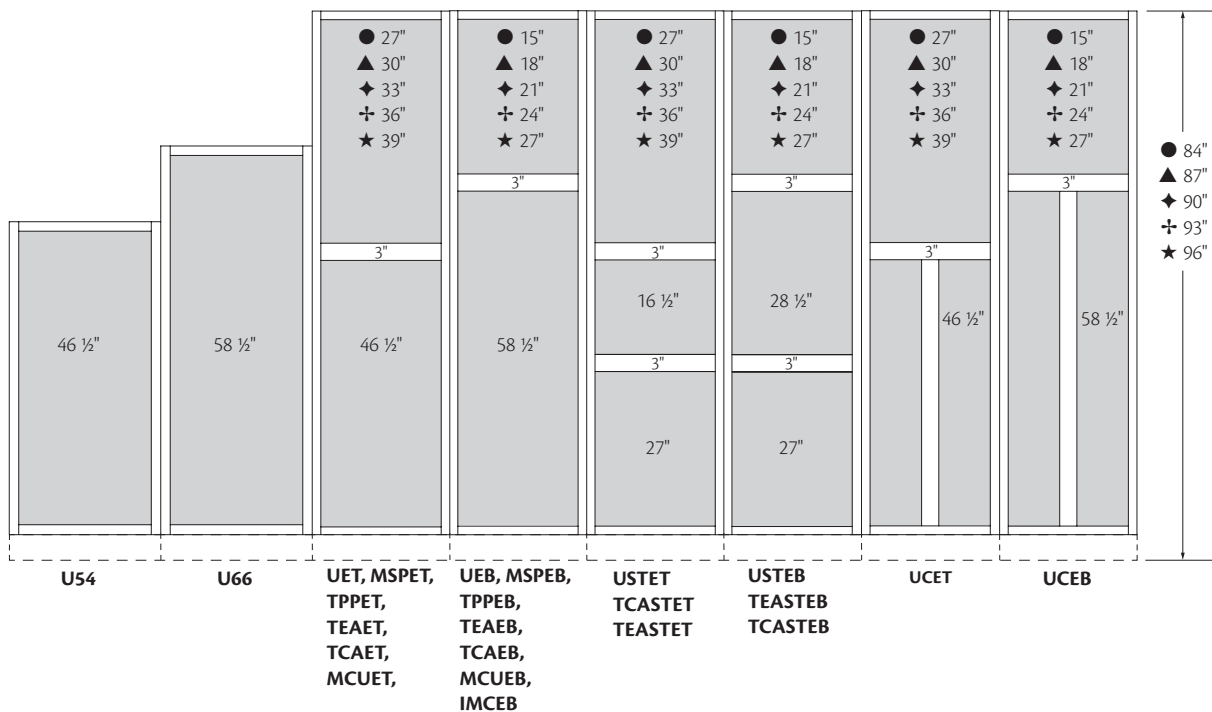
1/2" end applications have a reveal of 3/16" before end treatments are added

Wall and Base Frame Dimensions



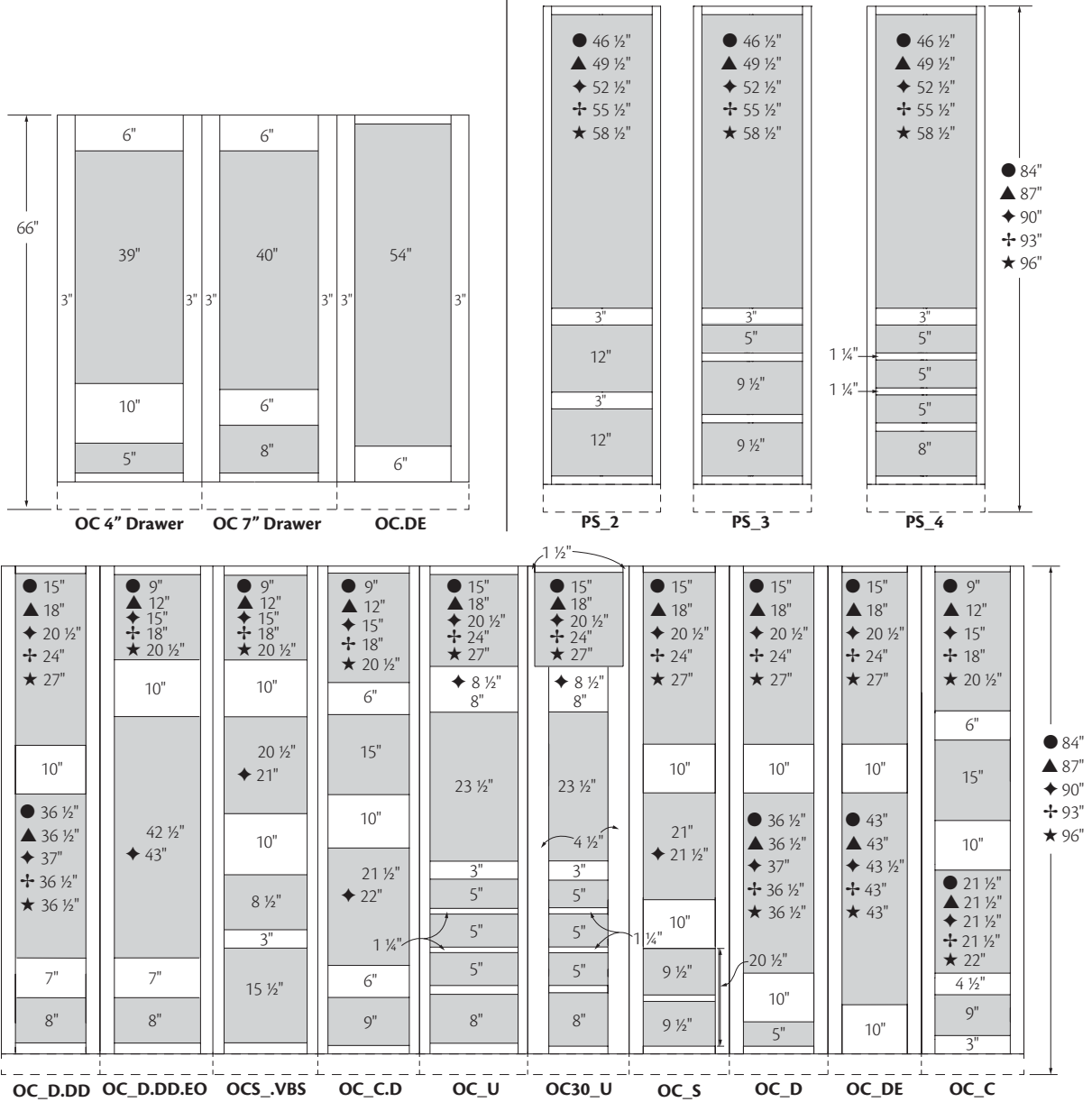
- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3" vertical stiles
- Opening sizes are shaded in grey
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8"
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- **Note:** Unless noted, cabinet depth does **not** include doors or drawer fronts

Utility Cabinet Frame Dimensions



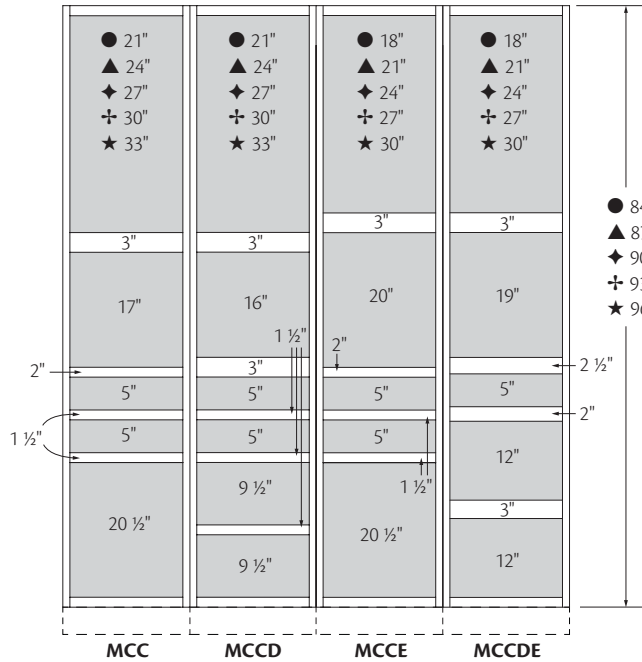
- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3" vertical stiles
- Opening sizes are shaded in grey
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8"
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- **Note:** Unless noted, cabinet depth does **not** include doors or drawer fronts

Pantry Storage & Oven Cabinet Frame Dimensions



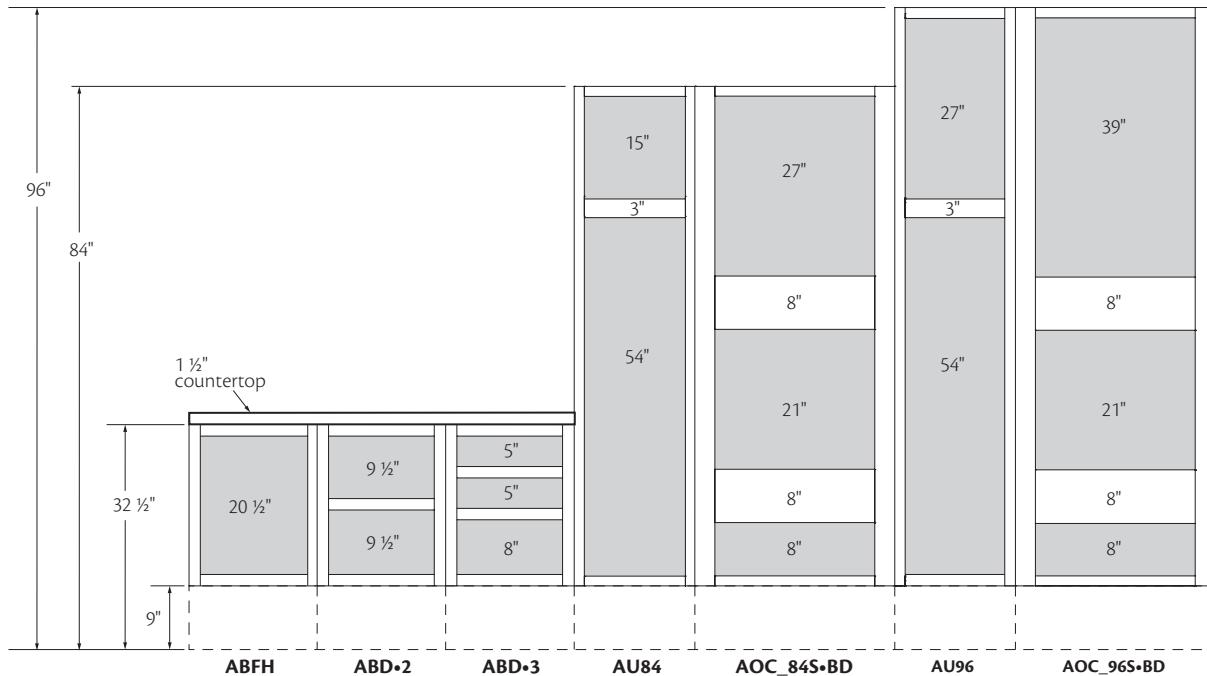
- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3" vertical stiles
- Opening sizes are shaded in grey
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8"
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- **Note:** Unless noted, cabinet depth does **not** include doors or drawer fronts

Microwave Cabinet Frame Dimensions



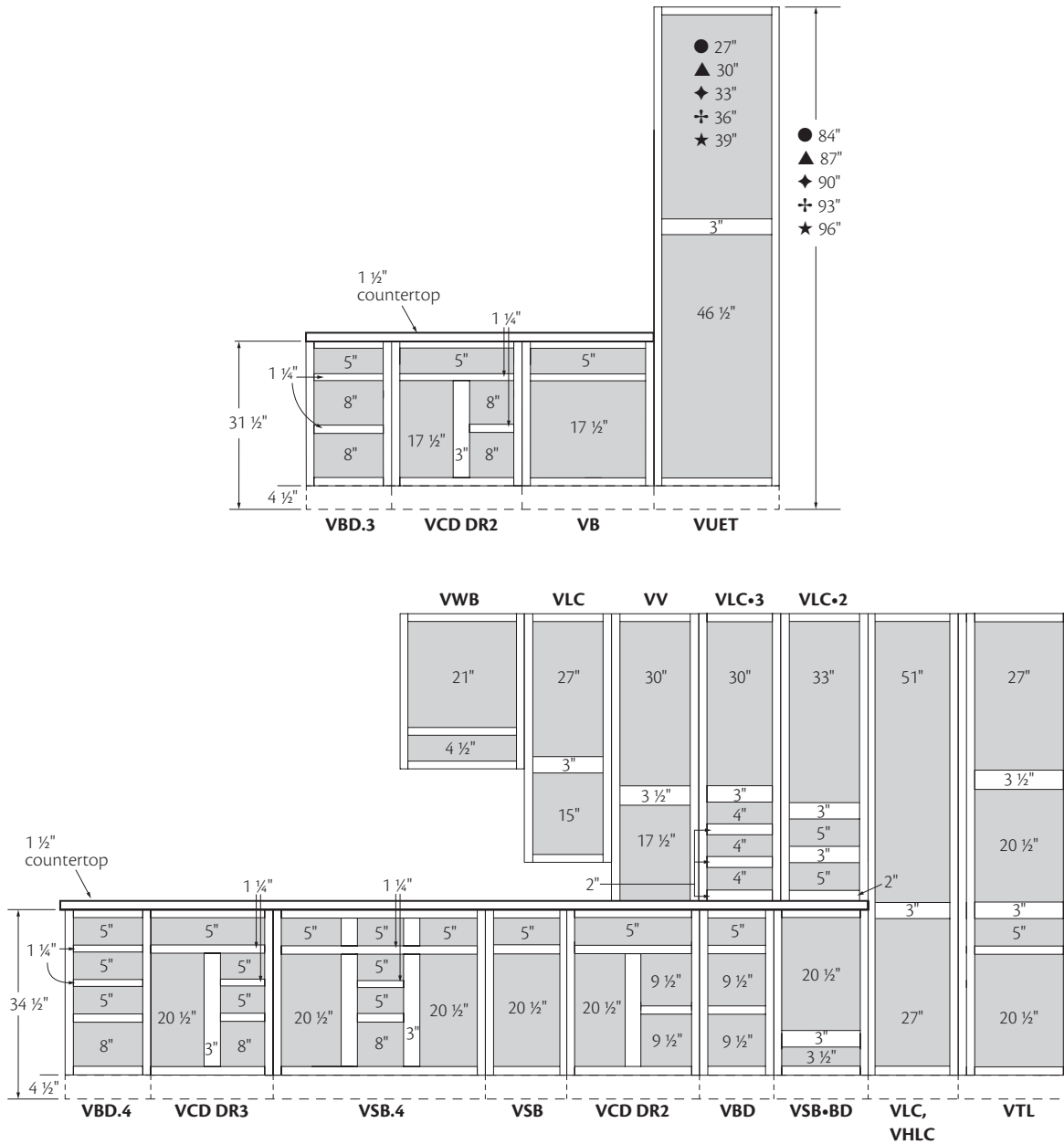
- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3" vertical stiles
- Opening sizes are shaded in grey
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8"
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- **Note:** Unless noted, cabinet depth does **not** include doors or drawer fronts

ADA Frame Dimensions



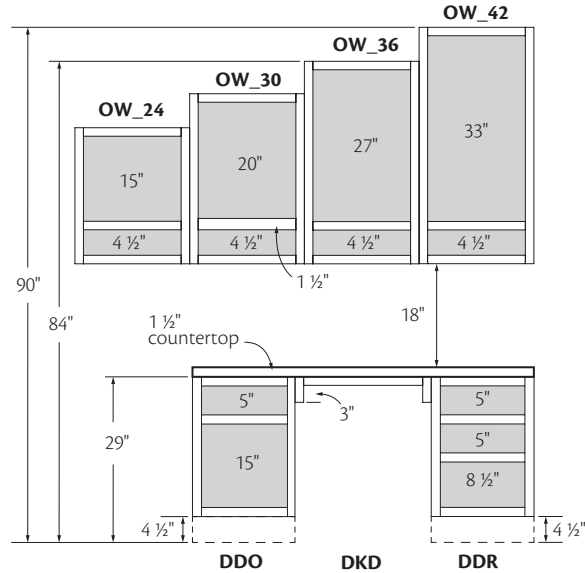
- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Opening sizes are shaded in grey
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3" vertical stiles
- Toe kick depth is 6"
- **Note:** Unless noted, cabinet depth does **not** include doors or drawer fronts

Vanity Frame Dimensions



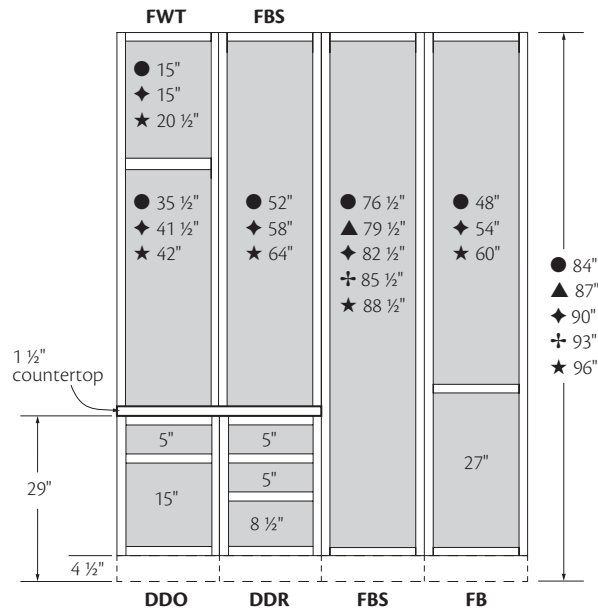
- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Opening sizes are shaded in grey
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8"
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- Note: Unless noted, cabinet depth does not include doors or drawer fronts

Office Frame Dimensions



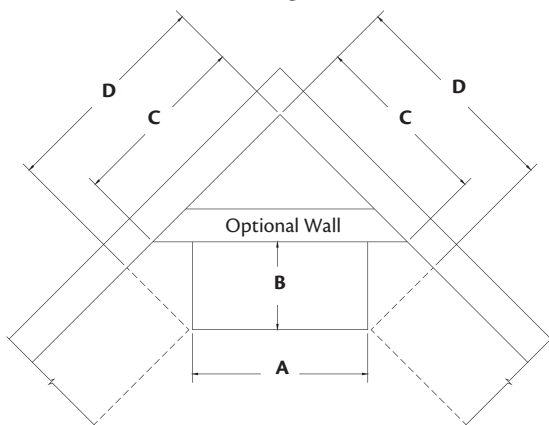
- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Opening sizes are shaded in grey
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8"
- **Note:** Unless noted, cabinet depth does **not** include doors or drawer fronts

Furniture Desk Frame Dimensions



- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3" vertical stiles
- Opening sizes are shaded in grey
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8"
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- **Note:** Unless noted, cabinet depth does **not** include doors or drawer fronts

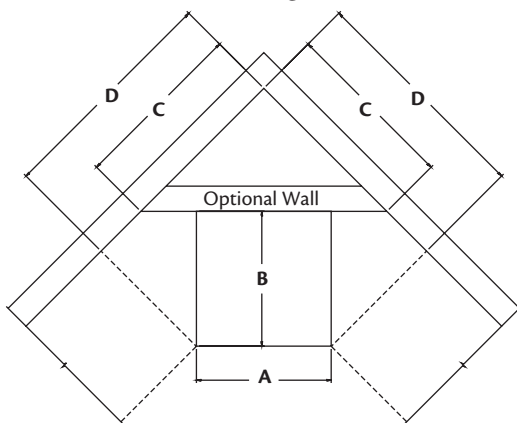
Diagonal Installation of Standard Wall Cabinets



Note: Fillers are always recommended at both sides of cabinet junction points to allow for wall variations and drawer clearances

Cabinet Width A	Cabinet Depth B	Wall Dim. C	Wall Dim. D
12"	12"	16 1/8"	21 7/8"
15"	12"	18 1/4"	23 1/4"
18"	12"	20 3/8"	25 3/8"
21"	12"	22 1/2"	27 1/2"
24"	12"	24 5/8"	29 5/8"
27"	12"	26 3/4"	31 3/4"
30"	12"	28 7/8"	33 7/8"
33"	12"	31"	36"
34"	12"	31 11/16"	33 13/16"
36"	12"	33 1/8"	38 1/8"
37"	12"	36 11/16"	38 13/16"
39"	12"	35 1/4"	40 1/4"
42"	12"	37 3/8"	42 3/8"
45"	12"	39 1/2"	44 1/2"
48"	12"	41 5/8"	46 5/8"

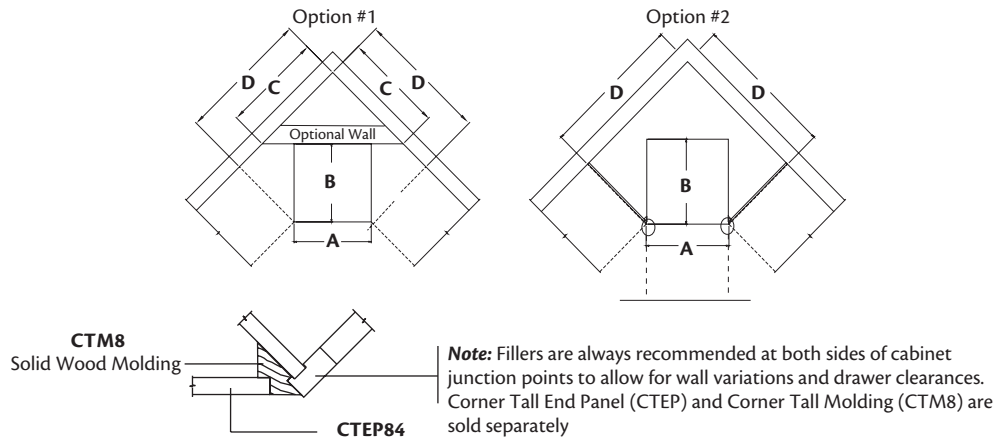
Diagonal Installation of Standard Base Cabinets



Note: Fillers are always recommended at both sides of cabinet junction points to allow for wall variations and drawer clearances.

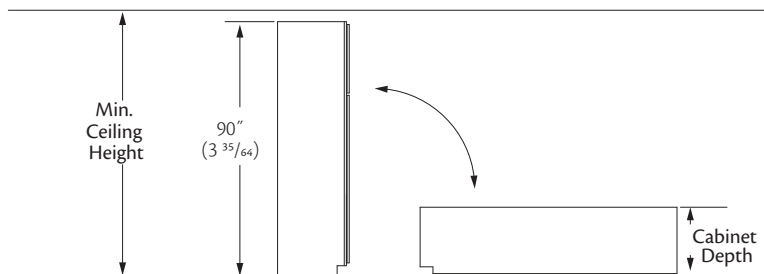
Cabinet Width A	Cabinet Depth B	Wall Dim. C	Wall Dim. D
12"	24"	22 1/2"	32 1/2"
15"	24"	24 5/8"	34 5/8"
18"	24"	26 3/4"	36 3/4"
21"	24"	28 7/8"	38 7/8"
24"	24"	31"	41"
27"	24"	33 1/8"	43 1/4"
30"	24"	35 1/4"	45 1/4"
33"	24"	37 3/8"	47 3/8"
36"	24"	39 1/2"	49 1/2"
39"	24"	41 5/8"	51 5/8"
42"	24"	43 3/4"	53 3/4"
45"	24"	45 7/8"	55 7/8"
48"	24"	48"	58"

Diagonal Installation of Standard Tall Cabinets



Cabinet Width A	Cabinet Depth B	Wall Dim. C	Wall Dim. D	Cabinet Depth B	Wall Dim. C	Wall Dim. D
15"	12"	18 1/4"	23 1/4"	24"	24 3/8"	34 5/8"
18"	12"	20 3/8"	25 3/8"	24"	26 3/4"	36 3/4"
24"	12"	24 5/8"	29 5/8"	24"	31"	40 15/16"
27"	N/A	N/A	N/A	24"	33 1/8"	43 1/16"
30"	12"	28 7/8"	33 7/8"	24"	35 1/4"	45 3/16"
33"	N/A	N/A	N/A	24"	37 3/8"	47 5/16"
36"	12"	12"	38 1/8"	24"	39 1/2"	49 1/2"

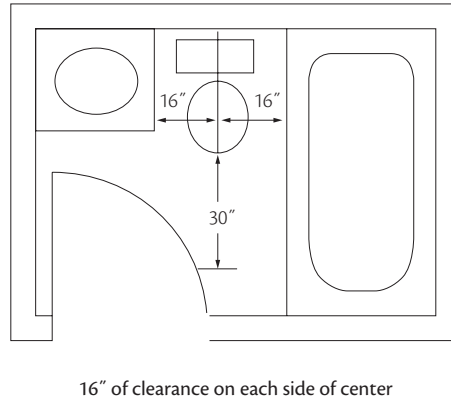
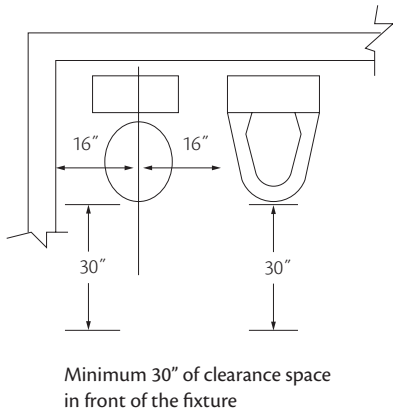
Tip-Up Ceiling Clearance



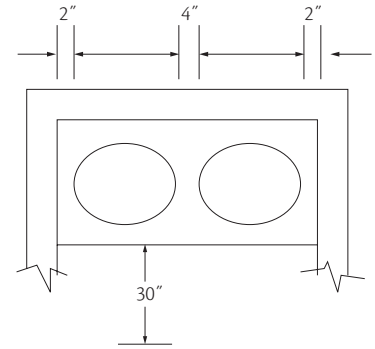
	84" Tall Cabinets	87" Tall Cabinets	90" Tall Cabinets	93" Tall Cabinets	96" Tall Cabinets
Cabinet Depth	Min. Ceiling Height	Min. Ceiling Height	Min. Ceiling Height	Min. Ceiling Height	Min. Ceiling Height
12"	85 1/2"	88 3/4"	91 3/4"	94 3/4"	97 3/4"
18"	86 1/2"	89 3/4"	92 3/4"	95 3/4"	98 3/4"
21"	87 1/2"	90 1/2"	93 1/2"	96 1/4"	99 1/4"
24"	88 1/2"	91 1/4"	94"	97"	100"

Vanity Bath Clearances

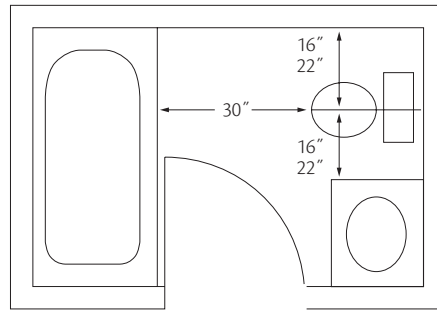
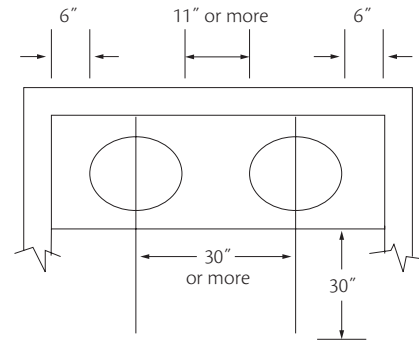
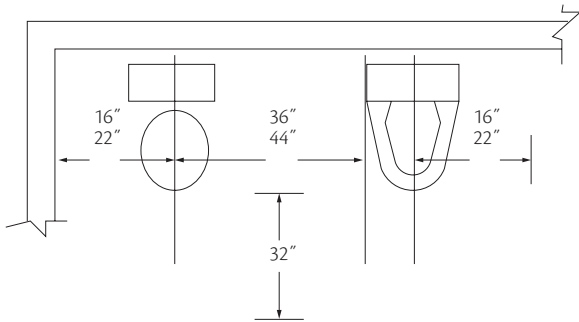
Minimum Clearances



A minimum of 2" from the edge of the bowl to a wall or similar obstruction



Desirable Clearances



Construction Options

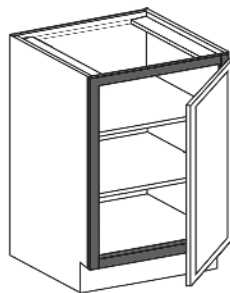
Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

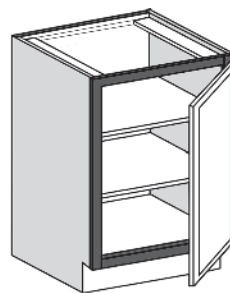
APC	All Plywood Construction	IF	Inverted Frame
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	XS	Extended Stile
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
FE	Finished Ends	TWR	Top Wide Rail
IW	Integrated Wall	CTR	Change Top Rail
AD_E	Attached Decorative End	WR	Wide Bottom Rail
MI	Matching Interior	RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
FBC	Flush Back Construction	RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
PFB	Prepare for Flush Bottom	VTK	Void Toe Kick
CW	Change Width	TKD	Toe Kick Drawer
RD	Reduced Depth	PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
ID	Increased Depth	TKL	Toe Kick Loose
CH	Change Height	GD	Glass Doors

Construction Information and Examples

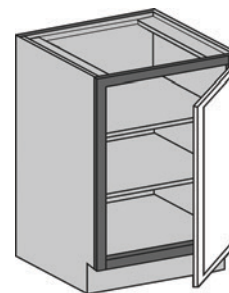
- Plywood
 - Solid Wood
 - Particleboard
- *Note:** Please refer to door style for construction specifics



Standard = 1/2" Ends



FPEB = 3/4" Ends



APC = 1/2" Ends
APFC = 3/4" Ends

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet.

Some of the best materials available are utilized to build the highest quality cabinets. In order to fulfill our commitment to quality, you may see some material changes in some of the plywood components that we use. The material changes will help reduce warping, expansion and contraction within the parts.

Plywood is created with multiple layers of wood materials, including wood veneers and Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), to create a hybrid product containing the following benefits:

- Improved strength and finish quality; reduces expansion or contraction, which is better for a smooth, quality finish. This process also produces a more rigid product.
- Environmentally Friendly: Compliant with CARB II and EPA TSCA Title VI standards. CARB (California Air Resource Board) and TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act) are regulations for reduced formaldehyde emissions from composite wood.

Regardless of the wood material used in the various applications of our All Plywood Construction, you can feel confident that some of the highest quality materials available are always used to help ensure durable and long-lasting cabinets.

Note: According to the Department of Commerce, the core of hardwood and decorative plywood consists of a layer or layers of one or more material(s) that are situated between the face and back veneers. The core may be composed of a range of materials, including but not limited to veneers, particleboard, engineered wood and Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF).

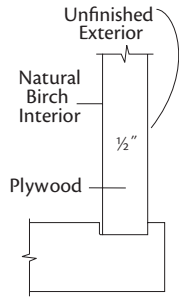
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specification subject to change without notice.

Construction Option Add-Ons

Option	Base	Tall	Wall	Vanity	Office
Construction Modifications					
All Plywood Construction 1/2" End Panels	X	X	X	X	X
All Plywood Construction 3/4" Finished Furniture End Panels	X	X	X	X	X
Furniture Plywood Ends	X	X	X	X	X
End Modifications					
1/2" Finished Ends Both All Plywood Construction	X	X	X	X	X
1/2" Finished Ends Both Vinyl	X	X	X	X	X
Integrated Message Center - Wall			X		
Integrated Wall Spice Shelf			X		
Attached Decorative End (Factory Applied Replacement Doors)	X	X	X	X	
Interior Modifications					
Matching Interior 3/4" Finished Furniture End Panels on All Plywood (APC) Orders	X	X	X	X	X
Matching Interior 1/2" Finished Plywood End Panels	X	X	X	X	X
Matching Interior Flush Appliance	X	X	X	X	X
Back/Side Modifications					
Flush Back Construction	X				
Bottom/Top Modifications					
Prepare for Flush Bottom			X		
Box Dimension Modifications					
Change Width	X	X	X	X	X
Reduce Depth	X	X	X	X	X
Increase Depth	X	X	X	X	X
Change Height	X	X	X	X	X
Change Width & Change Height	X	X	X	X	X
Change Width & Increase Depth	X	X	X	X	X
Change Width & Reduce Depth	X	X	X	X	X
Increase Depth & Change Height	X	X	X	X	X
Reduce Depth & Change Height	X	X	X	X	X
Change Width, Increase Depth & Change Height	X	X	X	X	X
Change Width, Reduce Depth & Change Height	X	X	X	X	X
Box Construction Modifications					
Flush Finished Blind			X		
Cabinet Front Only	X	X	X	X	X
Inverted Frame	X	X		X	X
Full-Height Doors	X			X	X
Wastebasket Drawer Partition	X				

Option	Base	Tall	Wall	Vanity	Office
Faceframe Modifications					
Extended Stile/Change Extended Stile	X	X	X	X	X
Integrated Extended Stile	X		X		
Top Wide Rail	X			X	X
Change Top Rail	X	X	X	X	X
Decorative Wide Rail Options	X	X		X	X
Valance Options			X		
Oven Cabinet Cut-out		X			
Toe Kick Modifications					
Recessed Toe Kick	X	X		X	X
Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula	X	X		X	X
Void Toe Kick	X	X		X	X
Toe Kick Drawer	X	X		X	X
Prepare for Toe Kick Vent	X	X		X	X
Toe Kick Loose	X	X		X	X
Drawer Modifications					
Slab Top Drawer Option	X	X		X	X
Prep for Warming Drawer	X	X			
Scoop Top Drawer	X	X		X	X
Void Door/Drawer/Shelf Modifications					
Void All Doors and Drawer Fronts	X	X	X	X	X
Void Doors Only	X	X	X	X	X
Void All Drawer Boxes	X	X	X	X	X
Void Top Drawer Box	X	X	X	X	X
Void Utility Shelves		X		X	
Door w/Insert					
Glass Door Inserts	X	X	X	X	X

Note: For specific details, please refer to option in this section.

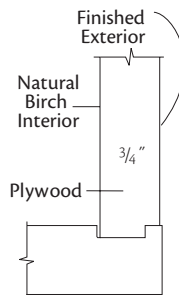


All Plywood Construction 1/2" End Panels

APC Full Kitchens
AP Individual Cabinets

- All Plywood Construction (APC) option with 1/2" End Panels is available for most cabinets
- Consult All Plywood Construction (APC) option box for your desired cabinet construction
- Featuring an all plywood case construction which refers to the sides, tops, and bottoms of the cabinet case, including 1/2" plywood floors, ceilings, end panels, I-beams and toe kicks; 3/4" plywood base, wall and tall shelves; 3/8" plywood base back panel; 3/16" plywood wall back panel; solid wood hanging rail
- **Note:** To get All Plywood Construction on individual cabinets, dash each line with AP. Order Example: W3030-AP
- **Note** for APC: To get individual cabinets with 1/2" Finished Plywood Ends, dash desired line item with HFPEB, Order Example: W3030BUTT-HFPEB
- **Note** for AP: To get individual cabinets with All Plywood and 1/2" Finished Plywood Ends, dash desired line item with AP and HFPEB; Order Example: W3030BUTT-AP-HFPEB
- **Note** for AP and APC: To get All Plywood Construction with 3/4" (Furniture) finished Plywood Ends use APFC. Order Example: W3030BUTT-APFC, B12L-APFC
- **Note:** To get All Plywood Construction with Matching Interior and exterior on individual cabinets use MIP. Order Example W3030BUTT-MIP
- **Note:** To get All Plywood Construction with 3/4" (Furniture) Plywood Ends and Matching Interior on individual cabinets use MIAPFC. Order Example W3030BUTT-MIAPFC
- **Note:** All plywood construction refers to the structural elements of the products. Products also include glue, hinges, guides, fasteners, veneer and vinyl-clad drawer bottoms, toe kick support blocks and hinges
- **Note:** If APC is a standard feature on a cabinet, use FPEB to get Furniture (flush) Plywood Ends (all plywood construction remains intact)
- **Note:** With global All Plywood Construction, use FPEB to get Furniture (flush) Plywood Ends

● APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

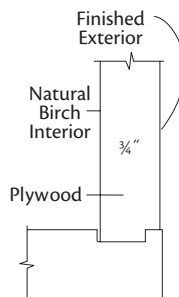


All Plywood Construction 3/4" Finished Furniture End Panels

APFC Individual Cabinets

- An All Plywood Construction with 3/4" finished (Furniture) End Panels option is available for most cabinets
- Consult All Plywood Furniture Construction option box (APFC) for your desired cabinet
- Featuring 3/4" finished plywood end panels; 1/2" plywood floors, ceilings, I-beams and toe kicks; 3/4" plywood base, wall and tall shelves; 3/8" plywood base and tall back panel; 3/16" plywood wall back panel and furniture back panel; wood hanging rail
- Painted hardwood ends supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished Plywood End Panels do **not** receive highlight detailing
- **Note:** To get All Plywood Construction with 3/4" (Furniture) Plywood Ends on individual cabinets use APFC. Order Example W3030BUTT-APFC
- **Note:** All plywood construction refers to the structural elements of the products. Products also include glue, hinges, guides, fasteners, veneer and vinyl-clad drawer bottoms, toe kick support blocks and hinges

APC	IF
● APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD



Furniture Plywood Ends

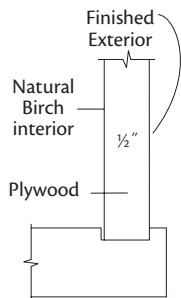
FPEB Individual Cabinets

- This construction option affects end panels only
- FPEB is unavailable with All Plywood Construction; APFC **must** be used to achieve flush ends on All Plywood cabinets
- 3/4" Furniture Plywood End (FPEB) panels are available for most cabinets
- Consult Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB) option box for your desired cabinet
- End panels only are 3/4" plywood with finished exterior and Natural Birch interior
- Shelves, ceilings and floors are engineered wood with laminate interior
- **Note:** To get individual line items with finished Furniture Plywood Ends, dash each line item with FPEB; Order Example: W3030BUTT-FPEB, WEP3.30L-FPEB
- Painted hardwood ends supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished Plywood End Panels do **not** receive highlight detailing
- **Note:** To get All Plywood Construction with 3/4" finished (Furniture) Plywood Ends use APFC. Order Example W3030BUTT-APFC, B12L-APFC
- **Note:** To get finished Furniture Plywood Ends with Matching Interior on individual cabinets use MIAPFC. Order Example W3030BUTT-MIAPFC

APC	IF
APFC	XS
● FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

1/2" Finished Plywood Ends Both All Plywood Construction

HFPEB Individual Cabinets

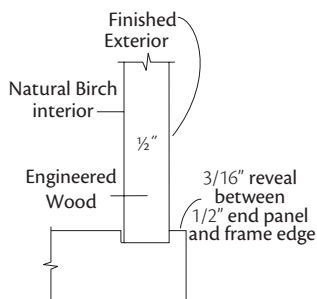


- Available with no upcharge
- This construction option is available on cabinets with All Plywood Construction only
- 1/2" finished plywood end panels are available for most cabinets
- Consult the Plywood Ends (FE) option box for your desired cabinet
- End Panels do **not** receive highlight detailing
- **Note:** To get individual cabinets with 1/2" Finished Plywood Ends, dash desired item with HFPEB; Order example with global All Plywood Construction: W3030BUTT-HFPEB; Order example with individual All Plywood cabinet: W3030BUTT-AP-HFPEB
- **Note:** To get 1/2" Finished Plywood Ends with Matching Interior on individual cabinets use MIP. Order Example: W3030BUTT-MIP

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
● FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

1/2" Finished Ends Both Vinyl

HFVEB Individual Cabinets

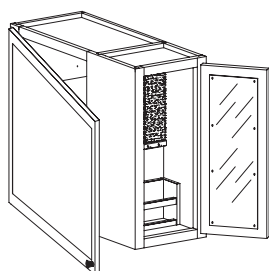


- Available with no upcharge
- This construction option is available on cabinets with engineered wood construction only
- 1/2" finished vinyl end panels are available for most cabinets
- Consult Finished Ends (FE) option box for your desired cabinet
- End Panels do **not** receive highlight detailing
- **Note:** To get individual cabinets with 1/2" Finished Vinyl Ends, dash desired item with HFVEB; Order Example: W3030BUTT-HFVEB
- **Note:** Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn. Choose Furniture Plywood Ends Both (FPEB) to receive matching quartersawn wood veneer ends

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
● FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Integrated Message Center - Wall

IMCW .R or L



- Specify R or L
- Available on 12" deep cabinets only
- Available on cabinets 18"-36" wide; 30"-36" wide cabinets need to have butt doors
- Available on cabinets 30", 33", 36", 39", and 42" high
- Message Center section is 6" wide (deep)
- Cabinet width remains the same, cabinet opening becomes 6" narrower
- Includes: Dry erase board, key hooks, cork board and utensil organizer
- Cabinet construction defaults to (APFC) when this option is selected
- The overall width of a cabinet will increase by 1/16", when Integrated Message Center Wall is selected
- Rear frame stile on Integrated section is 2 1/2" wide
- Unavailable on cabinets where width, depth, or height modifications (CW, ID, RD, CH) have been made
- Consult Integrated Wall option box (IW) for your desired cabinet

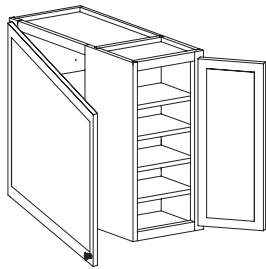
APC	IF
❖ APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
● IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD



When a hinged door is attached to a 2 1/2" stile the door will be 1" narrower than a standard door. Keep this in mind when stacking cabinets

Integrated Wall Spice Shelf

IWSS .R or L



- Specify R or L
- Available on 12" deep cabinets only
- Available on cabinets 18"-36" wide; 30"-36" wide cabinets need to have butt doors
- Available on cabinets 30", 33", 36", 39", and 42" high
- Spice Shelf Storage section is 6" wide
- Cabinet width remains the same, cabinet opening becomes 6" narrower
- Cabinet construction defaults to (APFC) when this option is selected
- The overall width of a cabinet will increase by 1/16", when Integrated Wall Spice Shelf is selected
- Rear frame stile on Integrated section is 2 1/2" wide
- Unavailable on cabinets where width, depth, or height modifications (CW, ID, RD, CH) have been made
- Consult Integrated Wall option box (IW) for your desired cabinet

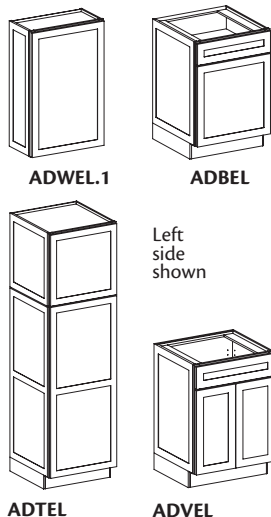
APC	IF
❖ APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
● IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD



When a hinged door is attached to a 2 1/2" stile the door will be 1" narrower than a standard door. Keep this in mind when stacking cabinets. Wall Open

Integrated Storage will have a 1 1/2" rear frame stile

Attached Decorative End (Factory Applied Replacement Doors)



Base
ADBE R or L
ADBE B

Tall
ADTE R or L
ADTE B

Vanity
ADVE R or L
ADVE B

Wall
12"-33" High
ADWE R or L.1
ADWE B.1

36"-60" High
ADWE R or L.2
ADWE B.2

Special Drilling for Attachments
ADE

- Specify R or L
- Factory Applied Decorative Door
- Available on select cabinets only
- Wall Cabinets: Wall Lateral Bi-Fold Cabinets will be supplied with a single door; Wall Appliance Garage Cabinets and Wall Stack cabinets will have two doors applied to align with the cabinet face; all other Wall cabinets will have a single full-height door applied; unavailable on 45" high Wall Microwave cabinets or 12" high Wall Refrigerator cabinets
- Base and Vanity Cabinets: All Base and Vanity Base cabinets will have a single full-height door applied; unavailable on 16" deep Vanity, BSDC6 or BWR6 cabinets
- Oven Cabinets, Microwave Cooking Center cabinets and Tall End Panels (TEP/REP) will be supplied with a door configuration that matches Utility Extended Top (UET) cabinets; tall lower door and short upper door. Utility Stack cabinets will have three doors applied to align with the cabinet face. All other Utility cabinets will have two doors applied to align with the cabinet face. 54" and 66" Utility cabinets will have a single door applied. Unavailable on 52 1/2" high Vanity Linen Cabinets
- General Rules: Unavailable on cabinet deeper than 24", or on Furniture Cabinets
- Cabinet construction defaults to (FPEB); if All Plywood Construction is desired, use (APC). (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected
- Unavailable with (MIP), to get Matching Interior use the (MIAPFC) option
- Unavailable on Tall cabinets with (IF) option
- (RD) and (ID) can be used in combination with these construction options; (RD) **cannot** be less than 12"; (ID) **cannot** be more than 24"
- Consult Attached Decorative End option box (AD_E) for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
❖ FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
● AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

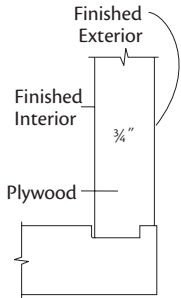


ADE: This dash option will be used with replacement doors to ensure the special attachment pieces are installed into the door (Example:

RD2430NH.B-ADE)

Matching Interior 3/4" Finished Furniture End Panels on All Plywood (APC) Orders

MIAPFC Individual Cabinets

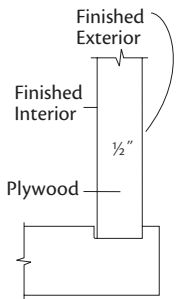


- A Matching Interior All Plywood Furniture option is available for individual items in a kitchen
- A Matching Interior option is recommended for all cabinets having glass doors
- Consult Matching Interior (MI) option box for availability for your desired cabinet
- Inside of face frame is unfinished
- This option includes:
 - 3/4" plywood end panels with matching finished exterior and interior
 - 3/4" plywood shelves with matching finish on satin chrome shelf rests
 - 1/2" plywood with matching finish for ceilings and floors
 - 3/8" plywood base and tall back panel with matching finish
 - 3/16" plywood wall and furniture back panel with matching finish
- To order a full kitchen with Matching Interior (MI), dash each line item with MIAPFC Order Example: W3030BUTT-MIAPFC, WEP3.30L-MIAPFC
- Painted hardwood ends supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- **Note:** If MIP is a standard feature on a cabinet, use FPEB to get Furniture (flush) Plywood Ends (matching interior stays intact)

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Matching Interior 1/2" Finished Plywood End Panels

MIP Individual Cabinets

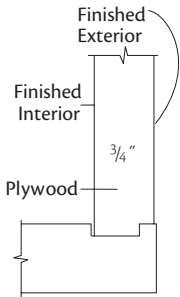


- A Matching Interior Plywood option is available for individual items in a kitchen
- A Matching Interior option is recommended for all cabinets having glass doors
- Consult Matching Interior (MI) option box for availability for your desired cabinet
- Inside of face frame is unfinished
- This option includes:
 - 1/2" plywood end panels with matching exterior and interior
 - 3/4" plywood shelves with matching finish on satin chrome shelf rests
 - 1/2" plywood with matching finish for ceilings and floors
 - 3/8" plywood base and tall back panel with matching finish
 - 3/16" plywood wall and furniture back panel with matching finish
- Painted hardwood ends supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable with (AD_E) option
- **Note:** To order individual line items with Matching Interior, dash each line item with MIP
Order Example: W3030BUTT-MIP, WEP3.30L-MIP
- **Note:** To get Matching Interior Furniture Plywood Ends with All Plywood Construction use MIAPFC. Order Example: W3030BUTT-MIAPFC
- **Note:** If MIP is a standard feature on a cabinet, use FPEB to get Furniture (flush) Plywood Ends (matching interior stays intact)

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Matching Interior Flush Appliance

MIFA Individual Cabinets



- Tall Oven Cabinets: This option is available for all Tall Oven Cabinets except for (OC_U, OC_C and OC_C.D)
- Available with all Base Microwave Cabinets
- Appliance opening size is required (COS) on cabinets with trimmable openings prior to selecting MIFA; floor location **must** be determined for proper assembly
- Interior floor, ceiling and ends will be finished to match; support braces in the appliance section will also be finished to match
- Appliance cabinet will be built with a matching full-height back when this option is selected
- Cabinet construction defaults to Matching Interior All Plywood Furniture Construction (MIAPFC)

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
● MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

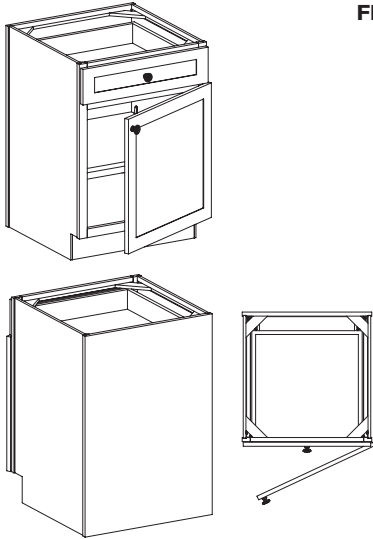
Wood Veneer Construction

- Certain cabinets are manufactured with Wood Veneer Construction standard. See specific cabinet for details. Depending on the item, this may consist of a solid hardwood, plywood or engineered wood core that has solid wood veneer on both sides and is finished to match

-Back/Side Modifications-

Flush Back Construction

FBC

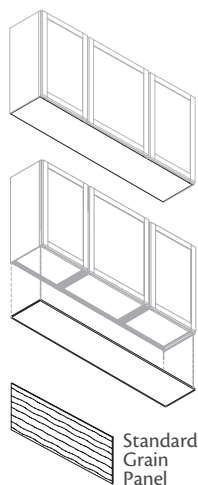


- Available on Base cabinets only
- 3/4" plywood; edgebanding applied to vertical edges
- Cabinet back will be matching material both sides (exterior and interior); all other interior components will be natural woodgrain. (MI) can be used to change remaining cabinet components to matching material
- If used with (RTK), the toe kick notch will be supplied unfinished
- Unavailable with the following options: Cutting Center (CC), Knife Section Cutting Center (KSCC), Toe Kick Loose (TKL), Toe Kick Drawer (TKD) and Factory Installed Tray Dividers (TD)
- Unavailable on cabinets wider than 48"
- Unavailable on cabinets ordered with an Integrated Storage options
- **Note:** When Flush Back Construction (FBC) option is chosen, the ends default to plywood. The cabinet construction also defaults to corner gussets, with the exception of cabinets with clipped corners, which will continue to use I-Beams

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
● FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

-Bottom/Top Modifications-

Prepare for Flush Bottom



Prepare for Flush Bottom

PFB R or L Right or Left
PFB B Finished Both
PFB RN Cabinet Run

Flush Bottom Panels

FLP1348 13"x48"x1/4"
FLP2548 25"x48"x1/4"
FLP2848 28"x48"x1/4"
FLP3248 32"x48"x1/4"
FLP1396 13"x96"x1/4"
FLP2596 25"x96"x1/4"

Standard Grain Panel

Flush Bottom Panel				
Panel	Depth	Height	Thickness	Intended for:
FLP1348	13"	48"	1/4"	12" deep Wall cabinets
FLP2548	25"	48"	1/4"	24" deep Wall cabinets
FLP2848	28"	48"	1/4"	Intended to be field trimmed
FLP3248	32"	48"	1/4"	Wall Angle & Wall Easy Reach cabinets
FLP1396	13"	96"	1/4"	Cabinet run application
FLP2596	25"	96"	1/4"	Cabinet run application

- Prepares the bottom of a single cabinet for installation of a separately purchased panel
- Cabinet back and hang rail are reduced by 1/4" to provide clearance for the field installed panel
- ☆ PFB RN: Both 1/2" plywood end panels are reduced by 1/4" (height). Face frame rabbeted to accept 1/4" Flush Panel. Unavailable with Furniture End options
- ☆ PFB B: 3/4" Furniture plywood end panels. Face frame and both ends are rabbeted to accept 1/4" Flush Panel. Bottoms of end panels are edgebanded to match
- ☆ PFB L: 3/4" Furniture Plywood end left, edgebanded to match. Face frame and left end rabbeted to accept 1/4" Flush panel. 1/2" plywood end right reduced by 1/4" (height)
- ☆ PFB R: 3/4" Furniture plywood end right, edgebanded to match. Face frame and right end rabbeted to accept 1/4" Flush Panel. 1/2" plywood end left reduced by 1/4" (height)
- Available on select Wall cabinets only
- Limited to Attached Decorative Ends (AD_E) option for factory applied decorative end treatments
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Consult Prepare for Flush Bottom (PFB) option box for your desired cabinet
- Order Example:
To get a cabinet with an Attached Decorative End Right order: W3030BUTT-ADWER.1-PFBR; the left end panel will default to 1/2" plywood reduced by a 1/4" in height
- The only end and interior options available in combination with the Prepare for Flush Bottom options are AP, APC, MIP and AD_E (AD_E unavailable with PFB RN)
- Extended Stile Left (W3XL) can only be ordered with PFB R
- Extended Stile Right (W3XR) can only be ordered with PFB L
- Extended Stile Both (W3XB) can only be ordered with PFB RN; finished ends unavailable on the same side as extended stiles.

APC	IF
APFC	XS
☆ FPEB	XSG
☆ FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
☆ PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

-Box Dimension Options-

Cabinet Dimension Modification Information

Size Modifications		
Choose from the following and apply to cabinet code:		
One Dimension	Two Dimensions	Three Dimensions
CW (Change Width)	CW.RD (Change Width & Reduce Depth)	CW.RD.CH (Change Width, Reduce Depth & Change Height)
RD (Reduce Depth)	CW.ID (Change Width & Increase Depth)	
ID (Increase Depth)	RD.CH (Reduce Depth & Change Height)	CW.ID.CH (Change Width, Increase Depth & Change Height)
CH (Change Height)	ID.CH (Increase Depth & Change Height)	
	CW.CH (Change Width & Change Height)	

- Cabinets can be modified in 1/16" increments; specify overall finished dimensions to the nearest 1/16". Doors, drawer fronts and cabinet opening will be modified to coordinate with the new dimensions
- Height modifications will occur in the door portion of the cabinet
- Shelf quantities will remain consistent with original cabinet when cabinet dimensions are increased or decreased

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

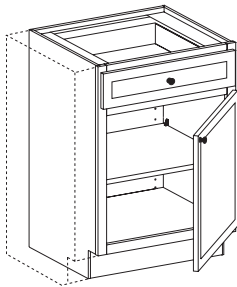


When choosing size modifications, larger cabinet and reduce down in 1/16" increments.

Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet

Change Width

One
Dimension
CW



Change Width		
Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width
Wall	9"	48"
Base	9"	48"
Tall	9"	36"
Vanity Base	12"	60"

- To order (CW) modifications, start with a larger cabinet and reduce down in 1/16" increments.
- Specify overall finished width. Example 1: W1830L-CW 17 1/2"; Example 2: B30BUTT-CW 28 1/2" (Example of incorrect request: W1830L-CW 19 1/2")
- Double door cabinets unable to be modified to less than 24" wide; use single door cabinets for this option
- Select Decorative Doors and Inserts are available with (CW) option
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- Note:** Decorative Inserts are unavailable on cabinets less than 12" wide

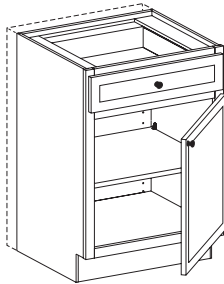
APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
● CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD



Consider using APDW (Appliance Panel Drawer Front) if a unique Filler Overlay size is required in your design

Reduce Depth

One
Dimension
RD



- Many cabinets can be reduced to your desired depth in 1/16" increments. We do have suggested min. that control function of cabinets
- Any cabinet reduced in depth to less than 4 5/8" **must** be ordered as (CFO)
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- **Note:** Cabinets with drawers reduced in depth less than 12" will receive false fronts

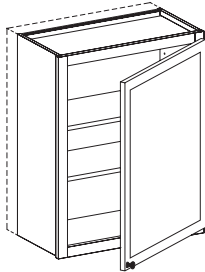
APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
● RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Cabinet Depth	Drawer Box Depth
24"-27"	20 43/64"
21"-23 15/16"	17 23/32"
18"-20 15/16"	14 49/64"
15"-17 15/16"	11 13/16"
12"-14 15/16"	8 55/64"
less than 12"	No drawer

Reduced Depth		
Cabinets	Sugg. Min.	Reason
All	4 5/8"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
PB	9"	Minimum for toe kick notch Less than 9" WR is mandatory
Cabinets with drawers	12"	Minimum for working drawer Less than 12" depth will have false drawer front
BEA / WEA	18"	Minimum allowed
WWH	12"	Wine Storage section always 11 3/8" deep

Increase Depth

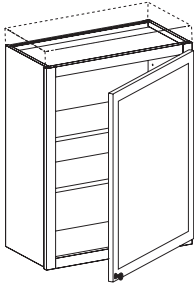
One
Dimension
ID



- Many wall cabinets can be increased to a 24" depth, in 1/16" increments
- Wall Refrigerator cabinets can be increased to 27" deep, in 1/16" increments
- Many Base and Tall cabinets can be increased to a 27" depth, in 1/16" increments
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- **Note:** Max. cabinet width for this option is 36"
- **Note:** Drawers and Deluxe Roll-out Trays will remain 24" deep when (ID) is chosen

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
● ID	TKL
CH	GD

Change Height



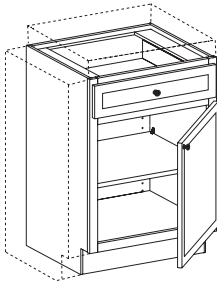
One
Dimension
CH

Change Height		
Cabinet	Min. Height	Max. Height
Wall	12"	54"
Base FH 34 1/2" H	16 1/2"	40 7/16"
Base FH 40 1/2" H	40 1/2"	60 7/16"
Base	23"	42"
Tall	72 1/2"	96"
U_ET	66"	96"
U_EB	78"	96"
Vanity Base	23"	42"

- Many cabinets can be modified to your desired height in 1/16" increments
- Specify overall finished height. Example 1: W1836L-CH 33 1/2"; Example 2: B30BUTT-CH 40 1/2"
- To (CH) on wall cabinets 18 1/16" to 23 7/16" H, select a nominal 24" H cabinet; for heights 23 9/16" to 29 15/16" H, select a nominal 30" H cabinet; unavailable on 21" & 27" H cabinets
- 34 1/2" H Base Cabinets can be increased in height to 42" H; height adjustments will be made to the door section of the base cabinet, therefore height adjustments are unavailable for drawer stack cabinets
- For Tall 72 1/2"–83 15/16" H, select a nominal 84" H cabinet; height adjustments will be made to the upper section of the tall cabinet. Shelves in the upper section are unavailable when cabinet change height is shorter than 81 1/2"
- When using (CH) and (VTK) options on the same cabinet, the (CH) dimension will take precedence, the Toe Kick height of 4 1/2" will then be subtracted from the (CH) dimension. (Example: U302490BUTT-VTK-CH to 88", the overall cabinet height will be 83 1/2")
- Unavailable on Utility cabinets ordered with Inverted Frame (IF)
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
● CH	GD

Change Width & Change Height



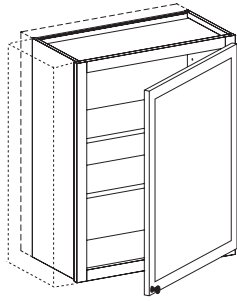
Two
Dimensions
CW.CH

Change Width & Change Height				
Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
Wall	9"	48"	12"	54"
Base FH 34 1/2" H	9"	48"	16 1/2"	40 7/16"
Base FH 40 1/2" H	9"	48"	40 1/2"	60 7/16"
Base	9"	48"	23"	42"
Tall	9"	36"	72 1/2"	96"
Vanity Base	12"	60"	23"	42"

- Many cabinets can be modified to your desired width and height in 1/16" increments
- Double door cabinets unable to be modified to less than 24" wide; use single door cabinets for this option
- To (CH) on wall cabinets 18 1/16" to 23 7/16" H, select a nominal 24" H cabinet; for heights 23 9/16" to 29 15/16" H, select a nominal 30" H cabinet; unavailable on 21" & 27" H cabinets
- 34 1/2" H Base Cabinets can be increased in height to 42" H; height adjustments will be made to the door section of the base cabinet, therefore height adjustments are unavailable for drawer stack cabinets
- For Tall 72 1/2"–83 15/16" H, select a nominal 84" H cabinet; height adjustments will be made to the upper section of the tall cabinet. Shelves in the upper section are unavailable when cabinet change height is shorter than 81 1/2"
- When using (CH) and (VTK) options on the same cabinet, the (CH) dimension will take precedence, the Toe Kick height of 4 1/2" will then be subtracted from the (CH) dimension. (Example: U302490BUTT-VTK-CH to 88", the overall cabinet height will be 83 1/2")
- Unavailable on Utility cabinets ordered with Inverted Frame (IF)
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
● CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
● CH	GD

Change Width & Increase Depth



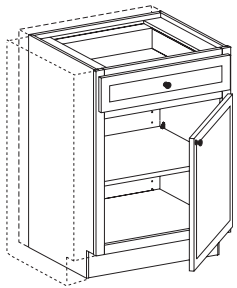
Two
Dimensions
CW.ID

Change Width & Increased Depth			
Cabinets	Min. Width	Max. Width	Max. Depth
Wall	9"	48"	24"
Base	9"	48"	24"
Tall	9"	36"	27"
Vanity Utility	12"	36"	27"
Peninsula Wall	9"	36"	15"

- Many cabinets can be modified to your desired width and depth in 1/16" increments
- Consult chart for suggested min. that control the functionality of cabinet
- Many wall cabinets can be increased to a 24" depth, in 1/16" increments
- Double door cabinets unable to be modified to less than 24" wide; use single door cabinets for this option
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- Note:** Drawers and Deluxe Roll-out Trays will remain 24" deep when (ID) is chosen

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
● CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
● ID	TKL
CH	GD

Change Width & Reduce Depth



Two
Dimensions
CW.RD

Cabinet Depth	Drawer Box Depth
24"-27"	20 43/64"
21"-23 15/16"	17 23/32"
18"-20 15/16"	14 49/64"
15"-17 15/16"	11 13/16"
12"-14 15/16"	8 55/64"
less than 12"	No drawer

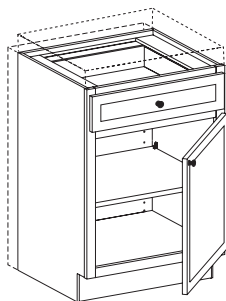
- Many cabinets can be modified to your desired width and depth in 1/16" increments. There are suggested min. that control function of cabinets
- Any cabinet reduced in depth to less than 4 5/8" **must** be ordered as (CFO)
- Double door cabinets unable to be modified to less than 24" wide; use single door cabinets for this option
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- Note:** Cabinets with drawers reduced in depth less than 12" will receive false fronts

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
● CW	TKD
● RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Change Width & Reduced Depth

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Depth	Reasons for exceptions
Wall	9"	48"	4 5/8"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Base	9"	48"	4 5/8"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Tall	9"	36"	4 5/8"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Vanity Base	12"	60"	4 5/8"	Minimum allowed
Cabinets with drawers	N/A	N/A	12"	Minimum for working drawer Less than 12" depth will have false drawer front
Peninsula Base	9"	48"	9"	Minimum for toe kick notch Less than 9" WR is mandatory

Increase Depth & Change Height



Two
Dimensions
ID.CH

Increased Depth & Change Height*			
Cabinet	Max. Depth	Min. Height	Max. Height
Wall	24"	12"	54"
Base FH 34 1/2" H	24"	16 1/2"	40 7/16"
Base FH 40 1/2" H	24"	40 1/2"	60 7/16"
Base	24"	23"	42"
Tall	27"	72 1/2"	96"
Vanity Utility	27"	72 1/2"	96"
Peninsula Wall	15"	12"	42"

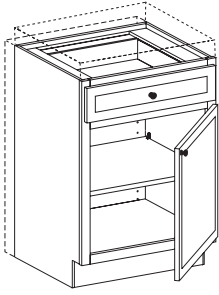
*Max. cabinet width for this option is 36"

- Many cabinets can be changed to your desired depth and height in 1/16" increments
- To (CH) on wall cabinets 18 1/16" to 23 7/16" H, select a nominal 24" H cabinet; for heights 23 9/16" to 29 15/16" H, select a nominal 30" H cabinet; unavailable on 21" & 27" H cabinets
- 34 1/2" H Base Cabinets can be increased in height to 42" H; height adjustments will be made to the door section of the base cabinet, therefore height adjustments are unavailable for drawer stack cabinets
- For Tall 72 1/2"–83 15/16" H, select a nominal 84" H cabinet; height adjustments will be made to the upper section of the tall cabinet. Shelves in the upper section are unavailable when cabinet change height is shorter than 81 1/2"
- When using (CH) and (VTK) options on the same cabinet, the (CH) dimension will take precedence, the Toe Kick height of 4 1/2" will then be subtracted from the (CH) dimension. (Example: U302490BUTT-VTK-CH to 88"; the overall cabinet height will be 83 1/2")
- Unavailable on Utility cabinets ordered with Inverted Frame (IF)
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- **Note:** Drawers and Deluxe Roll-out Trays will remain 24" deep when (ID) is chosen

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
● ID	TKL
● CH	GD

Reduce Depth & Change Height

Two
Dimensions
RD.CH



Cabinet Depth	Drawer Box Depth
24"-27"	20 43/64"
21"-23 15/16"	17 23/32"
18"-20 15/16"	14 49/64"
15"-17 15/16"	11 13/16"
12"-14 15/16"	8 55/64"
less than 12"	No drawer

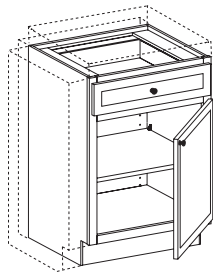
Reduced Depth & Change Height				
Cabinet	Min. Depth	Min. Height	Max. Height	Reasons for exceptions
Wall	4 5/8"	12"	54"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Base FH 34 1/2" H	4 5/8"	16 1/2"	40 7/16"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Base FH 40 1/2" H	4 5/8"	40 1/2"	60 7/16"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Base	4 5/8"	23"	42"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Tall	4 5/8"	72 1/2"	96"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Vanity Base	4 5/8"	23"	42"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Cabinets with drawers	12"	N/A	N/A	Minimum for working drawer Less than 12" depth will have false drawer front
Peninsula Base	9"	23"	42"	Minimum for toe kick notch Less than 9" WR is mandatory
BEA	18"	23"	42"	Minimum allowed

- Many cabinets can be changed to your desired depth and height in 1/16" increments
- Consult chart for suggested min. that control the functionality of cabinet
- Any cabinet reduced in depth to less than 4 5/8" **must** be ordered as (CFO)
- To (CH) on wall cabinets 18 1/16" to 23 7/16" H, select a nominal 24" H cabinet; for heights 23 9/16" to 29 15/16" H, select a nominal 30" H cabinet; unavailable on 21" & 27" H cabinets
- 34 1/2" H Base Cabinets can be increased in height to 42" H; height adjustments will be made to the door section of the base cabinet, therefore height adjustments are unavailable for drawer stack cabinets
- For Tall 72 1/2"–83 15/16" H, select a nominal 84" H cabinet; height adjustments will be made to the upper section of the tall cabinet. Shelves in the upper section are unavailable when cabinet change height is shorter than 81 1/2"
- When using (CH) and (VTK) options on the same cabinet, the (CH) dimension will take precedence, the Toe Kick height of 4 1/2" will then be subtracted from the (CH) dimension. (Example: U302490BUTT-VTK-CH to 88"; the overall cabinet height will be 83 1/2")
- Unavailable on Utility cabinets ordered with Inverted Frame (IF)
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- Note:** Cabinets with drawers reduced in depth less than 12" will receive false fronts

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
● RD	PTKV
● CH	TKL
	GD

Change Width, Increase Depth & Change Height

Three
Dimensions
CW.ID.CH



Change Width, Increased Depth & Change Height*

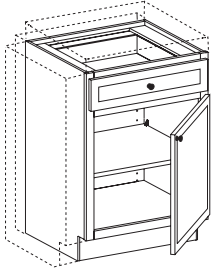
Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Max. Depth	Max. Height
Wall	9"	48"	24"	54"
Base	9"	48"	24"	42"
Tall	9"	36"	27"	96"
Vanity Utility	12"	36"	27"	96"
Peninsula Wall	9"	36"	15"	42"

*Max. cabinet width for this option is 36"

- Many cabinets can be modified to your desired width, depth and height in 1/16" increments. There are suggested min. that control function of cabinets
- Double door cabinets unable to be modified to less than 24" wide; use single door cabinets for this option
- To (CH) on wall cabinets 18 1/16" to 23 7/16" H, select a nominal 24" H cabinet; for heights 23 9/16" to 29 15/16" H, select a nominal 30" H cabinet; unavailable on 21" & 27" H cabinets
- 34 1/2" H Base Cabinets can be increased in height to 42" H; height adjustments will be made to the door section of the base cabinet, therefore height adjustments are unavailable for drawer stack cabinets
- For Tall 72 1/2"–83 15/16" H, select a nominal 84" H cabinet; height adjustments will be made to the upper section of the tall cabinet. Shelves in the upper section are unavailable when cabinet change height is shorter than 81 1/2"
- When using (CH) and (VTK) options on the same cabinet, the (CH) dimension will take precedence, the Toe Kick height of 4 1/2" will then be subtracted from the (CH) dimension. (Example: U302490BUTT-VTK-CH to 88", the overall cabinet height will be 83 1/2")
- Unavailable on Utility cabinets ordered with Inverted Frame (IF)
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- **Note:** Drawers and Deluxe Roll-out Trays will remain 24" deep when (ID) is chosen

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
● CW	TKD
● RD	PTKV
● ID	TKL
● CH	GD

Change Width, Reduce Depth & Change Height



Three
Dimensions
CW.RD.CH

Cabinet Depth	Drawer Box Depth
24"-27"	20 43/64"
21"-23 15/16"	17 23/32"
18"-20 15/16"	14 49/64"
15"-17 15/16"	11 13/16"
12"-14 15/16"	8 55/64"
less than 12"	No drawer

Change Width, Reduced Depth & Change Height						
Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Depth	Min. Height	Max. Height	Reasons for exceptions
Wall	9"	48"	4 5/8"	12"	54"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Base FH 34 1/2" H	9"	48"	4 5/8"	16 1/2"	40 7/16"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Base FH 40 1/2" H	9"	48"	4 5/8"	40 1/2"	60 7/16"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Base	9"	48"	4 5/8"	23"	42"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Tall	9"	36"	4 5/8"	72 1/2"	96"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Vanity Base	12"	60"	4 5/8"	23"	42"	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
Peninsula Base	9"	48"	9"	23"	42"	Minimum for toe kick notch Less than 9" WR is mandatory

Minimum depth for working drawer is 12", less than 12" depth will have a false drawer front

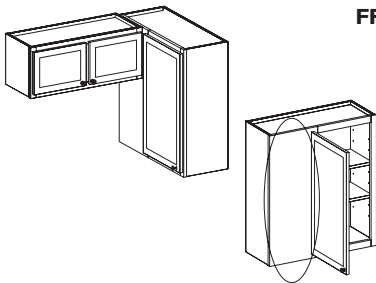
- Many cabinets can be modified to your desired width, depth and height in 1/16" increments. There are suggested min. that control function of cabinets
- Any cabinet reduced in depth to less than 4 5/8" **must** be ordered as (CFO)
- Double door cabinets unable to be modified to less than 24" wide; use single door cabinets for this option
- To (CH) on wall cabinets 18 1/16" to 23 7/16" H, select a nominal 24" H cabinet; for heights 23 9/16" to 29 15/16" H, select a nominal 30" H cabinet; unavailable on 21" & 27" H cabinets
- 34 1/2" H Base Cabinets can be increased in height to 42" H; height adjustments will be made to the door section of the base cabinet, therefore height adjustments are unavailable for drawer stack cabinets
- For Tall 72 1/2"–83 15/16" H, select a nominal 84" H cabinet; height adjustments will be made to the upper section of the tall cabinet. Shelves in the upper section are unavailable when cabinet change height is shorter than 81 1/2"
- When using (CH) and (VTK) options on the same cabinet, the (CH) dimension will take precedence, the Toe Kick height of 4 1/2" will then be subtracted from the (CH) dimension. (Example: U302490BUTT-VTK-CH to 88", the overall cabinet height will be 83 1/2")
- Unavailable on Utility cabinets ordered with Inverted Frame (IF)
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- Note:** Cabinets with drawers reduced in depth less than 12" will receive false fronts

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
● CW	TKD
● RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
● CH	GD

-Box Construction Modifications-

Flush Finished Blind

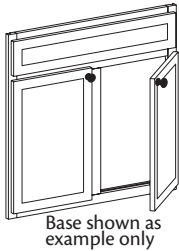
FFB



- Wall Blind Corner Cabinets are available with Flush Finished Blind; specify FFB
- Flush finished panel is solid wood

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Cabinet Front Only
CFO



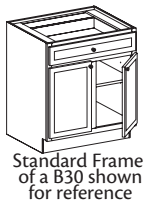
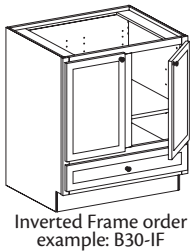
- Front frame, doors and drawer fronts only
- Extended stiles available



We recommend using this option on cabinetry containing no factory installed accessories, since all cabinet components will be eliminated except face frame, doors and drawer fronts. Order example: B18L-CFO

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

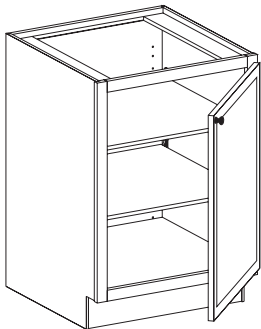
Inverted Frame
IF



- Most Base, Talls and Vanity cabinets can be ordered with an Inverted Frame
- Bottom drawer box will be 2 1/4" deep
- Unavailable with Factory installed Roll-Out Trays
- Unavailable with (GD) option
- Unavailable on Tall cabinets with (AD_E) option
- Unavailable on Utility cabinets ordered with Change Height (CH)
- Consult Inverted Frame (IF) option box for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Full-Height Doors

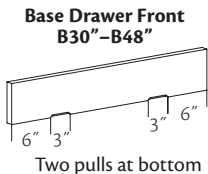
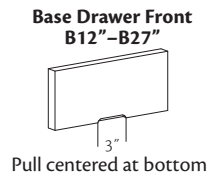
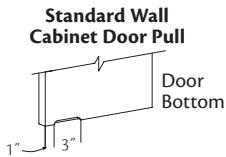


- FHB**
Full Height Both Sides (Peninsula cabinets only)
- FBK**
Full Height Kitchen Side (Standard and peninsula cabinets)
- FHP**
Full Height Peninsula Side (Peninsula cabinets only)

- This option is designed to replace a drawer and door combination with a full-height door. Any cabinet that has accessories in the top drawer, (Example: BCC36); or a stack of drawers next to door, (Example: VCD42) is unavailable in this option
- Available in select base, vanity and desk cabinets
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- Unavailable with (CH) option

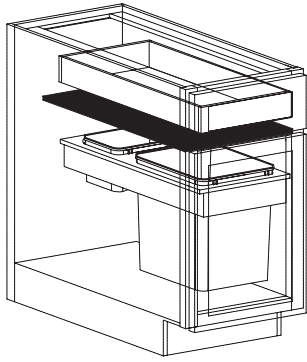
APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Finger Pull Routing
FPR



- Finger Pull Routing is done on the backside of the door or drawer front, opposite of hinging
- This option is available on select 1/2" overly door styles. Reference the door style section for specific details
- Specify FPR after each cabinet that requires Finger Pull Routing
- Order Example: B18R.FH-FPR
- Drawer heads 30" and wider will receive two routs
- False fronts on sink bases will be routed with this option
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD



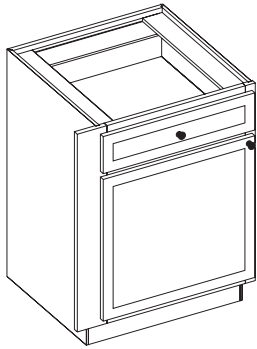
Wastebasket Drawer Partition WDP

- Partition between the wastebasket and top drawer
- Available on all Wastebasket cabinets with a top drawer

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

-Faceframe Modifications-

Extended Stile



Base

B3 XB
B3 XR or L

Peninsula Base

PB3 XBB
PB3 XBK or P
PB3 XR or LB
PB3 XR or LK
PB3 XR or LP

Wall

W3 XB
W3 XR or L

Peninsula Wall

PW3 XBB
PW3 XBK or P
PW3 XR or LB
PW3 XR or LK
PW3 XR or LP

Tall

T3 XB
T3 XR or L

Vanity

V3 XB
V3 XR or L

Change Extended Stile
Dimension

Base

B3 XR or L.CX

Wall

W3 XR or L.CX

Tall

T3 XR or L.CX

Vanity

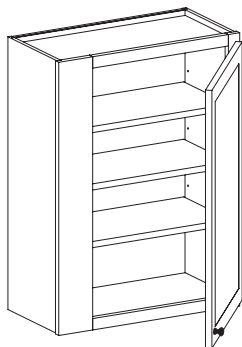
V3 XR or L.CX

- Specify R or L
- 3" extended stiles are available. Stiles may be extended left, right or both
- Use wall nomenclature for Furniture cabinets up to 66" high
- (CX) is available on both the right and left stiles but only if the width is the same for both
- (CX) can be modified in 1/16" increments; min. of 1/16"; max. of 2 15/16"
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Example: B12L-B3XL. Order designation XL means 3" extended stile left, overall cabinet width is 15"
- Example for (CX): B12L-B3XL. CX change stile to 3/4"
- Consult Extended Stile (XS) option box for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	● XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Cabinet	Left	Right	Left & Right
Wall	W3XL	W3XR	W3XB
Tall	T3XL	T3XR	T3XB
Base	B3XL	B3XR	B3XB
Vanity	V3XL	V3XR	V3XB
Peninsula Wall (Kitchen side)	PW3XLK	PW3XRK	PW3XBK
Peninsula Wall (Peninsula side)	PW3XLP	PW3XRP	PW3XBP
Peninsula Wall (Both sides)	PW3XLB	PW3XRB	PW3XBB
Peninsula Base (Kitchen side)	PB3XLK	PB3XRK	PB3XBK
Peninsula Base (Peninsula side)	PB3XLP	PB3XRP	PB3XBP
Peninsula Base (Both sides)	PB3XLB	PB3XRB	PB3XBB

Integrated Extended Stile

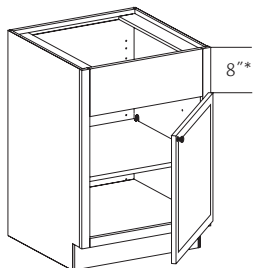


Base
BG3 XB
BG3 XR or L
Wall
WG3 XB
WG3 XR or L

- Specify R or L
- XB=Extended Stile Both Sides
XR=Extended Stile Right Side
XL=Extended Stile Left Side
- 3" integrated extended stiles are available. Stiles may be extended left, right or both
- Deluxe Roll-Out Trays are unavailable in base cabinets with this option
- WG3XB is unavailable on wall cabinets that have a built-in center stile. Increased shelf width creates issues for shelf installation
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Example: B12L-BG3XL. Order designation BG3XL means 3" integrated extended stile left, overall cabinet width is 15"
- Consult Integrated Extended Stile (XSG) option box for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	● XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Top Wide Rail

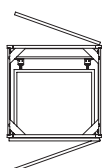


TWRB Both Sides
TWRK Kitchen Side
TWRP Peninsula Side

- Many Base and Vanity cabinets can be ordered with a Top Wide Rail
- When Both Sides are selected, the cabinet is unavailable with a drawer box or drawer fronts
- When Kitchen side is selected, the drawer box will be three inches shallower than the standard drawer box and will open to the Peninsula side
- When Peninsula side is selected, the drawer box will be three inches shallower than the standard drawer box and will open to the Kitchen side. See Illustration
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Consult Top Wide Rail (TWR) option box for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	● TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Peninsula side



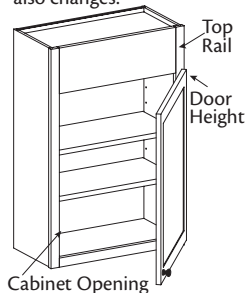
Kitchen side

*The reveal on a cabinet with TWR varies depending on the door overlay. See Chart below:

Overlay	Reveal
1/2"	7 1/2"
Full	6 7/8"

Change Top Rail

Changing the top rail also changes:

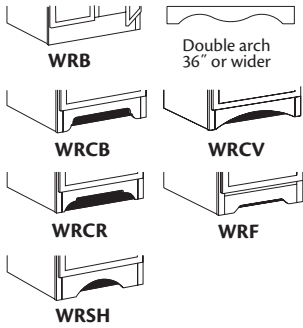


Wall and Tall
CTR
Base
CTR.B

- Many wall and tall cabinets, and base cabinets with Full Height doors (.FH) can be ordered with a wide top rail
- (CTR) can be modified in 1/16" increments; with a min. of 1/16" or a max. of 6"
- The selected dimension will be added to the top rail and will equally reduce the cabinet opening and door height; the overall cabinet height will be unchanged
- (CW) can be used along with (CTR)
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- Example for (CTR): W2136L-CTR change rail by 2 1/4" (33 3/4"); U242484BUTT-CTR change rail by 1" (83"); B24L.FH-CTR.B change rail by 2" (32 1/2")
- Consult Change Top Rail (CTR) option box for your desired cabinet
- CTR.B is unavailable on base cabinets with FHB, FHK and FHP options, and base EZR cabinets; base nomenclature **must** reflect Full Height doors as standard (Example: B30BUTT.FH)
- Unavailable with Integrated Message Center (IMCW) and Integrated Wall Spice Shelf (IWSS)

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	● CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Decorative Wide Rail Options



Plain
WRB
WRK
WRP
Corbel
WRCBB
WRCBK
WRCBP
Cove
WRCVB
WRCVK
WRCVP

Crown
WRCRB
WRCRK
WRCRP
Furniture
WRFB
WRFK
WRFP
Shaker
WRSHB
WRSHK
WRSHP

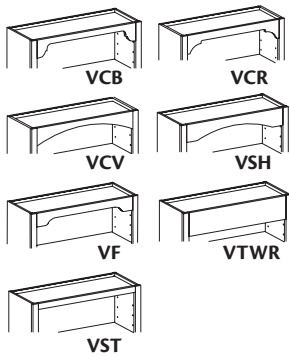
- We offer many base and tall cabinets with a variety of wide bottom rail options (WR)
- B=Both
K=Kitchen side
P=Peninsula side
- Decorative wide bottom rail only available on cabinets 15" or wider
- Ships with black toe kick installed, except for Wide Rail Plain. Order Matching toe kick separately and install before cabinet installation
- RTK and WR are unavailable on same cabinet, except when combining WR_K and RTKP
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Consult Decorative Wide Rail (WR) option box for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD



Remember, WRSH-Shaker, WRCR-Crown, WRCB-Corbel, WRCV-Cove, and WRF-Furniture come with black toe kick behind. To finish the toe kick, order WMTK8 and apply it before cabinet installation

Cabinet Valance Options



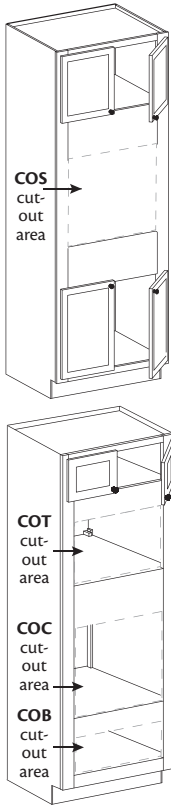
Corbel
VCB 5 1/2"
Crown
VCR 5 1/2"
Cove
VCV 4 1/2"
Furniture
VF 3 1/2"

Shaker
VSH 5 1/2"
Straight Rail
VST 1 1/2"
VTWR 6"

- On Furniture Cabinets and Wall Open Cabinets, the top rail can be ordered with an optional decorative valance
- WOC cabinets are manufactured with no valance as standard
- Valance options available in cabinets 15" and wider
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Oven Cabinet Cut-out



Single * **COS**

Top ♦ **COT**

Center ♦ **COC**

Bottom ♦ **COB**

- * Available on all BBMC, BOCU, all OC_S, OC_S.2D, OC_DD, OC_D, OC_D. DD and OC_DE cabinets
- ♦ Available on FOC_C and OC_C.D cabinets

- Cut-out (COS, COT, COC and COB) options help make appliance installations easier by eliminating required field-cuts to the cabinet face frame; cut-outs are centered
- (COS) is available on Single and Double Oven cabinets, Base Oven Cabinet Universal and Base Built-In Microwave Cabinets - with one cutout opening. Examples: OC3024845-COS, OC332496D-COS, BOCU30-COS, BBMC272434-COS
- (COS) is unavailable on Oven Cabinet Combination (OC_C) - COT, COC or COB options **must** be used on this cabinet type
- (COT, COC, and COB) is only available on Oven Cabinet Combination
- (COT, COC, COB) can be used together on the same cabinet - max. dimensions will vary for (COC) depending on the cut-out dimensions used for (COT). See min./max. chart for details; located in Tall Appliance Cabinet section
- Cut-out opening is unable to exceed the max. dimensions listed for each Oven Cabinet
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- Available with (MIFA) option

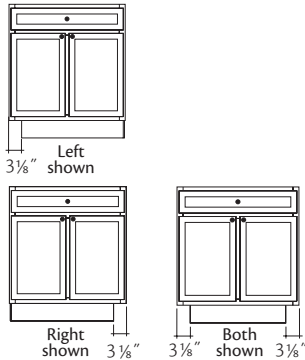
APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

-Toe Kick Modifications-

Recessed Toe Kick

RTKB **RTKL** **RTKR**

Both
Left
Right



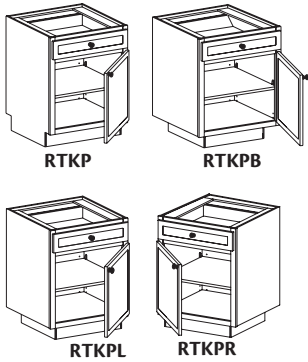
- Most Base, Tall and Vanity cabinets can be ordered with a recessed toe kick. Consult option availability chart for desired cabinet
- Specify end or ends to receive recessed toe kick
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Additional bottom support is recommended when using RTKB on peninsula cabinets wider than 27"
- RTK and WR are unavailable on same cabinet, except when combining WR_K and RTKP
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- Consult Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) option box for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD



We recommend Recessed Toe Kicks (RTKR or RTKL) on base cabinets at the end of peninsula runs or island applications.

Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula



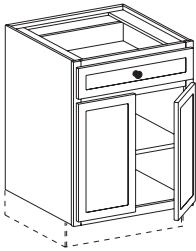
RTKP
RTKPB
RTKPL
RTKPR

Back
Back and both sides
Back and left side
Back and right side

- Select Base and Office Cabinets may be ordered with a Recessed Toe Kick on the back (Peninsula) side. Consult option availability chart for desired cabinet
- Specify end or ends to receive Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Additional bottom support is recommended when using RTKPB on cabinets wider than 27"
- RTK and WR are unavailable on same cabinet, except when combining WR_K and RTKP
- Unavailable on cabinets less than 21" deep
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- Consult Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula (RTKP) option box for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	● RTKP
PFB	● VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

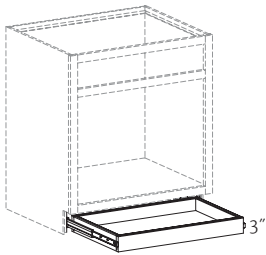
Void Toe Kick VTK



- Select Base, Tall, Office, Furniture and Vanity Cabinets may be ordered without the toe kick
- Allows decorative feet to be used under cabinet
- **Note:** Decorative feet or legs be attached to the frame as the weight of the cabinet is supported by the end panels, **not** the cabinet floor. If using the VTK option, it is recommended to use a 7/8" spacer to flush the floor and end panels, and be sure that a section of the foot is in contact with the end panel
- Full overlay door styles are unable to be placed directly on the floor
- Attach cabinets to a wall stud or anchor to the floor to achieve sufficient stability; unintended to be free-standing
- Unavailable on ADA cabinets
- Unavailable with (WR) option
- Unavailable on cabinets with a decorative toe kick
- Consult Void Toe Kick (VTK) option box for your desired cabinet
- When using (CH) and (VTK) options on the same cabinet, the (CH) dimension will take precedence, the Toe Kick height of 4 1/2" will then be subtracted from the (CH) dimension. (Example: U302490BUTT-VTK-CH to 88", the overall cabinet height will be 83 1/2")

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	● VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

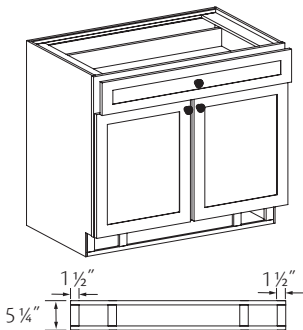
Toe Kick Drawer
TKD



- Factory install only
- Available on cabinets 12" to 42" wide
- Available on cabinets 18" to 24" deep
- Unavailable on Wall cabinets, Corner cabinets, Angled cabinets, SmartGuard Sink Base
- Unavailable with (FBC) option
- Push-to-open side-mount drawer runners (**not** soft-close) - with 100 lbs. weight capacity
- Drawer box is 3" high - 3/4" thick front, back and sides
- Drawer has 2 3/4" clearance to bottom of cabinet face frame
- Toe Kick Drawer is unable to be used as a stepping platform
- 7/8" clearance between the bottom of the end panel to the bottom of the drawer box
- Matching Toe Kick required - field trimmed/installed
- Unable to be used where obstacles protrude from the floor
- Consult Toe Kick Drawer (TKD) option box for your desired cabinet
- **Note:** Toe kick lighting should be recessed behind the cabinet with Toe Kick Drawers

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Prepare for Toe Kick Vent
PTKV

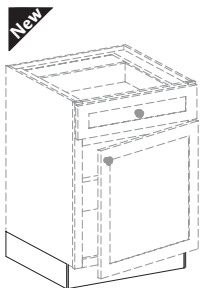


- Available on 15" - 60" wide cabinets with toe kicks
- Unavailable with Decorative Wide Rail Options
- Toe kick frame will be a mixture of solid wood and plywood material
- Contains two adjustable mounting blocks for duct work attachment; supplied in various hardwood types
- Consult Prepare for Toe Kick Vent (PTKV) option box for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Toe Kick Loose
TKL

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Available on Base, Tall, Vanity, Desk and Furniture cabinets.
- Cabinet built without 4 1/2" high toe space; unfinished toe kick box shipped separately for field install.
- Unavailable on cabinets with Wide Bottom Rail options applied.
- When using (CH) and (TKL) options on the same cabinet, the (CH) dimension will take precedence, the Toe Kick height of 4 1/2" will then be subtracted from the (CH) dimension. (Example: U182490LE.T-KL-CH to 88", the overall cabinet height will be 83 1/2")

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD



All Utility and Furniture Tall cabinets are built with an integrated toe kick. Please refer to the Tip-Up Ceiling Chart to confirm if TKL is required for proper installation.

-Drawer Modifications-

Drawer Fronts

Classic Drawer Front

CLDF

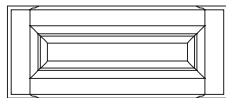
Deluxe Raised Panel Drawer Front or

Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer Front

DRPD



Classic (Slab) Panel



Raised Panel



Recessed Panel

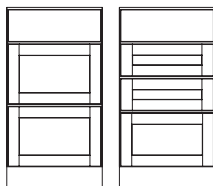
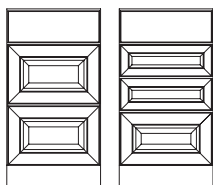
- Reference the door style section for specific details on drawer front design by size and availability
- DRPD converts standard drawer front to a five-piece design
- Note:** When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Slab Top Drawer Option

DRPDSLTD

SLTD

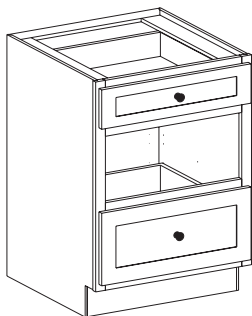


- Available on select Base, Vanity Base and Pantry Storage (Tall) cabinets
- Images show examples of mitered and cope & stick door designs
- SLTD used on door styles that have a 5-pc drawer front standard with a Slab Drawer Front option
- DRPDSLTD used on door styles that have a slab drawer front standard with a 5-pc drawer front option - Top drawer will remain slab, other drawer fronts will change to 5-pc

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Prep for Warming Drawer

PWD



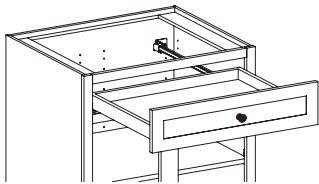
- This option removes the center drawer box, drawer front and runner system of a BPPS to allow for field installation of a warming drawer only
- Check manufacturer's requirements before ordering
- Appliance opening does **not** include a fixed floor
- Available on BPPS 24-36
- Order Example: BPPS 30-PWD

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max Width	Min. Height	Max Height
BPPS24	21"	22 1/2"	9 1/2"	10"
BPPS27	24"	25 1/2"	9 1/2"	10"
BPPS30	27"	28 1/2"	9 1/2"	10"
BPPS33	30"	31 1/2"	9 1/2"	10"
BPPS36	36"	34 1/2"	9 1/2"	10"

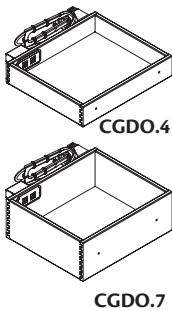
Scoop Top Drawer
STDW



- Reduced height drawer box for top drawer of base cabinet only
- 4" high drawer box reduced to 2 1/4" solid wood
- 7" high drawer box reduced to 4" solid wood
- 10" high drawer box reduced to 7" solid wood

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Charging Drawer Option



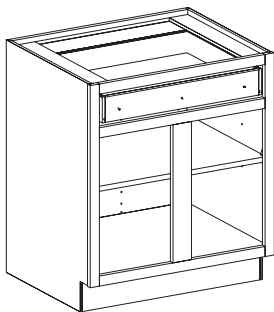
4" Drawer
CGDO .4
7" Drawer
CGDO .7

- Solid wood drawer box
- (1) three-prong and (2) USB outlets - one type A port and one type C port; cord length for outlet is 6 ft.
- Drawer box prepared for Outlet-Insert
- Field installation required for the outlet and wire management system-instructions provided
- Requires separate power source in the back of the cabinet
- Unavailable with 9" and 12" and 15" wide drawers/cabinets (Example: Unavailable on a B33.2D, available on a B36.2D; Unavailable on a BBC42, available on a BBC45)
- Change Width (CW) option unavailable on 18" wide drawers/cabinets with CGDO
- Unavailable with cabinets less than 15" deep. Drawer box depths are 3" less than the cabinet depth (Example: A 24" deep cabinet will use a drawer box for a 21" deep cabinet-additional clearance required for the wire management system)
- Order example; B18R-CGDO.4; BPPS30-CGDO.7; DDR1818-CGDO.4; VB302134-CGDO.4
- **Note:** Applicable cabinets can be ordered with one CGDO.4 and one CGDO.7 in the same cabinet, however, multiple quantities of the same nomenclature **cannot** be applied to the same cabinet (Example: BD24-CGDO.4-CGDO.7 is available, BD24-CGDO.4-CGDO.4 is unavailable). Charging drawers are applied from top to bottom in order of drawer size and option size selected

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

-Void Door/Drawer/Shelf Modifications-

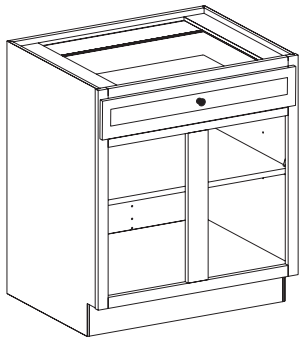
Void All Doors and Drawer Fronts
VDA



- All cabinets can be ordered with VDA, which removes all doors, drawer fronts and hinges; drawer boxes remain
- **Note:** VDA only removes doors and drawer fronts. Panels and center stiles will still be attached
- When using (VDA) on cabinets with Attached Decorative Ends (AD_E) option, the decorative ends will remain on the cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

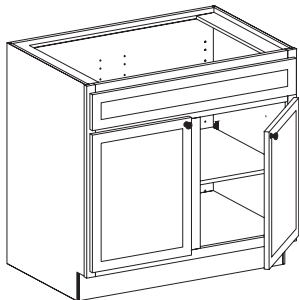
Void Doors Only VDO



- Cabinets with a door and drawer combination may be ordered with VDO. This option removes all doors and hinges; drawer fronts and boxes remain

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

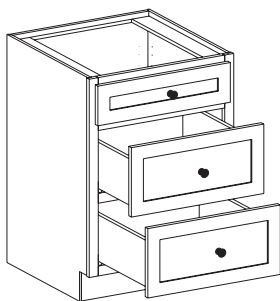
Void All Drawer Boxes VDW



- This option removes all drawer boxes and runner systems
- Drawer fronts will be attached as a false front
- Note:** This option will affect all drawers on a cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

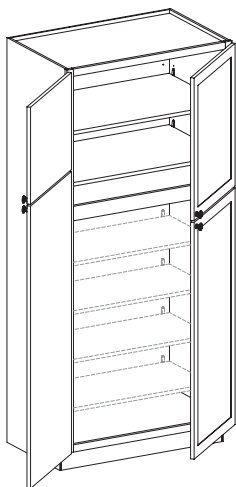
Void Top Drawer Box VTDW



- This option removes top drawer box and runner system on multi-drawer stacks
- Drawer fronts will be attached as a false front
- Note:** This option will affect the top drawer only

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Void Utility Shelves VUS

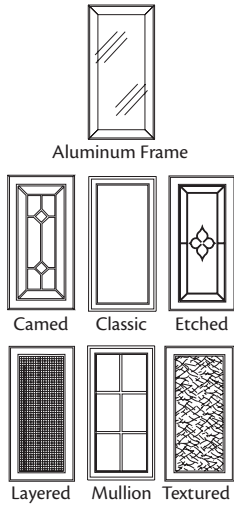


- Option used to remove shelves from lower section Utility cabinets containing "SH" in the nomenclature; Removes shelves from the lower and middle sections of Utility Stack cabinets

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Glass Door Inserts

GD



- For complete listing of glass door specifications, see Decorative Doors and Inserts section
- **Note:** Most doors (12" or wider and up to 62" high) can be supplied prepared for glass, with glass inserts, Mullion glass or Aluminum Frame doors
- Annealed Glass - Glass that has been cooled with precise control to relieve stress introduced by the manufacturing process, making the glass workable (i.e. easier to cut); **not** safety glass
- Laminated Safety Glass - When broken, laminated safety glass is held together by the adhesives that are used in the manufacturing process. This generally helps keep large pieces of glass from falling from the opening. Nevertheless, small pieces and/or chips may still fall, and the precise size of pieces of glass that will break is difficult to identify and describe
- Tempered Glass - Tempering uses either a thermal or chemical process to quickly harden the glass, which compresses its surface. Compressing the surface increases the amount of tensile stress that can be endured before breakage occurs. When it does break, tempered glass generally breaks into very small pieces
- Consult Glass Door Inserts option box (GD) for your desired cabinet

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	XSG
FE	TWR
IW	CTR
AD_E	WR
MI	RTK
FBC	RTKP
PFB	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	● GD



Remember, matching interior is not standard when attaching glass doors to a cabinet. We highly recommend upgrading to matching interior.

Aluminum Frame Glass

Frames are brushed extruded aluminum. Combine a front or reverse frame and a glass style that offers the degree of content visibility you desire, from completely clear to totally obscure.

3	VE	BIS	2
quantity	frame code	glass code	height code

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- (CW) & (CH) options unavailable

Vetro Brushed Aluminum

- Brushed aluminum 2 1/8" frame



Front, Top & Bottom Positions

12"-62" H

Bistro Glass Insert

VEBIS

Mirage Glass Insert

VEMIR

Satina Glass Insert

VESAT

Camed Glass

Camed glass designs use cut glass and zinc caming to create an artistic statement. The lines of the caming add stylish detail while creating visual interruptions in the glass and the objects displayed behind it.

4	CLI	2
quantity	code	height code

- (CW) & (CH) options unavailable

Classic Camed Insert

- Blackened pewter zinc caming. Lightly textured satin glass.



Front & Top Positions

12"-42" H

CLI

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in doors 15" wide or wider

Classic Glass

Classic glass is simple, clean and timeless. Designs feature minimal patterns and textures. The choice of clear glass, with or without simple bevels, maximizes interior visibility.

1	BIS	2
quantity	code	height code

Bistro Insert

- Clear tempered glass.



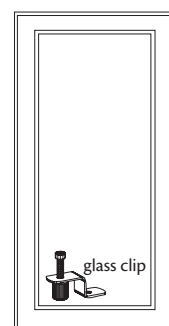
Front, Top & Bottom Positions

12"-62" H

BIS

Prepped for Glass

- We will prepare most doors up to 62" for customer supplied glass



Front, Top & Bottom Positions

12"-62" H

DRS .PREP

- 9" wide doors unable to be prep for glass or inserts

Prism Insert

- All clear tempered beveled glass.



Front, Top & Bottom Positions

12"-62" H

PRI

- Unavailable with applied molding doors
- (CW) & (CH) options unavailable

Etched Glass

These glass designs offer etched linear patterns or an overall fine, sanded texture into which a pattern or shape is etched. Visibility of cabinetry interiors is possible when some areas of the glass are left unetched.

2	SAT	1
quantity	code	height code

Satina Insert

- Etched tempered glass.



Front, Top &
Bottom Positions
12"-62" H
SAT

Layered Glass

Layered glass combines the durability of tempered glass with a choice of unique materials to create a special effect through color or pattern. The material is "sandwiched" between the glass layers for easy cleaning

3	MIR	1
quantity	code	height code

Antiquity Insert

- Obscured clear tempered glass with droplet (seeded) impressions throughout.



Front, Top &
Bottom Positions
12"-62" H
ATQ

Mirage Insert

- Mirrored glass



Front, Top &
Bottom Positions
12"-62" H
MIR

Mullion Doors

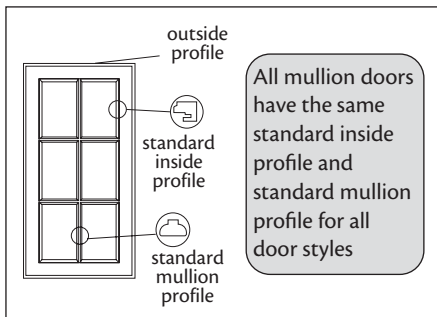
Mullion door designs combine the beauty of actual wood mullion divides and wood inserts or clear or textured tempered glass. The wood mullions coordinate with the door and frame in materials and finish.

Decorative molding will **not** be applied to Mullion Doors when ordered in door styles having applied molding on their inside profile. Mullion doors are available in most door styles, in sizes from 12" wide and up to 42" high. Consult Decorative Doors and Inserts availability chart for specific detail.

Mullion doors are unavailable with the Prepped for Glass option. Doors **must** ship with glass installed.

2	EV	ATQ	1
quantity	door code	insert code	height code

- (CW) & (CH) options unavailable
- Unavailable in Rustic door styles
- Unavailable in Veneer Slab door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Note:** See glass inserts for specific glass descriptions



Evansville



Front & Top Positions
15"-42" H
Antiquity Glass Insert
EVATQ
Bistro Glass Insert
EV
Mirage Glass Insert
EVMIR
Ravenna Glass Insert
EVRAV

- Only available on doors 15" wide or wider
- Unavailable with half-overlay door styles

Hewitt



Front & Top Positions
15"-42" H
Antiquity Glass Insert
HEATQ
Bistro Glass Insert
HE
Ravenna Glass Insert
HERAV

- Only available on doors 15" wide or wider
- Unavailable with half-overlay door styles

Palladia



Front & Top Positions
18"-42" H
Antiquity Glass Insert
PAATQ
Bistro Glass Insert
PA
Mirage Glass Insert
PAMIR
Ravenna Glass Insert
PARAV

- Only available on doors 18" wide (nominal) and wider with stiles and rails 2 3/8" or less
- Available in Cherry, Paint Grade and Maple door styles only
- Unavailable with half-overlay door styles

Showcase



Front & Top Positions
15"-42" H
Antiquity Glass Insert
SDATQ
Bistro Glass Insert
SD
Ravenna Glass Insert
SDRAV

Cabinet Width	Nominal Height								
	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	36"	39"	42"
*12	●	●		●		●	●	●	●
15	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
18	●	●		●		●	●	●	●
21		●		●		●	●	●	●
24				●	●	●	●	●	●
*24BUTT		●		●		●	●	●	●
27(Butt)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
33	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
39	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
45			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WA24				●		●	●	●	●
WCA12						●	●	●	●
WEA12				●		●	●	●	●

*Not available on door styles with 3" and 3 1/2" stiles and rails; not available in Half Overlay door styles.

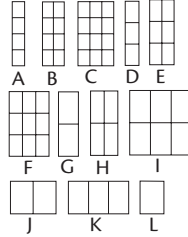
Dark gray shaded sizes feature annealed glass vs tempered glass

Traditional



Front & Top Positions
12"-42" H
Antiquity Glass Insert
MDATQ
Bistro Glass Insert
MD
Mirage Glass Insert
MDMIR
Ravenna Glass Insert
MDRAV

Lite Configurations:



Cabinet Width	Nominal Height									
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	36"	39"	42"
12	L	L	G		G	D	D	A	A	A
15	J	J	H		H	E	E	B	B	B
18	J	J	H		H	E	E	B	B	B
21	K	K	I		I	F	F	C	C	C
24	K		I		I	F	F	C	C	C
24 BUTT	L	L	G	G	D	D	D	A	A	A
27 (Butt)	J	J	H	H	H	E	E	B	B	B
30/BUTT	J	J	H	H	H	E	E	B	B	B
33/BUTT	J	J	H	H	H	E	E	B	B	B
34 BUTT	J	J	H	H	H	E	E			
36/BUTT	J	J	H	H	H	E	E	B	B	B
37 BUTT	J	J	H	H	H	E	E			
39	K	K	I	I	I	F	F	C	C	C
42	K	K	I	I	I	F	F	C	C	C
43	K	K	I	I	I	F	F			
45	J	J	H	I	I	F	F	C	C	C
48	J	J	H	I	I	F	F	C	C	C
49	J	J	H	I	I	F	F			
WR34BUTT	J	J	H	H	H	E	E			
WR37BUTT	J	J	H	H	H	E	E			
WR42	K	K	I	I	I	F	F			
WR43	K	K	I	I	I	F	F			
WR48	J	J	H	I	I	F	F			
WA24/27	J	J	H		H	E	E	B	B	B
(W)EZR24						D	D	A	A	A
(W)EZR36						D	D	A	A	A
WCA12		J	H	H	H	E	E	B	B	B

Mullion doors are shipped in the following configurations shown above. No modifications are available.

Textured Glass Inserts

Textured glass includes a variety of patterns that create a translucent view of objects stored behind the door. The shapes and colors of objects remain visible, but their lines are diffused; available in most door styles, in sizes from 12" wide..

1	RAV	2
quantity	code	height code

Cascade Insert

- Clear tempered glass with 1/2" wide vertical reeds.



Front & Top Positions
12"-62" H
CAS

Moire Insert

- Coarse pebbled glass



Front & Top Positions
12"-48" H
MOI

Ravenna Insert

- Clear tempered "spider web" glass duplicating the look of antique hand blown glass.



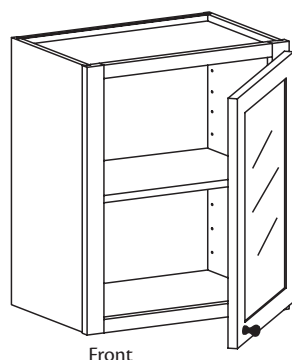
Front, Top & Bottom Positions
12"-48" H
RAV

Glass Door Position Availability Charts

Glass inserts are ordered individually. Place quantity before order code. For more information on the glass insert choices, find the names within Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass and Textured Glass within the Decorative Doors and Inserts section. Example: Bistro Glass Inserts can be found in the Classic Glass section.

(CW) & (CH) unavailable

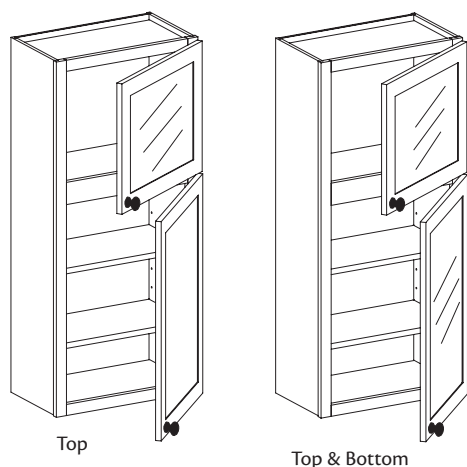
Glass Door Position Availability Charts



- Available in select Aluminum Frame Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass and Textured Glass.
- Unavailable with (IF) Option

Front	
Model	For use in
1_1	12" to 33" high Wall and Base cabinets, see insert for size exceptions
2_1	12" to 33" high Wall and Base cabinets, see insert for size exceptions
3_1	12" to 33" high Wall and Base cabinets, see insert for size exceptions
4_1	12" to 33" high Wall and Base cabinets, see insert for size exceptions
1_2	36" to 62" high Wall and Base cabinets, see insert for size exceptions
2_2	36" to 62" high Wall and Base cabinets, see insert for size exceptions
3_2	36" to 62" high Wall and Base cabinets, see insert for size exceptions
4_2	36" to 62" High Wall and Base cabinets, see insert for size exceptions

Clear Glass Front Example: 1BIS1



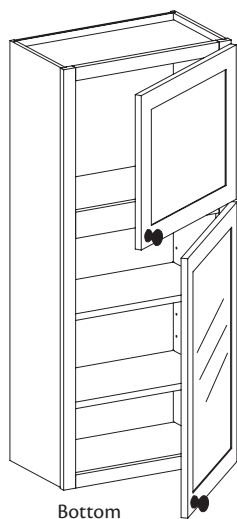
- Available in select Aluminum Frame Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass and Textured Glass.
- Unavailable with (IF) Option

Top	
Model	For use in
1_1T	12" to 24" wide, Wall Stack cabinets and 84" to 93" Tall cabinets
1_2T	12" to 24" wide, 96" high Tall cabinets
1_PREP.T	Single door Wall Stack cabinets and Tall cabinets
2_1T	24" to 36" wide, Wall Stack cabinets and 84" to 93" Tall cabinets
2_2T	24" to 36" wide, 96" high Tall cabinets
2_PREP.T	Double Door Wall Stack cabinets and Tall cabinets

Clear Glass Top Example: 1BIS.1T

Top & Bottom	
Model	For use in
2_1T.1B	12" to 24" wide, 48" & 51" Wall Stack cabinets
2_1T.2B	12" to 24" wide, 54" high Wall Stack cabinets and 84" to 93" Tall cabinets
2_2T.2B	12" to 24" wide, 96" high Tall cabinets
2_PREP.T.B	Double door Wall Stack cabinets and Tall cabinets
4_1T.1B	24" to 36" wide, 48" & 51" Wall Stack cabinets
4_1T.2B	24" to 36" wide, 54" high Wall Stack cabinets and 84" to 93" Tall cabinets
4_2T.2B	24" to 36" wide, 96" high Tall cabinets
4_PREP.T.B	Double door Wall Stack cabinets and Tall cabinets

Clear Glass Top & Bottom Example: 2BIS.1T.1B

Glass Door Position Availability Charts *continued*

- Available in select Aluminum Frame Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass and Textured Glass.
- Check individual cabinets for availability
- Unavailable with (IF) Option

Bottom	
Model	For use in
1_.1B	12" to 24" wide, 48" & 51" high Wall Stack cabinets
1_.2B	12" to 24" wide, 54" high Wall Stack cabinets and Tall cabinets
1_PREP.B	Single Door Wall Stack cabinets and Tall cabinets
2_.1B	24" to 36" wide, 48" & 51" high Wall Stack cabinets
2_.2B	24" to 36" wide, 54" high Wall Stack cabinets and Tall cabinets
2_PREP.B	Double Door Wall Stack cabinets and Tall cabinets

Clear Glass Bottom Example: 1BIS.1B

Wall Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
IW	Integrated Wall
AD_E	Attached Decorative End
MI	Matching Interior
PFB	Prepare for Flush Bottom

CW	Change Width
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
CH	Change Height
XS	Extended Stile
XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
CTR	Change Top Rail
GD	Glass Doors

Wall Cabinet Information

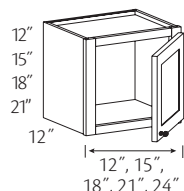
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Standard wall cabinet box depth is 12" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness with bumpers for total depth.

Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Note: Wall cabinets with standard matching vinyl interior or ordered with matching vinyl interior option will be supplied with finished exterior material. Wall cabinets with standard matching interior or ordered with FPEB or APFC, MIP, or MIAPFC will have exterior floors and ceilings that are finished to match.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



Wall Single Door 12" - 21" H

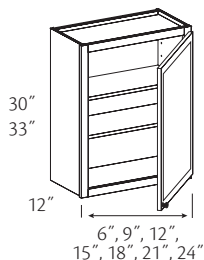
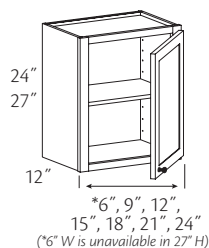
12" High	18" High
❑ W1212 R or L	W1218 R or L
❑ W1512 R or L	W1518 R or L
❑ W1812 R or L	W1818 R or L
❑ W2112 R or L	W2118 R or L
15" High	21" High
★ W1215 R or L	W1221 R or L
★ W1515 R or L	W1521 R or L
★ W1815 R or L	W1821 R or L
★ W2115 R or L	W2121 R or L
	W2421 R or L

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- No shelves
- ☆ (CTR) is unavailable on 12" high cabinets

● APC	● CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	● ID
● FE	☆ CH
IW	● XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	● GD

- ❑ Unavailable with (CH) option
- ★ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



Wall Single Door 24" - 33" H

One shelf
24" High

- + **W624 R or L.FO**
- **W924 R or L**
- + **W1224 R or L**
- + **W1524 R or L**
- + **W1824 R or L**
- + **W2124 R or L**
- + **W2424 R or L**

One shelf
27" High

- + **W1527 R or L**
- + **W1827 R or L**
- + **W2427 R or L**

Two shelves
30" High

- **W630 R or L.FO**
- **W930 R or L**
- **W1230 R or L**
- ◆ **W1530 R or L**
- ◆ **W1830 R or L**
- ◆ **W2130 R or L**
- ◆ **W2430 R or L**

Two shelves
33" High

- **W633 R or L.FO**
- **W933 R or L**
- **W1233 R or L**
- ◆ **W1533 R or L**
- ◆ **W1833 R or L**
- ◆ **W2133 R or L**
- ◆ **W2433 R or L**

- + Unavailable with (XSG)
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- ◆ Available with (IW) option

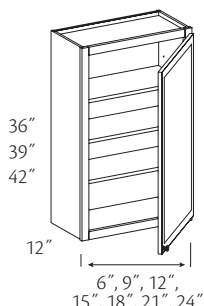
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- 6" wide cabinets available in full overlay door styles only; doors default to a slab design with an outside profile matching the selected door style. Cabinet frame rails are 15/16" wide
- ☆ 6" wide cabinets have a max. (CW) of 8 15/16"; min. width is 6"
- Replacement Hinge for 6" wide cabinets: PH34FO.SC
- ☆ (AD_E) for 6" wide cabinets only available right or left, unavailable on both sides
- ☆ Glass Door (GD) option unavailable in 6"-9" wide cabinets



If a 9" cabinet is required, one suggestion is to void the door and order the cabinet with (MI) and use it as a decorative open cabinet

● APC	☆ CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPFB	● ID
● FE	☆ CH
☆ IW	● XS
☆ AD_E	☆ XSG
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	☆ GD

Wall Single Door 36" - 42" H



Three shelves
36" High

- **W636 R or L.FO**
- **W936 R or L**
- **W1236 R or L**
- **W1536 R or L**
- ◆ **W1836 R or L**
- ◆ **W2136 R or L**
- ◆ **W2436 R or L**

Three shelves
39" High

- **W639 R or L.FO**
- **W939 R or L**
- **W1239 R or L**
- **W1539 R or L**
- ◆ **W1839 R or L**
- ◆ **W2139 R or L**
- ◆ **W2439 R or L**

Three shelves
42" High

- **W642 R or L.FO**
- **W942 R or L**
- **W1242 R or L**
- **W1542 R or L**
- ◆ **W1842 R or L**
- ◆ **W2142 R or L**
- ◆ **W2442 R or L**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◆ Available with (IW) option

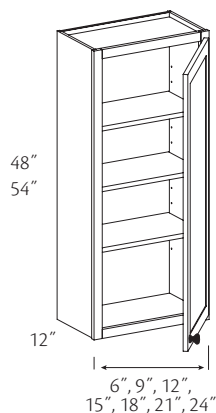
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- 6" wide cabinets available in full overlay door styles only; doors default to a slab design with an outside profile matching the selected door style. Cabinet frame rails are 15/16" wide
- ☆ 6" wide cabinets have a max. (CW) of 8 15/16"; min. width is 6"
- Replacement Hinge for 6" wide cabinets: PH34FO.SC
- ☆ (AD_E) for 6" wide cabinets only available right or left, unavailable on both sides
- ☆ Glass Door (GD) option unavailable in 6"-9" wide cabinets



If a 9" cabinet is required, one suggestion is to void the door and order the cabinet with (MI) and use it as a decorative open cabinet

● APC	☆ CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPFB	● ID
● FE	● CH
☆ IW	● XS
☆ AD_E	● XSG
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	☆ GD

Wall Single Door 48" and 54" H



Three shelves

48" High

- + **W648 R or L.FO**
- + **W948 R or L**
- W1248 R or L**
- W1548 R or L**
- W1848 R or L**
- W2148 R or L**
- W2448 R or L**

Four shelves

54" High

- + **W654 R or L.FO**
- + **W954 R or L**
- W1254 R or L**
- W1554 R or L**
- W1854 R or L**
- W2154 R or L**
- W2454 R or L**

- + Unavailable with Glass door option
- Unavailable with (CW) option

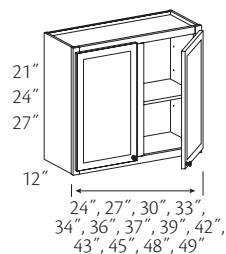
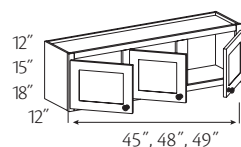
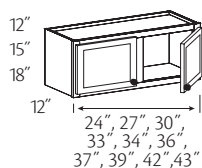
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- Shelves shipped separately
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Replacement Hinge for 6" wide cabinets: PH34FO.SC

- ☆ Unavailable with Camed glass door (GD) option
- ☆ Unavailable with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
- ☆ Moire Glass Inserts unavailable on 54" H cabinets
- ☆ We recommend selecting the (APC) option when increasing depth up to 15"
- 6" wide cabinets available in full overlay door styles only; doors default to a slab design with an outside profile matching the selected door style. Cabinet frame rails are 15/16" wide
- ☆ 6" wide cabinets have a max. (CW) of 8 15/16"; min. width is 6"
- ☆ (AD_E) for 6" wide cabinets only available right or left, unavailable on both sides

● APC	☆ CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	● ID
● FE	● CH
● IW	● XS
☆ AD_E	● XSG
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	☆ GD



When using cabinets higher than 42" or tall stacked cabinet combinations, remember to supply the best height Tall End Panel for your design needs. Both 108" and 120" panels can be field cut to height requirements of your design



Shown with center stile

Wall Double Door 12" - 27" H

No shelf

12" High

- □ **W2412 BUTT**
- **W2712 (Butt)**
- **W3012 BUTT**
- **W3312 BUTT**
- □ **W3412 BUTT**
- **W3612 BUTT**
- □ ★ **W3712 BUTT**
- ★ **W3912**
- ★ **W4212**
- □ ★ **W4312**
- ■ ★ **W4512**
- ■ ★ **W4812**
- ★ **W4912**

No shelf

15" High

- ★ ○ **W2415 BUTT**
- ★ **W2715 (Butt)**
- ★ **W3015 BUTT**
- ★ **W3315 BUTT**
- ★ **W3415 BUTT**
- ★ **W3615 BUTT**
- ★ ○ **W3715 BUTT**
- ★ ★ **W3915**
- ★ ★ **W4215**
- ★ ○ **W4315**
- ★ ■ **W4515**
- ★ ■ **W4815**
- ★ ★ **W4915**

No shelf

18" High

- **W2418 BUTT**
- W2718 (Butt)**
- W3018 BUTT**
- W3318 BUTT**
- **W3418 BUTT**
- W3618 BUTT**
- □ ★ **W3718 BUTT**
- ★ **W3918**
- ★ **W4218**
- □ ★ **W4318**
- ★ **W4518**
- ★ **W4818**
- ★ **W4918**

One shelf

21" High

- **W2421 BUTT**
- W2721 (Butt)**
- W3021 BUTT**
- W3321 BUTT**
- **W3421 BUTT**
- W3621 BUTT**
- ★ ○ **W3721 BUTT**
- ★ **W3921**
- ★ **W4221**
- ★ □ **W4321**
- ★ **W4521**
- ★ **W4821**
- ★ **W4921**

One shelf

24" High

- **W2424 BUTT**
- W2724 (Butt)**
- W3024 BUTT**
- W3324 BUTT**
- **W3424 BUTT**
- W3624 BUTT**
- □ ★ **W3724 BUTT**
- ★ **W3924**
- ★ **W4224**
- □ ★ **W4324**
- ★ **W4524**
- ★ **W4824**
- ★ **W4924**

One shelf

27" High

- □ **W2427 BUTT**
- □ **W2727 (Butt)**
- □ **W3027 BUTT**
- □ **W3327 BUTT**
- □ **W3427 BUTT**
- □ **W3627 BUTT**
- ★ ○ **W3727 BUTT**
- ★ □ **W3927**
- ★ **W4227**
- ★ ○ **W4327**
- ★ **W4527**
- ★ **W4827**
- ★ **W4927**

• Adjustable shelves

• 33"-37" wide wall cabinets with butt doors have wood veneer plywood shelves

☆ (AD_E) for 49" wide cabinets only available right or left, unavailable both sides

☆ (CTR) is unavailable on 12" high cabinets

● APC	☆ CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	☆ ID
● FE	☆ CH
● IW	● XS
☆ AD_E	XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	☆ GD

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

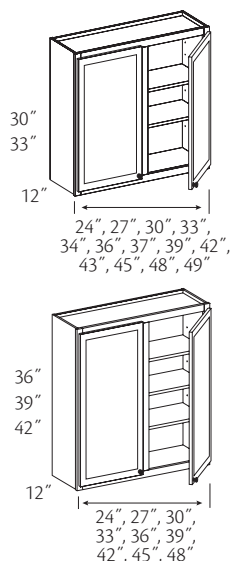
□ Unavailable with (CH) option

★ Unavailable in (ID)

■ Glass inserts unavailable on ends

★ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

Wall Double Door 30" - 42" H



Shown with center stile

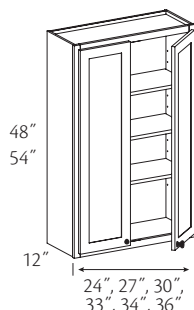
- Two shelves*
30" High
- ◆○ **W2430 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W2730 (Butt)**
 - ◆ **W3030 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W3330 BUTT**
 - **W3430 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W3630 BUTT**
 - ★○ **W3730 BUTT**
 - ★ **W3930**
 - ★ **W4230**
 - ★○ **W4330**
 - ★ **W4530**
 - ★ **W4830**
 - ★ **W4930**
- Two shelves*
33" High
- ◆○ **W2433 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W2733 (Butt)**
 - ◆ **W3033 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W3333 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W3633 BUTT**
 - ★ **W3933**
 - ★ **W4233**
 - ★□ **W4333**
 - ★ **W4533**
 - ★ **W4833**
 - ★ **W4933**
- Three shelves*
36" High
- ◆○ **W2436 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W2736 (Butt)**
 - ◆ **W3036 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W3336 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W3636 BUTT**
 - ★ **W3936**
 - ★ **W4236**
 - ★ **W4536**
 - ★ **W4836**
- Three shelves*
39" High
- ◆○ **W2439 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W2739 (Butt)**
 - ◆ **W3039 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W3339 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W3639 BUTT**
 - ★ **W3939**
 - ★ **W4239**
 - ★ **W4539**
 - ★ **W4839**
- Three shelves*
42" High
- ◆○ **W2442 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W2742 (Butt)**
 - ◆ **W3042 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W3342 BUTT**
 - ◆ **W3642 BUTT**
 - ★ **W3942**
 - ★ **W4242**
 - ★ **W4542**
 - ★ **W4842**

- ◆ Available with (IW) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Adjustable shelves
- 33"-37" wide wall cabinets with butt doors have wood veneer plywood shelves
- ☆ (AD_E) for 49" wide cabinets only available right or left, unavailable both sides
- ☆ (CTR) is unavailable on 12" high cabinets

● APC	☆ CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	☆ ID
● FE	☆ CH
☆ IW	● XS
☆ AD_E	● XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	● GD

Wall Double Door 48" and 54" H



- Three shelves*
48" High
- **W2448 BUTT**
 - W2748 (Butt)**
 - W3048 BUTT**
 - W3348 BUTT**
 - W3648 BUTT**
- Four shelves*
54" High
- **W2454 BUTT**
 - W2754 (Butt)**
 - W3054 BUTT**
 - W3354 BUTT**
 - W3654 BUTT**

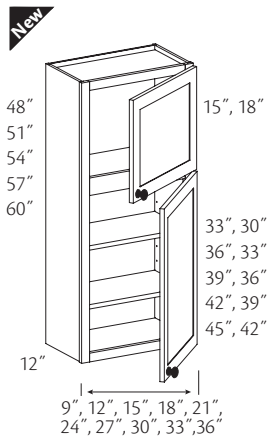
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Adjustable shelves
- Shelves shipped separately
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ☆ Unavailable with Camed glass door (GD) option
- ☆ Unavailable with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
- ☆ Moire Glass Inserts unavailable on 54" H cabinets
- ☆ We recommend selecting the (APC) option when increasing depth up to 15"

● APC	☆ CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	● ID
● FE	● CH
● IW	● XS
● AD_E	● XSG
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	☆ GD



When using 48"-54" high cabinets or tall stacked cabinet combinations, remember to supply the best height Tall End Panel for your design needs. Both 108" and 120" panels can be field cut to height requirements of your design



Wall Stack Cabinet

Two shelves
48" High

15" Top door

- + ♦ WST948 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1248 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1548 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1848 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2148 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2448 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2448 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST2748 (Butt).15
- ♦ WST3048 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST3348 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST3648 BUTT.15

Three shelves
51" High

15" Top door

- + ♦ WST951 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1251 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1551 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1851 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2151 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2451 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2451 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST2751 (Butt).15
- ♦ WST3051 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST3351 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST3651 BUTT.15

Three shelves
54" High

15" Top door

- + ♦ WST954 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1254 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1554 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1854 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2154 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2454 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2454 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST2754 (Butt).15
- ♦ WST3054 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST3354 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST3654 BUTT.15

Three shelves
57" High

15" Top door

- + ♦ WST957 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1257 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1557 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1857 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2157 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2457 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2457 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST2757 (Butt).15
- ♦ WST3057 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST3357 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST3657 BUTT.15

Three shelves
60" High

15" Top door

- + ♦ WST960 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1260 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1560 R or L.15
- ♦ WST1860 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2160 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2460 R or L.15
- ♦ WST2460 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST2760 (Butt).15
- ♦ WST3060 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST3360 BUTT.15
- ♦ WST3660 BUTT.15

Two shelves
48" High

18" Top door

- + WST948 R or L.18
- WST1248 R or L.18
- WST1548 R or L.18
- WST1848 R or L.18
- WST2148 R or L.18
- WST2448 R or L.18
- WST2448 BUTT.18
- WST2748 (Butt).18
- WST3048 BUTT.18
- WST3348 BUTT.18
- WST3648 BUTT.18

Two shelves
51" High

18" Top door

- + WST951 R or L.18
- WST1251 R or L.18
- WST1551 R or L.18
- WST1851 R or L.18
- WST2151 R or L.18
- WST2451 R or L.18
- WST2451 BUTT.18
- WST2751 (Butt).18
- WST3051 BUTT.18
- WST3351 BUTT.18
- WST3651 BUTT.18

Three shelves
54" High

18" Top door

- + WST954 R or L.18
- WST1254 R or L.18
- WST1554 R or L.18
- WST1854 R or L.18
- WST2154 R or L.18
- WST2454 R or L.18
- WST2454 BUTT.18
- WST2754 (Butt).18
- WST3054 BUTT.18
- WST3354 BUTT.18
- WST3654 BUTT.18

Three shelves
57" High

18" Top door

- + WST957 R or L.18
- WST1257 R or L.18
- WST1557 R or L.18
- WST1857 R or L.18
- WST2157 R or L.18
- WST2457 R or L.18
- WST2457 BUTT.18
- WST2757 (Butt).18
- WST3057 BUTT.18
- WST3357 BUTT.18
- WST3657 BUTT.18

Three shelves
60" High

18" Top door

- + WST960 R or L.18
- WST1260 R or L.18
- WST1560 R or L.18
- WST1860 R or L.18
- WST2160 R or L.18
- WST2460 R or L.18
- WST2460 BUTT.18
- WST2760 (Butt).18
- WST3060 BUTT.18
- WST3360 BUTT.18
- WST3660 BUTT.18

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

+ Unavailable with Glass door option

♦ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

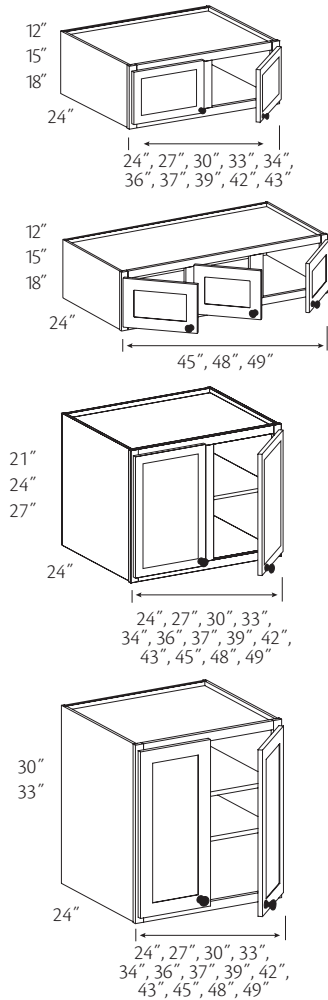
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- Bottom shelves are adjustable
- Shelves shipped separately
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- ☆ We recommend selecting (APC) option when increasing depth beyond 15"
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section



When using 48"-54" high cabinets or tall stacked cabinet combinations, remember to supply the best height Tall End Panel for your design needs. Both 108" and 120" panels can be field cut to height requirements of your design

● APC	☆ CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	● ID
● FE	☆ CH
● IW	● XS
● AD_E	● XSG
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	☆ GD

Wall Refrigerator 24" Deep



No shelf
12" High
 ○+ ▢ **WR2412 BUTT**
 + ▢ **WR2712 (Butt)**
 + ▢ **WR3012 BUTT**
 + ▢ **WR3312 BUTT**
 + ▢ **WR3412 BUTT**
 + ▢ **WR3612 BUTT**
 ○+ ▢ **WR3712 BUTT**
 + ▢ **WR3912**
 + ▢ **WR4212**
 ○+ ▢ **WR4312**
 + ▢ **WR4512**
 + ▢ **WR4812**
 ■+ ▢ **WR4912**

No shelf
15" High
 ○+ ▢ **WR2415 BUTT**
 + ▢ **WR2715 (Butt)**
 + ▢ **WR3015 BUTT**
 + ▢ **WR3315 BUTT**
 + ▢ **WR3415 BUTT**
 + ▢ **WR3615 BUTT**
 + ▢ **WR3715 BUTT**
 + ▢ **WR3915**
 + ▢ **WR4215**
 + ▢ **WR4315**
 + ▢ **WR4515**
 + ▢ **WR4815**
 ■+ ▢ **WR4915**

No shelf
18" High
 ○ **WR2418 BUTT**
WR2718 (Butt)
WR3018 BUTT
WR3318 BUTT
 □ **WR3418 BUTT**
 □ **WR3618 BUTT**
 □ **WR3718 BUTT**
WR3918
WR4218
 □ **WR4318**
WR4518
WR4818
 ■ **WR4918**

One shelf
21" High
 ■ □ **WR2421 BUTT**
 ■ **WR2721 (Butt)**
WR3021 BUTT
WR3321 BUTT
 ○ **WR3421 BUTT**
WR3621 BUTT
 ○ **WR3721 BUTT**
WR3921
WR4221
 ■ □ **WR4321**
 ■ **WR4521**
 ■ **WR4821**
 ■ **WR4921**

One shelf
24" High
 ○ **WR2424 BUTT**
WR2724 (Butt)
WR3024 BUTT
WR3324 BUTT
 □ **WR3424 BUTT**
WR3624 BUTT
 □ **WR3724 BUTT**
WR3924
 ■ **WR4224**
 ■ □ **WR4324**
 ■ **WR4524**
 ■ **WR4824**
 ■ **WR4924**

One shelf
27" High
 ■ □ **WR2427 BUTT**
 ■ **WR2727 (Butt)**
 □ **WR3027 BUTT**
 □ **WR3327 BUTT**
 □ **WR3427 BUTT**
 □ **WR3627 BUTT**
 □ **WR3727 BUTT**
 ■ **WR3927**
 ■ **WR4227**
 ■ □ **WR4327**
 ■ **WR4527**
 ■ **WR4827**
 ■ **WR4927**

Two shelves
30" High
 ○ **WR2430 BUTT**
WR2730 (Butt)
WR3030 BUTT
WR3330 BUTT
 □ **WR3430 BUTT**
WR3630 BUTT
 □ **WR3730 BUTT**
 ■ **WR3930**
 ■ **WR4230**
 ■ □ **WR4330**
 ■ **WR4530**
 ■ **WR4830**
 ■ **WR4930**

Two shelves
33" High
 ○ **WR2433 BUTT**
WR2733 (Butt)
WR3033 BUTT
WR3333 BUTT
WR3633 BUTT
 ■ **WR3933**
 ■ **WR4233**
 ■ □ **WR4333**
 ■ **WR4533**
 ■ **WR4833**
 ■ **WR4933**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- + Unavailable with (AD_E) option
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- (AD_E) only available right or left, unavailable both sides
- ◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

- Additional support required
- ☆ Max. (ID) for Wall Refrigerator cabinets is 27"
- 33"-37" wide wall cabinets with butt doors have wood veneer plywood shelves
- ☆ (CTR) is unavailable on 12" high cabinets

● APC	☆ CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	☆ ID
● FE	☆ CH
☆ IW	● XS
☆ AD_E	● XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	● GD



When designing a built-in refrigerator area, remember that many side by side refrigerators measure up to 36" wide. If you have the extra space, it is recommended to use a 37" wide Wall Refrigerator cabinet to assure clearance for the appliance. Also, verify the height of the appliance to make sure you are using the correct Wall Refrigerator cabinet

Peninsula Wall Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
AD_E	Attached Decorative End
MI	Matching Interior
PFB	Prepare for Flush Bottom
CW	Change Width

RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
CH	Change Height
XS	Extended Stile
XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
CTR	Change Top Rail
GD	Glass Doors

Peninsula Wall Cabinet Information

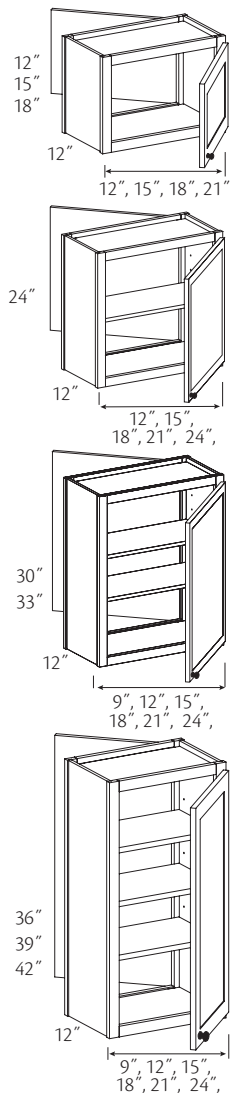
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Note: Peninsula wall cabinets needs be installed against soffit, ceiling or supported by countertop.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Peninsula Wall Single Door



No Shelf
12" High

- ❑ PW1212 R or L
- ❑ PW1512 R or L
- ❑ PW1812 R or L
- ❑ PW2112 R or L

No Shelf
15" High

- ◆ PW1215 R or L
- ◆ PW1515 R or L
- ◆ PW1815 R or L
- ◆ PW2115 R or L

No Shelf
18" High

- ◆ PW1218 R or L
- ◆ PW1518 R or L
- ◆ PW1818 R or L
- ◆ PW2118 R or L

One Shelf
24" High

- ◆ PW1224 R or L
- ◆ PW1524 R or L
- ◆ PW1824 R or L
- ◆ PW2124 R or L
- ◆ PW2424 R or L

Two shelves
30" High

- + PW930 R or L
- + PW1230 R or L
- + PW1530 R or L
- + PW1830 R or L
- + PW2130 R or L
- + PW2430 R or L

Two shelves
33" High

- + PW933 R or L
- + PW1233 R or L
- + PW1533 R or L
- + PW1833 R or L
- + PW2133 R or L
- + PW2433 R or L

Three shelves
36" High

- + PW936 R or L
- + PW1236 R or L
- + PW1536 R or L
- + PW1836 R or L
- + PW2136 R or L
- + PW2436 R or L

Three shelves
39" High

- + PW939 R or L
- + PW1239 R or L
- + PW1539 R or L
- + PW1839 R or L
- + PW2139 R or L
- + PW2439 R or L

Three shelves
42" High

- + PW942 R or L
- + PW1242 R or L
- + PW1542 R or L
- + PW1842 R or L
- + PW2142 R or L
- + PW2442 R or L

- Specify R or L for door hinging on kitchen side

- Right shown
- Adjustable shelves
- Frame backs are unfinished
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 15"

- ☆ (CTR) is unavailable on 12" high cabinets

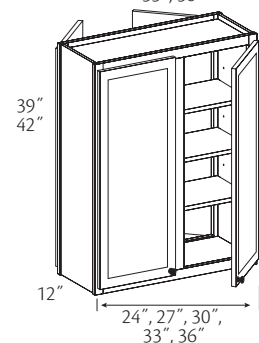
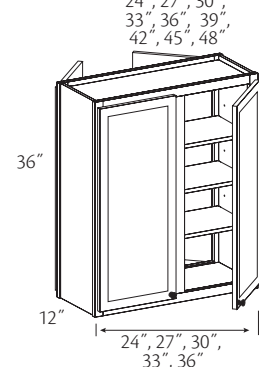
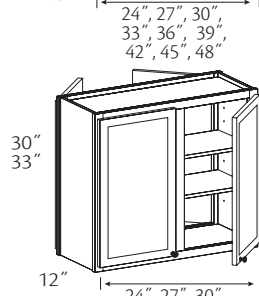
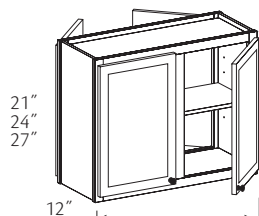
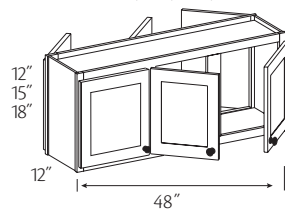
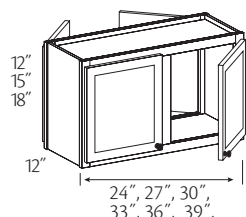
- ☆ (CTR) available both sides only

- ☆ (XS) includes front and peninsula frames

● APC	● RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPEB	☆ CH
● FE	☆ XS
● AD_E	☆ XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
☆ CW	

- ❑ Unavailable with (CH) option
- ◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- + Unavailable with Glass door option

Peninsula Wall Double Door



- No shelf
12" High
□ **PW2412 BUTT**
□ **PW2712 (Butt)**
□ **PW3012**
□ **PW3312**
□ **PW3612**
★ **PW3912**
□★ **PW4812**

- No shelf
15" High
◆ **PW2415 BUTT**
◆ **PW2715 (Butt)**
◆ **PW3015**
◆ **PW3315**
◆ **PW3615**
◆★ **PW3915**
+◆★ **PW4815**

- No shelf
18" High
○ **PW2418 BUTT**
○ **PW2718 (Butt)**
○ **PW3018**
○ **PW3318**
○ **PW3618**
★ **PW3918**
★ **PW4218**
+★ **PW4818**

- One shelf
21" High
○ **PW3021**
○ **PW3321**
○ **PW3621**

- One shelf
24" High
○ **PW2424 BUTT**
○ **PW2724 (Butt)**
○ **PW3024**
○ **PW3324**
○ **PW3624**
★ **PW3924**
★ **PW4224**
★ **PW4524**
★ **PW4824**

- Unavailable with (CH) option
○ Unavailable with (CW) option
★ Unavailable in (ID)
+ Unavailable with Glass door option
◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

- One shelf
27" High
□ **PW3027**
□ **PW3327**
□ **PW3627**

- Two shelves
30" High
○ **PW2430 BUTT**
○ **PW2730 (Butt)**
○ **PW3030**
○ **PW3330**
○ **PW3630**
★ **PW3930**
★ **PW4230**
★ **PW4530**
★ **PW4830**

- Two shelves
33" High
○ **PW2433 BUTT**
○ **PW2733 (Butt)**
○ **PW3033**
○ **PW3333**
○ **PW3633**

- Three shelves
36" High
○ **PW2436 BUTT**
○ **PW2736 (Butt)**
○ **PW3036**
○ **PW3336**
○ **PW3636**

- Three shelves
39" High
○ **PW2439 BUTT**
○ **PW2739 (Butt)**
○ **PW3039**
○ **PW3339**
○ **PW3639**

- Three shelves
42" High
○ **PW2442 BUTT**
○ **PW2742 (Butt)**
○ **PW3042**
○ **PW3342**
○ **PW3642**

- Adjustable shelves
- Frame backs are unfinished
- ☆ Glass inserts unavailable on ends
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 15"
- ☆ (CTR) is unavailable on 12" high cabinets
- ☆ (CTR) available both sides only
- ☆ (XS) includes front and peninsula frames

● APC	● RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPEB	☆ CH
● FE	☆ XS
● AD_E	☆ XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
☆ CW	

Wall Corner Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

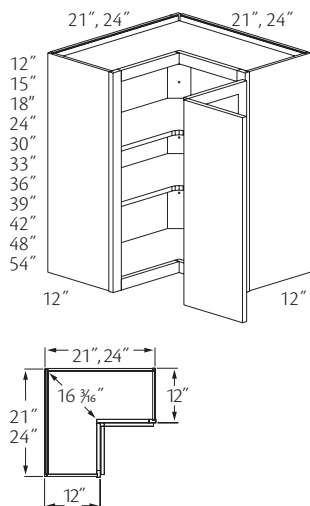
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
AD_E	Attached Decorative End
MI	Matching Interior
PFB	Prepare for Flush Bottom
CW	Change Width

RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
CH	Change Height
XS	Extended Stile
XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
CTR	Change Top Rail
GD	Glass Doors

Wall Corner Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



Wall Easy Reach

- No shelf
12" High
○▲■+ **WEZR2112 R or L**
▲ **WEZR2412 R or L**

- No shelf
15" High
○+ **WEZR2115 R or L**
+ **WEZR2415 R or L**

- No shelf
18" High
○+ **WEZR2118 R or L**
+ **WEZR2418 R or L**

- One shelf
24" High
○+ **WEZR2124 R or L**
+ **WEZR2424 R or L**

- Two shelves
30" High
○+ **WEZR2130 R or L**
+ **WEZR2430 R or L**

- Two shelves
33" High
○+ **WEZR2133 R or L**
+ **WEZR2433 R or L**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ▲ Unavailable with (CH) option
- Unavailable with (CTR) option
- + Unavailable with Glass door option

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Three shelves
36" High
○+ **WEZR2136 R or L**
+ **WEZR2436 R or L**

- Three shelves
39" High
○+ **WEZR2139 R or L**
+ **WEZR2439 R or L**

- Three shelves
42" High
○+ **WEZR2142 R or L**
+ **WEZR2442 R or L**

- Three shelves
48" High
○+ **WEZR2148 R or L**
+ **WEZR2448 R or L**

- Four shelves
54" High
○+ **WEZR2154 R or L**
+ **WEZR2454 R or L**

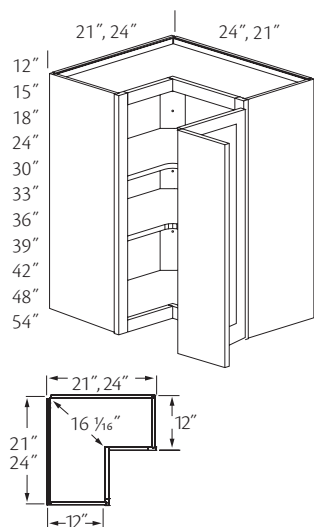
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Right shown
- Adjustable shelves
- Frame opening from left to right edge: 10 1/2" for WEZR21; 14 3/4" for WEZR24
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Hinged door opens to 170°
- ☆ Unavailable with Aluminum Frame Glass doors
- Both legs need to be modified equally for (CW); unavailable with (GD)
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature



If corner cabinet adjacent to an object is deeper than the end panel, the door of the corner cabinet may not function properly

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	☆ CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
☆ CW	

Asymmetrical Wall Easy Reach



No shelves 12" High ▲ WEZR212412 R or L ▲ WEZR242112 R or L	Three shelves 36" High WEZR212436 R or L WEZR242136 R or L
No shelves 15" High WEZR212415 R or L WEZR242115 R or L	Three shelves 39" High WEZR212439 R or L WEZR242139 R or L
No shelves 18" High WEZR212418 R or L WEZR242118 R or L	Three shelves 42" High WEZR212442 R or L WEZR242142 R or L
One shelves 24" High WEZR212424 R or L WEZR242124 R or L	Three shelves 48" High WEZR212448 R or L WEZR242148 R or L
Two shelves 30" High WEZR212430 R or L WEZR242130 R or L	Four shelves 54" High WEZR212454 R or L WEZR242154 R or L
Two shelves 33" High WEZR212433 R or L WEZR242133 R or L	

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- Frame opening from left to right edge is 12 7/8"
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Hinged door opens to 170°
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature



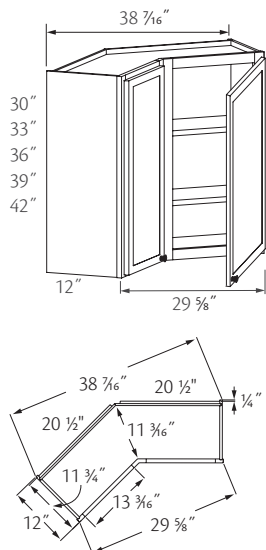
If a 9" cabinet is required, one suggestion is to void the door and order the cabinet with (MI) and use it as a decorative open cabinet

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	☆ CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	GD
CW	

▲ Unavailable with (CH) option

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

135 Degree Wall Inside Angle Corner Cabinet

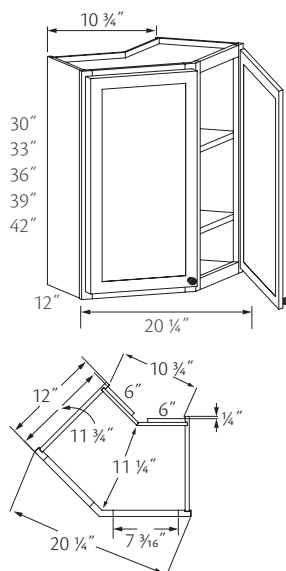


- Two shelves
WIAC2130
WIAC2133
- Three shelves
WIAC2136
WIAC2139
WIAC2142

- Adjustable shelves
- Backs of cabinets are slightly recessed to allow for wall imperfections, shimming is required
- Allow 21" of wall space

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	● CH
● FE	● XS
AD_E	XSG
● MI	● CTR
PFB	● GD
CW	

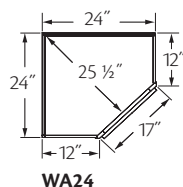
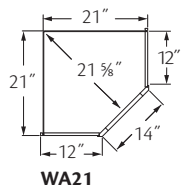
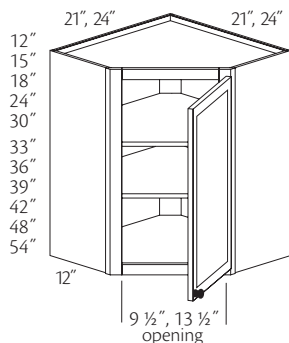
135 Degree Wall Outside Angle Corner Cabinet



- Two shelves
WOAC630
WOAC633
- Three shelves
WOAC636
WOAC639
WOAC642

- Adjustable shelves
- Backs of cabinets are slightly recessed to allow for wall imperfections, shimming is required
- Allow 6" of wall space

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	● CH
● FE	● XS
AD_E	XSG
● MI	● CTR
PFB	GD
CW	



Wall Angle 12" Deep

- No shelf*
21" Wide
★□ **WA2112 R or L**
★◆ **WA2115 R or L**
★ **WA2118 R or L**
★* **WA2124 R or L**
- Two Shelves*
21" Wide
★ **WA2130 R or L**
★ **WA2133 R or L**
- Three Shelves*
21" Wide
★ **WA2136 R or L**
★ **WA2139 R or L**
★ **WA2142 R or L**
★▲ **WA2148 R or L**
- Four Shelves*
21" Wide
★▲ **WA2154 R or L**

- No shelf*
24" Wide
□ **WA2412 R or L**
◆ **WA2415 R or L**
◆ **WA2418 R or L**
- One shelf*
24" Wide
* **WA2424 R or L**
- Two shelves*
24" Wide
WA2430 R or L
WA2433 R or L
- Three shelves*
24" Wide
WA2436 R or L
WA2439 R or L
WA2442 R or L
▲ **WA2448 R or L**
- Four shelves*
24" Wide
▲ **WA2454 R or L**

- ★ Unavailable with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- ◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"
- * Shelf is factory installed; unable to be removed
- ▲ Available in full overlay door styles only

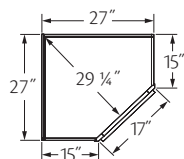
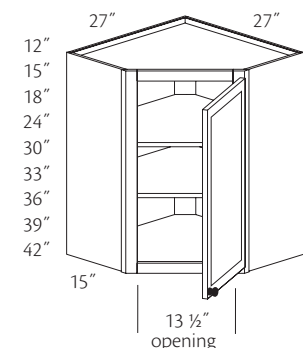
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- ☆ (CTR) is unavailable on 12" high cabinets
- ☆ Moire Glass Inserts unavailable on 54" H cabinets
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge



If corner cabinet adjacent to an object is deeper than the end panel, the door of the corner cabinet may not function properly

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	☆ CH
● FE	XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
CW	

Wall Angle 15" Deep



- No shelf*
□ **WA2712 R or L**
◆ **WA2715 R or L**
◆ **WA2718 R or L**
- One shelf*
* **WA2724 R or L**
- Two shelves*
WA2730 R or L
WA2733 R or L
- Three shelves*
WA2736 R or L
WA2739 R or L
WA2742 R or L

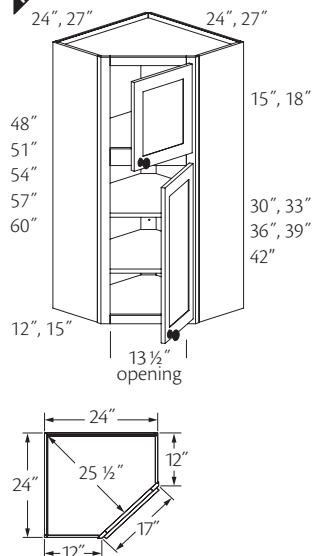
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- ◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"
- * Shelf is factory installed; unable to be removed

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- Furniture Plywood Ends standard; recommended Matching Interior option is MIAPFC
- Flush Finished Ends standard
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected
- ☆ (CTR) is unavailable on 12" high cabinets
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge



Full overlay doors on cabinets with an angled front are intentionally narrower to allow proper clearance of adjacent cabinets

● APC	RD
☆ APFC	ID
◆ FPEB	☆ CH
◆ FE	XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	● GD
CW	

New**Wall Angle Stack**

Two shelves 48" High 15" Top door ■ WAST2448 R or L.15 ■▲★ WAST2748 R or L.15	Two shelves 48" High 18" Top door ▲★ WAST2448 R or L.18 ▲★ WAST2748 R or L.18
Two shelves 51" High 15" Top door ■ WAST2451 R or L.15 ■▲★ WAST2751 R or L.15	Two shelves 51" High 18" Top door ▲★ WAST2451 R or L.18 ▲★ WAST2751 R or L.18
Three shelves 54" High 15" Top door ■ WAST2454 R or L.15 ■▲★ WAST2754 R or L.15	Three shelves 54" High 18" Top door ▲★ WAST2454 R or L.18 ▲★ WAST2754 R or L.18
Three shelves 57" High 15" Top door ■ WAST2457 R or L.15 ■▲★ WAST2757 R or L.15	Three shelves 57" High 18" Top door ▲★ WAST2457 R or L.18 ▲★ WAST2757 R or L.18
Three shelves 60" High 15" Top door ■ WAST2460 R or L.15 ■▲★ WAST2760 R or L.15	Three shelves 60" High 18" Top door ▲★ WAST2460 R or L.18 ▲★ WAST2760 R or L.18

■ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

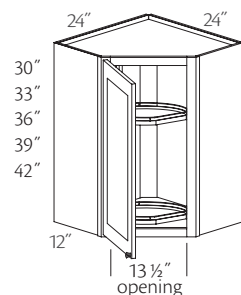
▲ (FE) option standard

★ Furniture Plywood Ends standard;
recommended Matching Interior option is
MIAPFC

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- Bottom shelves are adjustable
- Shelves shipped separately
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

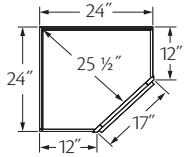
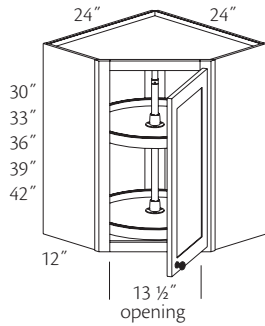
● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
☆ FPEB	☆ CH
☆ FE	XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
CW	

Wall Angle Chrome Lazy Susan

Two shelves WA2430 R or L.CLS WA2433 R or L.CLS
Three shelves WA2436 R or L.CLS WA2439 R or L.CLS WA2442 R or L.CLS

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Max. weight per shelf is 18 lbs.
- Shelves rotate together
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	CH
● FE	XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	CTR
● PFB	● GD
CW	



Wall Angle Wood Lazy Susan

Two shelves

WA2430 R or L.WLS
WA2433 R or L.WLS

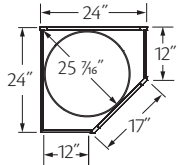
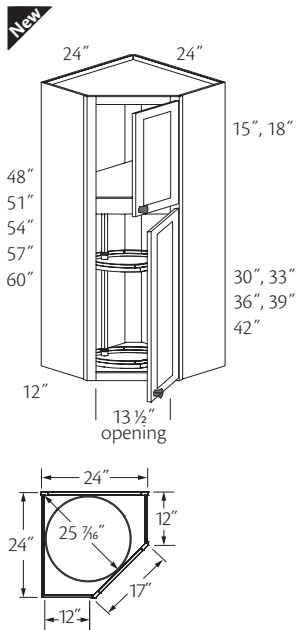
Three shelves

WA2436 R or L.WLS
WA2439 R or L.WLS
WA2442 R or L.WLS

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Rotating shelves have wood floor and trim
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
● FE	XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	CTR
● PFB	GD
CW	

Wall Angle Stack Chrome Lazy Susan



48" High
15" Top door
+ **WAST2448 R or L.15.CLS**

51" High
15" Top door
+ **WAST2451 R or L.15.CLS**

54" High
15" Top door
+ **WAST2454 R or L.15.CLS**

57" High
15" Top door
+ **WAST2457 R or L.15.CLS**

48" High
18" Top door
WAST2448 R or L.18.CLS

51" High
18" Top door
WAST2451 R or L.18.CLS

54" High
18" Top door
WAST2454 R or L.18.CLS

57" High
18" Top door
WAST2457 R or L.18.CLS

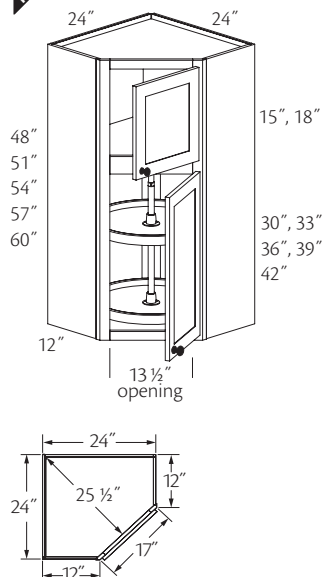
60" High
18" Top door
WAST2460 R or L.18.CLS

✦ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- 19 11/16" diameter rotating shelves
- Max. weight per shelf is 18 lbs.
- Shelves rotate together
- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	☆ CH
● FE	XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
CW	

New**Wall Angle Stack Wood Lazy Susan**

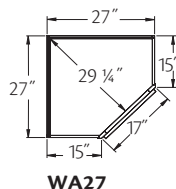
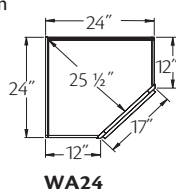
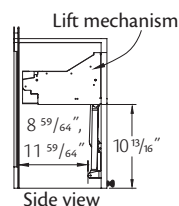
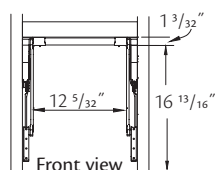
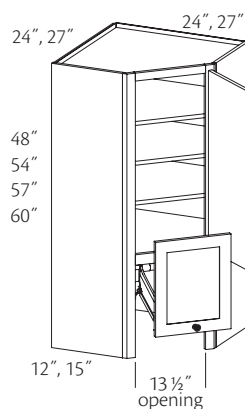
- 48" High
15" Top door
✦ **WAST2448 R or L.15.WLS**
- 51" High
15" Top door
✦ **WAST2451 R or L.15.WLS**
- 54" High
15" Top door
✦ **WAST2454 R or L.15.WLS**
- 57" High
15" Top door
✦ **WAST2457 R or L.15.WLS**
- 48" High
18" Top door
WAST2448 R or L.18.WLS
- 51" High
18" Top door
WAST2451 R or L.18.WLS
- 54" High
18" Top door
WAST2454 R or L.18.WLS
- 57" High
18" Top door
WAST2457 R or L.18.WLS
- 60" High
18" Top door
WAST2460 R or L.18.WLS

✦ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Rotating shelves have wood floor and trim
- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	☆ CH
● FE	XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
CW	

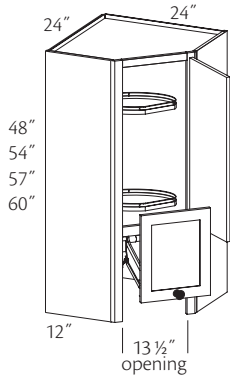
Wall Angle Appliance Garage

- Two shelves
48" High
□ **WAAG2448 R or L**
□▲★ **WAAG2748 R or L**
- Three shelves
54" High
WAAG2454 R or L
▲★ **WAAG2754 R or L**
- Three shelves
57" High
✦▲★ **WAAG2457 R or L**
✦▲★ **WAAG2757 R or L**
- Three shelves
60" High
✦▲★ **WAAG2460 R or L**
✦▲★ **WAAG2760 R or L**
- Unavailable with (CH) option
▲ (FE) option standard
★ (FPFB) option standard
✦ Unavailable with (AD_E) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- Clearance from countertop to bottom of door is 20 1/32"
- Adjustable soft-close lift mechanism standard
- Shelves shipped separately
- (VDA) is unavailable
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
☆ FPFB	☆ CH
☆ FE	XS
☆ AD_E	XSG
● MI	● CTR
☆ PFB	☆ GD
CW	

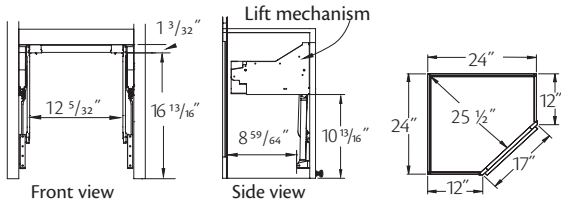
Wall Angle Appliance Garage Chrome Lazy Susan



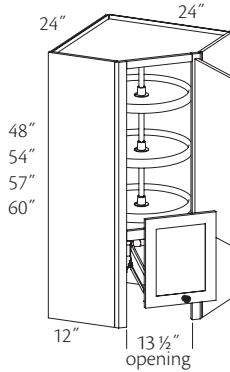
Two shelves
48" High
WAAG2448 R or L.CLS
Three shelves
54" High
WAAG2454 R or L.CLS
Three shelves
57" High
WAAG2457 R or L.CLS
Three shelves
60" High
WAAG2460 R or L.CLS

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- 19 11/16" diameter rotating shelves
- Max. weight per shelf is 18 lbs.
- Shelves rotate together
- Clearance from countertop to bottom of door is 20 1/32"
- Adjustable soft-close lift mechanism standard
- (VDA) is unavailable
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
● FE	XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	CTR
PFB	☆ GD
CW	



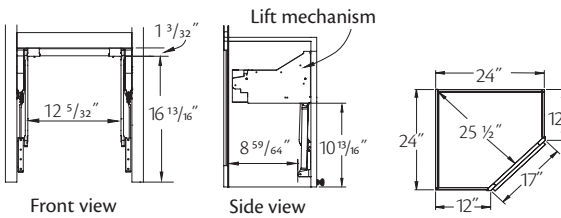
Wall Angle Appliance Garage Wood Lazy Susan



Two shelves
48" High
WAAG2448 R or L.WLS
Three shelves
54" High
WAAG2454 R or L.WLS
Three shelves
57" High
WAAG2457 R or L.WLS
Three shelves
60" High
WAAG2460 R or L.WLS

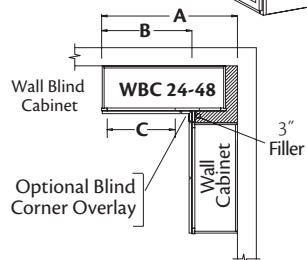
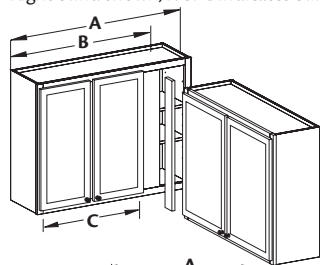
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Adjustable soft-close lift mechanism standard
- Rotating shelves have wood floor and trim
- Clearance from countertop to bottom of door is 20 1/32"
- (VDA) is unavailable
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
● FE	XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	CTR
PFB	☆ GD
CW	



Wall Blind Corner Cabinet Information

Right blind shown; R or L indicates blind

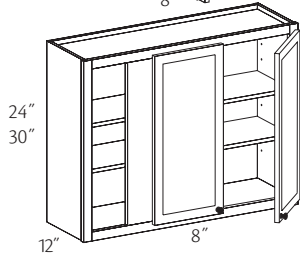
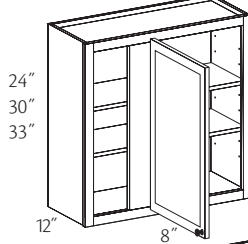
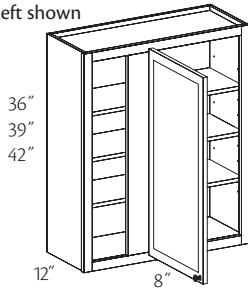


- All Wall Blind Corner cabinets should be pulled. Consult chart for pull dimensions and min. wall space requirements
- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Door hinged on same side as blind on single door cabinets
- Max pull is 3 3/4"
- **Note:** A 3" Wall Filler is supplied and shipped separately with each Wall Blind Cabinet ordered. A Wall Cabinet adjacent to WBC may be ordered with an extended stile in lieu of installing the supplied filler. Two 3" Wall Fillers are supplied with each Peninsula Wall Blind Corner ordered. Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinets is recommended for full overlay door styles

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay						Full Overlay					
	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open "C"	Cab. Width	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open "C"	Cab. Width
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.			Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		
WBC24	21 1/4"	24 3/4"	9 1/4"	12 3/4"	6"	21"	22"	24 3/4"	10"	12 3/4"	6"	21"
WBC27	24 1/4"	27 3/4"	12 1/4"	15 3/4"	9"	24"	25"	27 3/4"	13"	15 3/4"	9"	24"
WBC30	27 1/4"	30 3/4"	15 1/4"	18 3/4"	12"	27"	28"	30 3/4"	16"	18 3/4"	12"	27"
WBC33	30 1/4"	33 3/4"	18 1/4"	21 3/4"	15"	30"	31"	33 3/4"	19"	21 3/4"	15"	30"
WBC36	33 1/4"	36 3/4"	21 1/4"	24 3/4"	18"	33"	34"	36 3/4"	22"	24 3/4"	18"	33"
WBC39	36 1/4"	39 3/4"	24 1/4"	27 3/4"	21"	36"	37"	39 3/4"	25"	27 3/4"	21"	36"
WBC42	39 1/4"	42 3/4"	27 1/4"	30 3/4"	24"	39"	40"	42 3/4"	28"	30 3/4"	24"	39"
WBC45	42 1/4"	45 3/4"	30 1/4"	33 3/4"	(2)12"	42"	43"	45 3/4"	31"	33 3/4"	(2)12"	42"
WBC48	45 1/4"	48 3/4"	33 1/4"	36 3/4"	(2)13 1/2"	45"	46"	48 3/4"	34"	36 3/4"	(2)13 1/2"	45"

Wall Blind Corner 24"-42" H

Left shown



Single Door

One shelf

24" High

WBC2724 R or L**WBC3024 R or L****WBC3324 R or L****WBC3624 R or L****WBC3924 R or L**

Single Door

Two shelves

30" High

+ **WBC2430 R or L****WBC2730 R or L****WBC3030 R or L****WBC3330 R or L****WBC3630 R or L****WBC3930 R or L**

Single Door

Two shelves

33" High

+ **WBC2433 R or L****WBC2733 R or L****WBC3033 R or L****WBC3333 R or L****WBC3633 R or L****WBC3933 R or L**

Single Door

Three shelves

36" High

+ **WBC2436 R or L****WBC2736 R or L****WBC3036 R or L****WBC3336 R or L****WBC3636 R or L****WBC3936 R or L**

Single Door

Three shelves

39" High

+ **WBC2439 R or L****WBC2739 R or L****WBC3039 R or L****WBC3339 R or L****WBC3639 R or L****WBC3939 R or L**

Single Door

Three shelves

42" High

+ **WBC2442 R or L****WBC2742 R or L****WBC3042 R or L****WBC3342 R or L****WBC3642 R or L****WBC3942 R or L**

Double Door

One shelf

24" High

★ **WBC4224 R or L**★ **WBC4524 R or L**★ **WBC4824 R or L**

Double Door

Two shelves

30" High

★ **WBC4230 R or L**★ **WBC4530 R or L**★ **WBC4830 R or L**

- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Adjustable shelves
- Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinet is recommended for full overlay door styles; order separately



Remember to order Flush Finished Blind on a Wall Blind Corner if the adjacent cabinet is shorter than the WBC

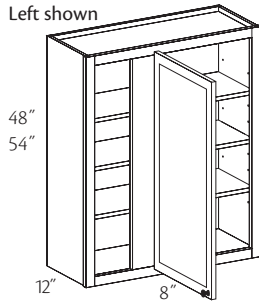
● APC	● RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPFB	● CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	● XSG
● MI	● CTR
PFB	☆ GD
CW	

+ Unavailable with Glass door option

★ Unavailable in (ID)

Wall Blind Corner 48" and 54" H

Left shown



Three shelves

48" High

+ **WBC2448 R or L****WBC2748 R or L****WBC3048 R or L****WBC3348 R or L****WBC3648 R or L****WBC3948 R or L**

Four shelves

54" High

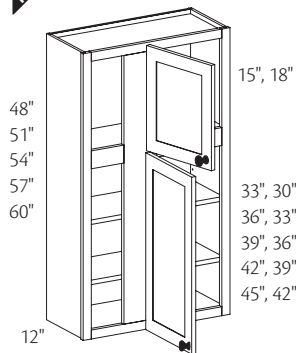
+ **WBC2454 R or L****WBC2754 R or L****WBC3054 R or L****WBC3354 R or L****WBC3654 R or L****WBC3954 R or L**

+ Unavailable with Glass door option

- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Adjustable shelves
- Shelves shipped separately
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinet is recommended for full overlay door styles; order separately
- ☆ We recommend selecting (APC) option when increasing depth beyond 15"
- ☆ Unavailable with Camed glass door (GD) option
- ☆ Unavailable with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
- ☆ Moire Glass Inserts unavailable on 54" H cabinets

● APC	● RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPFB	● CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	● XSG
● MI	● CTR
PFB	☆ GD
CW	

New



Wall Blind Corner Stack

Two shelves

48" High

15" Top Door

- + WBCST2448 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST2748 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3048 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3348 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3648 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3948 R or L.15

Two shelves

51" High

15" Top Door

- + WBCST2451 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST2751 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3051 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3351 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3651 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3951 R or L.15

Three shelves

54" High

15" Top Door

- + WBCST2454 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST2754 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3054 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3354 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3654 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3954 R or L.15

Three shelves

57" High

15" Top Door

- +▲ WBCST2457 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST2757 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3057 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3357 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3657 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3957 R or L.15

Three shelves

60" High

15" Top Door

- +▲ WBCST2460 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST2760 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3060 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3360 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3660 R or L.15
- ▲ WBCST3960 R or L.15

Two shelves

48" High

18" Top Door

- + WBCST2448 R or L.18
- WBCST2748 R or L.18
- WBCST3048 R or L.18
- WBCST3348 R or L.18
- WBCST3648 R or L.18
- WBCST3948 R or L.18

Two shelves

51" High

18" Top Door

- + WBCST2451 R or L.18
- WBCST2751 R or L.18
- WBCST3051 R or L.18
- WBCST3351 R or L.18
- WBCST3651 R or L.18
- WBCST3951 R or L.18

Three shelves

54" High

18" Top Door

- + WBCST2454 R or L.18
- WBCST2754 R or L.18
- WBCST3054 R or L.18
- WBCST3354 R or L.18
- WBCST3654 R or L.18
- WBCST3954 R or L.18

Three shelves

57" High

18" Top Door

- + WBCST2457 R or L.18
- WBCST2757 R or L.18
- WBCST3057 R or L.18
- WBCST3357 R or L.18
- WBCST3657 R or L.18
- WBCST3957 R or L.18

Three shelves

60" High

18" Top Door

- + WBCST2460 R or L.18
- WBCST2760 R or L.18
- WBCST3060 R or L.18
- WBCST3360 R or L.18
- WBCST3660 R or L.18
- WBCST3960 R or L.18

+ Unavailable with Glass door option

▲ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- Bottom shelves are adjustable
- Shelves shipped separately
- Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinet is recommended for full overlay door styles; order separately

☆ We recommend selecting (APC) option when increasing depth beyond 15"

☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option

☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

● APC	● RD
● APFC	● ID
● FPEB	☆ CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	● XSG
● MI	● CTR
PFB	☆ GD
CW	

Peninsula Wall Corner Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
AD_E	Attached Decorative End
MI	Matching Interior
CW	Change Width

RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
CH	Change Height
XS	Extended Stile
CTR	Change Top Rail
GD	Glass Doors

Peninsula Wall Corner Cabinets Information

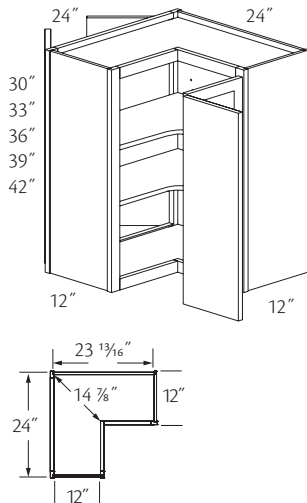
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Specify R or L rear door position. The second R or L designates rear frame position looking at kitchen side.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Peninsula Wall Easy Reach

Right/Left shown



Two shelves

30" High

PWEZR2430 RR or RL
PWEZR2430 LR or LL

Two shelves

33" High

PWEZR2433 RR or RL
PWEZR2433 LR or LL

Three shelves

36" High

PWEZR2436 RR or RL
PWEZR2436 LR or LL

Three shelves

39" High

PWEZR2439 RR or RL
PWEZR2439 LR or LL

Three shelves

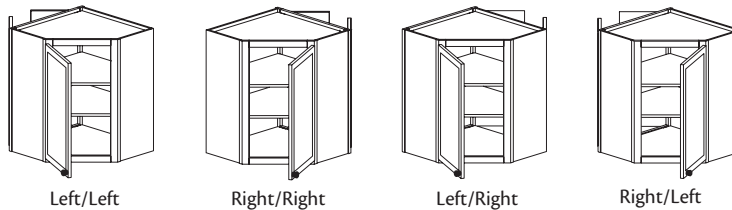
42" High

PWEZR2442 RR or RL
PWEZR2442 LR or LL

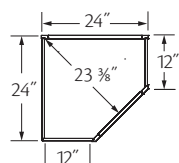
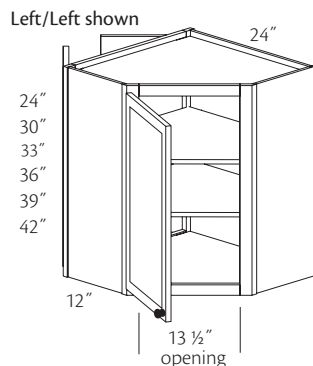
- Specify R or L for door hinging on kitchen side and rear door placement
- Adjustable shelves
- Butt doors on peninsula side
- Hinged door opens to 170°
- See example for hinging and rear door position
- Frame backs are unfinished
- ☆ Glass inserts unavailable on ends
- ☆ Unavailable with Aluminum Frame glass doors on kitchen side
- ☆ (CTR) available both sides only
- **Note:** Peninsula side doors feature soft close hinging; soft-close is unavailable on Kitchen side

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	● CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	☆ CTR
● MI	☆ GD
CW	

Peninsula Wall Angle Example



Peninsula Wall Angle



One shelf
24" High
PWA2424 RR or RL
PWA2424 LR or LL

Two shelves
30" High
PWA2430 RR or RL
PWA2430 LR or LL

Two shelves
33" High
PWA2433 RR or RL
PWA2433 LR or LL

Three shelves
36" High
PWA2436 RR or RL
PWA2436 LR or LL

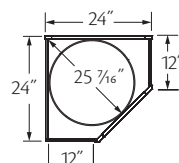
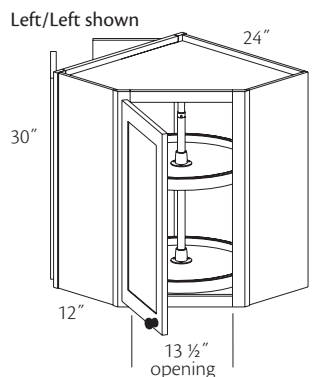
Three shelves
39" High
PWA2439 RR or RL
PWA2439 LR or LL

Three shelves
42" High
PWA2442 RR or RL
PWA2442 LR or LL

- Specify R or L for door hinging on kitchen side and rear door placement
- Adjustable shelves
- Butt doors on peninsula side
- Frame backs are unfinished
- See example for hinging and rear door position
- ☆ Glass inserts unavailable on ends
- ☆ (CTR) available both sides only
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles: Kitchen side doors use 1/2" overlay hinges; Peninsula side doors use full overlay hinges

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	● CH
● FE	XS
● AD_E	☆ CTR
● MI	☆ GD
CW	

Peninsula Wall Angle Wood Lazy Susan



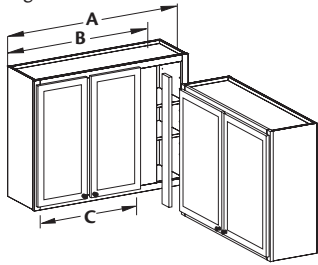
Two shelves
PWA2430 RR or RL.WLS
PWA2430 LR or LL.WLS

- Specify R or L for door hinging on kitchen side and rear door placement
- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Rotating shelves have wood floor and trim
- Butt doors on peninsula side
- Frame backs are unfinished
- See example for hinging and rear door position
- ☆ Glass inserts unavailable on ends
- ☆ (CTR) available both sides only
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles: Kitchen side doors use 1/2" overlay hinges; Peninsula side doors use full overlay hinges

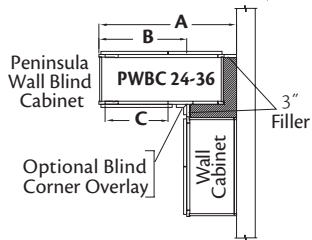
● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	CH
● FE	XS
● AD_E	☆ CTR
● MI	☆ GD
CW	

Peninsula Wall Blind Corner Cabinet Information

Right blind shown R or L indicates blind

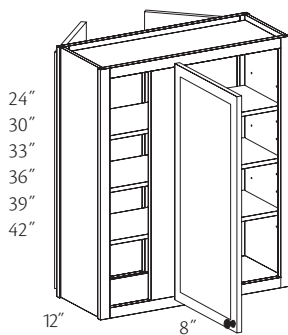


- All Wall Blind Corner cabinets should be pulled. Consult chart for pull dimensions and min. wall space requirements
- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Door hinged on same side as blind on single door cabinets
- Max pull is 3 3/4"
- **Note:** A 3" Wall Filler is supplied and shipped separately with each Wall Blind Cabinet ordered. A Wall Cabinet adjacent to WBC may be ordered with an extended stile in lieu of installing the supplied filler. Two 3" Wall Fillers are supplied with each Peninsula Wall Blind Corner ordered. Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinets is recommended for full overlay door styles



Cabinet	1/2" Overlay						Full Overlay					
	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open "C"	Cab. Width	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open "C"	Cab. Width
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.			Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		
PWBC24	21 1/4"	24 3/4"	9 1/4"	12 3/4"	6"	21"	22"	24 3/4"	10"	12 3/4"	6"	21"
PWBC27	24 1/4"	27 3/4"	12 1/4"	15 3/4"	9"	24"	25"	27 3/4"	13"	16 3/4"	9"	24"
PWBC30	27 1/4"	30 3/4"	15 1/4"	18 3/4"	12"	27"	28"	30 3/4"	16"	19 3/4"	12"	27"
PWBC33	30 1/4"	33 3/4"	18 1/4"	21 3/4"	15"	30"	31"	33 3/4"	19"	21 3/4"	15"	30"
PWBC36	33 1/4"	36 3/4"	21 1/4"	24 3/4"	18"	33"	34"	36 3/4"	22"	24 3/4"	18"	33"

Peninsula Wall Blind Corner



One shelf
24" High

- * **PWBC2724 R or L**
- * **PWBC3024 R or L**
- * **PWBC3324 R or L**
- * **PWBC3624 R or L**

Two shelves
30" High

- +* **PWBC2430 R or L**
- * **PWBC2730 R or L**
- * **PWBC3030 R or L**
- * **PWBC3330 R or L**
- * **PWBC3630 R or L**

Two shelves
33" High

- +* **PWBC2433 R or L**
- * **PWBC3033 R or L**
- * **PWBC3633 R or L**

* Butt doors on peninsula side

+ Unavailable with Glass door option

* Single door both sides

Three shelves
36" High

- +* **PWBC2436 R or L**
- * **PWBC3036 R or L**
- * **PWBC3636 R or L**

Three shelves
39" High

- +* **PWBC2439 R or L**
- * **PWBC3039 R or L**
- * **PWBC3639 R or L**

Three shelves
42" High

- +* **PWBC2442 R or L**
- * **PWBC3042 R or L**
- * **PWBC3642 R or L**

- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind

- Left shown

- Adjustable shelves

- Frame backs are unfinished

☆ Max. (ID) is 15"

☆ (CTR) available both sides only

- **Note:** Two 3" fillers included. Order Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinets separately



We recommend using Under Cabinet Panels on all wall cabinet runs. This will give the kitchen an elegant finished look. Unless ordered with a matching wood veneer interior option, the under side of wall cabinets are a natural birch material

● APC	● RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPFB	● CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	☆ CTR
● MI	☆ GD
CW	

Wall Specialty Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

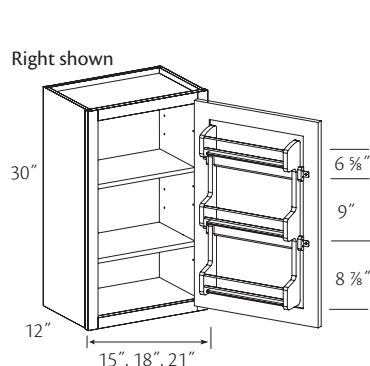
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
AD_E	Attached Decorative End
MI	Matching Interior
PFB	Prepare for Flush Bottom
CW	Change Width

RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
CH	Change Height
XS	Extended Stile
XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
CTR	Change Top Rail
GD	Glass Doors

Wall Specialty Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



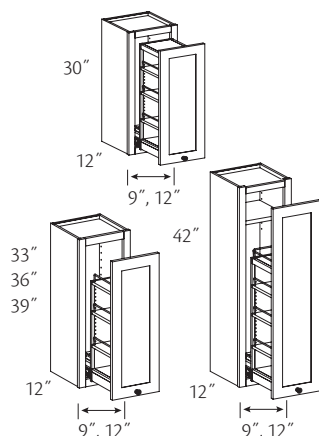
Wall Cabinet w/Spice Rack

W1530 R or L.SR
W1830 R or L.SR
W2130 R or L.SR

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two standard depth adjustable shelves
- Spice rack is 3 1/8" deep, rack shelf is 2 1/8" deep

● APC	● RD
● APFC	● ID
● FPEB	● CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	● XSG
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	● GD
● CW	

Wall Cabinets



Wall Pantry Pull-out

30" High
WPP930
WPP1230

33" High
WPP933
WPP1233

36" High
WPP936
WPP1236

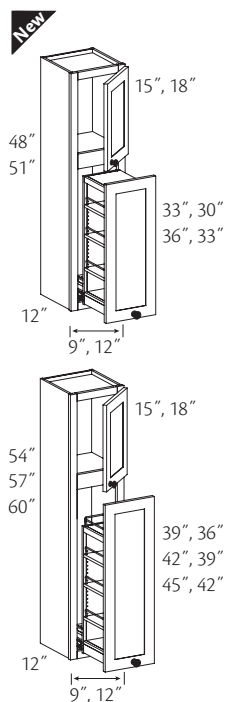
39" High
WPP939
WPP1239

42" High
WPP942
WPP1242

+ One adjustable shelf above pull-out

- Three adjustable shelves
- Shelves have solid wood floor with chrome wire side rails
- Shelves are 9 1/2" deep
- Shelf widths are 4 1/4" or 7 1/8"
- Unit slides on full-extension undermount soft-close runners

● APC	● RD
● APFC	● ID
● FPEB	● CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	● XSG
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	● GD
● CW	



Wall Pantry Pull-out Stack

- 48" High
15" Top door
+♦ **WPPST948 R or L.15**
♦ **WPPST1248 R or L.15**
- 51" High
15" Top door
+♦ **WPPST951 R or L.15**
♦ **WPPST1251 R or L.15**
- 54" High
15" Top door
+♦ **WPPST954 R or L.15**
♦ **WPPST1254 R or L.15**
- 57" High
15" Top door
+♦ **WPPST957 R or L.15**
♦ **WPPST1257 R or L.15**
- 60" High
15" Top door
+♦ **WPPST960 R or L.15**
♦ **WPPST1260 R or L.15**
- 48" High
18" Top door
+ **WPPST948 R or L.18**
WPPST1248 R or L.18
- 51" High
18" Top door
+ **WPPST951 R or L.18**
WPPST1251 R or L.18
- 54" High
18" Top door
+ **WPPST954 R or L.18**
WPPST1254 R or L.18
- 57" High
18" Top door
+ **WPPST957 R or L.18**
WPPST1257 R or L.18
- 60" High
18" Top door
+ **WPPST960 R or L.18**
WPPST1260 R or L.18

+ Unavailable with Glass door option

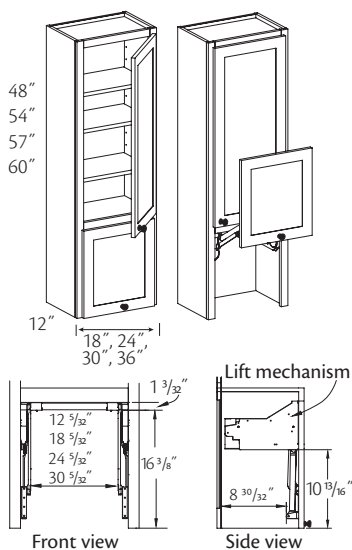
♦ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	☆ CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
CW	

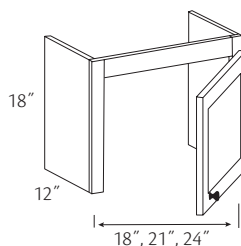
Wall Appliance Garage



- Two shelves
48" High
WAG181248 R or L
WAG241248 R or L
WAG241248 BUTT
WAG301248 BUTT
WAG361248 BUTT
- Three shelves
54" High
WAG181254 R or L
WAG241254 R or L
WAG241254 BUTT
WAG301254 BUTT
WAG361254 BUTT
- Three shelves
57" High
WAG181257 R or L
WAG241257 R or L
WAG241257 BUTT
WAG301257 BUTT
WAG361257 BUTT
- Three shelves
60" High
WAG181260 R or L
WAG241260 R or L
WAG241260 BUTT
WAG301260 BUTT
WAG361260 BUTT

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- Clearance from countertop to bottom of door is 20 1/32"
- Adjustable soft-close lift mechanism standard
- (VDA) is unavailable
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPFB	● CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
CW	

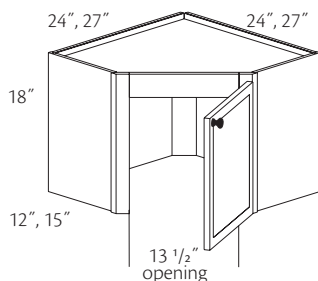


Door Storage

- **DOS18 R or L**
- **DOS21 R or L**
- **DOS24 BUTT**
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Unable to be trimmed

● APC	● RD
● APFC	● ID
● FPEB	CH
● FE	● XS
AD_E	XSG
● MI	CTR
PFB	● GD
☆ CW	

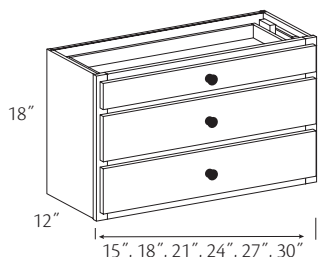


Door Storage Angle

- **DOSA2418 R or L**
- **DOSA2718 R or L**
- * Flush Finished Ends standard
- * Furniture Plywood Ends standard; recommended Matching Interior option is MIAPFC
- (FE) option standard

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Access height is 15"
- Unable to be trimmed
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
☆ FPEB	CH
☆ FE	XS
AD_E	XSG
● MI	CTR
PFB	● GD
CW	

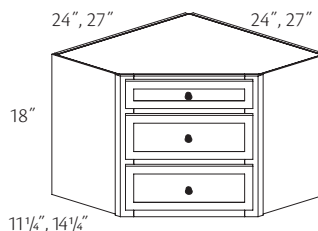


Drawer Storage Cabinet

- **DS15**
- **DS18**
- **DS21**
- **DS24**
- **DS27**
- **DS30**

- Three drawers with full-extension side-mount runners (**not** soft-close)
- Top drawer will be slab, including DRPD, except Ives-Full, Beford-Full and Landon door styles which will be five-piece

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	CH
● FE	● XS
AD_E	XSG
MI	CTR
PFB	GD
● CW	



Drawer Storage Angle

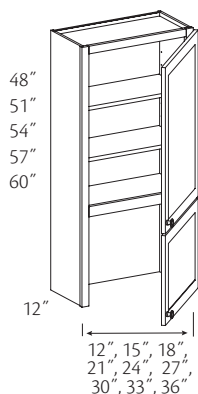
- **DSA2418**
- ◆ **DSA2718**
- ◆ (FPEB) option standard
- * (FE) option standard

- Three drawers with full-extension side-mount runners (**not** soft-close)
- Top drawer will be slab, including DRPD, except Ives-Full, Beford-Full and Landon door styles which will be five-piece

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
☆ FPEB	CH
☆ FE	XS
AD_E	XSG
MI	CTR
PFB	GD
CW	



When including any under cabinet storage unit, consider using a countertop with a loose backsplash. This will prevent having to notch the cabinet.



Wall Countertop Door Storage

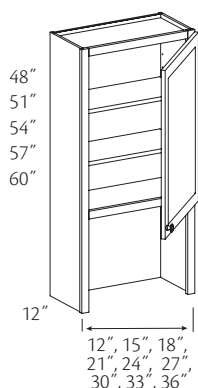
- 48" High**
- **WCDS1248 R or L**
 - **WCDS1548 R or L**
 - **WCDS1848 R or L**
 - **WCDS2148 R or L**
 - **WCDS2448 R or L**
 - **WCDS2448 BUTT**
 - **WCDS2748 (Butt)**
 - **WCDS3048 BUTT**
 - **WCDS3348 BUTT**
 - **WCDS3648 BUTT**
- 51" High**
- **WCDS1251 R or L**
 - **WCDS1551 R or L**
 - **WCDS1851 R or L**
 - **WCDS2151 R or L**
 - **WCDS2451 R or L**
 - **WCDS2451 BUTT**
 - **WCDS2751 (Butt)**
 - **WCDS3051 BUTT**
 - **WCDS3351 BUTT**
 - **WCDS3651 BUTT**
- 54" High**
- **WCDS1254 R or L**
 - **WCDS1554 R or L**
 - **WCDS1854 R or L**
 - **WCDS2154 R or L**
 - **WCDS2454 R or L**
 - **WCDS2454 BUTT**
 - **WCDS2754 (Butt)**
 - **WCDS3054 BUTT**
 - **WCDS3354 BUTT**
 - **WCDS3654 BUTT**
- 57" High**
- **WCDS1257 R or L**
 - **WCDS1557 R or L**
 - **WCDS1857 R or L**
 - **WCDS2157 R or L**
 - **WCDS2457 R or L**
 - **WCDS2457 BUTT**
 - **WCDS2757 (Butt)**
 - **WCDS3057 BUTT**
 - **WCDS3357 BUTT**
 - **WCDS3657 BUTT**
- 60" High**
- **WCDS1260 R or L**
 - **WCDS1560 R or L**
 - **WCDS1860 R or L**
 - **WCDS2160 R or L**
 - **WCDS2460 R or L**
 - **WCDS2460 BUTT**
 - **WCDS2760 (Butt)**
 - **WCDS3060 BUTT**
 - **WCDS3360 BUTT**
 - **WCDS3660 BUTT**

□ Unavailable with (CH) option

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Two vertical compartments with fixed mid-rail and floor
- Bottom section does **not** have a bottom rail or floor
- Top shelves are adjustable
- Shelves shipped separately
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

● APC	● RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPEB	☆ CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	● XSG
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
☆ CW	



Wall Countertop Open Storage

- 48" High**
- **WCOS1248 R or L**
 - **WCOS1548 R or L**
 - **WCOS1848 R or L**
 - **WCOS2148 R or L**
 - **WCOS2448 R or L**
 - **WCOS2448 BUTT**
 - **WCOS2748 (Butt)**
 - **WCOS3048 BUTT**
 - **WCOS3348 BUTT**
 - **WCOS3648 BUTT**
- 51" High**
- **WCOS1251 R or L**
 - **WCOS1551 R or L**
 - **WCOS1851 R or L**
 - **WCOS2151 R or L**
 - **WCOS2451 R or L**
 - **WCOS2451 BUTT**
 - **WCOS2751 (Butt)**
 - **WCOS3051 BUTT**
 - **WCOS3351 BUTT**
 - **WCOS3651 BUTT**
- 54" High**
- **WCOS1254 R or L**
 - **WCOS1554 R or L**
 - **WCOS1854 R or L**
 - **WCOS2154 R or L**
 - **WCOS2454 R or L**
 - **WCOS2454 BUTT**
 - **WCOS2754 (Butt)**
 - **WCOS3054 BUTT**
 - **WCOS3354 BUTT**
 - **WCOS3654 BUTT**
- 57" High**
- **WCOS1257 R or L**
 - **WCOS1557 R or L**
 - **WCOS1857 R or L**
 - **WCOS2157 R or L**
 - **WCOS2457 R or L**
 - **WCOS2457 BUTT**
 - **WCOS2757 (Butt)**
 - **WCOS3057 BUTT**
 - **WCOS3357 BUTT**
 - **WCOS3657 BUTT**
- 60" High**
- **WCOS1260 R or L**
 - **WCOS1560 R or L**
 - **WCOS1860 R or L**
 - **WCOS2160 R or L**
 - **WCOS2460 R or L**
 - **WCOS2460 BUTT**
 - **WCOS2760 (Butt)**
 - **WCOS3060 BUTT**
 - **WCOS3360 BUTT**
 - **WCOS3660 BUTT**

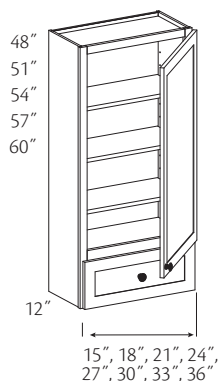
□ Unavailable with (CH) option

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two vertical compartments with fixed mid-rail and floor
- Top shelves are adjustable
- Bottom section does **not** have a bottom rail or floor
- Shelves shipped separately
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

◇ APC	● RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPEB	☆ CH
◇ FE	● XS
● AD_E	● XSG
◇ MI	● CTR
● PFB	● GD
☆ CW	

Wall Countertop Drawer Storage



Three shelves

48" High

WCDRS1548 R or L
WCDRS1848 R or L
WCDRS2148 R or L
WCDRS2448 R or L
 ○ **WCDRS2448 BUTT**
WCDRS2748 (Butt)
WCDRS3048 BUTT
WCDRS3348 BUTT
WCDRS3648 BUTT

51" High

WCDRS1551 R or L
WCDRS1851 R or L
WCDRS2151 R or L
WCDRS2451 R or L
 ○ **WCDRS2451 BUTT**
WCDRS2751 (Butt)
WCDRS3051 BUTT
WCDRS3351 BUTT
WCDRS3651 BUTT

Four shelves

54" High

WCDRS1554 R or L
WCDRS1854 R or L
WCDRS2154 R or L
WCDRS2454 R or L
 ○ **WCDRS2454 BUTT**
WCDRS2754 (Butt)
WCDRS3054 BUTT
WCDRS3354 BUTT
WCDRS3654 BUTT

57" High

WCDRS1557 R or L
WCDRS1857 R or L
WCDRS2157 R or L
WCDRS2457 R or L
 ○ **WCDRS2457 BUTT**
WCDRS2757 (Butt)
WCDRS3057 BUTT
WCDRS3357 BUTT
WCDRS3657 BUTT

60" High

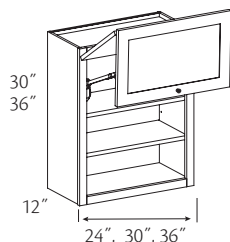
WCDRS1560 R or L
WCDRS1860 R or L
WCDRS2160 R or L
WCDRS2460 R or L
 ○ **WCDRS2460 BUTT**
WCDRS2760 (Butt)
WCDRS3060 BUTT
WCDRS3360 BUTT
WCDRS3660 BUTT

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- Shelves shipped separately
- ☆ Drawer becomes false front when cabinet depth is reduced
- (CH) modifications will be made in the door section
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"
- ☆ 54", 57", and 60" cabinets unavailable with Camed Glass and Mullion Door options

● APC	☆ RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPFB	● CH
● FE	● XS
● AD_E	● XSG
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
☆ CW	

Wall Lateral Bi-Fold Cabinet



Two shelves

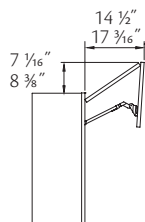
30" High

WLBF2430
WLBF3030
WLBF3630

Three shelves

36" High

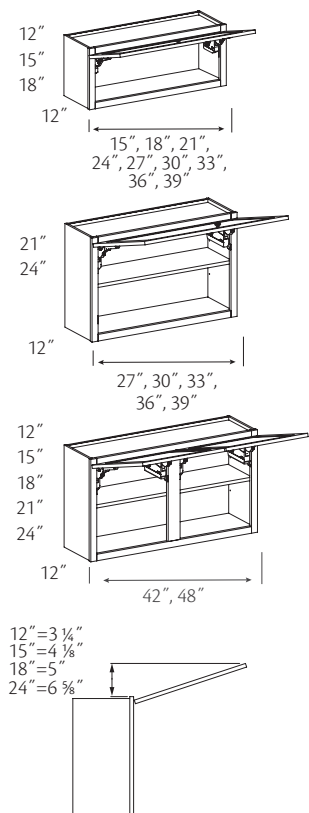
WLBF2436
WLBF3036
WLBF3636



- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable soft-close lift mechanism standard
- Breakaway hinge engages or separates, when an object is caught between the doors as they are closing
- Door-to-door hinge will show slightly when glass doors are applied
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Allow 8 11/16" above the cabinet for proper door clearance
- ☆ Unavailable with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
- ☆ Unavailable with Camed glass door (GD) option
- ☆ Prep for Glass unavailable
- ☆ Unavailable with Moire Glass Inserts
- ☆ Antiquity Glass Insert unavailable on 36" wide cabinet

● APC	RD
● APFC	● ID
● FPFB	CH
● FE	XS
● AD_E	XSG
● MI	CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
☆ CW	

Wall Top Hinge Cabinet 12" Deep



No shelf

12" High

WTHG1512
WTHG1812
WTHG2112
WTHG2412
WTHG2712
WTHG3012
WTHG3312
WTHG3612
WTHG3912
WTHG4212
WTHG4812

No shelf

15" High

WTHG1515
WTHG1815
WTHG2115
WTHG2415
WTHG2715
WTHG3015
WTHG3315
WTHG3615
WTHG3915
WTHG4215
WTHG4815

No shelf

18" High

WTHG1518
WTHG1818
WTHG2118
WTHG2418
WTHG2718
WTHG3018
WTHG3318
WTHG3618
WTHG3918
WTHG4218
WTHG4818

One shelf

21" High

WTHG2721
WTHG3021
WTHG3321
WTHG3621
WTHG3921
WTHG4221
WTHG4821

One shelf

24" High

WTHG1524
WTHG1824
WTHG2124
WTHG2424
WTHG2724
WTHG3024
WTHG3324
WTHG3624
WTHG3924
WTHG4224
WTHG4824

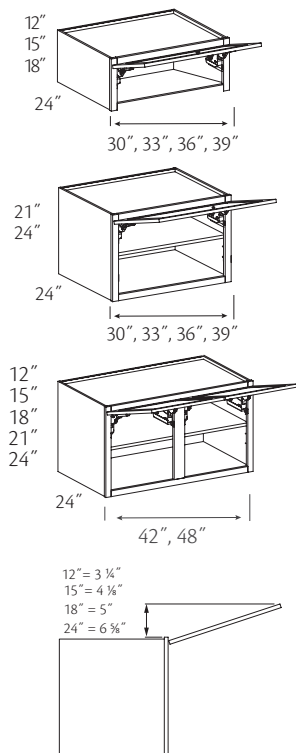
◆ Unavailable in (ID)

- Adjustable shelves
- Additional support required
- Adjustable soft-close lift mechanism standard
- 30"-36" wide wall cabinets have wood veneer plywood shelves

- ☆ Antiquity Glass Insert unavailable on 36" wide cabinet
- ☆ Unavailable with Moire Glass Inserts
- ☆ Prep for Glass unavailable
- ☆ Unavailable with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
- ☆ Unavailable with Camed glass door (GD) option
- ☆ (AD_E) only available right or left, unavailable both sides
- **Note:** Wall Top Hinge and Wall Refrigerator Top Hinge cabinets are unable to be installed directly against the ceiling

● APC	☆ RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPFB	CH
● FE	● XS
☆ AD_E	XSG
● MI	CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
CW	

Wall Refrigerator Top Hinge 24" Deep



No shelf

12" High

+ **WRTHG3012**
 + **WRTHG3312**
 + **WRTHG3612**
 + **WRTHG3912**
 + **WRTHG4212**
 + **WRTHG4812**

No shelf

15" High

+ **WRTHG3015**
 + **WRTHG3315**
 + **WRTHG3615**
 + **WRTHG3915**
 + **WRTHG4215**
 + **WRTHG4815**

No shelf

18" High

WRTHG3018
WRTHG3318
WRTHG3618
WRTHG3918
WRTHG4218
WRTHG4818

+ Unavailable with (AD_E) option

One shelf

21" High

WRTHG3021
WRTHG3321
WRTHG3621
WRTHG3921
WRTHG4221
WRTHG4821

One shelf

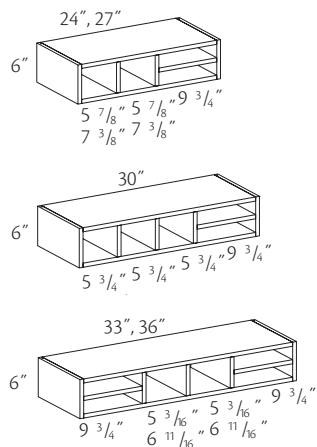
24" High

WRTHG3024
WRTHG3324
WRTHG3624
WRTHG3924
WRTHG4224
WRTHG4824

- Adjustable shelves
- Additional support required
- 30"-36" wide wall cabinets have wood veneer plywood shelves
- ☆ Antiquity Glass Insert unavailable on 36" wide cabinet
- ☆ Prep for Glass unavailable
- ☆ Unavailable with Moire Glass Inserts
- ☆ Unavailable with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
- ☆ Unavailable with Camed glass door (GD) option
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 12"
- ☆ (AD_E) only available right or left, unavailable both sides
- Max. (ID) for Wall Refrigerator cabinets is 27"
- **Note:** Wall Top Hinge and Wall Refrigerator Top Hinge cabinets are unable to be installed directly against the ceiling

● APC	☆ RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPFB	CH
● FE	● XS
☆ AD_E	XSG
● MI	CTR
● PFB	☆ GD
CW	

Organizers



O24
O27
O30
O33
O36

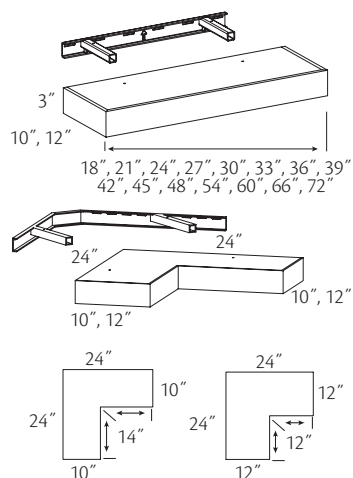
- 5/8" wood veneer construction; unavailable in plywood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- **Note:** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction

● APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
AD_E	XSG
✦ MI	CTR
PFB	GD
CW	



When using an Organizer Cabinet or Spice Drawer Cabinet, which have flush ends standard, under a wall cabinet at the end of a run, either attach Furniture Ends or order a 3/16" Wood Skin for the wall cabinet to flush the ends. (There will be a seam.) Also, consider ordering a furniture matching wall end panel if the height of the finished product allows it

Floating Shelves



10" Deep

○ **FLS18**
FLS21
FLS24
FLS27
FLS30
FLS33
FLS36
FLS39
FLS42
FLS45
FLS48
FLS54
FLS60
FLS66
FLS72

Corner
 ○ **FLSC2410**

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

12" Deep

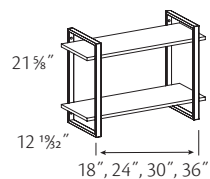
○ **FLS1812**
FLS2112
FLS2412
FLS2712
FLS3012
FLS3312
FLS3612
FLS3912
FLS4212
FLS4512
FLS4812
FLS5412
FLS6012
FLS6612
FLS7212

Corner
 ○ **FLSC2412**

- 50 lbs. capacity
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Rustic Hickory door styles will **not** contain rustic characteristics
- Unable to be trimmed

✦ APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
AD_E	XSG
MI	CTR
PFB	GD
☆ CW	

Open Shelf System



Black
Two brackets;
two shelves
○ **OSS1822 .B**
OSS2422 .B
OSS3022 .B
OSS3622 .B

Three brackets;
two shelves
OSS4822 .B

Four brackets;
two shelves
OSS9622 .B

Two brackets;
three shelves
○ **OSS1836 .B**
OSS2436 .B
OSS3036 .B
OSS3636 .B

Three brackets;
three shelves
OSS4836 .B

Four brackets;
three shelves
OSS9636 .B

Champagne
Two brackets;
two shelves
○ **OSS1822 .C**
OSS2422 .C
OSS3022 .C
OSS3622 .C

Three brackets;
two shelves
OSS4822 .C

Four brackets;
two shelves
OSS9622 .C

Two brackets;
three shelves
○ **OSS1836 .C**
OSS2436 .C
OSS3036 .C
OSS3636 .C

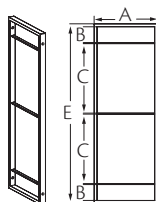
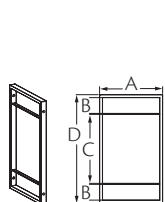
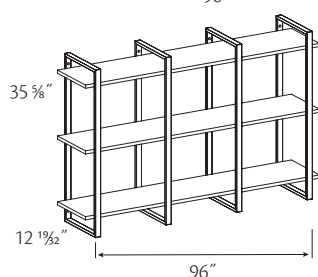
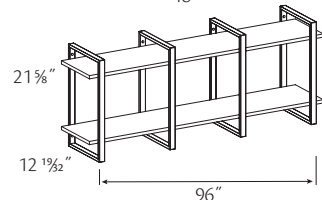
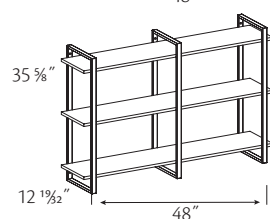
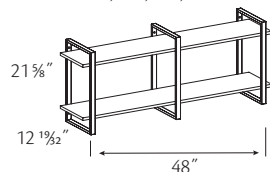
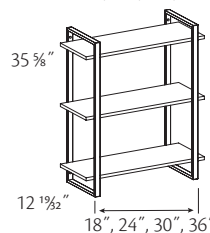
Three brackets;
three shelves
OSS4836 .C

Four brackets;
three shelves
OSS9636 .C

Shelf Only
○ **OSSS18**
OSSS24
OSSS30
OSSS36
OSSS48
OSSS96

Bracket Only
OSSB22 .B
OSSB36 .B
OSSB22 .C
OSSB36 .C

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

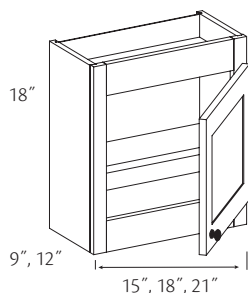


Bracket Dims.	
A	12 19/32"
B	3 5/32"
C	13 25/32"
D	21 21/32"
E	35 5/8"

- Door style and finish code will drive species and finish of plywood shelves
- Shelves will have painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles.
- Edgebanded one long and two short edges
- Span between brackets **must not** exceed 36"
- Weight rating is 15 lbs. per square foot for each shelf
- Installation hardware is included

◆ APC	RD
◆ APFC	ID
◆ FPEB	CH
◆ FE	XS
◆ AD_E	XSG
◆ MI	CTR
◆ PFB	GD
☆ CW	

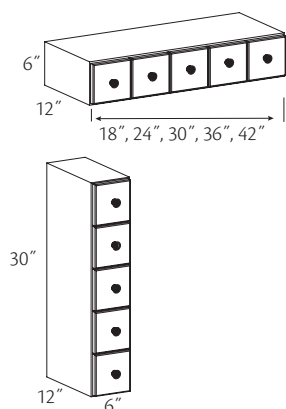
Under Cabinet Door Storage



UCDS150918 R or L
UCDS180918 R or L
UCDS210918 R or L
UCDS151218 R or L
UCDS181218 R or L
UCDS211218 R or L

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- One adjustable shelf
- Top and bottom rails are 3" high allowing for molding application
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

● APC	● RD
☆ APFC	ID
◆ FPEB	CH
◆ FE	XS
◆ AD_E	XSG
● MI	CTR
◆ PFB	● GD
CW	



Spice Drawer Cabinet

Horizontal

SDC18	3 Drawers
SDC24	4 Drawers
SDC30	5 Drawers
SDC36	6 Drawers
SDC42	7 Drawers

Vertical

VSDC6	5 Drawers

- Horizontal Cabinets: 5/8" wood veneer construction, unavailable in Plywood or All Plywood Construction
- Vertical Cabinets: 1/2" Finished Plywood ends (FE) standard, unavailable in All Plywood Construction
- Drawer boxes have 1/2" sides and 3/4" floor, front and back
- Interior drawer depth 10 1/16"
- Solid wood 3/4" thick slab drawer fronts with an eased edge. Outside profile will be the same regardless of the selected door style
- Drawer front is adjustable
- All drawer boxes are Natural Birch wood veneer plywood
- Drawer box slides along wood guide. Wood guide is used to keep drawers from moving left to right
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- **Note:** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction



When using an Organizer Cabinet or Spice Drawer Cabinet, which have flush ends standard, under a wall cabinet at the end of a run, either attach Furniture Ends or order a 3/16" Wood Skin for the wall cabinet to flush the ends. (There will be a seam.) Also, consider ordering a furniture matching wall end panel if the height of the finished product allows it

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
☆ FE	XS
AD_E	XSG
✦ MI	CTR
PFB	GD
CW	

Wall Hoods

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction	RD	Reduced Depth
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	ID	Increased Depth
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	CH	Change Height
FE	Finished Ends	XS	Extended Stile
MI	Matching Interior	XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
CW	Change Width	GD	Glass Doors

Wall Hood Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

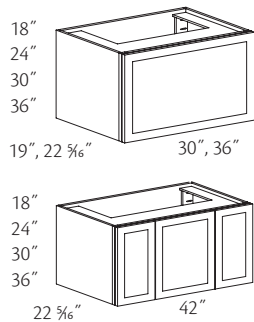
Note: Wall Hoods will have finished ends standard.

Caution: Wall Hoods must be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or anchored to the ceiling or wall. Failure to provide additional support could result in collapse of the cabinet, serious personal injury, or property damage. Damage relating to failure to provide additional support is not covered by the warranty.

Consult your local building code for rules and regulations that may apply to the installation of this product, such as required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Wall Hood Box



18" High
 ■ WHB301818
 ■ WHB361818
 ▲ WHB362118
 ▲ WHB422118

24" High
 ■ WHB301824
 ■ WHB361824
 ▲ WHB362124
 ▲ WHB422124

30" High
 ■ WHB301830
 ■ WHB361830
 ▲ WHB362130
 ▲ WHB422130

- 19" deep (18" nominal) requires Wall Hood Component Package "J"
- ▲ 22 5/16" deep (21" nominal) requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P"

36" High
 ■ WHB301836
 ■ WHB361836
 ▲ WHB362136
 ▲ WHB422136

Component Pkg. "G"
 WHCP3624 V
 WHCP4224 V

Component Pkg. "J"
 WHCP3019 V
 WHCP3619 V

Component Pkg. "P"
 WHCP3624 V.2
 WHCP4224 V.2

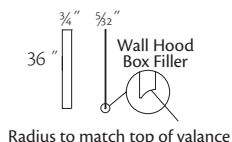
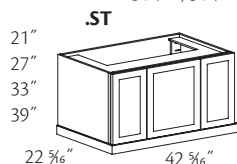
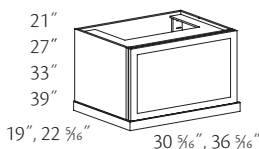
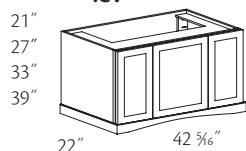
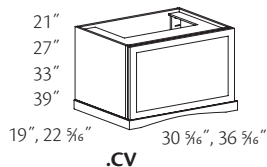
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- All door styles will default to full overlay
- Doors are attached by false front clips; **not** operational
- Designed to align with top of adjacent cabinets
- 30" and 36" wide hoods have a single door panel
- 42" wide hoods have three door panels
- The 18" high Wall Hood Box will require a soffit or a molding box application to house the duct work for the blower unit
- Rustic doors applied when ordered in Rustic door styles
- **Note:** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods should be pulled to a min. of 27" deep and a max. of 30" deep for improved function

	APC	RD
❖	APFC	ID
	FPEB	CH
❖	FE	XS
	MI	XSG
	CW	GD



For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section

Wall Hood Box Valance



Cove Valance
21" High
+■ **WHB301821 .CV**
■+ **WHB361821 .CV**
▲+ **WHB362121 .CV**
▲+ **WHB422121 .CV**

Cove Valance
27" High
■ **WHB301827 .CV**
■ **WHB361827 .CV**
▲ **WHB362127 .CV**
▲ **WHB422127 .CV**

Cove Valance
33" High
■ **WHB301833 .CV**
■ **WHB361833 .CV**
▲ **WHB362133 .CV**
▲ **WHB422133 .CV**

Cove Valance
39" High
■ **WHB301839 .CV**
■ **WHB361839 .CV**
▲ **WHB362139 .CV**
▲ **WHB422139 .CV**

Straight Valance
21" High
+■ **WHB301821 .ST**
■+ **WHB361821 .ST**
▲+ **WHB362121 .ST**
▲+ **WHB422121 .ST**

+ Requires a soffit or a molding box application to house the duct work for the blower unit

■ 19" deep (18" nominal) requires Wall Hood Component Package "J"

▲ 22 5/16" deep (21" nominal) requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P"

Straight Valance
27" High
■ **WHB301827 .ST**
■ **WHB361827 .ST**
▲ **WHB362127 .ST**
▲ **WHB422127 .ST**

Straight Valance
33" High
■ **WHB301833 .ST**
■ **WHB361833 .ST**
▲ **WHB362133 .ST**
▲ **WHB422133 .ST**

Straight Valance
39" High
■ **WHB301839 .ST**
■ **WHB361839 .ST**
▲ **WHB362139 .ST**
▲ **WHB422139 .ST**

Component Pkg. "G"
WHCP3624 V
WHCP4224 V

Component Pkg. "J"
WHCP3019 V
WHCP3619 V

Component Pkg. "P"
WHCP3624 V.2
WHCP4224 V.2
WHCP4824 V.2

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- All door styles will default to full overlay
- Doors are attached by false front clips; **not** operational
- Designed to align with top of adjacent cabinets
- Valance adds 3" to overall height and 5/32" width to both sides
- Includes (2) Wall Hood Box Fillers; shipped separately
- Filler strips are used when butting adjacent cabinets against the Wall Hood Box. Use fillers in this application to avoid gaps between cabinet boxes
- Rustic doors applied when ordered in Rustic door styles
- **Note:** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods should be pulled to a min. of 27" deep and a max. of 30" deep for improved function



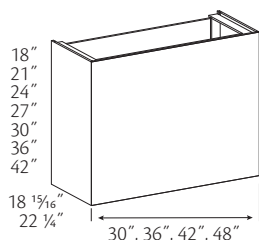
Please use the Wall Hood Box Filler when installing the hood box between two wall

cabinets



For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section

APC	RD
❖ APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
❖ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD



Wall Hood Box Plain

- 18" High**
 ■ WHBP301918
 ■ WHBP361918
 ▲ WHBP362218
 ▲ WHBP422218
 ▲ WHBP482218
- 21" High**
 ■ WHBP301921
 ■ WHBP361921
 ▲ WHBP362221
 ▲ WHBP422221
 ▲ WHBP482221
- 24" High**
 ■ WHBP301924
 ■ WHBP361924
 ▲ WHBP362224
 ▲ WHBP422224
 ▲ WHBP482224
- 27" High**
 ■ WHBP301927
 ■ WHBP361927
 ▲ WHBP362227
 ▲ WHBP422227
 ▲ WHBP482227
- 30" High**
 ■ WHBP301930
 ■ WHBP361930
 ▲ WHBP362230
 ▲ WHBP422230
 ▲ WHBP482230
- 33" High**
 ■ WHBP301933
 ■ WHBP361933
 ▲ WHBP362233
 ▲ WHBP422233
 ▲ WHBP482233
- 36" High**
 ■ WHBP301936
 ■ WHBP361936
 ▲ WHBP362236
 ▲ WHBP422236
 ▲ WHBP482236
- 42" High**
 ■ WHBP301942
 ■ WHBP361942
 ▲ WHBP362242
 ▲ WHBP422242
 ▲ WHBP482242
- Component Pkg. "G"*
 WHCP3624 V
 WHCP4224 V
 WHCP4824 V
 WHCP5424 V
- Component Pkg. "J"*
 WHCP3019 V
 WHCP3619 V
- Component Pkg. "P"*
 WHCP3624 V.2
 WHCP4224 V.2
 WHCP4824 V.2
 WHCP5424 V.2

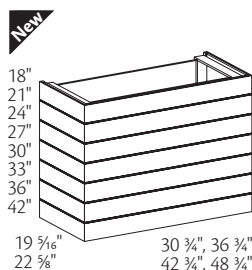
- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "J"
- ▲ Requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P"

- All plywood construction
- A 3" space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Non-Rustic material supplied for Rustic Hickory door styles



Soffits must not be shallower than the Wall Hood

◆ APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
◆ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD



Wall Hood Box Shiplap

- 18" High**
 ■ WHBS301918
 ■ WHBS361918
 ▲ WHBS362218
 ▲ WHBS422218
 ▲ WHBS482218
- 21" High**
 ■ WHBS301921
 ■ WHBS361921
 ▲ WHBS362221
 ▲ WHBS422221
 ▲ WHBS482221
- 24" High**
 ■ WHBS301924
 ■ WHBS361924
 ▲ WHBS362224
 ▲ WHBS422224
 ▲ WHBS482224
- 27" High**
 ■ WHBS301927
 ■ WHBS361927
 ▲ WHBS362227
 ▲ WHBS422227
 ▲ WHBS482227
- 30" High**
 ■ WHBS301930
 ■ WHBS361930
 ▲ WHBS362230
 ▲ WHBS422230
 ▲ WHBS482230
- 33" High**
 ■ WHBS301933
 ■ WHBS361933
 ▲ WHBS362233
 ▲ WHBS422233
 ▲ WHBS482233
- 36" High**
 ■ WHBS301936
 ■ WHBS361936
 ▲ WHBS362236
 ▲ WHBS422236
 ▲ WHBS482236
- 42" High**
 ■ WHBS301942
 ■ WHBS361942
 ▲ WHBS362242
 ▲ WHBS422242
 ▲ WHBS482242
- Component Pkg. "G"*
 WHCP3624 V
 WHCP4224 V
 WHCP4824 V
 WHCP5424 V
- Component Pkg. "J"*
 WHCP3019 V
 WHCP3619 V
- Component Pkg. "P"*
 WHCP3624 V.2
 WHCP4224 V.2
 WHCP4824 V.2
 WHCP5424 V.2

- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "J"
- ▲ Requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P"

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

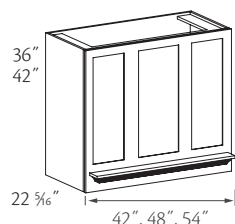
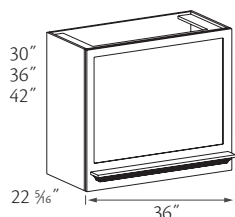
- Solid wood and plywood construction
- A 3" space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- Unable to be used with a soffit
- Available in Cherry, Maple and Paint Grade door styles only. Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade.



Soffits must not be shallower than the Wall Hood

◆ APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
◆ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

Wall Hood Cabinet Run - Shelf w/Classic Crown Molding



30" High
 ■ WHCR362230 .CCM
 ■ WHCR422230 .CCM
 ■ WHCR482230 .CCM
 ■ WHCR542230 .CCM

36" High
 ■ WHCR362236 .CCM
 ■ WHCR422236 .CCM
 ■ WHCR482236 .CCM
 ■ WHCR542236 .CCM

42" High
 ■ WHCR362242 .CCM
 ■ WHCR422242 .CCM
 ■ WHCR482242 .CCM
 ■ WHCR542242 .CCM

■ Requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P"

Component Pkg. "G"
 WHCP3624 V
 WHCP4224 V
 WHCP4824 V
 WHCP5424 V

Component Pkg. "P"
 WHCP3624 V.2
 WHCP4224 V.2
 WHCP4824 V.2
 WHCP5424 V.2

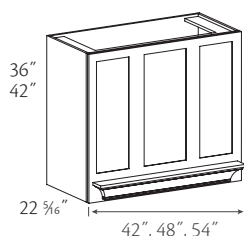
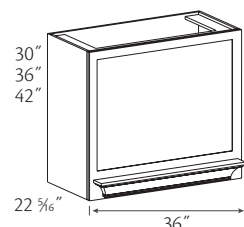
- Unavailable in Hickory, mitered, quartersawn, rustic, and slab door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Front panel designed to coordinate with the selected door style
- Front panel is removable to facilitate duct installation and wiring
- Shelf molding matches Classic Crown Molding
- 36" wide units will have a single panel
- Weight capacity of 10 lbs.
- **Note:** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods should be pulled to a min. of 27" deep and a max. of 30" deep for improved function

APC	RD
❖ APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
❖ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD



For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section

Wall Hood Cabinet Run - Shelf w/Extra Large Cove Molding



30" High
 ■ WHCR362230 .XLCVM
 ■ WHCR422230 .XLCVM
 ■ WHCR482230 .XLCVM
 ■ WHCR542230 .XLCVM

36" High
 ■ WHCR362236 .XLCVM
 ■ WHCR422236 .XLCVM
 ■ WHCR482236 .XLCVM
 ■ WHCR542236 .XLCVM

42" High
 ■ WHCR362242 .XLCVM
 ■ WHCR422242 .XLCVM
 ■ WHCR482242 .XLCVM
 ■ WHCR542242 .XLCVM

■ Requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P"

Component Pkg. "G"
 WHCP3624 V
 WHCP4224 V
 WHCP4824 V
 WHCP5424 V

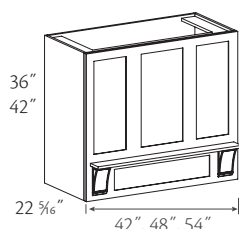
Component Pkg. "P"
 WHCP3624 V.2
 WHCP4224 V.2
 WHCP4824 V.2
 WHCP5424 V.2

- Unavailable in Hickory, mitered, quartersawn, rustic, and slab door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Front panel designed to coordinate with the selected door style
- Front panel is removable to facilitate duct installation and wiring
- Shelf molding matches Extra Large Cove Molding
- 36" wide units will have a single panel
- Weight capacity of 10 lbs.
- **Note:** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods should be pulled to a min. of 27" deep and a max. of 30" deep for improved function

APC	RD
❖ APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
❖ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD



For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section



Wall Hood Cabinet Run - Sterling Corbel

36" High
 ■ WHCR422236 .SC
 ■ WHCR482236 .SC
 ■ WHCR542236 .SC

42" High
 ■ WHCR422242 .SC
 ■ WHCR482242 .SC
 ■ WHCR542242 .SC

Component Pkg. "G"
 WHCP4224 V
 WHCP4824 V
 WHCP5424 V

Component Pkg. "P"
 WHCP4224 V.2
 WHCP4824 V.2
 WHCP5424 V.2

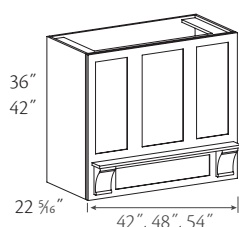
■ Requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P"

- Unavailable in Hickory, mitered, quartersawn, rustic, and slab door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Front panel designed to coordinate with the selected door style
- Front panel is removable to facilitate duct installation and wiring
- Sterling Corbel design also sold separately
- Weight capacity of 10 lbs.
- **Note:** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods should be pulled to a min. of 27" deep and a max. of 30" deep for improved function

APC	RD
❖ APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
❖ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD



For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section



Wall Hood Cabinet Run - Transitional Corbel

36" High
 ■ WHCR422236 .TRC
 ■ WHCR482236 .TRC
 ■ WHCR542236 .TRC

42" High
 ■ WHCR422242 .TRC
 ■ WHCR482242 .TRC
 ■ WHCR542242 .TRC

Component Pkg. "G"
 WHCP4224 V
 WHCP4824 V
 WHCP5424 V

Component Pkg. "P"
 WHCP4224 V.2
 WHCP4824 V.2
 WHCP5424 V.2

■ Requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P"

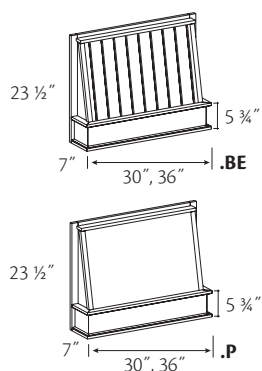
- Unavailable in Hickory, mitered, quartersawn, rustic, and slab door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Front panel designed to coordinate with the selected door style
- Front panel is removable to facilitate duct installation and wiring
- Transitional Corbel design also sold separately
- Weight capacity of 10 lbs.
- **Note:** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods should be pulled to a min. of 27" deep and a max. of 30" deep for improved function

APC	RD
❖ APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
❖ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD



For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section

Wall Hood Classic



- CRHF3024 .BE
- CRHF3624 .BE
- CRHF3024 .P
- CRHF3624 .P

Component Pkg. "B"
CRHCP30 R .SN
CRHCP36 R .SN

Component Pkg. "E"
CRHCP30 V .SN
CRHCP36 V .SN

- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "B" or "E"

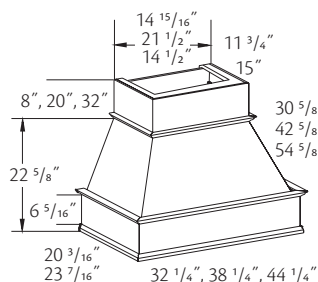
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Metal liner required
- Rustic material is **not** supplied when ordered in applicable rustic door styles
- Unavailable in Rustic Alder door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- **Note:** Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn for the Beaded design (.BE); Accent molding is supplied as plain sawn for the Plain design (.P); all other components supplied as quartersawn

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
❖ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD



For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section

Wall Hood Classic Chimney



- 30 5/8" High
For 8 ft. ceilings
- WHCC301930 .P
 - WHCC361930 .P
 - ▲ WHCC362430 .P
 - ▲ WHCC422430 .P

- 42 5/8" High
For 9 ft. ceilings
- WHCC301942 .P
 - WHCC361942 .P
 - ▲ WHCC362442 .P
 - ▲ WHCC422442 .P

- 54 5/8" High
For 10 ft. ceilings
- WHCC301954 .P
 - WHCC361954 .P
 - ▲ WHCC362454 .P
 - ▲ WHCC422454 .P

Component Pkg. "G"
WHCP3624 V
WHCP4224 V

Component Pkg. "J"
WHCP3019 V
WHCP3619 V

Component Pkg. "P"
WHCP3624 V.2
WHCP4224 V.2

- 19" deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "J"
- ▲ 24" deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P"

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- A 3" space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- Chimney section shipped separately
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Rustic material is **not** supplied when ordered in applicable rustic door styles
- **Note:** Quartersawn door styles: Accent molding supplied as plain sawn. All other components supplied as quartersawn
- **Note:** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods should be pulled to a min. of 27" deep and a max. of 30" deep for improved function

❖ AP	RD
APF	ID
FPE	CH
❖ FE	XS
M	XSG
CV	GD



A chimney style hood is selected when working with open soffits or want an unfitted look; a design that looks great with your door style, but matching or including the door style is not required



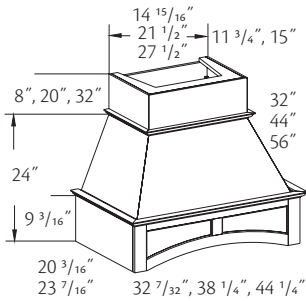
For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section



Soffits must not be shallower than the Wall Hood

Opening Sizes

Cabinet	Top Width	Top Depth	Bottom Width	Bottom Depth
WHCC3019	8"	7 9/16"	28 1/2"	18 5/16"
WHCC3619	14"	7 9/16"	34 1/2"	18 5/16"
WHCC3624	14 1/2"	10 3/4"	34 1/2"	21 9/16"
WHCC4224	20 1/2"	10 3/4"	40 1/2"	21 9/16"



Wall Hood Classic Chimney Flat Panel Valance

32" High

For 8 ft. ceilings

- WHCCFPV301932 .P
- WHCCFPV361932 .P
- ▲ WHCCFPV362432 .P
- ▲ WHCCFPV422432 .P

44" High

For 9 ft. ceilings

- WHCCFPV301944 .P
- WHCCFPV361944 .P
- ▲ WHCCFPV362444 .P
- ▲ WHCCFPV422444 .P

56" High

For 10 ft. ceilings

- WHCCFPV301956 .P
- WHCCFPV361956 .P
- ▲ WHCCFPV362456 .P
- ▲ WHCCFPV422456 .P

Component Pkg. "G"

WHCP3624 V
WHCP4224 V

Component Pkg. "J"

WHCP3019 V
WHCP3619 V

Component Pkg. "P"

WHCP3624 V.2
WHCP4224 V.2

- 19" deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "J"

- ▲ 24" deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P"

Opening Sizes

Cabinet	Top Width	Top Depth	Bottom Width	Bottom Depth
WHCCFPV3019	8"	7 9/16"	28 5/8"	18 5/16"
WHCCFPV3619	14"	7 9/16"	34 5/8"	18 5/16"
WHCCFPV3624	14 1/2"	10 3/4"	34 5/8"	21 9/16"
WHCCFPV4224	20 1/2"	10 3/4"	40 5/8"	21 9/16"

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- A 3" space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- Decorative molding matches Soffit Crown Molding profile
- Chimney section shipped separately
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Rustic material is **not** supplied when ordered in applicable rustic door styles
- **Note:** Quartersawn door styles: Accent molding supplied as plain sawn. All other components supplied as quartersawn
- **Note:** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods should be pulled to a min. of 27" deep and a max. of 30" deep for improved function



A Wall Hood Classic Chimney Flat Panel Valance coordinates best with flat panel door

styles. It may not match the door exactly, but will blend into the design and enhance the appearance of the entire room

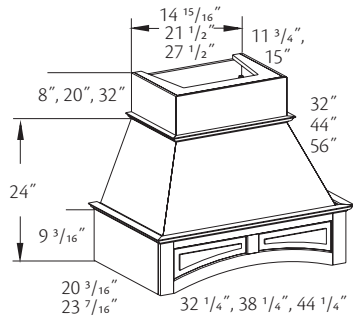


For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section



Soffits must not be shallower than the Wall Hood

Wall Hood Classic Chimney Raised Panel Valance



32" High
For 8 ft. ceilings

- WHCCRPV301932 .P
- WHCCRPV361932 .P
- ▲ WHCCRPV362432 .P
- ▲ WHCCRPV422432 .P

44" High
For 9 ft. ceilings

- WHCCRPV301944 .P
- WHCCRPV361944 .P
- ▲ WHCCRPV362444 .P
- ▲ WHCCRPV422444 .P

56" High
For 10 ft. ceilings

- WHCCRPV301956 .P
- WHCCRPV361956 .P
- ▲ WHCCRPV362456 .P
- ▲ WHCCRPV422456 .P

Component Pkg. "G"
WHCP3624 V
WHCP4224 V

Component Pkg. "J"
WHCP3019 V
WHCP3619 V

Component Pkg. "P"
WHCP3624 V.2
WHCP4224 V.2

■ 19" deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "J"

▲ 24" deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P"

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- A 3" space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- Decorative molding matches Soffit Crown Molding profile
- Chimney section shipped separately
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Rustic material is **not** supplied when ordered in applicable rustic door styles
- **Note:** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods should be pulled to a min. of 27" deep and a max. of 30" deep for improved function

✦ APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
✦ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

Opening Sizes				
Cabinet	Top Width	Top Depth	Bottom Width	Bottom Depth
WHCCRPV3019	8"	7 9/16"	28 5/8"	18 5/16"
WHCCRPV3619	14"	7 9/16"	34 5/8"	18 5/16"
WHCCRPV3624	14 1/2"	10 3/4"	34 5/8"	21 9/16"
WHCCRPV4224	20 1/2"	10 3/4"	40 5/8"	21 9/16"



The Wall Hood Classic Chimney Raised Panel Valance includes a representative raised panel profile that blends with most raised panel door styles. It may not match the chosen door style exactly. Consider designing in a valance on the adjacent wall of the cooking area to coordinate with this style hood.



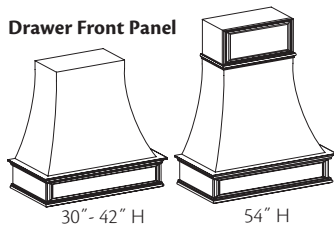
For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section



Soffits must not be shallower than the Wall Hood

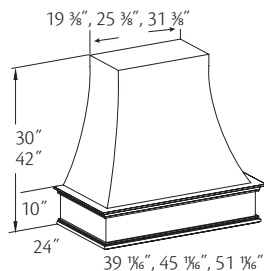
Wall Hood Cove Application

Drawer Front Panel



- Make the cooking area a dramatic focal point by adding a drawer front, appliance panel or molding to the cove hood to create architectural interest
- Decorate the front apron of the hood with a drawer front to add architectural interest, which can be ordered through the Custom Appliance Panel Program
- Customize the 12" H cap on the 54" H units with a molding stack, custom appliance panel used as wainscot
- Don't forget to trim out the top of your hood with the same top molding you are using for the wall cabinets in your kitchen

Wall Hood Cove



30" High

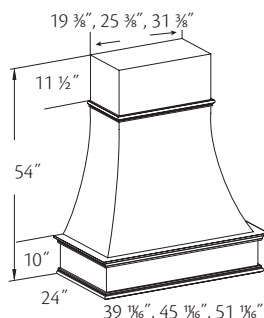
For 8 ft. ceilings

- **WHCV362430**
- **WHCV422430**
- **WHCV482430**

42" High

For 9 ft. ceilings

- **WHCV362442**
- **WHCV422442**
- **WHCV482442**



54" High

for 10 ft. ceilings

- **WHCV362454**
- **WHCV422454**
- **WHCV482454**

Component Pkg. "G"

WHCP3624 V**WHCP4224 V****WHCP4824 V**

Component Pkg. "P"

WHCP3624 V.2**WHCP4224 V.2****WHCP4824 V.2**

- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "C" or "P"

* 54" Cove Hood will have trim molding approximately 12" from the top of the chimney

- Small Cove Casing used with top component
- Available in Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- A 3" space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- Decorative molding on top matches Small Cove Molding profile; bottom molding matches Small Cove Light Rail profile
- Chimney section shipped separately
- **Note:** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods should be pulled to a min. of 27" deep and a max. of 30" deep for improved function
- Recirculating component packages are unavailable

❖ APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
❖ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

Opening Sizes

Cabinet	Top Width	Top Depth	Bottom Width	Bottom Depth
WHCV36	12 3/4"	10 9/16"	34 1/2"	21 1/2"
WHCV42	18 3/4"	10 9/16"	40 1/2"	21 1/2"
WHCV48	24 3/4"	10 9/16"	46 1/2"	21 1/2"



Order a decorative drawer front from our Custom Appliance panel program to create a customized insert that matches your door profile for the front apron of your hood. You may also use a drawer front to create a matching custom look on the 12" cap used to create the 54"H units.

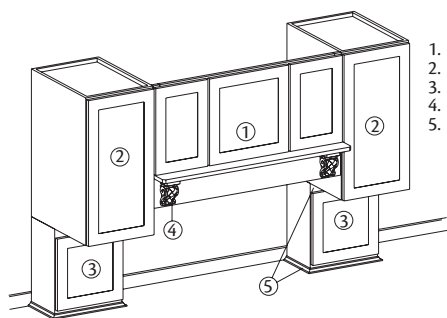


For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section



Soffits must not be shallower than the Wall Hood

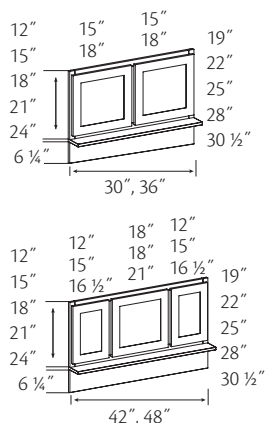
Wall Hood Mantel Matching Application



1. Wall Hood Mantel Matching (WHMM)
2. Wall Hood Mantel Cabinet (WHMC)
3. Under Cabinet Door Storage (UCDS)
4. Corbels
5. 3" rails allow for molding application at top or bottom of Under Cabinet Door Storage

- Gain a "Mantel" style appearance in your kitchen design while maximizing your storage
- Personalize the design by incorporating molding to enhance the cooking focal point of the kitchen
- Wall Hood Mantel Cabinets should be used to support the hood. The increased overall depth makes a "bump-out" focal point that is easy to design
- 18" deep Wall Hood Mantel Cabinets are to be used with 30"-36" Wall Hood Mantel Matching units only. Larger units are unable to ventilate properly
- Add an LED Lighting Kit near the front, beneath the Wall Hood Mantel Cabinets (B) to highlight lower storage
- Create a hearth surround for the cooking area in your kitchen with components that work as a system for 84", 87", 90", 93" and 96" high cabinetry designs

Wall Hood Mantel Matching



19" High
For 87" ceiling
■ WHMM3019
■▲ WHMM3619
▲ WHMM4219
▲ WHMM4819

22" High
For 90" ceiling
■ WHMM3022
■▲ WHMM3622
▲ WHMM4222
▲ WHMM4822

25" High
For 90" ceiling
■ WHMM3025
■▲ WHMM3625
▲ WHMM4225
▲ WHMM4825

28" High
For 93" ceiling
■ WHMM3028
■▲ WHMM3628
▲ WHMM4228
▲ WHMM4828

30 1/2" High
For 96" ceiling
■ WHMM3031
■▲ WHMM3631
▲ WHMM4231
▲ WHMM4831

Component Pkg. "I"
WHMCP3621 V
WHMCP4221 V
WHMCP4821 V

Component Pkg. "L"
WHMCP3018 V
WHMCP3618 V

Component Pkg. "Q"
WHMCP3621 V.2
WHMCP4221 V.2
WHMCP4821 V.2

- 30" and 36" wide used at 18" depth requires Wall Hood Component Package "L"; available for 18" deep hoods only
- ▲ 36" – 60" wide used at 21" deep will use Wall Hood Component Package "I" or "Q"

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- No end panels, needs to be supported on each side by Wall Hood Mantel Cabinet or Wall Column
- 3/4" thick, 4 1/4" deep solid wood shelf
- Hoods are designed to be set 29"-29 1/2" above the cooking surface
- Doors open to facilitate duct installation and wiring
- Will accept optional onlays; order separately
- Rustic doors applied when ordered in Rustic door styles
- **Note:** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods should be pulled to a min. of 27" deep and a max. of 30" deep for improved function



Choose the Wall Hood Mantel Matching when you prefer a larger, wider focal point that matches

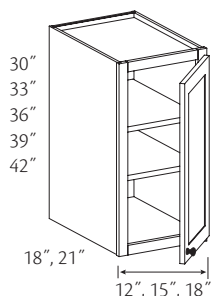
your chosen door style. Personalize the front shelf area with a corbel or decorative onlay panel.



For details on blower & liners, see Component Packages at the end of this section

◆ APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

Wall Hood Mantel Cabinet



Two shelves
30" High
WHMC121830 R or L
WHMC151830 R or L
WHMC181830 R or L
WHMC122130 R or L
WHMC152130 R or L
WHMC182130 R or L

Two shelves
33" High
WHMC121833 R or L
WHMC151833 R or L
WHMC181833 R or L
WHMC122133 R or L
WHMC152133 R or L
WHMC182133 R or L

Three shelves
36" High
WHMC121836 R or L
WHMC151836 R or L
WHMC181836 R or L
WHMC122136 R or L
WHMC152136 R or L
WHMC182136 R or L

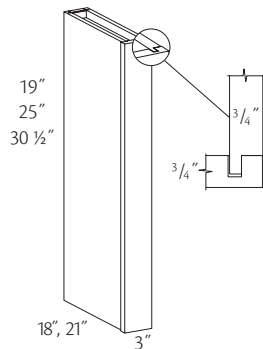
Three shelves
39" High
WHMC121839 R or L
WHMC151839 R or L
WHMC181839 R or L
WHMC122139 R or L
WHMC152139 R or L
WHMC182139 R or L

Three shelves
42" High
WHMC121842 R or L
WHMC151842 R or L
WHMC181842 R or L
WHMC122142 R or L
WHMC152142 R or L
WHMC182142 R or L

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Additional support required
- 18" deep Wall Hood Mantel Cabinets are to be used with 30"-36" Wall Hood Mantel Matching units only. Larger units are unable to ventilate properly
- (VDA) is unavailable
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

● APC	RD
☆ APFC	ID
◆ FPEB	CH
◆ FE	● XS
● MI	● XSG
CW	● GD

Wall Hood Mantel Column

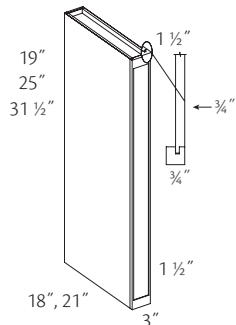


19" High
WC31819
WC32119
 25" High
WC31825
WC32125
 31" High
WC31831
WC32131

- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

● APC	● RD
☆ APFC	● ID
❖ FPFB	● CH
❖ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

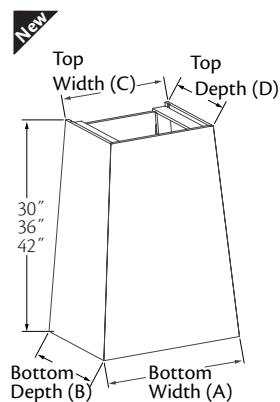
Wall Hood Mantel Column - Sterling



19" High
STWC31819
STWC32119
 25" High
STWC31825
STWC32125
 31 1/2" High
STWC31831
STWC32131

- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Available in Rustic Alder, Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

● APC	● RD
☆ APFC	● ID
❖ FPFB	CH
❖ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD



Wall Hood Tapered

30" High

- WHT302130
- ▲ WHT302430
- WHT362130
- ✦ WHT362430

36" High

- WHT302136
- ▲ WHT302436
- WHT362136
- ✦ WHT362436

42" High

- WHT302142
- ▲ WHT302442
- WHT362142
- ✦ WHT362442

Component Pkg. "U"

WHCPT3021 V.3
WHCPT3621 V.3

Component Pkg. "V"

WHCPT3024 V.3
WHCPT3624 V.3

Component Pkg. "W"

WHCPT3621 V.6
WHCPT3624 V.6

Component Pkg. "X"

WHCPT3624 V.6
WHCPT3621 V.9

Component Pkg. "Y"

WHCPT3621 V.9
WHCPT3624 V.9

- All plywood construction
- A 3" space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade - Rustic Hickory door styles will **not** contain rustic characteristics



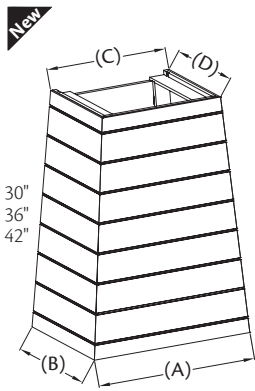
Soffits must not be shallower than the Wall Hood

✦	APC	RD
	APFC	ID
	FPEB	CH
✦	FE	XS
	MI	XSG
	CW	GD

- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "U"
- ▲ Requires Wall Hood Component Package "V"
- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "U", "W" or "Y"
- ✦ Requires Wall Hood Component Package "V", "X" or "Z"

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

SKU	Overall Height	Bottom Overall Width (A)	Bottom Overall Depth (B)	Top Overall Width (C)	Top Overall Depth (D)	Bottom Opening Width	Bottom Opening Depth	Top Opening Width	Top Opening Depth
WHT302130	30"	30"	21"	24 3/4"	18 3/8"	27 7/8"	19 15/16"	17 13/16"	15 1/4"
WHT302430	30"	30"	24"	24 3/4"	21 3/8"	27 7/8"	22 15/16"	17 13/16"	18 1/4"
WHT362130	30"	36"	21"	30 3/4"	18 3/8"	33 7/8"	19 15/16"	23 13/16"	15 1/4"
WHT362430	30"	36"	24"	30 3/4"	21 3/8"	33 7/8"	22 15/16"	23 13/16"	18 1/4"
WHT302136	36"	30"	21"	23 11/16"	17 27/32"	27 7/8"	19 15/16"	16 3/4"	14 23/32"
WHT302436	36"	30"	24"	23 11/16"	20 27/32"	27 7/8"	22 15/16"	16 3/4"	17 23/32"
WHT362136	36"	36"	21"	29 11/16"	17 27/32"	33 7/8"	19 15/16"	22 3/4"	14 23/32"
WHT362436	36"	36"	24"	29 11/16"	20 27/32"	33 7/8"	22 15/16"	22 3/4"	17 23/32"
WHT302142	42"	30"	21"	22 21/32"	17 5/16"	27 7/8"	19 15/16"	15 3/4"	14 3/16"
WHT302442	42"	30"	24"	22 21/32"	20 5/16"	27 7/8"	22 15/16"	15 3/4"	17 3/16"
WHT362142	42"	36"	21"	28 21/32"	17 5/16"	33 7/8"	19 15/16"	21 3/4"	14 3/16"
WHT362442	42"	36"	24"	28 21/32"	20 5/16"	33 7/8"	22 15/16"	21 3/4"	17 3/16"



Wall Hood Tapered Shiplap

30" High

- WHTS302130
- ▲ WHTS302430
- WHTS362130
- ✦ WHTS362430

36" High

- WHTS302136
- ▲ WHTS302436
- WHTS362136
- ✦ WHTS362436

42" High

- WHTS302142
- ▲ WHTS302442
- WHTS362142
- ✦ WHTS362442

Component Pkg. "U"

WHCPT3021 V.3
WHCPT3621 V.3

Component Pkg. "V"

WHCPT3024 V.3
WHCPT3624 V.3

Component Pkg. "W"

WHCPT3621 V.6

Component Pkg. "X"

WHCPT3624 V.6

Component Pkg. "Y"

WHCPT3621 V.9

Component Pkg. "Z"

WHCPT3624 V.9

- Solid wood and plywood construction
- A 3" space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- Available in Cherry, Maple and Paint Grade door styles only. Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade.



Soffits must not be shallower than the Wall Hood

✦ APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
✦ FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

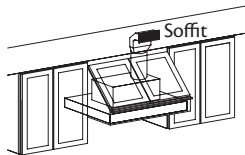
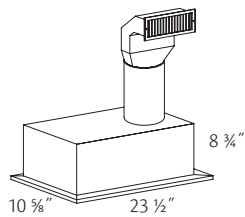
- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "U"
- ▲ Requires Wall Hood Component Package "V"
- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "U", "W" or "Y"
- ✦ Requires Wall Hood Component Package "V", "X" or "Z"

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Cabinet	Overall Height	Bottom Overall Width (A)	Bottom Overall Depth (B)	Top Overall Width (C)	Top Overall Depth (D)	Bottom Opening Width	Bottom Opening Depth	Top Opening Width	Top Opening Depth
WHTS302130	30"	30 3/4"	21 3/8"	25 1/2"	18 3/4"	27 7/8"	19 15/16"	17 13/16"	15 1/4"
WHTS302430	30"	30 3/4"	24 3/8"	25 1/2"	21 3/4"	27 7/8"	22 15/16"	17 13/16"	18 1/4"
WHTS362130	30"	36 3/4"	21 3/8"	31 1/2"	18 3/4"	33 7/8"	19 15/16"	23 13/16"	15 1/4"
WHTS362430	30"	36 3/4"	24 3/8"	31 1/2"	21 3/4"	33 7/8"	22 15/16"	23 13/16"	18 1/4"
WHTS302136	36"	30 3/4"	21 3/8"	24 7/16"	18 7/32"	27 7/8"	19 15/16"	16 3/4"	14 23/32"
WHTS302436	36"	30 3/4"	24 3/8"	24 7/16"	21 7/32"	27 7/8"	22 15/16"	16 3/4"	17 23/32"
WHTS362136	36"	36 3/4"	21 3/8"	30 7/16"	18 7/32"	33 7/8"	19 15/16"	22 3/4"	14 23/32"
WHTS362436	36"	36 3/4"	24 3/8"	30 7/16"	21 7/32"	33 7/8"	22 15/16"	22 3/4"	17 23/32"
WHTS302142	42"	30 3/4"	21 3/8"	23 13/32"	17 11/16"	27 7/8"	19 15/16"	15 3/4"	14 3/16"
WHTS302442	42"	30 3/4"	24 3/8"	23 13/32"	20 11/16"	27 7/8"	22 15/16"	15 3/4"	17 3/16"
WHTS362142	42"	36 3/4"	21 3/8"	29 13/32"	17 11/16"	33 7/8"	19 15/16"	21 3/4"	14 3/16"
WHTS362442	42"	36 3/4"	24 3/8"	29 13/32"	20 11/16"	33 7/8"	22 15/16"	21 3/4"	17 3/16"

Wall Hood Component Package (B) - Recirculating

Component Pkg. "B"
CRHCP30 R .SN
CRHCP36 R .SN

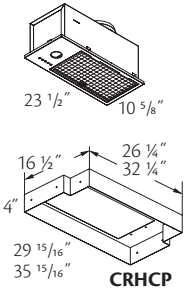


Example of installation when soffit is present

- This unit includes a satin nickel colored metal liner, and an easy to clean aluminum mesh filter. This is powered by a 390 CFM squirrel cage fan and has push button controls. This unit comes with two feet of 7" round ductwork, a 90° elbow, charcoal filter and grille with white vent
- Supplied with an LED 50-watt equivalent MR16 GU10 bulb

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

Wall Hood Component Package (E) - Vented

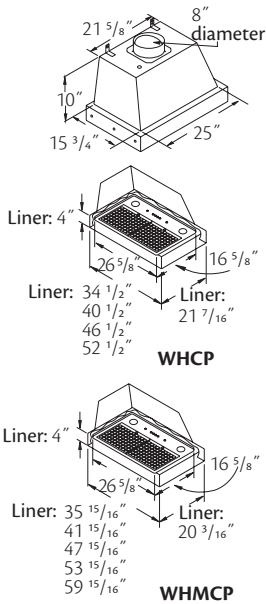


Component Pkg. "E"
CRHCP30 V .SN
CRHCP36 V .SN

- This unit includes a satin nickel colored metal liner, and an easy to clean aluminum mesh filter. This is powered by a 390 CFM squirrel cage fan and has push button controls. 7" round duct vents on top
- Supplied with an LED 50-watt equivalent MR16 GU10 bulb

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

Wall Hood Component Package (G & I) - Vented



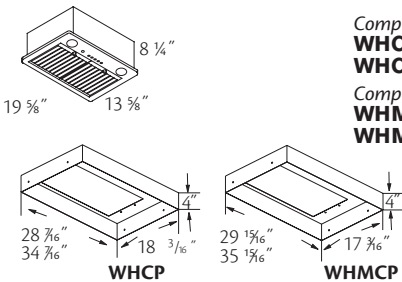
Component Pkg. "G"
WHCP3624 V
WHCP4224 V
WHCP4824 V
WHCP5424 V

Component Pkg. "I"
WHMCP3621 V
WHMCP4221 V
WHMCP4821 V
WHMCP5421 V
WHMCP6021 V

- This unit is used for ducted to exterior installation
- Powered by a 660 CFM 3-speed squirrel cage fan with push button controls
- Supplied with two LED 50-watt equivalent MR16 GU10 bulbs
- Easy to clean aluminum mesh filter
- Includes stainless steel liner; interior is clear, powder coated
- Front panel of blower is covered with a removable protective peel-coat to prevent scratching

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

Wall Hood Component Package (J & L) - Vented

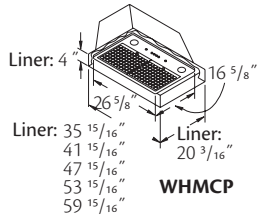
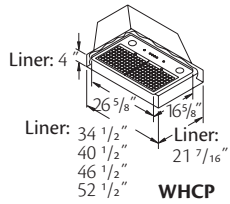
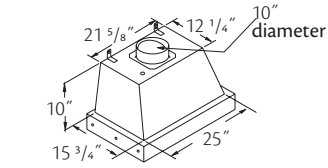


Component Pkg. "J"
WHCP3019 V
WHCP3619 V
Component Pkg. "L"
WHMCP3018 V
WHMCP3618 V

- This unit is used for ducted to exterior installation
- Powered by a 390 CFM squirrel cage fan and has push button controls
- Easy to clean aluminum mesh filter
- Includes stainless steel liner; interior is clear, powder coated
- 7" round duct
- Supplied with two LED 50-watt equivalent MR16 GU10 bulbs
- Front panel of blower is covered with a removable protective peel-coat to prevent scratching
- **Note:** DCK1K (Recirculating Conversion Kit) can be ordered separately to convert these component packages to recirculating

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

Wall Hood Component Package (P & Q) - Vented



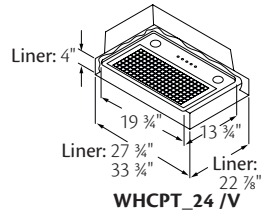
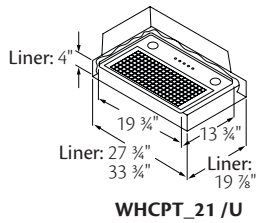
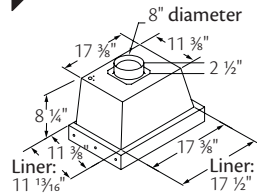
Component Pkg. "P"
WHCP3624 V.2
WHCP4224 V.2
WHCP4824 V.2
WHCP5424 V.2

Component Pkg. "Q"
WHMCP3621 V.2
WHMCP4221 V.2
WHMCP4821 V.2
WHMCP5421 V.2
WHMCP6021 V.2

- This unit is used for ducted to exterior installation
- 10" round duct vents on top
- Powered by a 980 CFM 3-speed squirrel cage fan and has push button controls
- Supplied with two LED 50-watt equivalent MR16 GU10 bulbs
- Easy to clean aluminum mesh filter
- Front panel of blower is covered with a removable protective peel-coat to prevent scratching

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

New



Wall Hood Component Package (U & V) - Vented

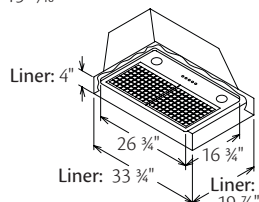
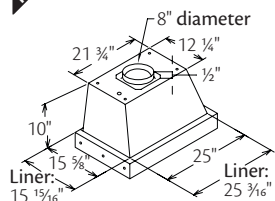
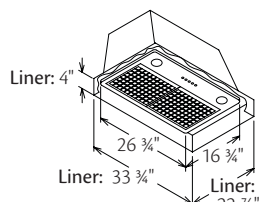
Component Pkg. "U"
WHCPT3021 V.3
WHCPT3621 V.3

Component Pkg. "V"
WHCPT3024 V.3
WHCPT3624 V.3

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- This unit is used for ducted to exterior installation
- Powered by a 390 CFM squirrel cage fan and has push button controls
- Easy to clean aluminum mesh filter
- Includes stainless steel liner; interior is clear, powder coated
- 7" round duct
- Supplied with two LED 50-watt equivalent MR16 GU10 bulbs
- Front panel of blower is covered with a removable protective peel-coat to prevent scratching
- **Note:** DCK1K (Recirculating Conversion Kit) can be ordered separately to convert these component packages to recirculating

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

New**WHCPT_21 /W****WHCPT_24 /X****Wall Hood Component Package (W & X) - Vented**

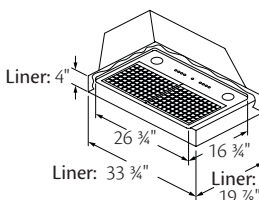
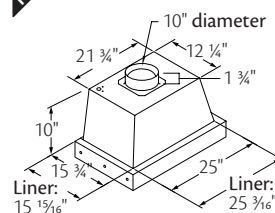
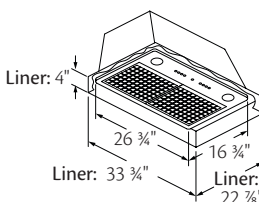
Component Pkg. "W"
WHCPT3621 V.6

Component Pkg. "X"
WHCPT3624 V.6

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- This unit is used for ducted to exterior installation
- Powered by a 660 CFM 3-speed squirrel cage fan with push button controls
- Supplied with two LED 50-watt equivalent MR16 GU10 bulbs
- Easy to clean aluminum mesh filter
- Includes stainless steel liner; interior is clear, powder coated
- Front panel of blower is covered with a removable protective peel-coat to prevent scratching

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

New**WHCPT_21 /Y****WHCPT_24 /Z****Wall Hood Component Package (Y & Z) - Vented**

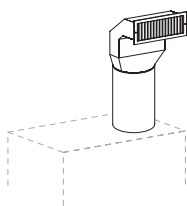
Component Pkg. "Y"
WHCPT3621 V.9

Component Pkg. "Z"
WHCPT3624 V.9

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- This unit is used for ducted to exterior installation
- 10" round duct vents on top
- Powered by a 980 CFM 3-speed squirrel cage fan and has push button controls
- Supplied with two LED 50-watt equivalent MR16 GU10 bulbs
- Easy to clean aluminum mesh filter
- Front panel of blower is covered with a removable protective peel-coat to prevent scratching

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

Recirculating Conversion Kit**DCK1K**

- Compatible with Wall Hood Component Packages J & L
- Replacement kit for Wall Hood Component Packages A, B & C - Recirculating
- Kit Includes:
 - Trimmable 24" long, 7" diameter duct • 90° elbow (7" diameter, transitions to 9 15/16" wide x 3 1/4" high opening) • White vent cover (11 1/16" wide x 3 5/16" high) • Charcoal filter with clips

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	XS
MI	XSG
CW	GD

Wall Microwave Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC All Plywood Construction
 APFC All Plywood Furniture Construction
 FPEB Furniture Plywood Ends
 FE Finished Ends
 AD_E Attached Decorative End
 MI Matching Interior
 PFB Prepare for Flush Bottom

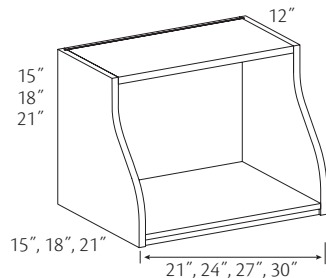
CW Change Width
 RD Reduced Depth
 ID Increased Depth
 CH Change Height
 XS Extended Stile
 CTR Change Top Rail
 GD Glass Doors

Wall Microwave Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Wall Microwave Shelf



- 15" High**
 ○ **WMS211515** 19 3/8" x 12 11/16"
WMS241515 22 3/8" x 12 11/16"
 ○ **WMS211815** 19 3/8" x 12 11/16"
WMS241815 22 3/8" x 12 11/16"
18" High
WMS241818 22 3/8" x 15 11/16"
WMS271818 25 3/8" x 15 11/16"
WMS301818 28 3/8" x 15 11/16"
WMS242118 22 3/8" x 15 11/16"
WMS272118 25 3/8" x 15 11/16"
WMS302118 28 3/8" x 15 11/16"
21" High
WMS241821 22 3/8" x 18 11/16"
WMS271821 25 3/8" x 18 11/16"
WMS301821 28 3/8" x 18 11/16"
WMS242121 22 3/8" x 18 11/16"
WMS272121 25 3/8" x 18 11/16"
WMS302121 28 3/8" x 18 11/16"

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

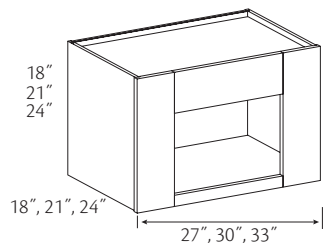
- 3/4" wood veneer construction
- Designed for countertop style microwaves
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

● APC	☆ CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	● ID
❖ FE	☆ CH
❖ AD_E	● XS
❖ MI	● CTR
● PFB	● GD



A wall hood or microwave shelf adjacent to a corner cabinet restricts the door from opening

Wall Microwave Box



- 18" High**
WMB271818
WMB272118
WMB301818
WMB302118
WMB331818
WMB332118
21" High
WMB271821
WMB272121
WMB272421
WMB301821
WMB302121
WMB302421
WMB331821
WMB332121
WMB332421
24" High
WMB272124
WMB272424
WMB302124
WMB302424
WMB332124
WMB332424

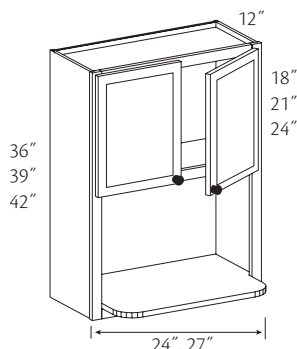
- Designed for "built-in" style microwaves
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ (CH) and (CW) changes will occur in the cabinet opening - stiles and rails will **not** change

● APC	☆ CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	● ID
● FE	☆ CH
● AD_E	● XS
● MI	● CTR
● PFB	● GD

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
WMB27_18	16"	25"	11"	15"
WMB30_18	19"	28"	11"	15"
WMB33_18	22"	31"	11"	15"
WMB27_21	16"	25"	14"	18"
WMB30_21	19"	28"	14"	18"
WMB33_21	22"	31"	14"	18"
WMB27_24	16"	25"	17"	21"
WMB30_24	19"	28"	17"	21"
WMB33_24	22"	31"	14"	21"

Wall Compact Microwave w/Solid Wood Shelf



36" High
SWCMSC241236
SWCMSC271236 (Butt)

Inside Dim.:
 21" x 15 3/4"
 24" x 15 3/4"

39" High
SWCMSC241239
SWCMSC271239 (Butt)

21" x 15 3/4"
 24" x 15 3/4"

42" High
SWCMSC241242
SWCMSC271242 (Butt)

21" x 15 3/4"
 24" x 15 3/4"

- 18" deep, 3/4" matching shelf
- Solid wood construction on matching lower shelf only
- Designed for countertop style microwaves

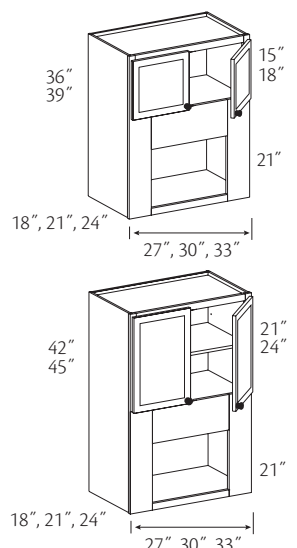
☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

☆ (AD_E) is unable to be applied to both ends of this cabinet based on the installation rules

- **Note: Must** be installed between two cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or have at least one adjacent cabinet along with additional support, such as, attachment to a soffit or support from below. **Must** be installed with supplied connectors

◆ APC	● CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPB	● ID
◆ FE	☆ CH
☆ AD_E	● XS
◆ MI	● CTR
● PFB	● GD

Wall Microwave Cabinet



36" High
 ◆ **WMC271836 (Butt)**
 ◆ **WMC272136 (Butt)**
 ◆ **WMC272436 (Butt)**
 ◆ **WMC301836 BUTT**
 ◆ **WMC302136 BUTT**
 ◆ **WMC302436 BUTT**
 ◆ **WMC331836 BUTT**
 ◆ **WMC332136 BUTT**
 ◆ **WMC332436 BUTT**

42" High
WMC271842 (Butt)
WMC272142 (Butt)
WMC272442 (Butt)
WMC301842 BUTT
WMC302142 BUTT
WMC302442 BUTT
WMC331842 BUTT
WMC332142 BUTT
WMC332442 BUTT

39" High
WMC271839 (Butt)
WMC272139 (Butt)
WMC272439 (Butt)
WMC301839 BUTT
WMC302139 BUTT
WMC302439 BUTT
WMC331839 BUTT
WMC332139 BUTT
WMC332439 BUTT

45" High
 + **WMC271845 (Butt)**
 + **WMC272145 (Butt)**
 + **WMC272445 (Butt)**
 + **WMC301845 BUTT**
 + **WMC302145 BUTT**
 + **WMC302445 BUTT**
 + **WMC331845 BUTT**
 + **WMC332145 BUTT**
 + **WMC332445 BUTT**

- ◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"
- + Unavailable with (AD_E) option

- Designed for "built-in" style microwaves

☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

• (AD_E) is unable to be applied to both ends of this cabinet based on the installation rules

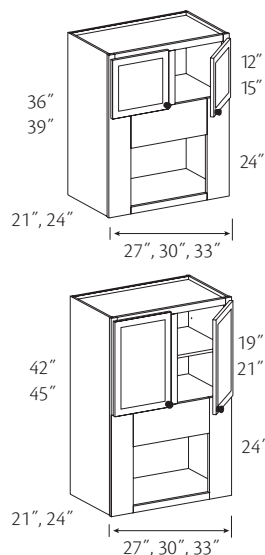
- **Note: Must** be installed between two cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or have at least one adjacent cabinet along with additional support, such as, attachment to a soffit or support from below. **Must** be installed with supplied connectors

● APC	● CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPB	● ID
● FE	☆ CH
☆ AD_E	● XS
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	● GD

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
WMC27_36	16"	25"	13"	19 1/2"
WMC30_36	19"	28"	13"	19 1/2"
WMC33_36	22"	31"	13"	19 1/2"
WMC27_39	16"	25"	13"	19 1/2"
WMC30_39	19"	28"	13"	19 1/2"
WMC33_39	22"	31"	13"	19 1/2"
WMC27_42	16"	25"	13"	19 1/2"
WMC30_42	19"	28"	13"	19 1/2"
WMC33_42	22"	31"	13"	19 1/2"
WMC27_45	16"	25"	13"	19 1/2"
WMC30_45	19"	28"	13"	19 1/2"
WMC33_45	22"	31"	13"	19 1/2"

Wall Microwave Cabinet Extended Opening



36" High

- ▲□ WMCE272136 (Butt)
- ▲□ WMCE272436 (Butt)
- ▲□ WMCE302136 BUTT
- ▲□ WMCE302436 BUTT
- ▲□ WMCE332136 BUTT
- ▲□ WMCE332436 BUTT

39" High

- ◆ WMCE272139 (Butt)
- ◆ WMCE272439 (Butt)
- ◆ WMCE302139 BUTT
- ◆ WMCE302439 BUTT
- ◆ WMCE332139 BUTT
- ◆ WMCE332439 BUTT

42" High

- WMCE272142 (Butt)
- WMCE272442 (Butt)
- WMCE302142 BUTT
- WMCE302442 BUTT
- WMCE332142 BUTT
- WMCE332442 BUTT

45" High

- ✦ WMCE272145 (Butt)
- ✦ WMCE272445 (Butt)
- ✦ WMCE302145 BUTT
- ✦ WMCE302445 BUTT
- ✦ WMCE332145 BUTT
- ✦ WMCE332445 BUTT

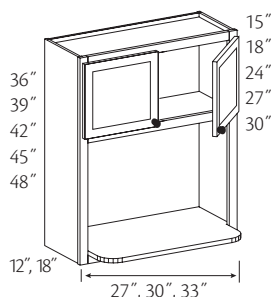
- ▲ Unavailable with (CTR) option
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- ◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"
- ✦ Unavailable with (AD_E) option

- Designed for "built-in" style microwaves
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- (AD_E) is unable to be applied to both ends of this cabinet based on the installation rules
- **Note: Must** be installed between two cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or have at least one adjacent cabinet along with additional support, such as, attachment to a soffit or support from below. **Must** be installed with supplied connectors

● APC	● CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPFB	● ID
● FE	☆ CH
☆ AD_E	● XS
● MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	● GD

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
WMCE27_36	16"	25"	16"	22 1/2"
WMCE30_36	19"	28"	16"	22 1/2"
WMCE33_36	22"	31"	16"	22 1/2"
WMCE27_39	16"	25"	16"	22 1/2"
WMCE30_39	19"	28"	16"	22 1/2"
WMCE33_39	22"	31"	16"	22 1/2"
WMCE27_42	16"	25"	16"	22 1/2"
WMCE30_42	19"	28"	16"	22 1/2"
WMCE33_42	22"	31"	16"	22 1/2"
WMCE27_45	16"	25"	16"	22 1/2"
WMCE30_45	19"	28"	16"	22 1/2"
WMCE33_45	22"	31"	16"	22 1/2"



Wall Microwave Shelf Cabinet

Solid Wood Shelf Construction

No shelf

36" High

◆ SWMSC271236 (Butt)	Inside Dim.: 24" x 18 3/4"
◆ SWMSC271836 (Butt)	24" x 18 3/4"
◆ SWMSC301236 BUTT	27" x 18 3/4"
◆ SWMSC331236 BUTT	30" x 18 3/4"
◆ SWMSC331836 BUTT	30" x 18 3/4"

No shelf

39" High

SWMSC271239 (Butt)	24" x 18 3/4"
SWMSC271839 (Butt)	24" x 18 3/4"
SWMSC301239 BUTT	27" x 18 3/4"
SWMSC331239 BUTT	30" x 18 3/4"
SWMSC331839 BUTT	30" x 18 3/4"

One shelf

42" High

SWMSC271242 (Butt)	24" x 15 3/4"
SWMSC271842 (Butt)	24" x 15 3/4"
SWMSC301242 BUTT	27" x 15 3/4"
SWMSC331242 BUTT	30" x 15 3/4"
SWMSC331842 BUTT	30" x 15 3/4"

One shelf

45" High

+ SWMSC271245 (Butt)	24" x 15 3/4"
+ SWMSC271845 (Butt)	24" x 15 3/4"
+ SWMSC301245 BUTT	27" x 15 3/4"
+ SWMSC331245 BUTT	30" x 15 3/4"
+ SWMSC331845 BUTT	30" x 15 3/4"

Two shelves

48" High

SWMSC271848 (Butt)	24" x 15 3/4"
SWMSC331248 BUTT	30" x 15 3/4"
SWMSC331848 BUTT	30" x 15 3/4"

◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

+ Unavailable with (AD_E) option

- 3/4" matching shelf, 18" deep on 12" cabinets, 24" deep on 18" cabinets

- Designed for countertop style microwaves

☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

- Solid wood construction on matching lower shelf

- (AD_E) is unable to be applied to both ends of this cabinet based on the installation rules

- **Note: Must** be installed between two cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or have at least one adjacent cabinet along with additional support, such as, attachment to a soffit or support from below. **Must** be installed with supplied connectors

◆ APC	CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	ID
◆ FE	☆ CH
☆ AD_E	● XS
◆ MI	☆ CTR
● PFB	● GD

Wall Open Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

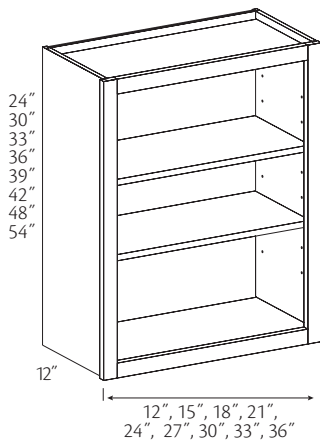
APC All Plywood Construction
 APFC All Plywood Furniture Construction
 FPEB Furniture Plywood Ends
 FE Finished Ends
 AD_E Attached Decorative End
 MI Matching Interior
 PFB Prepare for Flush Bottom
 CW Change Width

RD Reduced Depth
 ID Increased Depth
 CH Change Height
 XS Extended Stile
 XSG Integrated Extended Stile
 CTR Change Top Rail
 GD Glass Doors

Wall Open Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



Wall Open Cabinet

One shelf

24" High
WOC2424
WOC3024

Two shelves

30" High
WOC1230
WOC1530
WOC1830
WOC2130
WOC2430
WOC2730
WOC3030
WOC3330
WOC3630

Two shelves

33" High
WOC1233
WOC1533
WOC1833
WOC2133
WOC2433
WOC2733
WOC3033
WOC3333
WOC3633

Three shelves

36" High
WOC1236
WOC1536
WOC1836
WOC2136
WOC2436
WOC2736
WOC3036
WOC3336
WOC3636

Three shelves

39" High
WOC1239
WOC1539
WOC1839
WOC2139
WOC2439
WOC2739
WOC3039
WOC3339
WOC3639

Three shelves

42" High
WOC1242
WOC1542
WOC1842
WOC2142
WOC2442
WOC2742
WOC3042
WOC3342
WOC3642

Three shelves, shipped separately

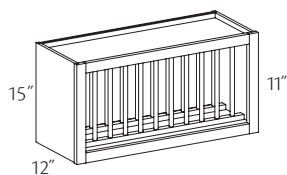
48" High
WOC1248
WOC1548
WOC1848
WOC2148
WOC2448
WOC2748
WOC3048
WOC3348
WOC3648

Four shelves, shipped separately

54" High
WOC1254
WOC1554
WOC1854
WOC2154
WOC2454
WOC2754
WOC3054
WOC3354
WOC3654

- Adjustable shelves
- The following valance options are available: VCB, VCV, VCR, VF, VSH, VTWR
- Valance options available in cabinets 15" and wider
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 15" for cabinets 48" and 54" high
- Order Example: WOC2430-VCR; see Construction Option section for illustrations

❖ APC	● RD
APFC	☆ ID
● FPEB	● CH
❖ FE	● XS
● AD_E	● XSG
❖ MI	● CTR
● PFB	GD
● CW	

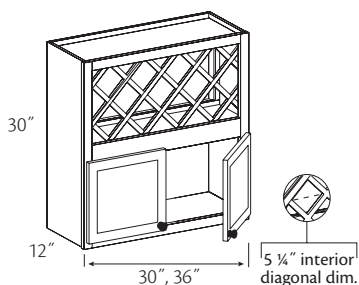


Wall China Display

WCD2415	7 plates
WCD3015	10 plates
WCD3615	12 plates

- 10 7/8" clearance for plates
- Spindle height 11 1/2"; shipped separately
- Wood veneer Beaded Back
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 9"

✦ APC	☆ RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
✦ FE	XS
● AD_E	XSG
✦ MI	CTR
● PFB	GD
CW	

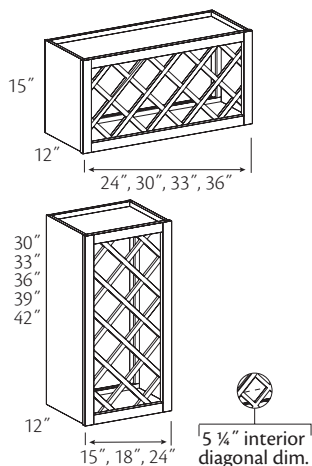


Lattice Wall Cabinet

LW3030 BUTT	11 bottles
LW3630 BUTT	13 bottles

- 3 3/4" diameter bottle
- Lattices are finished on one side to match; unable to be removed
- Lattice is supplied plain sawn in quartersawn door styles

✦ APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
✦ FE	● XS
● AD_E	XSG
✦ MI	CTR
● PFB	● GD
CW	



Lattice Wall

Horizontal

15" High	
LW2415	7 bottles
LW3015	11 bottles
LW3315	11 bottles
LW3615	13 bottles

Vertical

30" High	
LW1530	11 bottles
LW1830	11 bottles
LW2430	17 bottles

Vertical

33" High	
LW1533	11 bottles
LW1833	11 bottles
LW2433	17 bottles

Vertical

36" High	
LW1536	13 bottles
LW1836	13 bottles
LW2436	23 bottles

Vertical

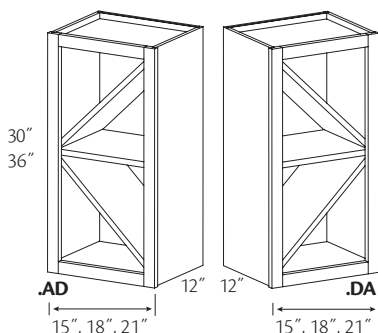
39" High	
LW1539	17 bottles
LW1839	17 bottles
LW2439	27 bottles

Vertical

42" High	
LW1542	17 bottles
LW1842	17 bottles
LW2442	27 bottles

- 3 3/4" diameter bottle
- Lattices are finished on one side to match; unable to be removed
- Lattice is supplied plain sawn in quartersawn door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

✦ APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
✦ FE	● XS
● AD_E	XSG
✦ MI	CTR
● PFB	GD
CW	



Wall - Offset Diagonal Wine Storage Cabinet

Ascending/Descending

WODWC1530 .AD
WODWC1830 .AD
WODWC2130 .AD
WODWC1536 .AD
WODWC1836 .AD
WODWC2136 .AD

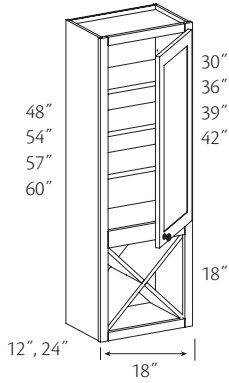
Descending/Ascending

WODWC1530 .DA
WODWC1830 .DA
WODWC2130 .DA
WODWC1536 .DA
WODWC1836 .DA
WODWC2136 .DA

- 11/16" (17.5 mm) thick shelves
- Shelves fixed into position and unable to be adjusted
- Cabinet can be inverted 180°; cabinet **cannot** be turned 90°
- Ascending and descending orientation is from left to right

✦ APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
✦ FE	● XS
● AD_E	XSG
✦ MI	CTR
● PFB	GD
CW	

Wall Wine Hutch

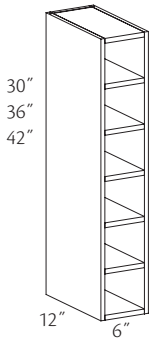


- 12" Deep
 ☆ **WWH181248 R or L**
 ☆ **WWH181254 R or L**
 ☆+ **WWH181257 R or L**
 ☆+ **WWH181260 R or L**
- 24" Deep
WWH182448 R or L
WWH182454 R or L
 + **WWH182457 R or L**
 + **WWH182460 R or L**
- ☆ Unavailable in (RD)
 + Unavailable with (AD_E) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Designed to set on countertop
- 24" deep cabinet are unable to be reduced to depth less than 12"
- ☆ When (RD) is selected, wine storage section will always be 11 3/8" deep. The cabinet when ordered from 24" deep to 13" deep will always have a back panel in the wine storage section that is up against the X cross members

✦ APC	☆ RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
✦ FE	● XS
☆ AD_E	XSG
✦ MI	CTR
PFB	● GD
CW	

Wall Wine Rack Cabinet

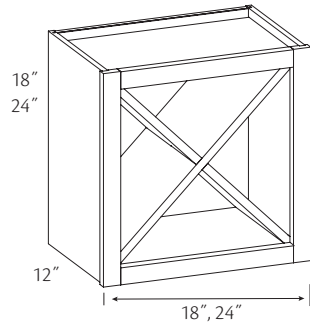


- WWR630** 5 shelves
WWR636 6 shelves
WWR642 7 shelves

- 1/2" plywood ends
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- Note:** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPFB	CH
✦ FE	XS
☆ AD_E	XSG
✦ MI	CTR
PFB	GD
CW	

Wine Storage Cabinet



- WSC1818**
WSC2424

- Requires additional support. Installation between two cabinets or cabinet and wall recommended
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

✦ APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
✦ FE	XS
☆ AD_E	XSG
✦ MI	CTR
● PFB	GD
CW	

Wall End Run Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

APC All Plywood Construction
APFC All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB Furniture Plywood Ends
FE Finished Ends
AD_E Attached Decorative End
MI Matching Interior
CW Change Width

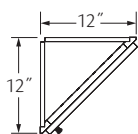
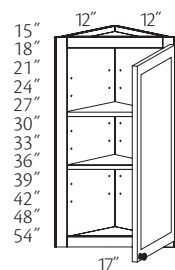
RD Reduced Depth
ID Increased Depth
CH Change Height
XS Extended Stile
CTR Change Top Rail
GD Glass Doors

Wall End Run Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Wall Corner Angle



No shelf
◆ **WCA1215 R or L**
◆ **WCA1218 R or L**

One shelf
◆ **WCA1221 R or L**
◆ **WCA1224 R or L**
□ **WCA1227 R or L**

Two shelves
◆ **WCA1230 R or L**
◆ **WCA1233 R or L**

Three shelves
◆ **WCA1236 R or L**
◆ **WCA1239 R or L**
◆ **WCA1242 R or L**

Three shelves,
shipped separately
▲★ **WCA1248 R or L**

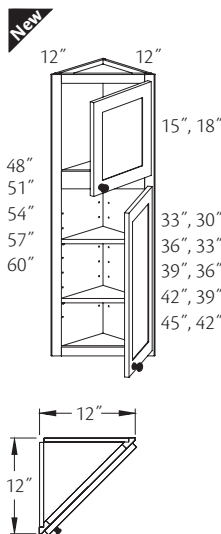
Four shelves,
shipped separately
▲★★ **WCA1254 R or L**

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves

● APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	☆ CH
FE	XS
AD_E	☆ CTR
● MI	☆ GD
CW	

- ◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- ▲ Available in full overlay door styles only
- ★ Unavailable with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
- ✦ Moire Glass Inserts unavailable on 54" H cabinets

Wall Corner Angle Stack



Two shelves
15" Top Door
✧ **WCAST1248 R or L.15**

Three shelves
15" Top Door
✧ **WCAST1251 R or L.15**
✧ **WCAST1254 R or L.15**
✧ **WCAST1257 R or L.15**
✧ **WCAST1260 R or L.15**

Two shelves
18" Top Door
◆ **WCAST1248 R or L.18**
◆ **WCAST1251 R or L.18**

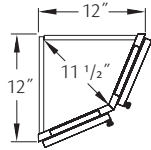
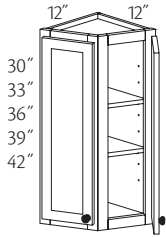
Three shelves
18" Top Door
◆ **WCAST1254 R or L.18**
◆ **WCAST1257 R or L.18**
◆ **WCAST1260 R or L.18**

- ✧ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- Bottom shelves are adjustable
- Shelves shipped separately
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

● APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	☆ CH
FE	XS
AD_E	☆ CTR
● MI	☆ GD
CW	



Wall End Corner

Two shelves
WEC1230
WEC1233

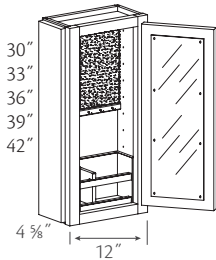
Three shelves
WEC1236
WEC1239
WEC1242

- Adjustable shelves

● APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	● CH
FE	XS
AD_E	● CTR
● MI	GD
CW	

Wall Message Center

MCW1230 R or L
MCW1233 R or L
MCW1236 R or L
MCW1239 R or L
MCW1242 R or L



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes: Dry erase board, key hooks, cork board and utensil organizer
- For use at the end of a cabinet run
- Filler Overlay supplied; ships separately; field install
- A 2 1/2" frame stile is used on the hinge side of the cabinet to provide clearance for hardware

APC	RD
✦ APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
✦ FE	XS
AD_E	CTR
MI	GD
CW	

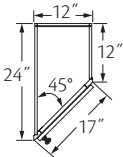
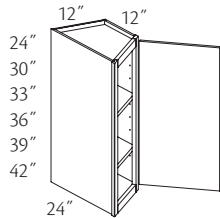


When a hinged door is attached to a 2 1/2" stile the door will be 1" narrower than a standard door. Keep this in mind when stacking cabinets

Wall End Angle

One shelf
WEA1224 R or L
Two shelves
WEA1230 R or L
WEA1233 R or L
Three shelves
WEA1236 R or L
WEA1239 R or L
WEA1242 R or L

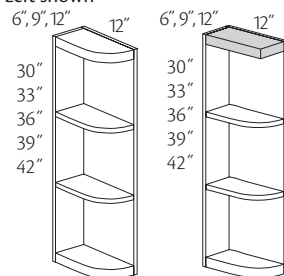
Right shown



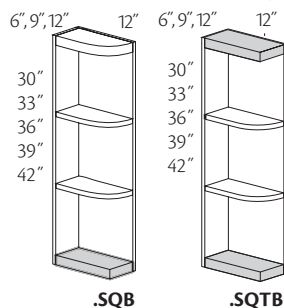
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Designed to be a transition cabinet between a 12" deep wall cabinet and a 24" deep tall or Wall Refrigerator cabinet
- Adjustable shelves
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● APC	☆ RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	● CH
● FE	XS
● AD_E	● CTR
● MI	● GD
CW	

Left shown

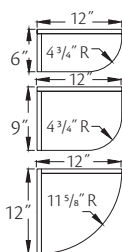


.SQT



.SQB

.SQT



Solid Wood Wall End Open Shelf

(3) 8 13/16" sections

30" High

SWEOS630 R or L
SWEOS630 R or L.SQT
SWEOS630 R or L.SQB
SWEOS630 R or L.SQT
SWEOS930 R or L
SWEOS930 R or L.SQT
SWEOS930 R or L.SQB
SWEOS930 R or L.SQT
SWEOS1230 R or L
SWEOS1230 R or L.SQT
SWEOS1230 R or L.SQB
SWEOS1230 R or L.SQT

(3) 9 13/16" sections

33" High

SWEOS633 R or L
SWEOS633 R or L.SQT
SWEOS633 R or L.SQB
SWEOS633 R or L.SQT
SWEOS933 R or L
SWEOS933 R or L.SQT
SWEOS933 R or L.SQB
SWEOS933 R or L.SQT
SWEOS1233 R or L
SWEOS1233 R or L.SQT
SWEOS1233 R or L.SQB
SWEOS1233 R or L.SQT

(4) 7 15/16" sections

36" High

SWEOS636 R or L
SWEOS636 R or L.SQT
SWEOS636 R or L.SQB
SWEOS636 R or L.SQT
SWEOS936 R or L
SWEOS936 R or L.SQT
SWEOS936 R or L.SQB
SWEOS936 R or L.SQT
SWEOS1236 R or L
SWEOS1236 R or L.SQT
SWEOS1236 R or L.SQB
SWEOS1236 R or L.SQT

(4) 8 11/16" sections

39" High

SWEOS639 R or L
SWEOS639 R or L.SQT
SWEOS639 R or L.SQB
SWEOS639 R or L.SQT
SWEOS939 R or L
SWEOS939 R or L.SQT
SWEOS939 R or L.SQB
SWEOS939 R or L.SQT
SWEOS1239 R or L
SWEOS1239 R or L.SQT
SWEOS1239 R or L.SQB
SWEOS1239 R or L.SQT

(4) 9 7/16" sections

42" High

SWEOS642 R or L
SWEOS642 R or L.SQT
SWEOS642 R or L.SQB
SWEOS642 R or L.SQT
SWEOS942 R or L
SWEOS942 R or L.SQT
SWEOS942 R or L.SQB
SWEOS942 R or L.SQT
SWEOS1242 R or L
SWEOS1242 R or L.SQT
SWEOS1242 R or L.SQB
SWEOS1242 R or L.SQT

- Specify R or L
- 5/8" wood veneer on sides and back
- 1 3/16" thick top and bottom shelves
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Solid wood construction on shelves only
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- ☆ Shelves remain solid when APC option is chosen; sides and back will be 11/16" matching wood veneer plywood
- Sides and backs are finished on the exterior/exposed surfaces only, the opposite sides are unfinished
- ☆ (RD) available in 3" increments to a min. of 6"

☆	APC	☆	RD
	APFC		ID
	FPEB		CH
	FE		XS
	AD_E		CTR
✦	MI		GD
	CW		

Wall Panels

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC All Plywood Construction
 APFC All Plywood Furniture Construction
 FPEB Furniture Plywood Ends
 FE Finished Ends
 AD_E Attached Decorative End

MI Matching Interior
 CW Change Width
 RD Reduced Depth
 ID Increased Depth
 CH Change Height

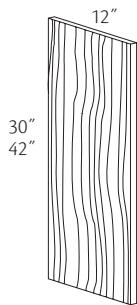
Wall Panel Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Painted or stained hardwood may be supplied.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Wall End Panel

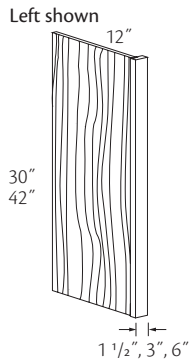


Wood Veneer W x H x T
WWEP30 12" x 30" x 13/16"
WWEP42 12" x 42" x 13/16"

- Edgebanded one long and two short edges
- Finished to match exterior both sides
- ☆ APC panel is 11/16" thick

☆	APC	●	MI
	APFC	☆	CW
	FPEB	●	RD
❖	FE	●	ID
	AD_E	●	CH

Wall End Panel w/Stile



- **WEP1 1/2.30**
WEP3.30
WEP6.30
- **WEP1 1/2.42**
WEP3.42
WEP6.42

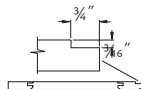
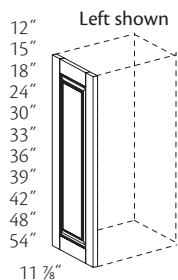
- Unavailable with (CW) option

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Quartersawn door styles end panel will be supplied plain sawn. Select Furniture Plywood Ends Both (FPEB) or All Plywood (APC or APFC) to receive matching quartersawn wood veneer
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch vinyl and machined to match a cabinet end panel
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

●	APC	●	MI
●	APFC	☆	CW
●	FPEB	●	RD
❖	FE	●	ID
●	AD_E	●	CH

Matching Wall End Panel



- ☐ MWEP12 R or L
☐ MWEP15 R or L
☐ MWEP18 R or L
☐ MWEP24 R or L
☐ MWEP30 R or L
☐ MWEP33 R or L
☐ MWEP36 R or L
☐ MWEP39 R or L
☐ MWEP42 R or L
☒ MWEP48 R or L
☒ MWEP54 R or L
- Peninsula*
☐ PMWEP12
☐ PMWEP15
☐ PMWEP18
☐ PMWEP24
☐ PMWEP30
☐ PMWEP33
☐ PMWEP36
☐ PMWEP39
☐ PMWEP42

- ☐ Unavailable with (CH) option
☒ Available in full overlay door styles only

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Mitered and slab door styles do **not** have grooves and will **not** fit flush against 1/2" end panel. A 3/16" shim is recommended
- Peninsula panel has routed door profile front and back
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Field install
- Unavailable in Newport door style

APC	MI
APFC	● CW
FPEB	RD
FE	ID
AD_E	☆ CH

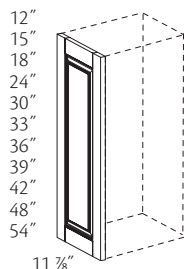


When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side (height) of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements



Matching End Panels are always 1/8" less than the standard cabinet depth. In order to maintain consistency with the standard panel dimensions, this rule also applies when using Change Width. Example: MWEP30L-CW to 15", the panel will be 14 7/8"; MBEPL-CW to 21", the panel will be 20 7/8"

Matching Wall End Panel - Square Edges

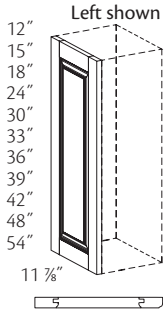


Will not fit flush against 1/2" end panel; a 3/16" shim is recommended

- ☐ MWEP12 S
☐ MWEP15 S
☐ MWEP18 S
☐ MWEP24 S
☐ MWEP30 S
☐ MWEP33 S
☐ MWEP36 S
☐ MWEP39 S
☐ MWEP42 S
☒ MWEP48 S
☒ MWEP54 S
- ☐ Unavailable with (CH) option
☒ Available in full overlay door styles only

- 3/4" thick panel with square edge front and back
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- No frame recess dado
- Unavailable in mitered door styles
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Field install

APC	MI
APFC	● CW
FPEB	RD
FE	ID
AD_E	☆ CH

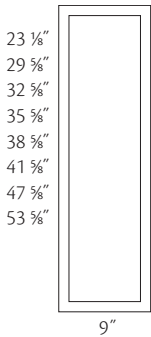


Furniture Matching Wall End Panel

- **FMWEP12 R or L**
 - **FMWEP15 R or L**
 - **FMWEP18 R or L**
 - **FMWEP24 R or L**
 - **FMWEP30 R or L**
 - **FMWEP33 R or L**
 - **FMWEP36 R or L**
 - **FMWEP39 R or L**
 - **FMWEP42 R or L**
 - ▲ **FMWEP48 R or L**
 - ▲ **FMWEP54 R or L**
- Peninsula
- **FPMWEP12**
 - **FPMWEP15**
 - **FPMWEP18**
 - **FPMWEP24**
 - **FPMWEP30**
 - **FPMWEP33**
 - **FPMWEP36**
 - **FPMWEP39**
 - **FPMWEP42**
- Unavailable with (CH) option
 - ▲ Available in full overlay door styles only

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Peninsula panel has routed door profile front and back
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends-flush ends
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Field install
- Unavailable in Newport door style

APC	MI
APFC	● CW
FPEB	RD
FE	ID
AD_E	☆ CH



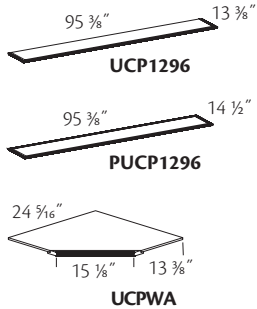
Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinets

- **OPWBC24**
- **OPWBC30**
- **OPWBC33**
- **OPWBC36**
- **OPWBC39**
- **OPWBC42**
- **OPWBC48**
- **OPWBC54**

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Overlay Panel has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Field install

APC	MI
APFC	CW
FPEB	RD
FE	ID
AD_E	CH

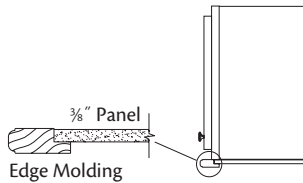
Under Cabinet Panels



- **PUCP1296**
- **UCP1296**
- **UCPWA**

- 3/8" panel with matching vinyl sides and applied solid wood edge molding
- APC Upgrade: 3/8" plywood panel finished on the bottom side. Top side will be unfinished, but will **not** be visible after installation
- Cabinet Panel Edge molding may be ordered separately
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn

● APC	MI
APFC	CW
FPEB	RD
FE	ID
AD_E	CH



We recommend using Under Cabinet Panels on all wall cabinet runs. This will give the kitchen an elegant finished look. Unless ordered with a matching wood veneer interior option, the under side of wall cabinets are a natural birch material

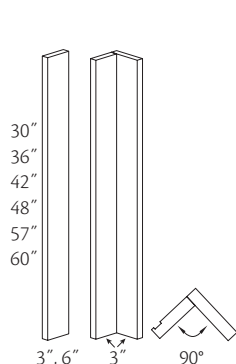
Wall Fillers

Wall Filler Information

Fillers are 3/4" thick solid wood.

Note: Painted or stained hardwood may be supplied.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



Wall Filler

30" High
WF3.30
WF6.30

36" High
WF3.36

42" High
WF3.42
WF6.42

48" High
WF3.48

57" High
WF3.57
WF6.57

60" High
WF3.60
WF6.60

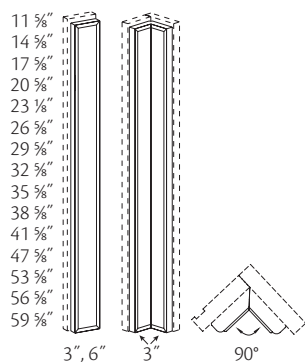
30" High
WF3X3.30

42" High
WF3X3.42

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Finished one side only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts



Remember to use fillers with full overlay door styles, especially square edge profiles, when cabinets will be against a return wall, box, pilaster or column. Use fillers on all overlays if there is case molding on a return wall. This will ensure proper clearance for drawers and roll-out tray access.



Wall Filler Overlay

3" Wide
WFOL3.12
WFOL3.15
WFOL3.18
WFOL3.21
WFOL3.24
WFOL3.27
WFOL3.30
WFOL3.33
WFOL3.36
WFOL3.39
WFOL3.42
* **WFOL3.48**
* **WFOL3.54**
WFOL3.57
WFOL3.60
WFOL3X3.30
WFOL3X3.33
WFOL3X3.36
WFOL3X3.39
WFOL3X3.42
WFOL3.48.FH
WFOL3.54.FH

* Two pieces

6" Wide
WFOL6.12
WFOL6.15
WFOL6.18
WFOL6.21
WFOL6.24
WFOL6.27
WFOL6.30
WFOL6.33
WFOL6.36
WFOL6.39
WFOL6.42
* **WFOL6.48**
* **WFOL6.54**
WFOL6.57
WFOL6.60
WFOL6.48.FH
WFOL6.54.FH

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Consider using Custom Filler Overlay option in applications that require (CW)

Custom Filler Overlay

CFOL



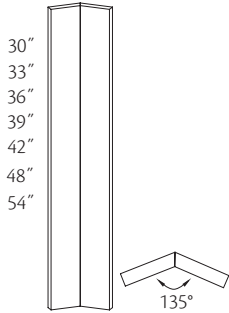
Matching Outside Profile			
Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
2 5/8"	8"	6"	96"

- Available on Full and Half Overlay door styles
- Supplied as a one-piece design
- Filler overlays have a matching outside profile of the selected door style. Other inside profiles and details may **not** be present
- Filler overlays are made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Price is per square foot

Wall Inside Corner Angle Filler

ICAF30
ICAF33
ICAF36
ICAF39
ICAF42
ICAF48
ICAF54

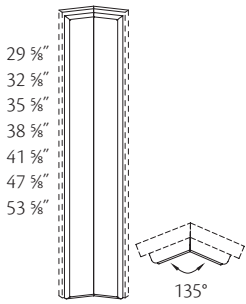
- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Finished one side only



Wall Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay

ICAFOL30
ICAFOL33
ICAFOL36
ICAFOL39
ICAFOL42
ICAFOL48
ICAFOL54

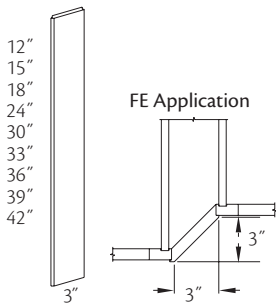
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Shipped as two pieces

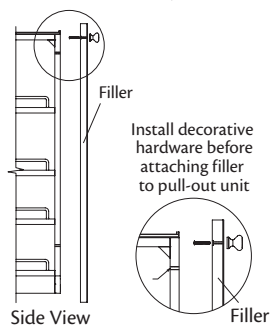
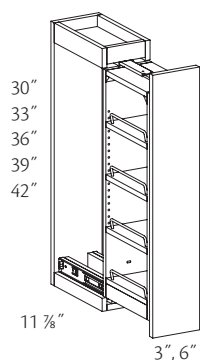


Filler Extension

FE3.12
FE3.15
FE3.18
FE3.24
FE3.30
FE3.33
FE3.36
FE3.39
FE3.42

- 3/4" thick solid wood





Wall Filler Pull-out

Three shelves

30" High

WFP3.30 2 1/8" shelf width

WFP6.30 5 1/8" shelf width

Three shelves

33" High

WFP3.33 2 1/8" shelf width

WFP6.33 5 1/8" shelf width

Four shelves

36" High

WFP3.36 2 1/8" shelf width

WFP6.36 5 1/8" shelf width

Four shelves

39" High

WFP3.39 2 1/8" shelf width

WFP6.39 5 1/8" shelf width

Five shelves

42" High

WFP3.42 2 1/8" shelf width

WFP6.42 5 1/8" shelf width

- Adjustable shelves
- Unit slides on side-mount drawer runners (*not* soft close)
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- Installation may also be made between a cabinet and a wall or a cabinet and an end panel with stile
- Filler is included, but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler
- A filler overlay is recommended for full overlay door styles; order separately



Filler pullouts need to be installed between two cabinets or a cabinet and an end panel; unable to use at the end of cabinet runs or next to appliances

Valances

A
C Cherry
H Hickory

M Maple
O Oak
PG Paint Grade
QS Quartersawn

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

Valance Information

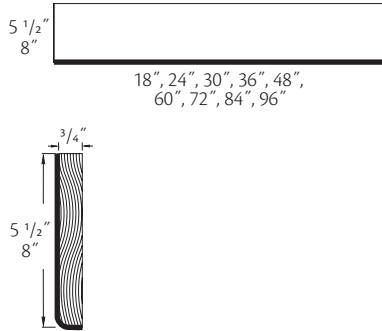
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Valance backs are unfinished.

Note: Painted or stained hardwood may be supplied.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Valance Contemporary

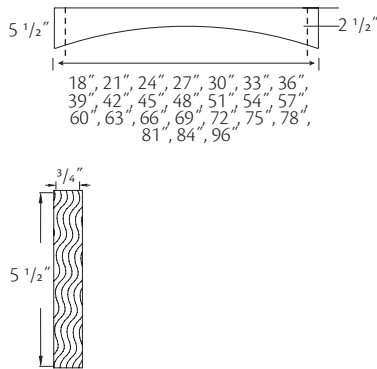


5 1/2" High
V18 C
V24 C
V30 C
V36 C
V48 C
V60 C
V72 C
V84 C
V96 C
V9608 C

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Trimmable in field

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

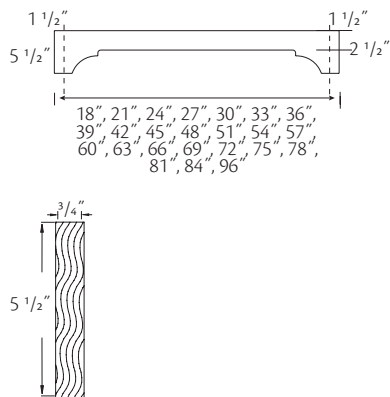
Valance Cove



5 1/2" High
V18 CV
V21 CV
V24 CV
V27 CV
V30 CV
V33 CV
V36 CV
V39 CV
V42 CV
V45 CV
V48 CV
V51 CV
V54 CV
V57 CV
V60 CV
V63 CV
V66 CV
V69 CV
V72 CV
V75 CV
V78 CV
V81 CV
V84 CV
V96 CV

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Can be trimmed in field 1 1/2" each end, but will compromise design by reducing height

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



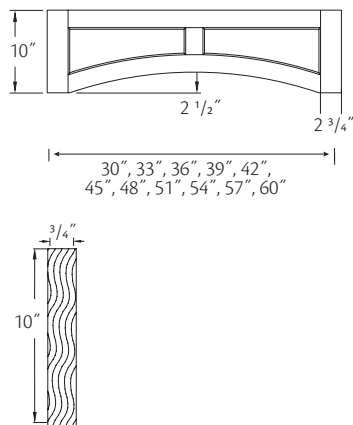
Valance Crown

5 1/2" High

V18 CR
V21 CR
V24 CR
V27 CR
V30 CR
V33 CR
V36 CR
V39 CR
V42 CR
V45 CR
V48 CR
V51 CR
V54 CR
V57 CR
V60 CR
V63 CR
V66 CR
V69 CR
V72 CR
V75 CR
V78 CR
V81 CR
V84 CR
V96 CR

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Can be field trimmed 1 1/2" each end

❖	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
❖	H	❖	PG
		❖	QS

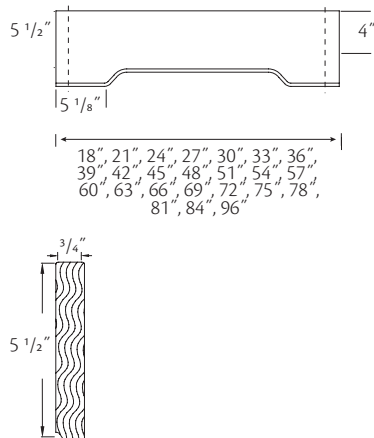


Valance Flat Panel

V30 FP
V33 FP
V36 FP
V39 FP
V42 FP
V45 FP
V48 FP
V51 FP
V54 FP
V57 FP
V60 FP

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Unable to be trimmed
- Rustic material is **not** supplied when ordered in applicable rustic door styles

❖	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
❖	H	❖	PG
		❖	QS



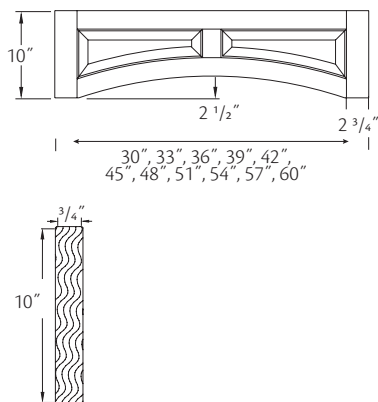
Valance Furniture

5 1/2" High

V18 F
V21 F
V24 F
V27 F
V30 F
V33 F
V36 F
V39 F
V42 F
V45 F
V48 F
V51 F
V54 F
V57 F
V60 F
V63 F
V66 F
V69 F
V72 F
V75 F
V78 F
V81 F
V84 F
V96 F

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Can be field trimmed 1 1/2" each end

❖	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
❖	H	❖	PG
		❖	QS

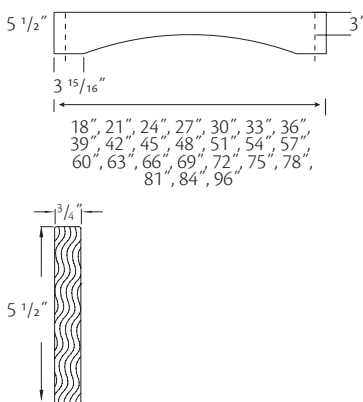


Valance Raised Panel

V30 RP
V33 RP
V36 RP
V39 RP
V42 RP
V45 RP
V48 RP
V51 RP
V54 RP
V57 RP
V60 RP

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Unable to be trimmed
- Rustic material is **not** supplied when ordered in applicable rustic door styles
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

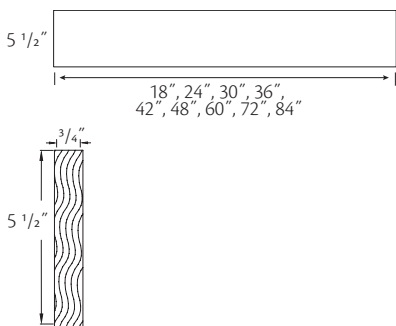


Valance Shaker

5 1/2" High
V18 SH
V21 SH
V24 SH
V27 SH
V30 SH
V33 SH
V36 SH
V39 SH
V42 SH
V45 SH
V48 SH
V51 SH
V54 SH
V57 SH
V60 SH
V63 SH
V66 SH
V69 SH
V72 SH
V75 SH
V78 SH
V81 SH
V84 SH
V96 SH

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Can be field trimmed 1 1/2" each end

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

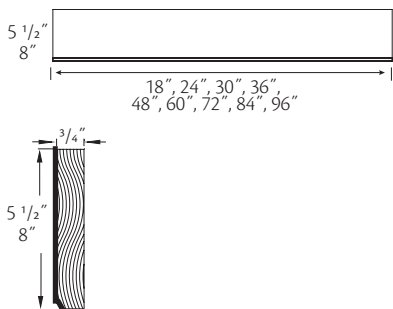


Valance Straight

V18 ST
V24 ST
V30 ST
V36 ST
V42 ST
V48 ST
V60 ST
V72 ST
V84 ST

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Trimmable in field

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Valance Traditional

5 1/2" High
V18 T
V24 T
V30 T
V36 T
V48 T
V60 T
V72 T
V84 T
V96 T
8" High
V9608 T

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Trimmable in field
- Can be used as furniture valance

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Wall Decorative Accents

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC All Plywood Construction
APFC All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB Furniture Plywood Ends
FE Finished Ends

CW Change Width
RD Reduced Depth
ID Increased Depth
CH Change Height

Wall Decorative Accents Information

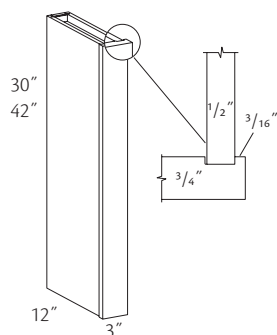
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Painted or stained hardwood may be supplied.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Wall Box

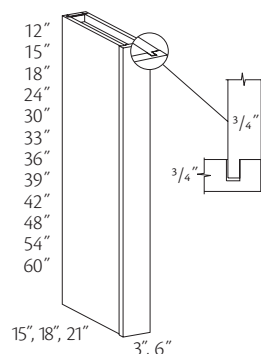
WB3.30
WB3.42



- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Quartersawn door styles end panel will be supplied plain sawn. Select Furniture Plywood Ends Both (FPEB) or All Plywood (APC or APFC) to receive matching quartersawn wood veneer

● APC	● CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	● ID
❖ FE	● CH

Wall Column



3" Wide

- ❑ **WC31512**
- **WC31515**
- **WC31518**
- **WC31524**
- **WC31530**
- **WC31533**
- **WC31536**
- **WC31539**
- **WC31542**
- **WC31548**
- **WC31848**
- **WC32148**
- **WC31554**
- **WC31854**
- **WC32154**
- **WC31560**
- **WC31860**
- **WC32160**

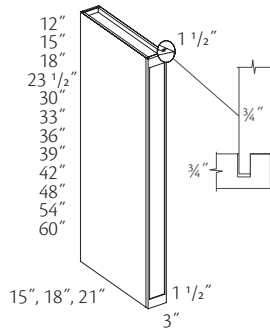
6" Wide

- ❑ **WC61512**
- **WC61515**
- **WC61518**
- **WC61524**
- **WC61530**
- **WC61533**
- **WC61536**
- **WC61539**
- **WC61542**
- **WC61548**
- **WC61554**
- **WC61560**

- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

● APC	☆ CW
☆ APFC	● RD
❖ FPEB	● ID
❖ FE	☆ CH

- ❑ Unavailable with (CH) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option



Sterling Wall Column

3" Wide

STWC31512
STWC31515
STWC31518
STWC31524
STWC31530
STWC31533
STWC31536
STWC31539
STWC31542
STWC31548
STWC31548
STWC31848
STWC32148
STWC31554
STWC31854
STWC32154
STWC31560
STWC31860
STWC32160

- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Finished front and both sides
- Available in Rustic Alder, Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

●	APC	●	CW
☆	APFC	●	RD
✦	FPEB	●	ID
✦	FE		CH

Wall Shelving

APC All Plywood Construction
MI Matching Interior
CW Change Width

RD Reduced Depth
ID Increased Depth

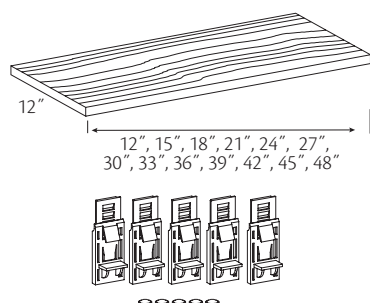
Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

Wall Shelving Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



Replacement Shelving w/Adjustable Shelf Clips

For 12" Deep Wall

AWS1212
AWS1512
AWS1812
AWS2112
AWS2412
AWS2712
AWS3012
AWS3312
AWS3612
AWS3912
AWS4212
AWS4512
AWS4812

For 12" Deep Peninsula Wall

APWS1212
APWS1512
APWS1812
APWS2112
APWS2412
APWS2712
APWS3012
APWS3312
APWS3612
APWS3912
APWS4212
APWS4512
APWS4812

- 3/4" interior vinyl two sides
- Edgebanded one long edge; two edges for peninsula
- Size fits interior of cabinet listed
- Includes one shelf
- Includes five adjustable shelf clips and five slip resistant pads
- Max. (ID) for peninsula wall shelving is 15"

● APC	☆ RD
● MI	☆ ID
☆ CW	

For Wall Angle

○▲ **AWAS21**
 ○ **AWAS24**
 ○ **AWAS27**

For Peninsula Wall Angle

○ **APWAS24**

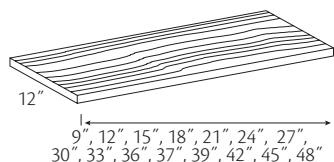
For Wall Easy Reach

○ **AWEZRS24**
 ○ **AWEZRS36**

For Peninsula Wall Easy Reach

○ **APWEZRS24**

- Unavailable in (ID)
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ▲ Unavailable with (ID) or (RD) options



Replacement Shelving - Walls

For 12" Deep Wall

- **WS912**
- **WS1212**
- **WS1512**
- **WS1812**
- **WS2112**
- **WS2412**
- **WS2712**
- **WS3012**
- **WS3312**
- **WS3412**
- **WS3612**
- **WS3712**
- ◆ **WS3912**
- ◆ **WS4212**
- ◆ **WS4512**
- ◆ **WS4812**

For Wall Refrigerator

- **WRS1824**
- **WRS2124**
- **WRS2424**
- **WRS2724**
- **WRS3024**
- **WRS3324**
- **WRS3424**
- **WRS3624**
- **WRS3724**
- **WRS3924**
- **WRS4224**

For 12" Deep Peninsula Wall

- **PWS912**
- **PWS1212**
- **PWS1512**
- **PWS1812**
- **PWS2112**
- **PWS2412**
- **PWS2712**
- **PWS3012**
- **PWS3312**
- **PWS3612**
- ◆ **PWS3912**
- ◆ **PWS4212**
- ◆ **PWS4512**
- ◆ **PWS4812**

For Wall Angle

- **WAS21**
- **WAS24**
- **WAS27**

For Peninsula Wall Angle

- **PWAS24**

For Wall Corner Angle

- **WCAS1212**

For Wall End Corner

- **WECS1212**

For Wall Easy Reach

- **WEZRS21**
- **WEZRS24**
- **WEZRS36**
- **WEZRS2421**

For Peninsula Wall Easy Reach

- **PWEZRS24**

For Wall Open Easy Reach

- **WOEZS924**
- **WOEZS1224**

For Wall Microwave

- **MWCS2718**
- **MWCS3018**
- **MWCS2721**
- **MWCS3021**

For 135° Wall Inside Angle Corner Cabinet

- + **WIACS21**

For 135° Wall Outside Angle Corner Cabinet

- + **WOACS6**

For Integrated Wall Spice Shelf

- **WSIWS**

- 3/4" interior vinyl two sides; 3/4" interior Plywood two sides on Beaded or V-Groove replacement shelving

- Edgebanded one long edge; two edges for peninsula

- Size fits interior of cabinet listed

- Max. (ID) for peninsula wall shelving is 15"

- Max. (ID) for Wall Refrigerator shelving is 27"

- Includes one shelf

- Shelf clips are sold separately; see replacement hardware

● APC	☆ RD
● MI	☆ ID
☆ CW	

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◆ Unavailable in (ID)
- ▲ Unavailable with (ID) or (RD) options
- ✦ Unavailable with any options

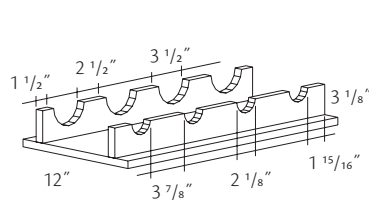
Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

Wall Accessory Information

Note: Painted or stained hardwood may be supplied.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

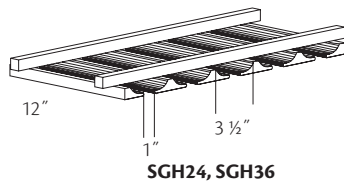


Wine Shelf

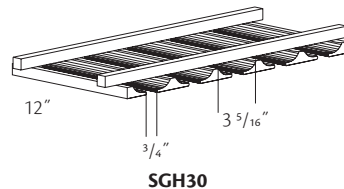
WS24	4 Bottles
WS30	5 Bottles
WS36	6 Bottles

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Edgebanded one long and two short edges
- May be trimmed in field
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn

FE



SGH24, SGH36



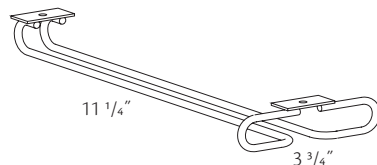
SGH30

Stem Glass Holder

SGH24	5 Sections
SGH30	7 Sections
SGH36	8 Sections

- Solid wood
- Mounts to bottom of wall cabinet
- Can be cut to fit smaller cabinets
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn

FE



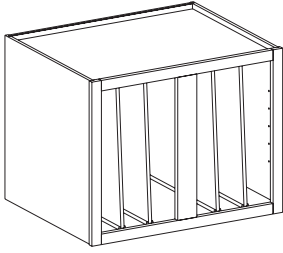
Wire Stem Glass Holder

WSGH .SC	Satin Chrome

- Mounts to underside of cabinet; 3/4" spacer or Under Cabinet Panel needed for proper installation
- Mounting screws included

FE

Wall Tray Dividers



1TD
2TD
3TD
4TD
5TD
6TD

- Available factory installed for 24" deep Wall Refrigerator cabinets only
- Modify depth after tray divider is selected
- Installed in wood U-channels
- Shelves are excluded when this option is selected
- Fixed dividers. Specify quantity and location: centered, centered on right or centered on left
- 1/2" Natural Birch vinyl

FE

Max. # of Trays	Cab. Open. Width	Cab. Width w/no Ctr. Stile	Cab. Width w/Ctr. Stile	Cab. Width w/2 Ctr. Stiles	Max. # of Trays	Cab. Open. Width	Cab. Width w/no Ctr. Stile	Cab. Width w/Ctr. Stile	Cab. Width w/2 Ctr. Stiles
3	12"	-	30"	45", 48"*	6	21"	24"	48"	-
3	13 1/2"	-	33"	48", 49"***	6	24"	27"	-	-
4	15"	-	36"	-	6	27"	30"	-	-
4	16 1/2"	-	39"	-	6	30"	33"	-	-
5	18"	-	42"	-	6	33"	36"	-	-
5	19 1/2"	-	45"	-					

* Center location / **Center location opening is 13"
- Maximum number of trays allowed is 6

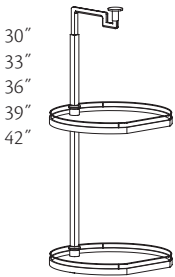
Chrome Lazy Susan Kit for Wall Angle Cabinets

LSKC30.33
LSKC36.39
LSKC42

for 30" and 33" High
for 36" and 39" High
for 42" High

- 19 11/16" diameter rotating shelves
- Max. weight per shelf is 18 lbs.
- Shelves rotate together
- Shelves are wood grain melamine with chrome rails
- Designed for installation in a WA24__ cabinet
- Field install

FE



Wood Lazy Susan Kit for Wall Angle Cabinets

Two shelves
LSK18 .WLS
LSK1833 .WLS

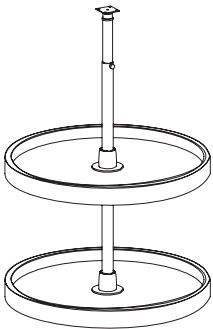
for 30" High
for 33" High

Three shelves
LSK1836 .WLS
LSK1839 .WLS
LSK1842 .WLS

for 36" High
for 39" High
for 42" High

- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Rotating shelves have wood floor and trim
- Designed for installation in a WA24__ cabinet
- Field install

FE



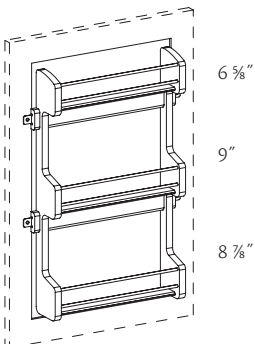
Spice Rack Kit

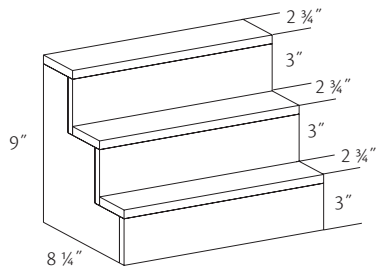
SRK15
SRK18
SRK21

9 1/2" Wide
12 1/2" Wide
15 1/2" Wide

- Rack is 3 1/8" deep
- Three fixed shelves, 2 1/8" deep
- Min. cabinet height 30"
- Includes mounting hardware
- Field install

FE





Tiered Storage Shelf

TSS15
TSS18
TSS21

- Solid wood
- Field install

LED Lighting

LED Lighting Information

LED is an energy efficient source for kitchen and bath lighting needs. Puck and strip lights have 3000K light color (warm white). All products are 24V DC power; all wires are white. Each LED light is projected to last for 50,000 hours of run time-nearly six years of continuous light. LED products carry a limited warranty.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

LED Flexible Strip Tape Light

Tape Light
LED.TPL

Splash Proof Tape Light
LED.TPLSP

Tape Light Kit
★ **LED.TPL.KIT**

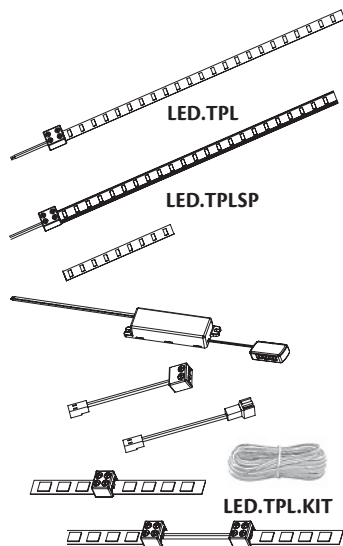
★ Kit includes:

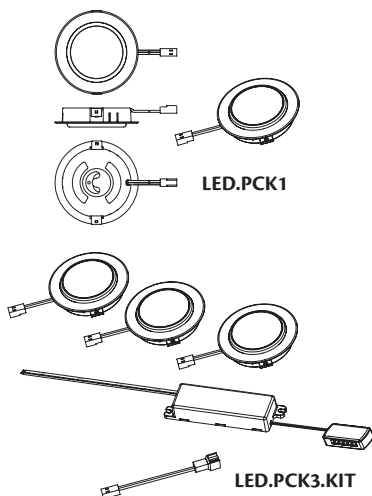
(1) LED Flexible Strip Tape Light (LED.TPL), (1) DayBreak Dimmable Driver 40W (LED.DDR40), (2) 8' Power Cables (LED.PC), (2) 8' Power Extension Cables (LED.PEC8), (2) End-to-End Connectors (LED.ETEC), (3) Connector Kits for Wire Length (LED.CLC), and (1) Stranded Copper Wire (LED.SCW25)

- Standard LED flexible strip tape with self adhesive backing
- 16.4' long; 0.32" wide; ~0.15" tall; 300 diodes; 24W
- Warm white illumination
- 120° beam angle, 80 lumens per ft.
- (LED.PC) is required to connect strip tape lighting to a power supply. Strip tape lengths unable to exceed 16.4' out of a single power supply port. An additional (LED.PC) plugged into an unused power supply port is required for applications exceeding 16.4'. Make sure power supplies are **not** overloaded based on watt capacity
- For use under-cabinet, over-cabinet, toe kick and cabinet interiors
- Use LED.TPLSP for splash zones i.e. toe-kick space
- Custom lengths can be cut in increments of 2", **not** to exceed a total of 16.4'. Use (LED.ETEC) to join custom lengths
- Use Connector Kit for (LED.CLC) with (LED.SCW25) to navigate corners or other obstacles
- Use (LED.MSS) for controlling interior cabinet lighting
- Use (LED.PEC8) to increase distance between power supply and beginning of LED flexible strip run



Prior to installation, clean and prepare surface with an alcohol pad to remove oils





LED Puck Light

LED.PCK1 ★ LED.PCK3.KIT

★ Kit includes: (3) LED Puck Lights (LED.PCK1), (1) DayBreak Dimmable Driver 40W (LED.DDR40), and (2) 8' Power Extension Cables (LED.PEC8)

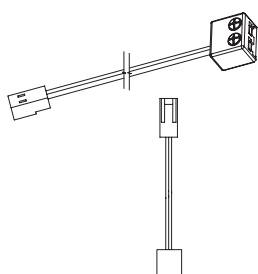
- One light with 8' power cable; 3W
- Warm white illumination
- 194 lumens; 105° beam angle
- For surface mount or recess installation
- Units are 2 9/16" diameter. Requires 2 5/16" diameter circle cut out for recess installation
- Use (LED.PEC8) to extend the distance between lights and power supply



Under Cabinet Panels provide a clean, built-in look for under cabinet installation

LED Power Cable

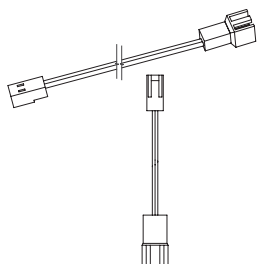
LED.PC



- 8' cable
- Cable has male connector on one end and flexible strip connector on the other
- Used to start the flexible strip light run

LED Power Extension Cable

LED.PEC8



- 8' cable
- Cable has male connector on one end and female connector on the other
- Used to extend the distance between the power supply and the light source
- Several cables may be connected to extend the length if needed

Connector Kit for Custom Wire Length

LED.CLC



- Contains two connectors
- For use when adding a cut-to-length wire section to navigate LED Flexible Strip Tape Lights around corners or obstacles

End-to-End Connector

LED.ETEC



- Connects two pieces of LED Flexible Strip Tape Lights end to end

Stranded Copper Wire

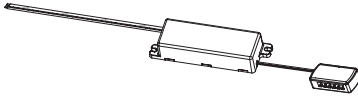
LED.SCW25



- Use with (LED.CLC) for custom wire length

DayBreak Dimmable Driver

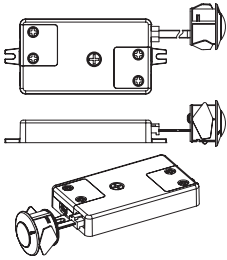
40 Watts
LED.DDR40



- 24V DC; 40 W, 12 port connector block can be used for up to 40 total watts of lighting
- Requires electrical outlet or junction box to connect to power
- Converts 120V AC power to 24V DC power
- Can be used with most standard TRIAC wall dimmers. Verify compatibility with switch manufacturer's specifications
- Comes with a 5' long power cord and optional plug head

Motion Sensor On/Off Switch

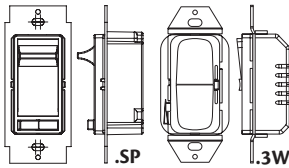
LED.MSS



- Medium range motion sensor ideal for interior cabinet installation. Lights are activated by motion of opening cabinet doors
- Includes 12-port connector block
- One switch can be used to activate lighting for single or double door cabinets
- Adjustable timer controls the length of time lights remain on; up to 6 minutes
- 5' long cable between sensor and controller
- Recess mount the sensor eye; requires a 20 mm hole

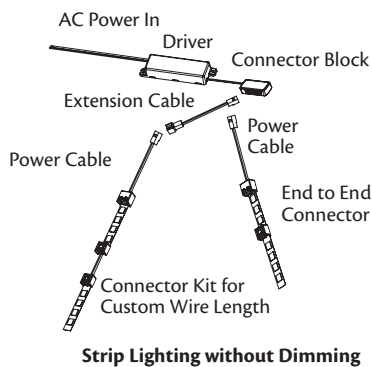
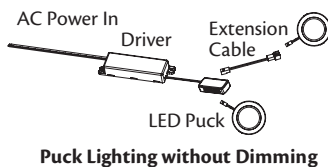
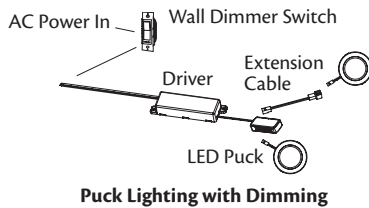
Low Voltage LED Wall Dimmer Switch

LED.WDS.3W
LED.WDS.SP



- White, wall dimmer switch for single gang box
- Functions as both an on/off and dimmer switch
- Use LED.WDS.3W for rooms with multiple entrances and switches
- Use LED.WDS.SP for rooms with a single entrance and switch
- Faceplate **not** included; purchase separately to match decor

LED Connection Options



- Designed to give you the ultimate versatility in designing lighting solutions, the following examples show the use of puck lighting and strip lighting, along with the various accessories:
- The best power source for LED Lighting is called a driver. The patented technology in your driver allows it to be used as both a dimmable driver and a regular driver. The driver is powered by standard AC line voltage of 120VAC. The driver can be plugged into an outlet by using the plug head included or can be hardwired into a junction box
- Puck lights attach to the driver in a "hub and spoke" configuration. The driver has a 12-port connector block. Each light comes equipped with a 98" power lead. Should you require a longer power lead, use a power extension cord
- Each run of strip lights attach to the driver in a "hub and spoke" configuration. The driver has a 12-port connector block. Each series of strips require the use of one power cable. Should you require a longer power lead, use a power extension cable
- Connectors allow you to run more than one segment of LED strip from a single power cable. The End to End Connector joins smaller pieces of LED tape together to form longer segments. For example, if you are installing toe kick lighting, but need to skip past the refrigerator, use the Connector Kit for Custom Wire Length. After wiring around the refrigerator, you can continue your lighting on the other side



Please do not attach more lights than the driver has wattage to support



For instructional information on designing and installing lighting, visit www.kminfo.com. The Lighting Wizard is located under the Training tab.

Base Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction	XS	Extended Stile
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	TWR	Top Wide Rail
FE	Finished Ends	CTR	Change Top Rail
AD_E	Attached Decorative End	WR	Wide Bottom Rail
MI	Matching Interior	RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
FBC	Flush Back Construction	RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
CW	Change Width	VTK	Void Toe Kick
RD	Reduced Depth	TKD	Toe Kick Drawer
ID	Increased Depth	PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
CH	Change Height	TKL	Toe Kick Loose
IF	Inverted Frame	GD	Glass Doors

Base Cabinet Information

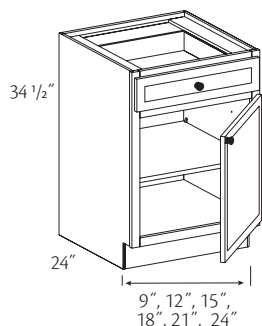
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Standard base cabinet box depth is 24" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness with bumpers for total depth.

Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Base Single Door

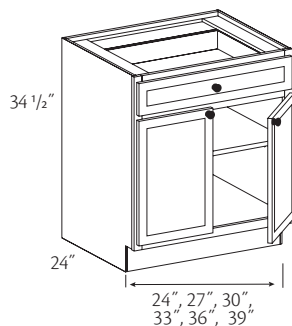


- One shelf*
- ★ **B9 R or L.1D**
 - ✱ **B12 R or L**
 - B15 R or L**
 - B18 R or L**
 - B21 R or L**
 - B24 R or L**
 - Unavailable with (CW) option
 - ★ Unavailable with Glass door option
 - ✱ Unavailable with (PTKV) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelf
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ 9" wide cabinet unavailable with (RTKB), (TKD) and (PTKV) options

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	☆ RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	☆ TKD
☆ ID	☆ PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	☆ GD

Base Double Door

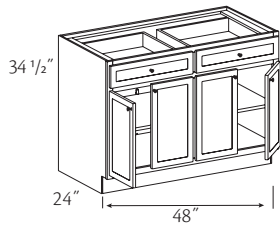
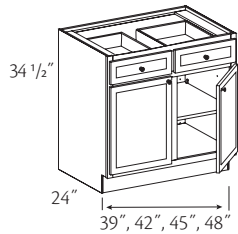
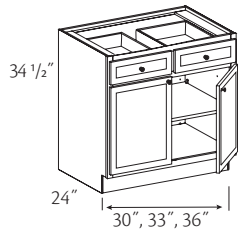


- One shelf*
- **B24 BUTT**
 - B27 (Butt)**
 - B30 BUTT**
 - B33 BUTT**
 - B36 BUTT**
 - B39**
 - Unavailable with (CW) option

- Adjustable shelf
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Double Door Double Drawer



One shelf

B30 BUTT.2D

B33 BUTT.2D

B36 BUTT.2D

B39 .2D

B42

+ B45

+ B48

▲+○ B48 BUTT

+ Unavailable with (TKD) option

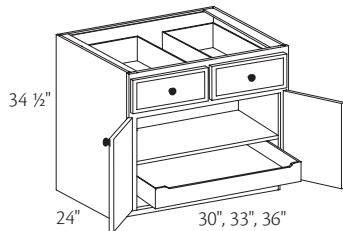
▲ Two pair of butt doors

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

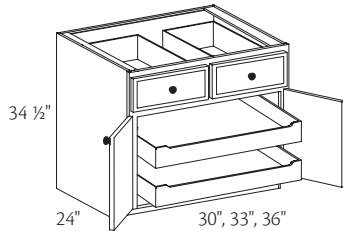
- 3" center stile
- Adjustable shelf
- Two drawers
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	☆ TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Double Door Double Drawer w/Deluxe Dovetailed Full-Width Tray(s)



B30-36.2D.DXFWT



B30-36.2D.2DXFWT

One tray

B30 BUTT.2D.DXFWT

B33 BUTT.2D.DXFWT

B36 BUTT.2D.DXFWT

Two trays

B30 BUTT.2D.2DXFWT

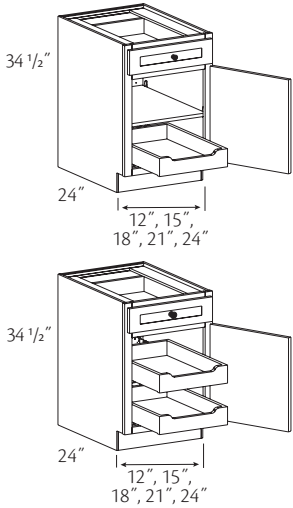
B33 BUTT.2D.2DXFWT

B36 BUTT.2D.2DXFWT

- Two drawers
- Adjustable, full-width Roll-Out Tray(s)
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
● ID	● PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Single Door w/Deluxe Dovetailed Full-Width Tray(s)



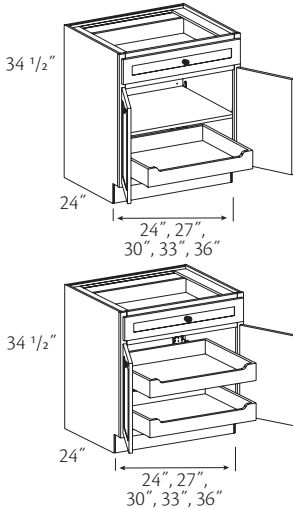
- One tray, one shelf
- ✳ **B12 R or L.DXFWT**
 - B15 R or L.DXFWT**
 - B18 R or L.DXFWT**
 - B21 R or L.DXFWT**
 - B24 R or L.DXFWT**
- Two trays, no shelf
- ✳ **B12 R or L.2DXFWT**
 - B15 R or L.2DXFWT**
 - B18 R or L.2DXFWT**
 - B21 R or L.2DXFWT**
 - B24 R or L.2DXFWT**

- * Unavailable with (PTKV) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
 - Adjustable, full-width Roll-Out Tray(s)
 - Adjustable shelf
 - Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
☆ ID	☆ PTKV
● CH	● TKL
IF	● GD

Base Double Door w/Deluxe Dovetailed Full-Width Tray(s)

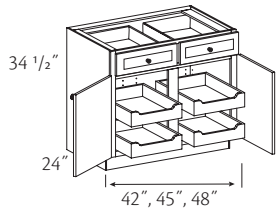
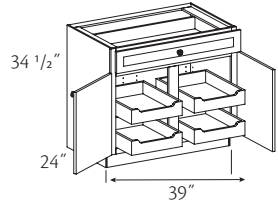
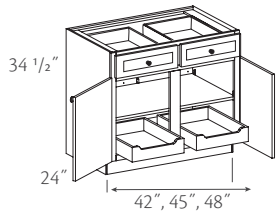
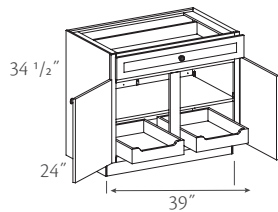


- One tray, one shelf
- **B24 BUTT.DXFWT**
 - B27 (Butt).DXFWT**
 - B30 BUTT.DXFWT**
 - B33 BUTT.DXFWT**
 - B36 BUTT.DXFWT**
- Two trays, no shelf
- **B24 BUTT.2DXFWT**
 - B27 (Butt).2DXFWT**
 - B30 BUTT.2DXFWT**
 - B33 BUTT.2DXFWT**
 - B36 BUTT.2DXFWT**

- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Adjustable, full-width Roll-Out Tray(s)
 - Adjustable shelf
 - Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
● CH	● TKL
IF	● GD



Base Double Door w/Deluxe Dovetailed Trays

Two trays, one shelf

B39 .2DXT

B42 .2DXT

◆ **B45 .2DXT**

◆ **B48 .2DXT**

Four trays, no shelf

B39 .4DXT

B42 .4DXT

◆ **B45 .4DXT**

◆ **B48 .4DXT**

◆ Unavailable with (TKD) option

- Adjustable, side-by-side Roll-Out Trays
- Adjustable shelf
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- Roll-Out trays utilize the same center stile mounting block. Additional Deluxe Roll-Out Tray - Center Stile Mounting Blocks (DXROT.CS) are required if Roll-Out Trays are preferred to be offset. Field modification required

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	☆ TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
● CH	● TKL
IF	● GD

Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket

Single Wastebasket

※▲ **BWBB12**

BWBB15

Double Wastebasket

✦ **BWBB15 .2**

BWBB18 .2

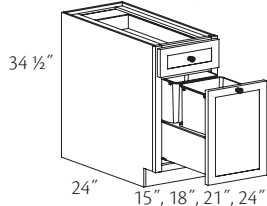
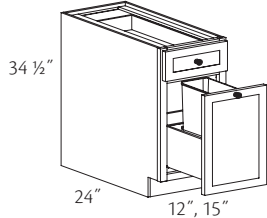
BWBB21 .2

BWBB24 .2

※ Unavailable with (PTKV) option

▲ Available in full overlay door styles only

✦ 27 qt. capacity grey baskets

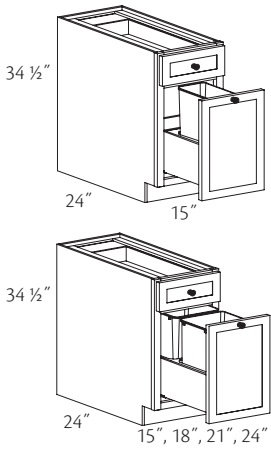


- 32 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest on a dovetailed drawer box
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Drawer box slides on soft-close, full-extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
☆ ID	☆ PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket - Push-to-Open



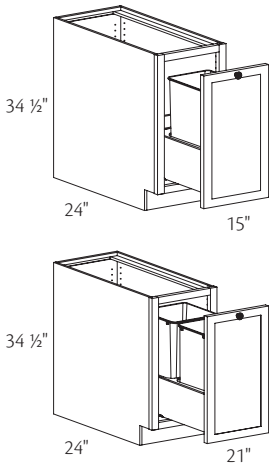
Single Wastebasket
BWBB15 .PO
Double Wastebasket
BWBB18 .2.PO
BWBB21 .2.PO
BWBB24 .2.PO

- 32 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest on a dovetailed drawer box
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Drawer box slides on soft-close, full-extension glides
- Pressing door front will activate spring opening; closes like a standard drawer with soft-close
- Permaset bumpers are **not** included on doors ordered with the Push to Open option (PO)
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available
- Wastebasket door will sit 3/16" proud of adjacent doors and drawers; clearance required for proper function

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
CW	● VTK
RD	● TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket - Full Height

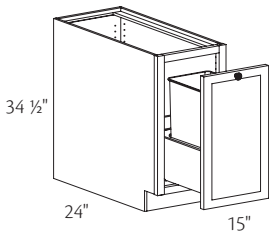


Single Wastebasket
BWBB15 .FH
Double Wastebaskets
BWBB21 .2.FH

- 50 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest on a dovetailed drawer box
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Drawer box slides on soft-close, full-extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
CW	● VTK
RD	● TKD
● ID	● PTKV
CH	● TKL
IF	● GD

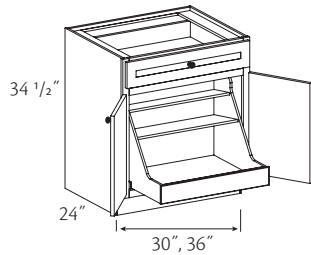
Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket - Full Height - Push-to-Open



Single Wastebasket
BWBB15 .FH.PO

- 50 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest on a dovetailed drawer box
- Baskets are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Drawer box slides on soft-close, full-extension glides
- Pressing door front will activate spring opening; closes like a standard drawer with soft-close
- Permaset bumpers are **not** included on doors ordered with the Push to Open option (PO)
- Wastebasket door will sit 3/16" proud of adjacent doors and drawers; clearance required for proper function

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
CW	● VTK
RD	● TKD
● ID	● PTKV
CH	● TKL
IF	● GD



Base w/Pots and Pans Organizer

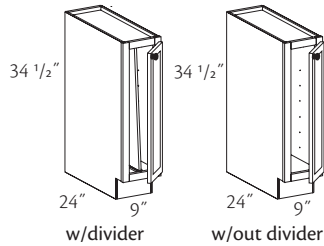
B30 BUTT.BPPSO
B36 BUTT.BPPSO

- 4" high Roll-Out Tray with integrated shelf system
- Roll-Out sides and back are 3/4" wood veneer plywood; the shelves are 1/2" wood veneer plywood
- Includes full-extension soft-close runners

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Full-Height Single Door 9" Wide



With Tray Divider

★ **B9 R or L**

Without Tray Divider

B9 R or L.VTD

★ Unavailable with (XSG)

□ Unavailable with (CH) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging

- One full-height tray divider

☆ Tray divider unavailable when (RD) option of less than 6" is selected

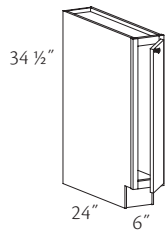
☆ Unavailable with (RTKPB) option

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	☆ XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	☆ RTKP
● CW	● VTK
☆ RD	● TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
☆ CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Full-Height Single Door - Full Overlay

B6 R or L.FO



- Specify R or L for single door hinging

- Frame stiles are 15/16" wide

- Available in full overlay door styles only

- Door defaults to a slab design with an outside profile matching the selected door style

☆ Wide Rail Plain only (WR)

☆ 6" wide cabinets have a max. (CW) of 8 15/16"; min. width is 6"

☆ Unavailable with (RTKB) option

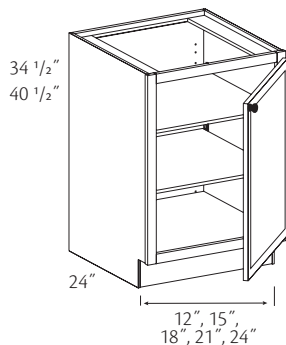
☆ Unavailable with (RTKPB) option

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

- Replacement Hinge for 6" wide cabinets: PH34FO.SC

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	☆ WR
● MI	☆ RTK
● FBC	☆ RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Full-Height Single Door



Two shelves

34 1/2" High

※ **B12 R or L.FH**

B15 R or L.FH

B18 R or L.FH

B21 R or L.FH

B24 R or L.FH

Three shelves

40 1/2" High

※ **B122440 R or L.FH**

B152440 R or L.FH

B182440 R or L.FH

B212440 R or L.FH

B242440 R or L.FH

※ Unavailable with (PTKV) option

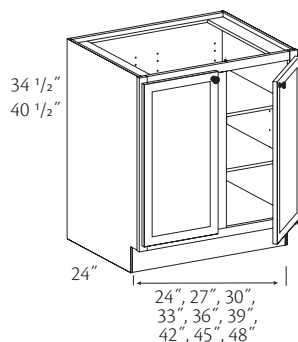
- Specify R or L for single door hinging

- Adjustable shelves

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
☆ ID	☆ PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Full-Height Double Door



Two shelves

34 1/2" High

- **B24 BUTT.FH**
- **B27 (Butt).FH**
- **B30 BUTT.FH**
- **B33 BUTT.FH**
- **B36 BUTT.FH**
- **B39 .FH**
- **B42 .FH**
- **+ B45 .FH**
- **+ B48 .FH**
- **★ B48 BUTT.FH**

Three shelves

40 1/2" High

- **B242440 BUTT.FH**
- **B272440 (Butt).FH**
- **B302440 BUTT.FH**
- **B332440 BUTT.FH**
- **B362440 BUTT.FH**

• Adjustable shelves

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

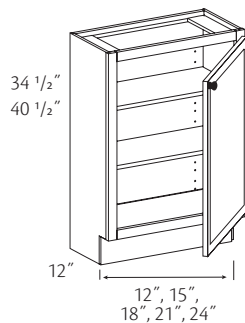
● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	☆ TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
● CH	◇ TKL
IF	● GD

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

+ Unavailable with (TKD) option

★ Two pair of butt doors

Base Full-Height Single Door 12" Deep



Two shelves

34 1/2" High

- ※ **B1212 R or L.FH**
- ※ **B1512 R or L.FH**
- ※ **B1812 R or L.FH**
- ※ **B2112 R or L.FH**
- ※ **B2412 R or L.FH**

Three shelves

40 1/2" High

- ※ **B121240 R or L.FH**
- ※ **B151240 R or L.FH**
- ※ **B181240 R or L.FH**
- ※ **B211240 R or L.FH**
- ※ **B241240 R or L.FH**

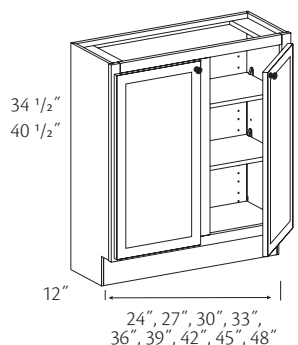
• Specify R or L for single door hinging

• Adjustable shelves

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
● ID	☆ PTKV
● CH	● TKL
IF	● GD

※ Unavailable with (PTKV) option

Base Full-Height Double Door 12" Deep



Two shelves

34 1/2" High

- **B2412 BUTT.FH**
- **B2712 (Butt).FH**
- **B3012 BUTT.FH**
- **B3312 BUTT.FH**
- **B3612 BUTT.FH**
- **B3912 .FH**
- **B4212 .FH**
- **B4512 .FH**
- **B4812 .FH**
- **▲ B4812 BUTT.FH**

Three shelves

40 1/2" High

- **B241240 BUTT.FH**
- **B271240 (Butt).FH**
- **B301240 BUTT.FH**
- **B331240 BUTT.FH**
- **B361240 BUTT.FH**

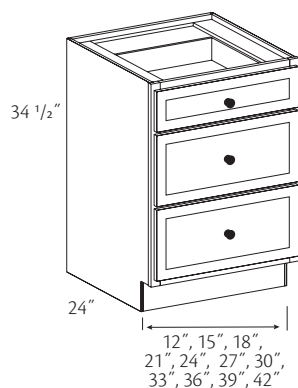
• Adjustable shelves

◇ APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
● ID	● PTKV
● CH	● TKL
IF	● GD

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

▲ Two pair of butt doors

Base Three Drawer



- ※ **BD12 .3**
- ※ **BD15 .3**
- ※ **BD18 .3**
- ※ **BD21 .3**
- ※ **BD24 .3**
- ※ **BD27 .3**
- ※ **BD30 .3**
- ※ **BD33 .3**
- ※ **BD36 .3**
- ※ **BD39 .3**
- ※ **BD42 .3**

※ Unavailable with (PTKV) option

• One standard height drawer

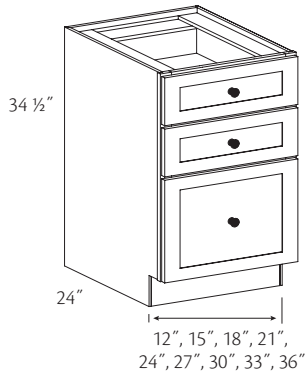
• Two 7" deep solid wood drawers

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

• Available with Slab Top Drawer option

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
☆ ID	☆ PTKV
● CH	● TKL
IF	● GD

Base Three Drawer w/Deep Bottom Drawer



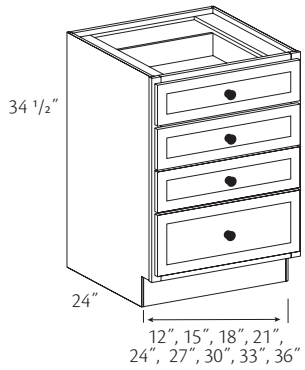
+ **BDD12 .3**
BDD15 .3
BDD18 .3
BDD21 .3
BDD24 .3
BDD27 .3
BDD30 .3
BDD33 .3
BDD36 .3

+ Unavailable with (PTKV) option

- Two standard drawers
- One 10" drawer
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
● ID	☆ PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Four Drawer



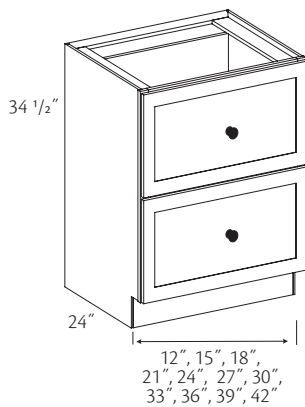
* **BD12**
BD15
BD18
BD21
BD24
BD27
BD30
BD33
BD36

* Unavailable with (PTKV) option

- Three standard height drawers
- One 7" deep drawer
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
☆ ID	☆ PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Pots and Pans Storage Two Drawer



* **BPPS12 .2**
BPPS15 .2
BPPS18 .2
BPPS21 .2
BPPS24 .2
BPPS27 .2
BPPS30 .2
BPPS33 .2
BPPS36 .2
BPPS39 .2
BPPS42 .2

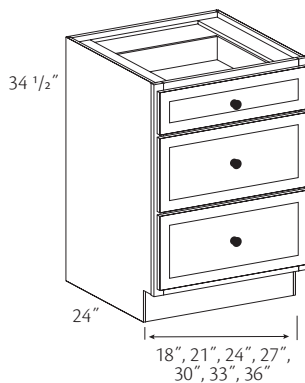
* Unavailable with (PTKV) option

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Two 10" deep solid wood drawers
- Uses soft-close drawer runners for two drawer cabinets
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
☆ ID	☆ PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Pots and Pans Storage Three Drawer



BPPS18
BPPS21
 ♦ **BPPS24**
 ♦ **BPPS27**
 ♦ **BPPS30**
 ♦ **BPPS33**
 ♦ **BPPS36**

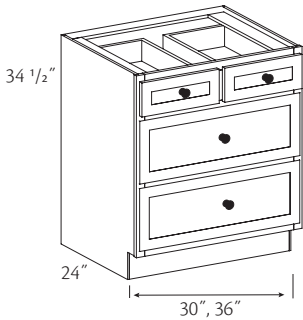
♦ (PWD) option is available

- One standard height drawer
- Two 7" deep solid wood drawers
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
☆ RD	● TKD
☆ ID	☆ PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Pots and Pans Storage Four Drawer

BPPS30 .4
BPPS36 .4



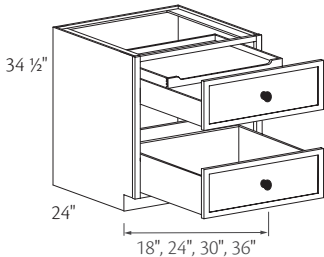
- Two standard drawers
- Two 7" deep solid wood drawers
- (PWD) option is available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
☆ RD	● TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Deep Drawer Combination

○ BDDC18 .2.TT
BDDC24 .2.TT
BDDC30 .2.TT
BDDC36 .2.TT

- Unavailable with (CW) option



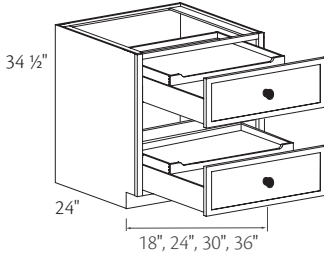
- One 7" deep drawer
- One 10" deep solid wood drawer
- One 3" deluxe rollout tray above the top drawer
- Uses soft-close drawer runners for two drawer cabinets
- Adjustable Drawer Dividers unavailable in top drawer
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 21"
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
☆ RD	● TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Deep Drawer Combination - Top & Bottom Tray

○ BDDC18 .2.TBT
BDDC24 .2.TBT
BDDC30 .2.TBT
BDDC36 .2.TBT

- Unavailable with (CW) option



- Two 7" solid wood drawers
- 3" deluxe rollout tray above the top and bottom drawer
- Uses soft-close drawer runners
- Adjustable Drawer Dividers unavailable
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 21"
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● CTR
● AD_E	● WR
● MI	● RTK
● FBC	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
☆ RD	● TKD
☆ ID	● PTKV
● CH	● TKL
● IF	● GD

Base Sink & Appliance Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
 - Available with an upcharge
 - ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

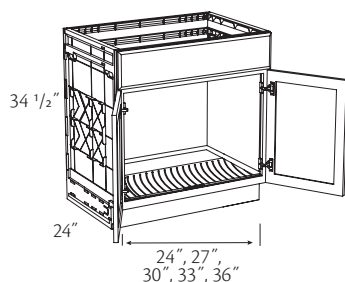
APC	All Plywood Construction	XS	Extended Stile
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	TWR	Top Wide Rail
FE	Finished Ends	WR	Wide Bottom Rail
AD_E	Attached Decorative End	RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
MI	Matching Interior	RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
FBC	Flush Back Construction	VTK	Void Toe Kick
CW	Change Width	TKD	Toe Kick Drawer
RD	Reduced Depth	PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
ID	Increased Depth	TKL	Toe Kick Loose
CH	Change Height	GD	Glass Doors
IF	Inverted Frame		

Base Sink & Appliance Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



SmartGuard Sink Base

No shelf
SB24 BUTT.CG
SB27 (Butt).CG
SB30 BUTT.CG
SB33 BUTT.CG
▲ SB36 BUTT.CG

▲ Available with optional Sink Base Paper Towel Storage (SBPTS)

- SmartGuard is a registered trademark
- Easy to clean, durable sink base helps protect the cabinetry from everyday leaks and spills
- Back, end and bottom panels are made of an engineered polymer material
- Bottom panel slants 1° toward front of cabinet and has raised ribs to slightly elevate stored items
- Decorative end panel required for end of peninsula or island; order separately
- One full-width false drawer front above doors
- Use SmartGuard Panel Backer in the paneling section to resolve cutting and installation errors
- Available with Optional Door Storage Unit
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Unavailable with Roll-Out Trays
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit

APC	● XS
APFC	● XSG
FPEB	● TWR
FE	● WR
AD_E	● RTK
MI	● RTKP
FBC	● VTK
CW	● TKD
RD	● PTKV
ID	● TKL
CH	● GD
IF	

Opening Sizes		
Cabinet	Top Width	Top Depth
SB24BUTT.CG	21 1/16"	22 3/8"
SB27BUTT.CG	24 1/16"	22 3/8"
SB30BUTT.CG	27 1/16"	22 3/8"
SB33BUTT.CG	30 1/16"	22 3/8"
SB36BUTT.CG	33 1/16"	22 3/8"

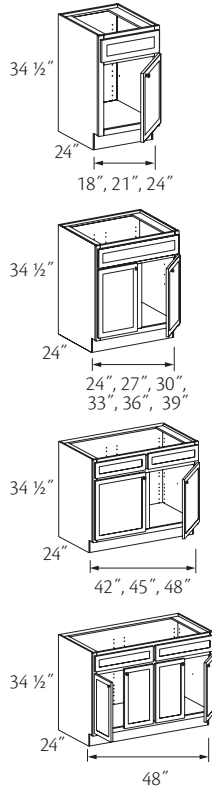


Caution: For an island/peninsula installation, the SmartGuard Sink cabinet needs to have a min. of (1) 15" cabinet or larger installed adjacent to it in order for the island/peninsula to have adequate structural stability. Accessories are unable to be installed on end panels, back or floor of the cabinet



Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

Wood Sink Base



- One Drawer Front*
- ▲ **SB18 R or L.W**
 - ▲ **SB21 R or L.W**
 - ▲ **SB24 R or L.W**
 - **SB24 BUTT.W**
 - **SB27 (Butt).W**
 - **SB30 BUTT.W**
 - **SB33 BUTT.W**
 - ▲ **SB36 BUTT.W**
 - ▲ **SB39 .W**

- Two Drawer Fronts*
- ◆ **SB42 .W**
 - ◆ **SB45 .W**
 - ◆ **SB48 .W**
 - ◆ **SB48 BUTT.W**

- ▲ Available with optional Sink Base Paper Towel Storage (SBPTS)
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◆ Unavailable with Deluxe Dovetailed full-width trays
- ◆ Unavailable with (TKD) option
- Glass inserts unavailable on ends

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- No shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- Available with Optional Door Storage Unit
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- Use (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look
- For cabinets desired to in depths above 24" Deep, please use Wood Sink Base 27" Deep with Reduced Depth



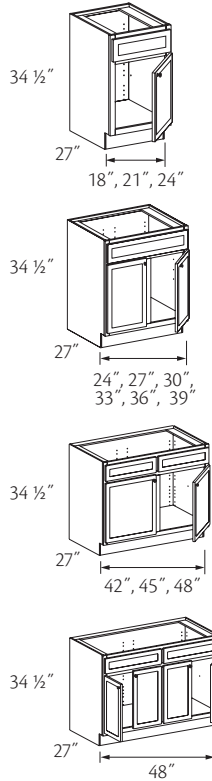
When you need an inverted frame for a sink base cabinet, consider using a regular base with a drawer instead of a sink base if plumbing allows. This way you get a working drawer at the bottom of your cabinet.



Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	☆ GD
IF	

Wood Sink Base 27" Deep



- One Drawer Front*
- ▲ **SB1827 R or L.W**
 - ▲ **SB2127 R or L.W**
 - ▲ **SB2427 R or L.W**
 - **SB2427 BUTT.W**
 - **SB2727 (Butt).W**
 - **SB3027 BUTT.W**
 - **SB3327 BUTT.W**
 - ▲ **SB3627 BUTT.W**
 - ▲ **SB3927 .W**

- Two Drawer Fronts*
- ◆ **SB4227 .W**
 - ◆ **SB4527 .W**
 - ◆ **SB4827 .W**
 - ◆ **SB4827 BUTT.W**

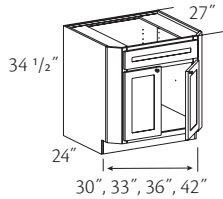
- ▲ Available with optional Sink Base Paper Towel Storage (SBPTS)
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- Glass inserts unavailable on ends

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- No shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- Available with Optional Door Storage Unit
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Unavailable with Roll-Out Trays
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- Use (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look



Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	☆ GD
IF	



Sink Base - Clipped Corners

SBCC3027 BUTT
SBCC3327 BUTT
SBCC3627 BUTT
SBCC4227 BUTT

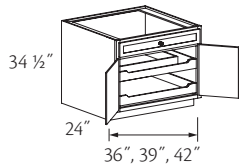
- No shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- Available with Optional Door Storage Unit
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Angled stiles extend 3" each side
- Unavailable with Factory installed Roll-Out Trays
- Can be used as corner sink by butting up adjacent cabinets to the clipped corner area
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- Use (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 15"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
☆ RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
IF	



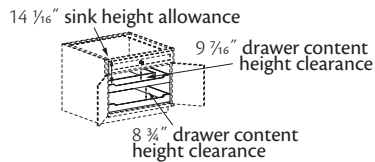
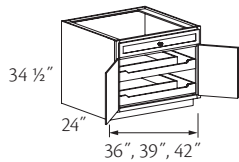
Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

Sink Base w/Roll-Out Trays



*One Deep Full Width Tray,
 One Deep "U" Shaped Tray*
SB36 .2SBROT.1U
SB39 .2SBROT.1U
SB42 .2SBROT.1U

Two Deep "U" Shaped Trays
SB36 .2SBROT.2U
SB39 .2SBROT.2U
SB42 .2SBROT.2U



- Two door cabinet with top false drawer front; two Sink Base Roll-out Trays in the door section
- "U" shaped drawers are 21" Deep; 4" High
- Full-width deep drawers are 21" deep; 4" high
- Roll-Out Trays are 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- SB36 is designed for a 30" sink
- SB39 is designed for a 33" sink
- SB42 is designed for a 36" sink
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Use (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
☆ RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
IF	



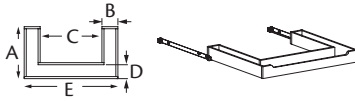
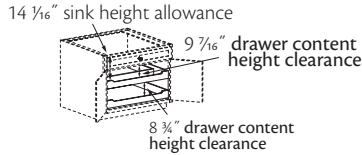
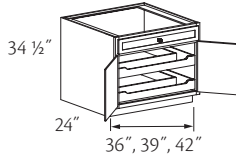
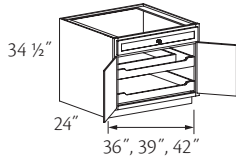
Cabinets are not designed for sinks with drains that are offset toward the outer edges. Please check sink manufacturer's specifications for drain placement and clearance requirements. Also consider clearance for disposals and other under-sink appliances



Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

Cabinet	Opening	A	B	C	D	E
SB36.2SBROT	33"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	20 7/16"	4 1/8"	31 1/16"
SB39.2SBROT	36"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	23 7/16"	4 1/8"	34 1/16"
SB42.2SBROT	39"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	26 7/16"	4 1/8"	37 1/16"

Sink Base w/Roll-Out Trays and Utensil Tray



Cabinet	Opening	A	B	C	D	E
SB36.SUT.2SBROT.1U	33"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	21 3/16"	4 1/8"	31 13/16"
SB39.SUT.2SBROT.1U	36"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	24 3/16"	4 1/8"	34 13/16"
SB42.SUT.2SBROT.1U	39"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	27 3/16"	4 1/8"	37 13/16"

One Standard Full Width Tray,
One "U" shaped Tray

SB36 .SUT.2SBROT.1U
SB39 .SUT.2SBROT.1U
SB42 .SUT.2SBROT.1U

Two "U" Shaped Trays

SB36 .SUT.2SBROT.2U
SB39 .SUT.2SBROT.2U
SB42 .SUT.2SBROT.2U

- Two door cabinet with top stainless utensil tray; two Sink Base Roll-out Trays in the door section
- "U" shaped drawers are 21" Deep; 4" High
- Full-width deep drawers are 21" deep; 4" high
- Roll-Out Trays are 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- SB36 is designed for a 30" sink
- SB39 is designed for a 33" sink
- SB42 is designed for a 36" sink
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"



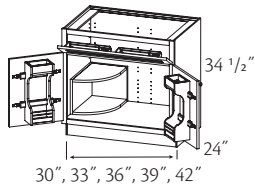
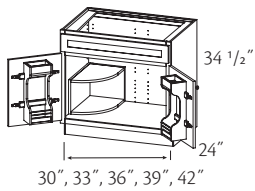
Cabinets are not designed for sinks with drains that are offset toward the outer edges. Please check sink manufacturer's specifications for drain placement and clearance requirements. Also consider clearance for disposals and other under-sink appliances



Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
IF	

Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet



No Tray

SBMS30 BUTT
SBMS33 BUTT
SBMS36 BUTT
◆ **SBMS39**
◆ **SBMS42**

With Stainless Utensil Tray

SBMS30 BUTT.SUT
SBMS33 BUTT.SUT
SBMS36 BUTT.SUT
◆ **SBMS39 .SUT**
◆ **SBMS42 .SUT**

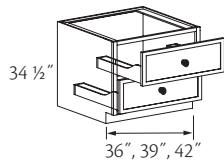
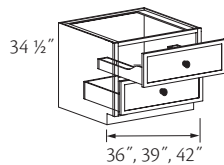
◆ 3" center stile

- No shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- Includes two Door Storage Units and one Multi-Storage Shelf
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf Kit shipped separately
- ☆ Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf Kit is Natural Birch plywood; unmatching
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

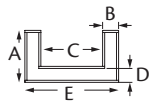
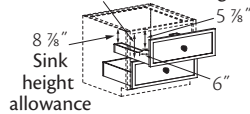


Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
☆ MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
IF	



10 3/4" Drawer content height clearance



Sink Base Drawer

One "U" Shaped Drawer,
One Full Width Drawer

SB36 .2D1U
SB39 .2D1U
SB42 .2D1U

Two "U" Shaped Drawers

SB36 .2D2U
SB39 .2D2U
SB42 .2D2U

- "U" shaped drawers are 7" to 4" scoop, 21" deep
- Full-width drawer is 7" high, 21" deep (**Not** "U" shaped)
- SB36 is designed for a 30" sink
- SB39 is designed for a 33" sink
- SB42 is designed for a 36" sink
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"



Cabinets are not designed for sinks with drains that are offset toward the outer edges.

Please check sink manufacturer's specifications for drain placement and clearance requirements. Also consider clearance for disposals and other under-sink appliances

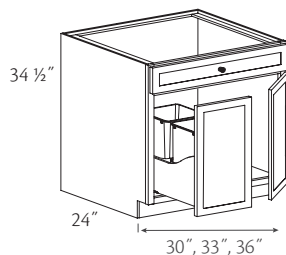


Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	

Cabinet	Opening	A	B	C	D	E
SB36.2D(1U&2U)	33"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	21 11/16"	4 1/8"	32 5/16"
SB39.2D(1U&2U)	36"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	24 11/16"	4 1/8"	35 5/16"
SB42.2D(1U&2U)	39"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	27 11/16"	4 1/8"	38 5/16"

Sink Base Wastebasket



Right Side

One basket

SBWBR30 BUTT.W
SBWBR33 BUTT.W

Right Side

Two baskets

▲ **SBWBR36 BUTT.W**

Left Side

One basket

SBWBL30 BUTT.W
SBWBL33 BUTT.W

Left Side

Two baskets

▲ **SBWBL36 BUTT.W**

▲ Available with optional Sink Base Paper Towel Storage (SBPTS)

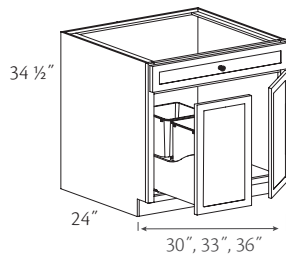
- 32 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Sink are unable to be deeper than 8" for under mount applications and 9" for top mount applications because of wastebasket interference
- No shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

• **Note:** Use a single bowl sink with an offset drain opposite the wastebasket



Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	



Sink Base Wastebasket - Push-to-Open

Right Side

One basket

SBWBR30 BUTT.PO.W
SBWBR33 BUTT.PO.W

Right Side

Two baskets

▲ **SBWBR36 BUTT.PO.W**

Left Side

One basket

SBWBL30 BUTT.PO.W
SBWBL33 BUTT.PO.W

Left Side

Two baskets

▲ **SBWBL36 BUTT.PO.W**

▲ Available with optional Sink Base Paper Towel Storage (SBPTS)

- 32 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- No shelf
- **Note:** Use a single bowl sink with an offset drain opposite the wastebasket
- False drawer front(s)
- Basket(s) rest on a dovetailed drawer box
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Pressing door front will activate spring opening; closes like a standard drawer with soft-close
- Permaset bumpers are **not** included on doors ordered with the Push to Open option (PO)
- The height between the wastebasket(s) and the top of the cabinet is 9 3/8". Be sure to verify height requirements when selecting a sink
- Wastebasket lids are incompatible with this cabinet
- Wastebasket door will sit 3/16" proud of adjacent doors and drawers; clearance required for proper function

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	



Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

Deep Sink Base - SmartGuard

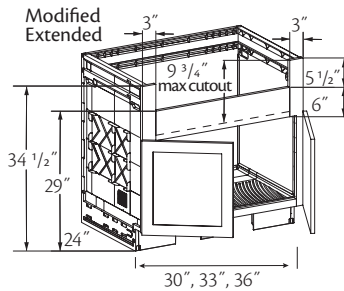
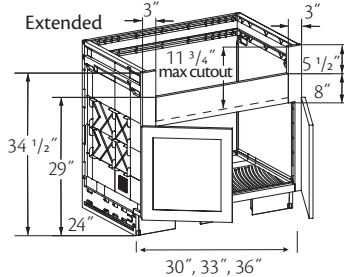
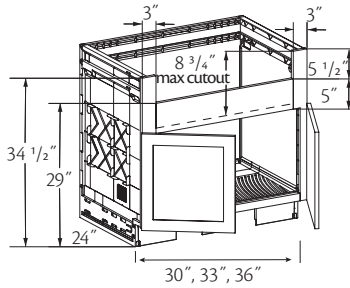
DSB30 BUTT.CG
DSB33 BUTT.CG
DSB36 BUTT.CG

Extended

DSBE30 BUTT.CG
DSBE33 BUTT.CG
DSBE36 BUTT.CG

Modified Extended

DSBME30 BUTT.CG
DSBME33 BUTT.CG
DSBME36 BUTT.CG



Cut out dimensions

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	DSB Max. Height	DSBE Max. Height	DSBME Max. Height
_30 BUTT.CG	24"	28"	5 1/2"	8 3/4"	11 3/4"	9 3/4"
_33 BUTT.CG	27"	31"	5 1/2"	8 3/4"	11 3/4"	9 3/4"
_36 BUTT.CG	30"	34"	5 1/2"	8 3/4"	11 3/4"	9 3/4"

- SmartGuard is a registered trademark
- Designed to fit Farmhouse or Apron-style sinks
- Easy to clean, durable sink base helps protect the cabinetry from everyday leaks and spills
- No shelf
- Back, end and bottom panels are made of an engineered polymer material
- Bottom panel slants 1° toward front of cabinet and has raised ribs to slightly elevate stored items
- 3" stiles are routed to 1 1/2" in the door area
- Decorative end panel required for end of peninsula or island; order separately
- Use SmartGuard Panel Backer in the paneling section to resolve cutting and installation errors
- Unavailable with Roll-Out Trays
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- **Note:** Please select sink prior to finalizing kitchen design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit. Use **caution** if sink installation instructions call for ends to be trimmed



Caution: For an island/peninsula installation, the SmartGuard Sink cabinet must have a minimum of one (1) 15" cabinet or larger installed adjacent to it in order for the island/peninsula to have adequate structural stability. Accessories cannot be installed on end panels, back or floor of the cabinet



Do not drill or cut into sides

APC	●	XS
APFC		XSG
FPEB		TWR
FE		WR
AD_E		RTK
MI		RTKP
FBC		VTK
CW		TKD
RD		PTKV
ID		TKL
CH	●	GD
IF		

Deep Sink Base

- ★ **DSB30 BUTT**
- ★ **DSB33 BUTT**
- ★ **DSB36 BUTT**
- DSB39 BUTT**
- DSB42 BUTT**

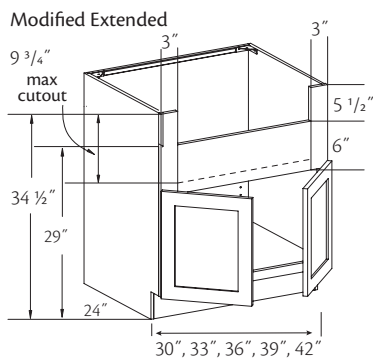
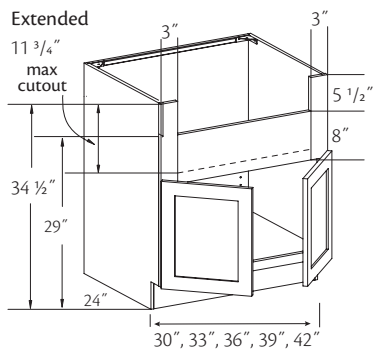
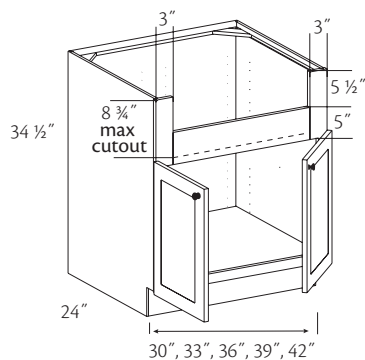
Extended

- DSBE30 BUTT**
- DSBE33 BUTT**
- DSBE36 BUTT**
- DSBE39 BUTT**
- DSBE42 BUTT**

Modified Extended

- DSBME30 BUTT**
- DSBME33 BUTT**
- DSBME36 BUTT**
- DSBME39 BUTT**
- DSBME42 BUTT**

★ Unavailable with (ID) option



Cut out dimensions

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	DSB Max. Height	DSBE Max. Height	DSBME Max. Height
_30 BUTT	24"	28"	5 1/2"	8 3/4"	11 3/4"	9 3/4"
_33 BUTT	27"	31"	5 1/2"	8 3/4"	11 3/4"	9 3/4"
_36 BUTT	30"	34"	5 1/2"	8 3/4"	11 3/4"	9 3/4"
_39 BUTT	33"	37"	5 1/2"	8 3/4"	11 3/4"	9 3/4"
_42 BUTT	36"	40"	5 1/2"	8 3/4"	11 3/4"	9 3/4"

- Designed to fit Farmhouse or Apron-style sinks
- No shelf
- 3" stiles are routed to 1 1/2" in the door area
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- For DSB30BUTT-DSB36BUTT cabinets desired to be in depths above 24" deep, please use Deep Sink Base 27" Deep with Reduced Depth

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	● GD
IF	



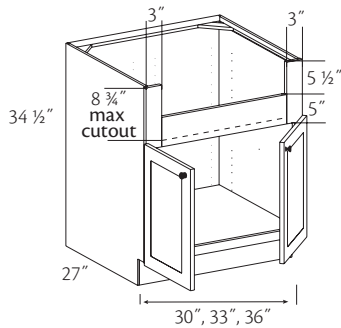
To avoid cutting the side walls of a sink base cabinet, please be sure your sink base cabinet is at least 2 1/2" wider than the overall width of your sink. If your overall front-to-back sink depth is 22 1/2" or greater, use a 27" deep sink base.



Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

Deep Sink Base 27" Deep

DSB3027 BUTT
DSB3327 BUTT
DSB3627 BUTT



- Designed to fit Farmhouse or Apron-style sinks
- Unavailable with Roll-Out Trays
- Max. cutout height is 8 3/4"
- 3" stiles are routed to 1 1/2" in the door area
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit



Select your sink prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper sink fit.

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
DSB3027 BUTT	24"	28"	5 1/2"	8 3/4"
DSB3327 BUTT	27"	31"	5 1/2"	8 3/4"
DSB3627 BUTT	30"	34"	5 1/2"	8 3/4"

Sink Front

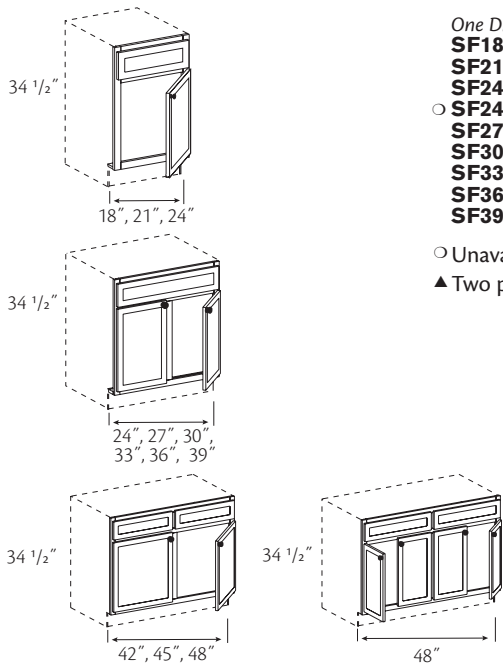
One Drawer Front
SF18 R or L
SF21 R or L
SF24 R or L
 ○ **SF24 BUTT**
SF27 (Butt)
SF30 BUTT
SF33 BUTT
SF36 BUTT
SF39

Two Drawer Fronts
SF42
SF45
SF48
 ○▲ **SF48 BUTT**

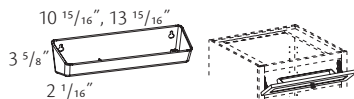
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ▲ Two pair of butt doors

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes floor; shipped loose
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Unit is unable to be trimmed
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- Use (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	



Utensil Tray or Kit



Installed
UT

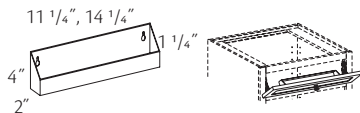
Kit
UTK18
UTK21
UTK24
UTK27
UTK30
UTK33
UTK36
UTK39
UTK42
UTK45
UTK48

- Almond high-impact polystyrene tray
- Kit includes all mounting hardware
- Tilts down for convenient access to small cleaning items, etc.
- **Note:** When ordering for field installation, be sure to specify the cabinet width

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	

Cabinet(s)	Tray	Order for field installed kit
SB18, SBA36, SFA36	1-11"	UTK18
SFA39-42	1-14"	UTK24
SB21-27	1-14"	UTK(cabinet width)
SB30	2-11"	UTK(cabinet width)
SB33-48	2-14"	UTK(cabinet width)

Stainless Utensil Tray or Kit



Cabinet(s)	Tray	Order for field installed kit
SB18, SBA36, SFA36	1-11"	SUTK18
SFA39-42	1-14"	SUTK24
SB21-27	1-14"	SUTK(cabinet width)
SB30	2-11"	SUTK(cabinet width)
SB33-48	2-14"	SUTK(cabinet width)

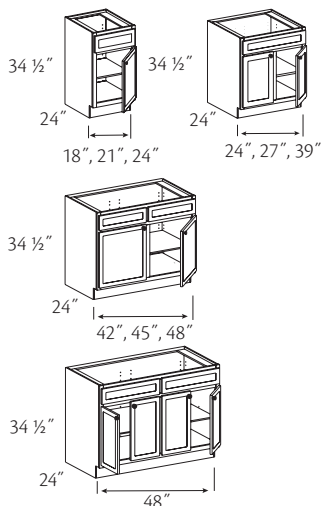
Installed
SUT

Kit
SUTK18
SUTK21
SUTK24
SUTK27
SUTK30
SUTK33
SUTK36
SUTK39
SUTK42
SUTK45
SUTK48

- Stainless steel tray
- Tilts down for convenient access to small cleaning items, etc.
- Kit includes all mounting hardware
- **Note:** When ordering for field installation, be sure to specify the cabinet width

APC	XS
APFC	XSG
FPEB	TWR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	RTKP
FBC	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD
IF	

Range Base



One Drawer Front

- RB18 R or L
- RB21 R or L
- RB24 R or L
- RB24 BUTT
- RB27 (Butt)
- RB30 BUTT
- RB33 BUTT
- RB36 BUTT
- ◆ RB39

Two Drawer Fronts

- ◆ RB42
- ◆ RB45
- ◆ RB48
- ◆ RB48 BUTT

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◆ Unavailable with Deluxe Dovetailed full-width trays
- ✦ Unavailable with (TKD) option
- Glass inserts unavailable on ends

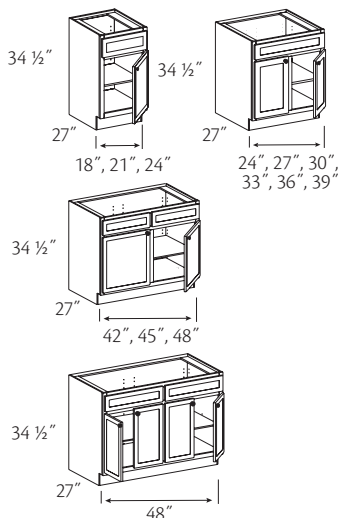
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- One adjustable shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- For cabinets desired to be in depths above 24", please use Range Base 27" deep with Reduced Depth



Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

APC	XS
APFC	XSG
FPEB	TWR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	RTKP
FBC	VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	☆ GD
IF	

Range Base 27" Deep



One Drawer Front

- RB1827 R or L
- RB2127 R or L
- RB2427 R or L
- RB2427 BUTT
- RB2727 (Butt)
- RB3027 BUTT
- RB3327 BUTT
- RB3627 BUTT
- RB3927

Two Drawer Fronts

- RB4227
- RB4527
- RB4827
- RB4827 BUTT

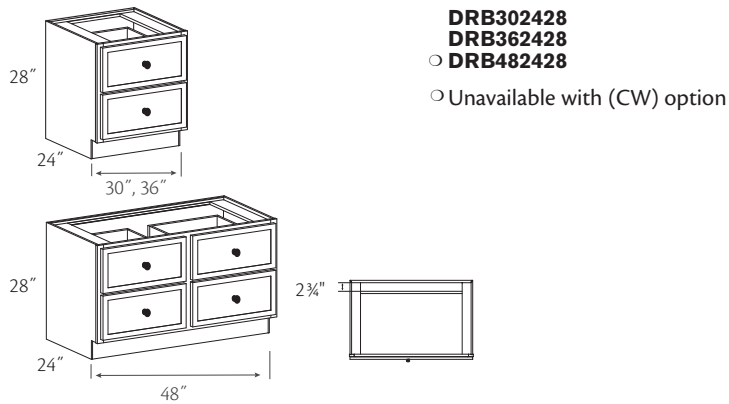
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- Glass inserts unavailable on ends

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- One adjustable shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- Unavailable with Roll-Out Trays



Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

APC	XS
APFC	XSG
FPEB	TWR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	RTKP
FBC	VTK
☆ CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	☆ GD
IF	



Deep Range Base

DRB302428
DRB362428
 ○ **DRB482428**

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

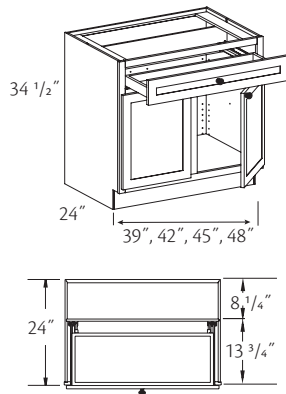
- Designed to accommodate Ranges
- 7" deep drawers
- Supplied with a 3" high filler to accommodate different range heights
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 21"
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"



Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
☆ RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
IF	

Down Draft Base



One Drawer Front

DDB30 BUTT
DDB33 BUTT
DDB36 BUTT
DDB39

Two Drawer Fronts

DDB42
 + **DDB45**
 + **DDB48**
 ◆+ **DDB48 BUTT**

- + Unavailable with (TKD) option
- ◆ Two pair of butt doors
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Unavailable with Factory installed Roll-Out Trays
- Top drawer will have scooped drawer option, 2 1/4" high, 11 13/16" deep drawer box
- Unavailable with any installed drawer box accessories
- Unavailable with (FHK) option
- **Note:** Designed to be used with rear vent systems; **not** designed for center vent systems
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Drawer depth will remain unchanged with (ID) option

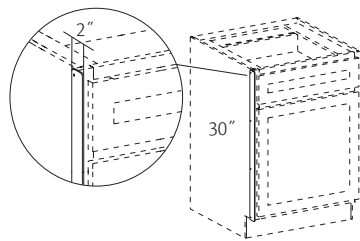


Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
RD	● PTKV
CH	● TKL
IF	GD

Heat Shield

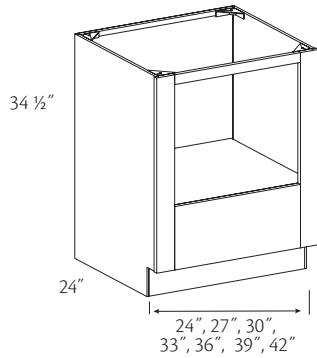
HSD



- 1/16" thick
- Two clear acrylic heat shields with installation screws

APC	XS
APFC	XSG
FPB	TWR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	RTKP
FBC	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD
IF	

Base Oven Cabinet Universal



- **BOCU24**
- **BOCU27**
- **BOCU30**
- **BOCU33**
- * **BOCU36**
- * **BOCU39**
- * **BOCU42**
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- * 4 1/2" stiles

- Adjustable plywood floor
- 3" stiles
- For undercounter mounting of single ovens
- ☆ (MIFA) option is available
- ☆ (CH) and (CW) changes will occur in the cabinet opening - stiles and rails will **not** change
- ☆ (CH) and/or (CW) options are unavailable with the Single Cut-Out (COS) option
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
☆ MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD
IF	

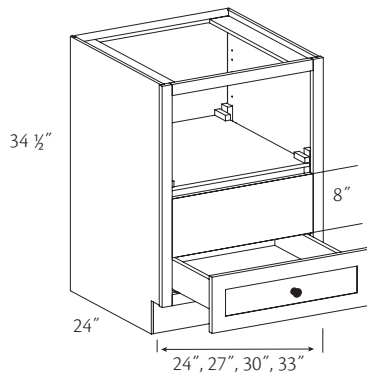


Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

Cut-out Single (COS) for Base Oven Cabinet Universal							
Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max.* Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail *	Max. Trim on Top Rail - Factory	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
24"	18"	22"	18 3/4"	28 3/4"	1 1/2"	0"	8 1/2"
27"	21"	25"	18 3/4"	28 3/4"	1 1/2"	0"	8 1/2"
30"	24"	28"	18 3/4"	28 3/4"	1 1/2"	0"	8 1/2"
33"	27"	31"	18 3/4"	28 3/4"	1 1/2"	0"	8 1/2"
36"	27"	34"	18 3/4"	28 3/4"	1 1/2"	0"	8 1/2"
39"	30"	37"	18 3/4"	28 3/4"	1 1/2"	0"	8 1/2"
42"	33"	40"	18 3/4"	28 3/4"	1 1/2"	0"	8 1/2"

* Includes removal of top rail

Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet



- **BBMC242434**
- **BBMC272434**
- **BBMC302434**
- **BBMC332434**
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Adjustable floor
- Plywood floor
- Drawer height is 4"
- Accepts manufacturer's trim kit
- ☆ (CH) and/or (CW) options are unavailable with the Single Cut-Out (COS) option
- ☆ (MIFA) option is available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

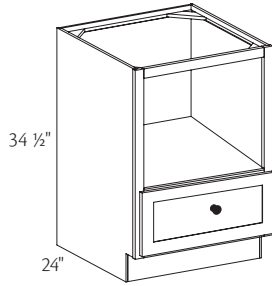
● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
☆ MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD
IF	



Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

Cut-out Single (COS) for Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet						
Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Mid Rail
24"	21"	22"	14"	20"	0"	6"
27"	24"	25"	14"	20"	0"	6"
30"	27"	28"	14"	20"	0"	6"
33"	30"	31"	14"	20"	0"	6"

Base Microwave Cabinet 34 1/2" H w/Bottom Drawer - Extended Opening



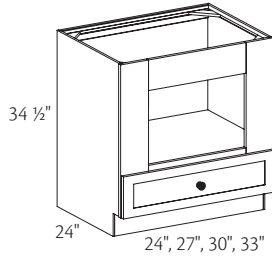
Opening:
Width: 24"; Height: 19"
BMCE272434

Opening:
Width: 27"; Height: 19"
BMCE302434

- 4" high drawer box
- Designed for countertop style microwaves
- (MIFA) option is available
- Max. (ID) is 27"

✦ APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
✦ FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
✦ MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
IF	

Base Microwave Cabinet Trimmable 34 1/2" H w/Bottom Drawer - Extended Opening



BMCTE272434
BMCTE302434
BMCTE332434

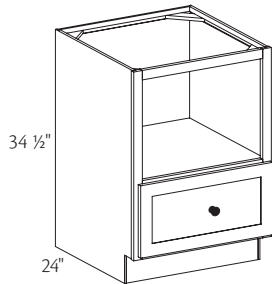
- 4" high drawer box
- Designed for built-in microwaves
- (MIFA) option is available
- Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ (CW) option is unavailable with the Single-Cut Out (COS) option

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
IF	

Cut-out Single (COS) for Base Microwave Cabinet Trimmable

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
BMCTE27_	15"	25"	14 1/2"	19 1/2"
BMCTE30_	18"	28"	14 1/2"	19 1/2"
BMCTE33_	21"	31"	14 1/2"	19 1/2"

Base Microwave Cabinet 34 1/2" H w/Deep Bottom Drawer



Opening:
Width: 21"; Height: 16"
○ **BMC242434**

Opening:
Width: 24"; Height: 16"
BMC272434

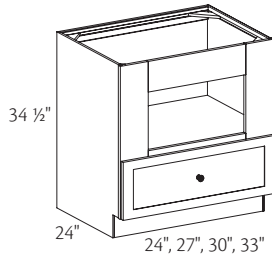
Opening:
Width: 27"; Height: 16"
BMC302434

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Deep bottom drawer
- Designed for countertop style microwaves
- ☆ (CH) modified in open section of cabinet
- (MIFA) option is available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

✦ APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
✦ FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
✦ MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD
IF	

Base Microwave Cabinet Trimmable 34 1/2" H w/Deep Bottom Drawer



○ **BMCT242434**
BMCT272434
BMCT302434
BMCT332434

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

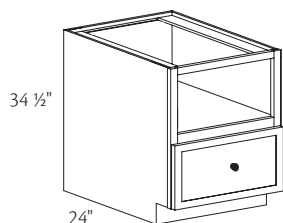
- Deep bottom drawer
- Designed for built-in microwaves
- (MIFA) option is available
- Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ (CW) option is unavailable with the Single-Cut Out (COS) option

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
IF	

Cut-out Single (COS) for Base Microwave Cabinet Trimmable

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
BMCT24_	12"	22"	11 1/2"	16 1/2"
BMCT27_	15"	25"	11 1/2"	16 1/2"
BMCT30_	18"	28"	11 1/2"	16 1/2"
BMCT33_	21"	31"	11 1/2"	16 1/2"

Base Microwave Drawer



24" Wide	Max. Cutout
○ BMDC242434 .1	14 13/16 H X 22 1/8 W
○ BMDC242434 .2	15 3/16 H X 22 1/4 W
○ BMDC242434 .3	15 9/16 H X 22 1/8 W
27" Wide	
BMDC272434 .1	14 13/16 H X 22 1/8 W
BMDC272434 .2	15 3/16 H X 22 1/4 W
BMDC272434 .3	15 9/16 H X 22 1/8 W
30" Wide	
BMDC302434 .1	14 13/16 H X 28 7/16 W
BMDC302434 .2	15 3/16 H X 28 1/2 W
33" Wide	
BMDC332434 .1	14 13/16 H X 28 7/16 W
BMDC332434 .2	15 3/16 H X 28 1/2 W

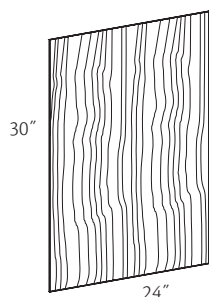
○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Deep bottom drawer
- Designed for microwave drawer appliances; please check manufacturers specifications for opening requirements
- 24" and 30" wide cabinets have 1 1/2" frame stiles
- 27" and 33" wide cabinets have 3" frame stiles
- Frame reveals will vary after appliances are installed based on cabinet width
- (MIFA) option is available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

✦ APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
✦ FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
✦ MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	GD
IF	

Dishwasher Panel

DWP



- 3/16" thick, plain panel
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Matching wood veneer or laminate
- Trim to fit
- Dishwasher Panels are designed to provide a decorative look to the front of dishwashers

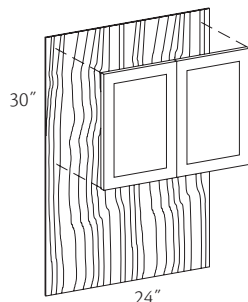


Check dishwasher manufacturer's specification for Dishwasher Panel compatibility

APC	XS
APFC	XSG
FPFB	TWR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	RTKP
FBC	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD
IF	

Dishwasher Raised Panel

DWP .RP



- Full overlay door styles receive one 22 3/8" wide by 15 3/4" high door. Half overlay door styles receive two 10 29/32" wide by 26" high doors. (Style and color to match kitchen)
- Mounted to matching 3/16" wood veneer or laminate panel
- Universally sized; trim to fit
- Dishwasher Panels are designed to provide a decorative look to the front of dishwashers. "Raised Panel" indicates the application of a door panel to the backer panel

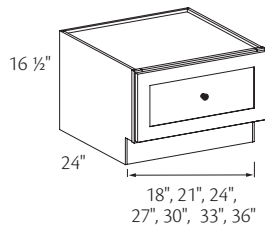


Check dishwasher manufacturer's specification for Dishwasher Panel compatibility



Consider ordering a DWP and a replacement door(s) to create a different configuration if desired. Field Installed.

APC	XS
APFC	XSG
FPFB	TWR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	RTKP
FBC	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD
IF	



Pedestal Drawer

PSD18
PSD21
PSD24
PSD27
PSD30
PSD33
PSD36

- 24" wide unit will house a single dishwasher drawer when installed between two cabinets
- Unable to be used for washing machines or dryers

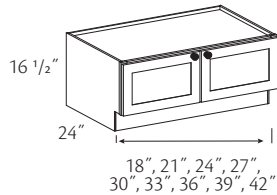
☆ Max. (ID) is 27"



This cabinet can be used for bench seating. Add a wood top for a finished look.

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	

Pedestal Door



PSD018 R or L
PSD021 R or L
 ○ **PSD024 BUTT**
PSD027 (Butt)
PSD030 BUTT
PSD033 BUTT
PSD036 BUTT
PSD039
PSD042

- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- 24" wide unit will house a single dishwasher drawer when installed between two cabinets
- Unable to be used for washing machines or dryers
- Cabinet can be used as bench seating
- Factory installed Roll-Out Trays available for easy access on 18"-36" cabinets; Field installed Roll-Out Trays available on 39" and 42"

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"



Consider Change Width (CW), Change Height (CH) and Reduced Depth (RD) options to replicate a Wall Cabinet with toe kick

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	

Base Peninsula Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction	IF	Inverted Frame
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	XS	Extended Stile
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	TWR	Top Wide Rail
FE	Finished Ends	WR	Wide Bottom Rail
AD_E	Attached Decorative End	RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
MI	Matching Interior	RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
CW	Change Width	VTK	Void Toe Kick
RD	Reduced Depth	TKL	Toe Kick Loose
ID	Increased Depth	GD	Glass Doors
CH	Change Height		

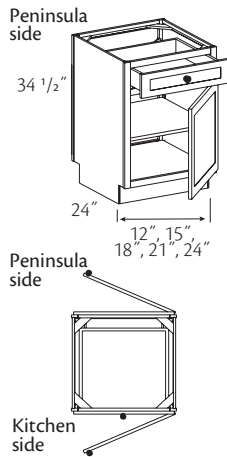
Peninsula Base Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Peninsula Base Single Door

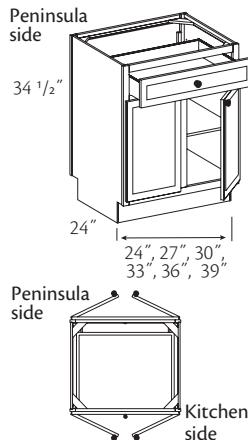


PB12 R or L
PB15 R or L
PB18 R or L
PB21 R or L
PB24 R or L

- Specify R or L for door hinging on kitchen side
- One adjustable shelf
- False drawer front on peninsula side
- Both doors hinged on same end panel
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	❖ RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	● GD
● CH	

Peninsula Base Double Door



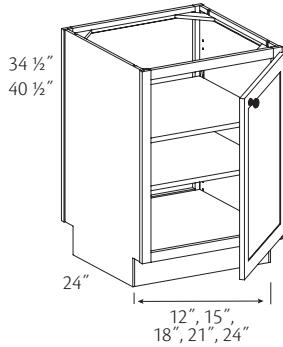
One drawer
 ○ **PB24 BUTT**
PB27 (Butt)
PB30 BUTT
PB33 BUTT
PB36 BUTT
PB39
Two drawers
PB39 .2D
PB42
PB45
PB48
▲+○ PB48 BUTT

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ▲ Four pair of butt doors
- + Unavailable with (GD) option

- One adjustable shelf
- False drawer front on peninsula side
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	❖ RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	☆ GD
● CH	

Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door



Two shelves

34 1/2" High

PB12 R or L.FH

PB15 R or L.FH

PB18 R or L.FH

PB21 R or L.FH

PB24 R or L.FH

Three shelves

40 1/2" High

PB122440 R or L.FH

PB152440 R or L.FH

PB182440 R or L.FH

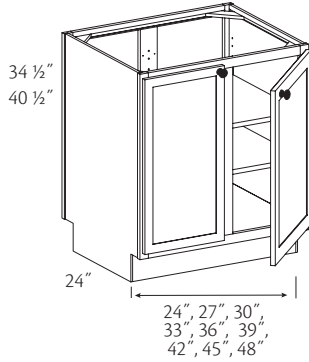
PB212440 R or L.FH

PB242440 R or L.FH

- Specify R or L for door hinging on kitchen side
- Adjustable shelves
- Both doors hinged on same end panel
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	◇ RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	● GD
● CH	

Peninsula Base Full-Height Double Door



Two shelves

34 1/2" High

○ **PB24 BUTT.FH**

PB27 (Butt).FH

PB30 BUTT.FH

PB33 BUTT.FH

PB36 BUTT.FH

PB39 .FH

PB42 .FH

PB45 .FH

PB48 .FH

○ **PB48 BUTT.FH**

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

Three shelves

40 1/2" High

○ **PB242440 BUTT.FH**

PB272440 (Butt).FH

PB302440 BUTT.FH

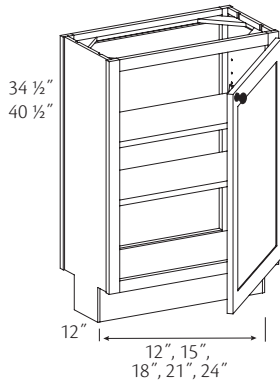
PB332440 BUTT.FH

PB362440 BUTT.FH

- Adjustable shelves
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	◇ RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	● GD
● CH	

Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door 12" Deep



Two shelves

34 1/2" High

PB1212 R or L.FH

PB1512 R or L.FH

PB1812 R or L.FH

PB2112 R or L.FH

PB2412 R or L.FH

Three shelves

40 1/2" High

PB121240 R or L.FH

PB151240 R or L.FH

PB181240 R or L.FH

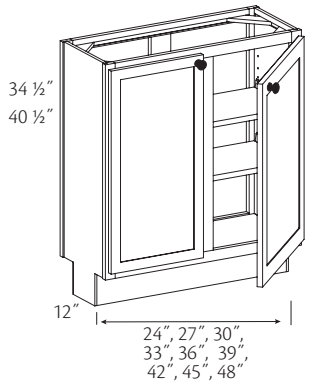
PB211240 R or L.FH

PB241240 R or L.FH

- Specify R or L for door hinging on kitchen side
- Adjustable shelves
- Both doors hinged on same end panel

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	◇ RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKL
● ID	● GD
● CH	

Peninsula Base Full-Height Double Door 12" Deep



Two shelves

34 1/2" High

○ **PB2412 BUTT.FH**

PB2712 (Butt).FH

PB3012 BUTT.FH

PB3312 BUTT.FH

PB3612 BUTT.FH

PB3912 .FH

PB4212 .FH

PB4512 .FH

PB4812 .FH

▲ **PB4812 BUTT.FH**

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

▲ Two pair of butt doors

Three shelves

40 1/2" High

○ **PB241240 BUTT.FH**

PB271240 (Butt).FH

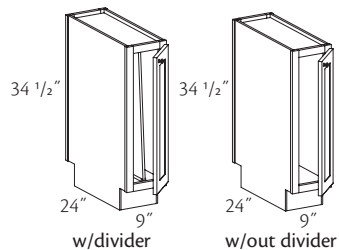
PB301240 BUTT.FH

PB331240 BUTT.FH

PB361240 BUTT.FH

- Specify R or L for door hinging on kitchen side
- Adjustable shelves

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	◇ RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKL
● ID	● GD
● CH	



Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door 9" Wide

With Tray Divider
PB9 R or L
 Without Tray Divider
PB9 R or L.VTD

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- One full-height tray divider
- Both doors hinged on same end panel
- ☆ Tray divider unavailable when (RD) option of less than 6" is selected
- ☆ Unavailable with (RTKPB) option
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	❖ RTKP
● CW	● VTK
☆ RD	● TKL
☆ ID	● GD
● CH	

Base Specialty Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction	XS	Extended Stile
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	TWR	Top Wide Rail
FE	Finished Ends	WR	Wide Bottom Rail
AD_E	Attached Decorative End	RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
MI	Matching Interior	RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
FBC	Flush Back Construction	VTK	Void Toe Kick
CW	Change Width	TKD	Toe Kick Drawer
RD	Reduced Depth	PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
ID	Increased Depth	TKL	Toe Kick Loose
CH	Change Height	GD	Glass Doors
IF	Inverted Frame		

Base Specialty Cabinet Information

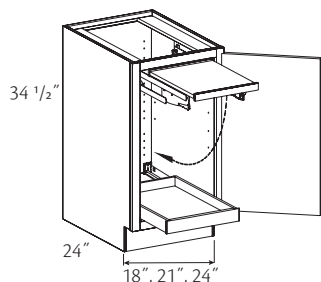
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Base Mixer Shelf

BMS18 R or L
BMS21 R or L
BMS24 R or L
BMS24 BUTT



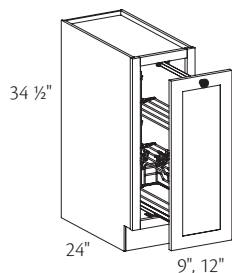
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Full-height door
- One Roll-Out Tray
- Bottom Roll-Out Tray includes full-extension soft-close runners
- Max. appliance height is 16"
- Lift mechanism includes a soft-close/cushion feature when lowered back into the cabinet
- Weight capacity is adjustable up to 60 lbs.; unit shipped at 30 lbs. capacity

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	

Base Bakers Tray Pull-out

Three tray compartments
BBTP9
 Four tray compartments
BBTP12

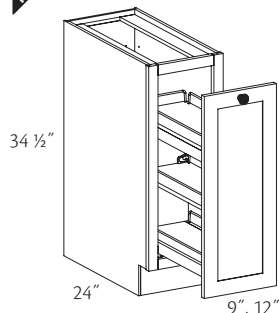
- Unavailable with (RTKB) option
- ▲ Unavailable with (RTKPB) option



- Each compartment is 1 5/16" wide by 17 7/16" deep
- Unit slides on full-extension undermount soft-close runners
- Dividers shipped separately

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	

New



Base Pantry Pull-out

BPP19 4 1/2" shelf width
BPP112 7 1/2" shelf width

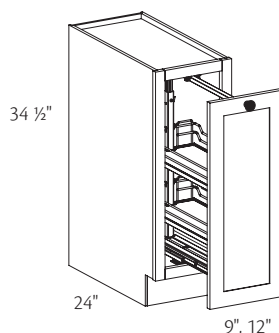
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- One top interchangeable shelf (interchangeable shelf sold separately)
- One adjustable middle shelf and one fixed bottom shelf
- 9" cabinet: Pull-out is 5 1/2" wide with 4 7/8" clearance between the metal rails
- 12" cabinet: Pull-out is 8 1/2" wide with 7 7/8" clearance between the metal rails
- Unit slides on full-extension under-mount soft-close runners
- ☆ 9" wide cabinet unavailable with (RTKB), (RTKPB) and (TKD) options
- Interchangeable inserts available in Base Accessories

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	

Base Pantry Pull-out - Chrome

■ **BPPC9** 4 1/2" shelf width
BPPC12 7 1/2" shelf width

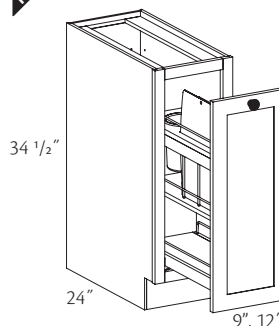


- Two adjustable shelves are non-slip coated wood-grain melamine with chrome gallery rails
- One fixed wood shelf attached to the bottom of a full-height door
- Unit slides on full-extension under-mount soft-close runners
- Shelves shipped separately
- ☆ 9" wide cabinet unavailable with (RTKB) and (RTKPB) options

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	

Base Cabinets

New



Base Pantry Pull-out Utensil Storage

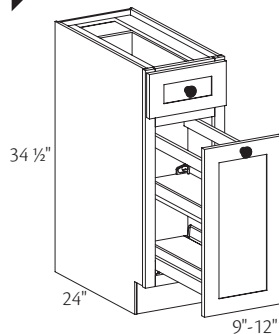
BPPUS19 4 1/2" shelf width
BPPUS112 7 1/2" shelf width

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- One top interchangeable shelf with knife insert(s), one steel utensil bin (interchangeable shelf shipped separately)
- One adjustable middle shelf and one fixed bottom shelf
- 9" cabinet: Pull-out is 5 1/2" wide with 4 7/8" clearance between the metal rails. Features one universal knife insert measuring 10" x 2 5/8" x 9" deep, one steel utensil bin and four cutting mats
- 12" cabinet: Pull-out is 8 1/2" wide with 7 7/8" clearance between the metal rails. Features two universal knife inserts measuring 4 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 9" deep, one steel utensil bin and four cutting mats
- Unit slides on full-extension under-mount soft-close runners
- ☆ 9" wide cabinet unavailable with (RTKB), (RTKPB) and (TKD) options
- Interchangeable inserts available in Base Accessories

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
● IF	

New



Base Pantry Pull-out w/ Top Drawer

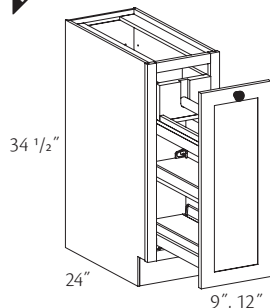
BPPD9
BPPD12

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- One top drawer
- One adjustable shelf and one fixed bottom shelf
- 9" cabinet: Pull-out is 5 1/2" wide with 4 7/8" clearance between the metal rails
- 12" cabinet: Pull-out is 8 1/2" wide with 7 7/8" clearance between the metal rails
- Unit slides on full-extension under-mount soft-close runners
- 9" wide cabinet unavailable with (RTKB), (RTKPB) and (TKD) options

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
IF	

New



Base Cleaning Storage Cabinet

■ BCS19
■ BCS12

■ Frame stiles are 15/16" wide

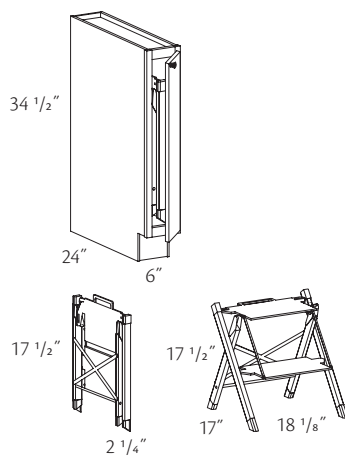
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- One top interchangeable shelf with paper towel holder and plastic bag storage compartment (interchangeable shelf shipped separately)
- One adjustable middle shelf and one fixed bottom shelf
- 9" Cabinet: Pull-out is 5 1/2" wide with 4 7/8" clearance between the metal rails. Paper towel roll diameter **cannot** exceed 5 7/8".
- 12" cabinet: Pull-out is 8 1/2" wide with 7 7/8" clearance between the metal rails. Features a paper towel section to maximize paper towel diameter, max diameter is 7"
- Unit slides on full-extension under-mount soft-close runners
- ☆ 9" wide cabinet unavailable with (RTKB), (RTKPB) and (TKD) options
- Interchangeable inserts available in Base Accessories

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD
IF	

Base Step Stool Cabinet

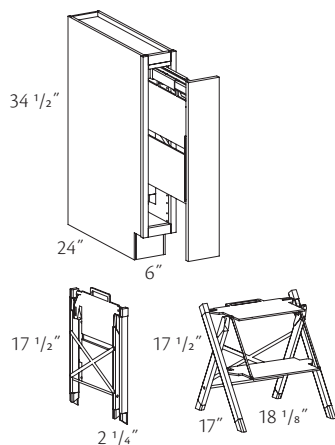
BSS6 R or L



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Frame stiles are 15/16" wide
- Replacement Hinge for 6" wide cabinets: PH34FO.SC
- Ladder Weight Capacity 250 lbs.
- Wide Rail Plain only (WR)
- ☆ Unavailable with (RTKB) option
- ☆ Unavailable with (RTKPB) option
- Door defaults to a slab design with an outside profile matching the selected door style
- ☆ Height unable to be reduced less than 34 1/2" and max height is 42"
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD
IF	

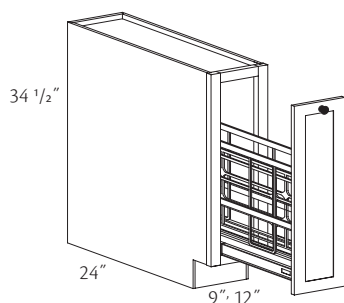
Base Step Stool Pull-out BSSP6



- Frame rails are 15/16" wide
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Full-height door
- Step ladder is accessible from both right and left sides; mounting hooks are reversible; ladder shipped separately from cabinet
- Ladder Weight Capacity 250 lbs.
- ☆ Wide Rail Plain only (WR)
- Door defaults to a slab design with an outside profile matching the selected door style
- ☆ Unavailable with (RTKB) option
- ☆ Unavailable with (RTKPB) option

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
CH	GD
IF	

Base Tray Pull-out BTP9 BTP12



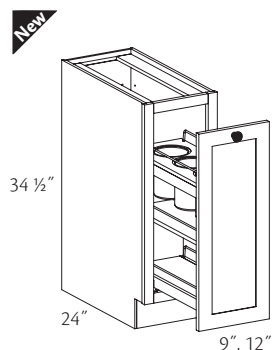
- Unit slides on full-extension under-mount soft-close runners
- Center tray divider can be removed
- Chrome rack with T-Bar included to subdivide sections for customized compartments
- ☆ 9" wide cabinet unavailable with (RTKB), (RTKPB) and (TKD) options

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
CW	☆ TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
CH	GD
IF	

Base Utensil Pull-out

BUPI9 5" canisters
BUPI12 5 1/2" canisters

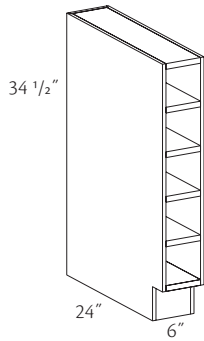
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- One top interchangeable shelf with three metal storage canisters. Canister depth is 5 3/4" for BUPI9; 6 3/4" for BUPI12 (interchangeable shelf shipped separately)
- One adjustable middle shelf and one fixed bottom shelf
- 9" cabinet: Pull-out is 5 1/2" wide with 4 7/8" clearance between the metal rails
- 12" cabinet: Pull-out is 8 1/2" wide with 7 7/8" clearance between the metal rails
- Unit slides on full-extension under-mount soft-close runners
- ☆ 9" wide cabinet unavailable with (RTKB), (RTKPB) and (TKD) options
- Interchangeable inserts available in Base Accessories

● APC	● XS
● APFC	● XSG
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
CW	☆ TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
CH	GD
IF	

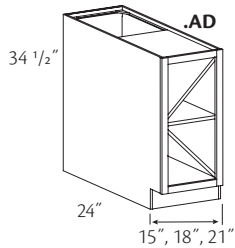
Base Wine Rack BWR6



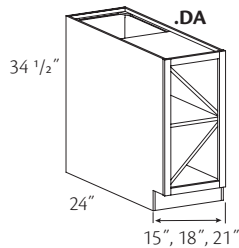
- Wood veneer construction with 1/2" end panels; unavailable in plywood
- Four fixed shelves
- Bottle stop pin placed at 12"; removable
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 6" for wood door styles
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ Only available with (RTKP); unable to accommodate (RTKPB, RTKPL, RTKPR)
- **Note:** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction

APC	XS
APFC	XSG
FPEB	TWR
❖ FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
❖ MI	☆ RTKP
FBC	● VTK
CW	TKD
☆ RD	PTKV
☆ ID	TKL
CH	GD
IF	

Base Offset Diagonal Wine Storage Cabinet



Ascending
BODWC15 .AD
BODWC18 .AD
BODWC21 .AD
 Descending
BODWC15 .DA
BODWC18 .DA
BODWC21 .DA

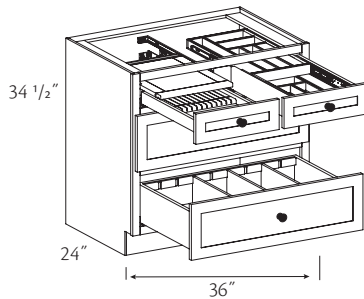


- 11/16" (17.5 mm) thick shelves
- Shelves fixed into position and unable to be adjusted
- ☆ When (RD) is selected, wine storage section will always be 11 3/8" deep. The cabinet when ordered from 24" deep to 13" deep will always have a back panel in the wine storage section that is up against the wine storage dividers
- Ascending and descending orientation is from left to right
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

❖ APC	● XS
● APFC	XSG
FPEB	TWR
❖ FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
❖ MI	RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
CW	TKD
☆ RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	GD
IF	

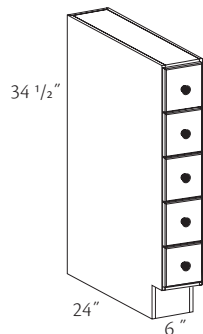
Base Cooking Center

BCC36 # knife slots
12



- Two 7" deep drawers with Adjustable Drawer Dividers
- Knife Section Cutting Center (KSCC18) in top left drawer
- Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (WTCD18) in top right drawer
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option

● APC	● XS
● APFC	XSG
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
CW	● TKD
RD	PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	GD
IF	



Base Spice Drawer Cabinet BSDC6

- Wood veneer construction with 1/2" end panels; unavailable in plywood
- Drawer boxes have 1/2" sides and 3/4" floor, front and back
- Interior drawer depth 22" from front to back
- Solid wood 3/4" thick slab drawer fronts with an eased edge. Outside profile will be the same regardless of the selected door style
- Drawer front is adjustable
- All drawer boxes are Natural Birch wood veneer plywood
- Drawer box slides along wood guide. Wood guide is used to keep drawers from moving left to right
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- ☆ Only available with (RTKP); unable to accommodate (RTKPB, RTKPL, RTKPR)
- **Note:** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets

APC	XS
APFC	XSG
FPEB	TWR
❖ FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
❖ MI	☆ RTKP
FBC	● VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD
IF	

Base Island

APC All Plywood Construction
APFC All Plywood Furniture Construction
FE Finished Ends

MI Matching Interior
CW Change Width

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

Base Island Information

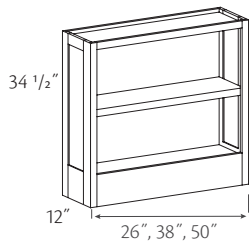
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Caution: To prevent tipping, Island cabinets need to be attached to a wall stud or anchor to the floor to achieve sufficient stability; unintended to be free-standing.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Island End - Bookcase

IEB261234
IEB381234
IEB501234



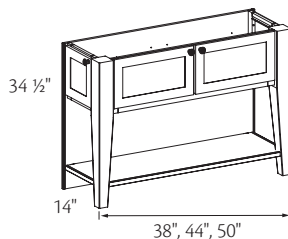
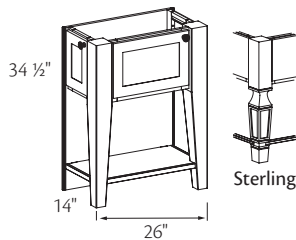
- Single fixed shelf
- Available in full overlay door styles and 1/2" overlay door styles with comparable full overlay door style
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Rustic Hickory door styles will **not** contain rustic characteristics
- End panel will match selected door style on the order
- Backs are finished to match

❖ APC	❖ MI
❖ APFC	● CW
❖ FE	

Island End Cap with Doors

Sterling Leg
IECDO2614 R or L.STL
IECDO3814 .STL
IECDO4414 .STL
IECDO5014 .STL

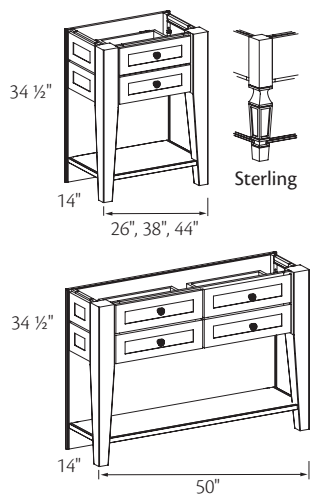
Tapered Leg
IECDO2614 R or L.TPL
IECDO3814 .TPL
IECDO4414 .TPL
IECDO5014 .TPL



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Available in Rustic Alder, Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only
- Side doors are fully operational
- Backs of Island End Caps are finished both sides
- Single Bead Edge (SBE) applied to the edges of back panels
- Back options are unavailable
- Open area height from top of bottom shelf to cabinet frame is 16"
- **Note:** Cabinet back panel designed to sit 3/4" proud of doors or drawer fronts

❖ APC	❖ MI
❖ APFC	● CW
❖ FE	

Island End Cap with Drawers



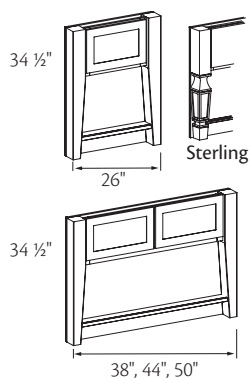
Sterling Leg
IECDW2614 .STL
IECDW3814 .STL
IECDW4414 .STL
IECDW5014 .STL

Tapered Leg
IECDW2614 .TPL
IECDW3814 .TPL
IECDW4414 .TPL
IECDW5014 .TPL

- Available in Rustic Alder, Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only
- Back options are unavailable
- Backs of Island End Caps are finished both sides
- Single Bead Edge (SBE) applied to the edges of back panels
- Open area height from top of bottom shelf to cabinet frame is 16"
- **Note:** Cabinet back panel designed to sit 3/4" proud of doors or drawer fronts

APC	MI
APFC	CW
FE	

Island End Cap Open with False Doors



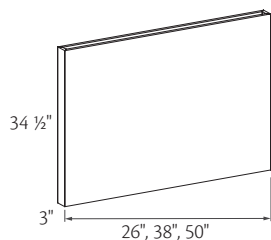
Sterling Leg
IECFDO2604 .STL
IECFDO3804 .STL
IECFDO4404 .STL
IECFDO5004 .STL

Tapered Leg
IECFDO2604 .TPL
IECFDO3804 .TPL
IECFDO4404 .TPL
IECFDO5004 .TPL

- Available in Rustic Alder, Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only
- Backs of Island End Caps are finished both sides
- Single Bead Edge (SBE) applied to the edges of back panels
- Back options are unavailable
- Open area height from top of bottom shelf to cabinet frame is 16"
- **Note:** Cabinet back panel designed to sit 3/4" proud of legs

APC	MI
APFC	CW
FE	

Island End - Flush

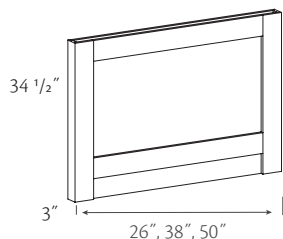


IEF260334
IEF380334
IEF500334

- Rustic Hickory door styles will **not** contain rustic characteristics
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Backs are finished to match

APC	MI
APFC	CW
FE	

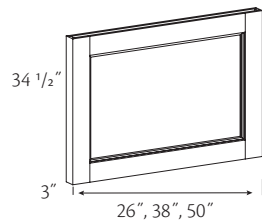
Island End - Gateway



IEG260334
IEG380334
IEG500334

- Rustic Hickory door styles will **not** contain rustic characteristics
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Backs are finished to match

APC	MI
APFC	CW
FE	



Island End - Transitional

IET260334
IET380334
IET500334

- Rustic Hickory door styles will **not** contain rustic characteristics
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Backs are finished to match

✦ APC	MI
✦ APFC	● CW
✦ FE	

Base End Run Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
AD_E	Attached Decorative End
MI	Matching Interior
FBC	Flush Back Construction
CW	Change Width
RD	Reduced Depth

ID	Increased Depth
CH	Change Height
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick
TKL	Toe Kick Loose
GD	Glass Doors

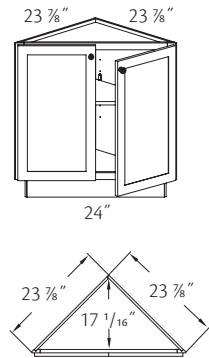
Base End Run Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Base Corner Angle

BCA24 BUTT

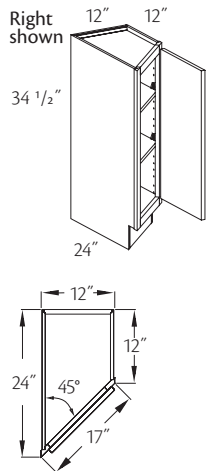


- One adjustable shelf
- Can be installed on either right or left end

● APC	● ID
● APFC	● CH
● FPEB	● WR
● FE	● RTK
● AD_E	● RTKP
● MI	● VTK
● FBC	● TKL
● CW	● GD
● RD	

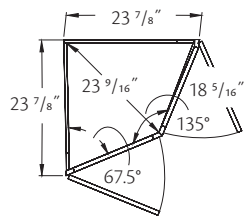
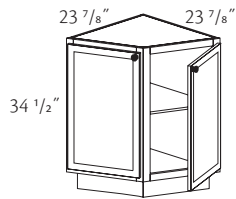
Base End Angle

BEA12 R or L



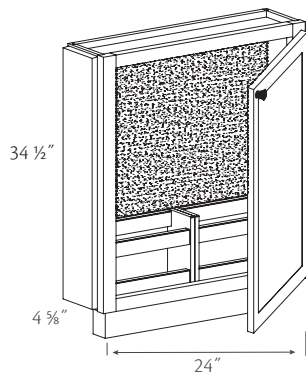
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two adjustable shelves
- Full-height door
- One optional tray divider available in center location only
- ☆ (RTK) available hinge side only
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- ☆ Wide Rail Plain only (WR)
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● APC	☆ ID
● APFC	● CH
● FPEB	☆ WR
● FE	☆ RTK
● AD_E	● RTKP
● MI	● VTK
● FBC	● TKL
● CW	● GD
☆ RD	

Base End Corner**BEC24**

- One adjustable shelf
- Can be installed on either right or left end

● APC	● ID
● APFC	● CH
● FPB	● WR
● FE	● RTK
● AD_E	● RTKP
● MI	● VTK
● FBC	● TKL
● CW	● GD
● RD	

Base Message Center**MCB24 R or L**

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- For use at the end of a cabinet run
- Includes cork board and two built-in magazine racks
- Filler Overlay supplied; ships separately; field install
- A 2 1/2" frame stile is used on the hinge side of the cabinet to provide clearance for hardware

● APC	● ID
● APFC	● CH
● FPB	● WR
● FE	● RTK
● AD_E	● RTKP
● MI	● VTK
● FBC	● TKL
● CW	● GD
● RD	



When a hinged door is attached to a 2 1/2" stile the door will be 1" narrower than a standard door. Keep this in mind when stacking cabinets

Base Corner Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

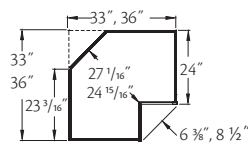
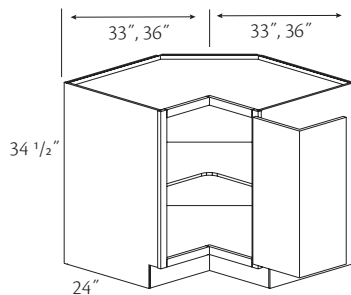
APC	All Plywood Construction	CH	Change Height
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	XS	Extended Stile
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	TWR	Top Wide Rail
FE	Finished Ends	WR	Wide Bottom Rail
AD_E	Attached Decorative End	RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
MI	Matching Interior	RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
FBC	Flush Back Construction	VTK	Void Toe Kick
CW	Change Width	PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
RD	Reduced Depth	TKL	Toe Kick Loose
ID	Increased Depth	GD	Glass Doors

Base Corner Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Easy Reach



All dimensions are to outside of frame

- **EZR33 R or L**
EZR36 R or L
- Unavailable with Glass door option

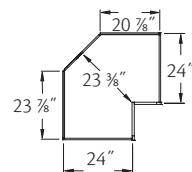
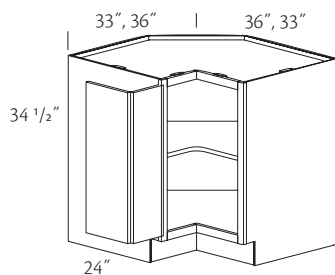
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- One fixed shelf
- Frame opening, from left to right edge is 10 1/2" for EZR33 and 14 3/4" for EZR36
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 29" door clearance recommended for delivery
- ☆ Unavailable with Aluminum Frame Glass doors
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● PTKV
● RD	● TKL
● ID	☆ GD



Please provide proper clearance and hinge on opposite side when placing an Easy Reach cabinet next to an appliance

Asymmetrical Easy Reach



- **EZR3633 R or L**
EZR3336 R or L

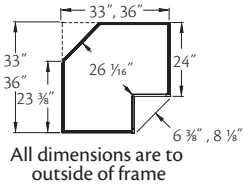
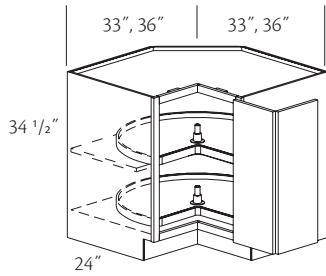
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- One fixed shelf
- Frame opening from left to right edge is 12 7/8"
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 29" door clearance recommended for delivery
- Mitered and Slab door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● PTKV
● RD	● TKL
● ID	● GD



Please provide proper clearance and hinge on opposite side when placing an Easy Reach cabinet next to an appliance

Easy Reach Wood Super Susan



- Pie-cut shelves
28" diameter
- **EZR33 R or L.WSS**
32" diameter
EZR36 R or L.WSS
- Unavailable with Glass door option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two pie-cut shelves rotate individually
- Rotating shelves have wood floor and trim
- Frame opening, from left to right edge is 10 1/2" for EZR33 and 14 3/4" for EZR36
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 29" door clearance recommended for delivery
- ☆ Unavailable with Aluminum Frame Glass doors
- Rotating shelves are attached to cabinet floor and fixed shelf
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature

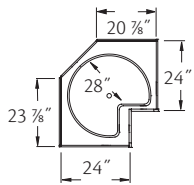
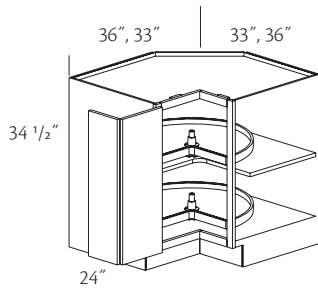
● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	RTKP
FBC	● VTK
CW	PTKV
RD	● TKL
ID	☆ GD



Please provide proper clearance and hinge on opposite side when placing an Easy Reach cabinet next to an appliance

Asymmetrical Easy Reach Wood Super Susan

EZR3633 R or L.WSS
EZR3336 R or L.WSS



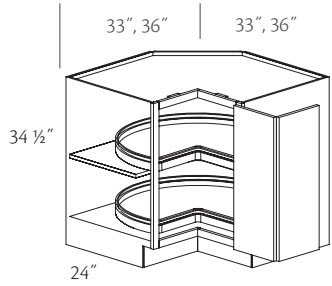
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two pie-cut 28" diameter rotating shelves
- Rotating shelves have wood floor and trim
- Frame opening from left to right edge is 12 7/8"
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 29" door clearance recommended for delivery
- Mitered and Slab door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs
- Rotating shelves are attached to cabinet floor and fixed shelf
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	RTKP
FBC	● VTK
CW	PTKV
RD	● TKL
ID	GD



Please provide proper clearance and hinge on opposite side when placing an Easy Reach cabinet next to an appliance

Easy Reach w/Chrome Super Susan



Pie-cut shelves

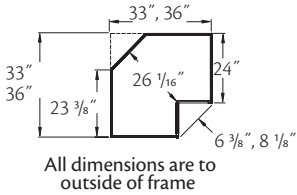
28" diameter

○ **EZR33 R or L.CSS**

32" diameter

EZR36 R or L.CSS

○ Unavailable with Glass door option



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two pie-cut shelves rotate individually
- Rotating shelf has chrome rail
- Frame opening from left to right edge:
10 1/2" for EZR33
14 3/4" for EZR36
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 29" door clearance recommended for delivery
- ☆ Unavailable with Aluminum Frame Glass doors
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature
- Rotating shelves are attached to cabinet floor and fixed shelf

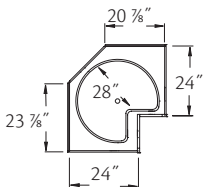
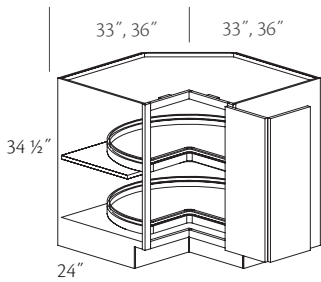
● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● PTKV
● RD	● TKL
● ID	☆ GD



Please provide proper clearance and hinge on opposite side when placing an Easy Reach cabinet next to an appliance

Asymmetrical Easy Reach w/Chrome Super Susan

EZR3336 R or L.CSS
EZR3633 R or L.CSS



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two 28" diameter pie-cut shelves rotate individually
- Rotating shelf has chrome rail
- Frame opening, from left to right edge is 12 7/8"
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 29" door clearance recommended for delivery
- Mitered and Slab door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature
- Rotating shelves are attached to cabinet floor and fixed shelf

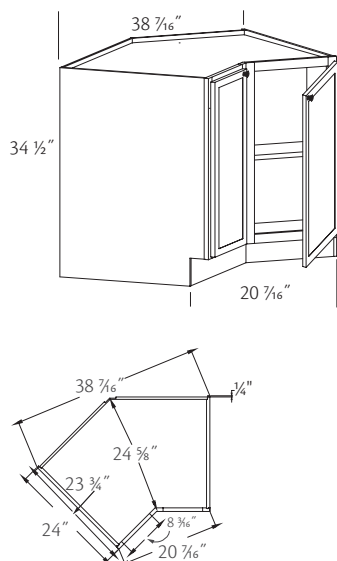
● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● PTKV
● RD	● TKL
● ID	● GD



Please provide proper clearance and hinge on opposite side when placing an Easy Reach cabinet next to an appliance

135 Degree Base Inside Angle Corner Cabinet

BIAC21

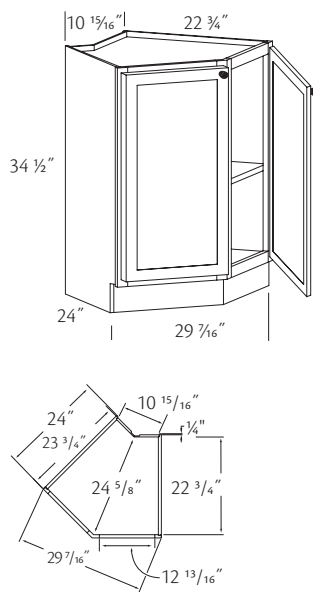


- Backs of cabinets are slightly recessed to allow for wall imperfections, shimming is required
- One adjustable shelf
- Allow 21" of wall space

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	● WR
AD_E	● RTK
● MI	RTKP
FBC	● VTK
CW	PTKV
RD	TKL
ID	GD

135 Degree Base Outside Angle Corner Cabinet

BOAC6

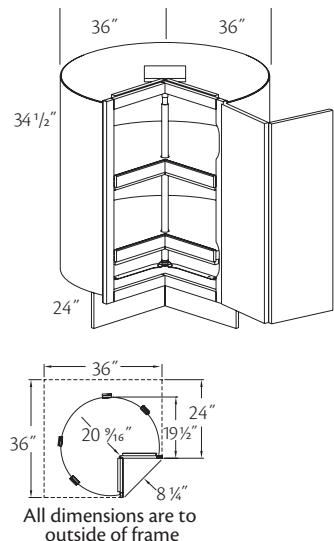


- Backs of cabinets are slightly recessed to allow for wall imperfections, shimming is required
- One adjustable shelf
- Allow 6" of wall space

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	● WR
AD_E	● RTK
● MI	RTKP
FBC	● VTK
CW	PTKV
RD	TKL
ID	● GD

Wood Lazy Susan

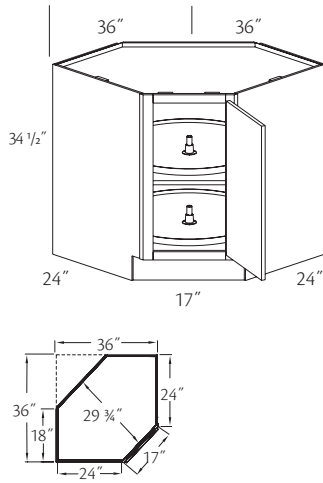
LS36 R or L.WLS



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Rotating shelves have wood floor and trim
- Requires 36" of wall space
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- ☆ Back (barrel) will **not** be plywood when APC is chosen
- Rotating shelves are attached to cabinet floor and fixed shelf

☆ APC	CH
APFC	● XS
FPEB	TWR
FE	● WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	RTKP
FBC	VTK
CW	PTKV
RD	TKL
ID	● GD

Wood Lazy Susan Angle LSA36 R or L.WLS



All dimensions are to outside of frame

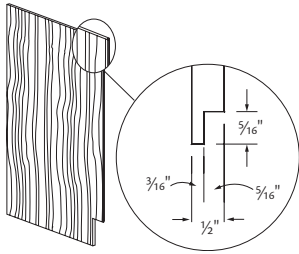
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two 28" diameter rotating shelves
- Rotating shelves have wood floor and trim
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 30 1/2" door clearance recommended for delivery
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge
- Rotating shelves are attached to cabinet floor and fixed shelf



If corner cabinet adjacent to an object is deeper than the end panel, the door of the corner cabinet may not function properly

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● PTKV
● RD	● TKL
● ID	● GD

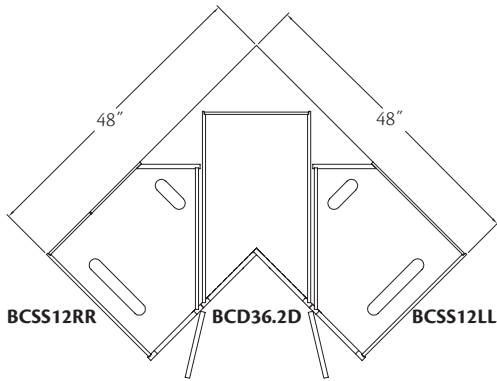
Lazy Susan End Panel LSEP .R or L



- Specify R or L
- Notched to fit behind stile of Lazy Susan front frame
- Quartersawn door styles end panel will be supplied plain sawn. Select Furniture Plywood Ends Both (FPEB) or All Plywood (APC or APFC) to receive matching quartersawn wood veneer
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch vinyl

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
❖ FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● PTKV
● RD	● TKL
● ID	● GD

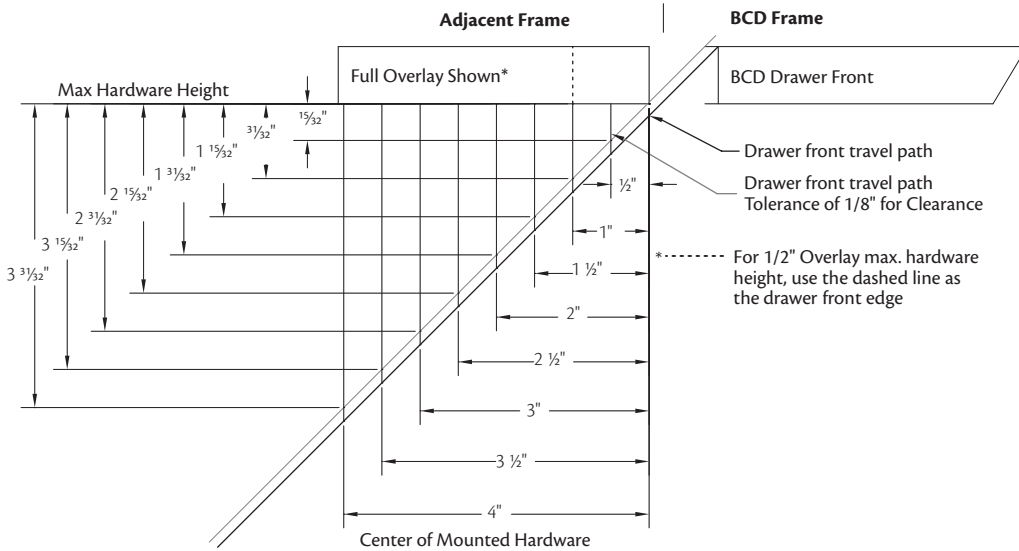
Base Corner Drawer Cabinet and Base Corner Smart Space Companion View



- Additional fillers are **not** needed when this orientation is used
- Additional fillers are required when the adjacent BCSS cabinet doors are hinged opposite the BCD cabinet. Refer to the travel path chart for details



Base Corner Smart Space cabinets can also be used as an alternate corner solution when used with a Base Filler 3x3 in place of a Base Corner Drawer cabinet



Base Corner Drawer Cabinet

Two Drawer
BCD36 .2D

Three Drawer
BCD36 .3D

- Available with Slab Top Drawer option

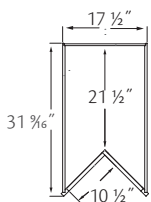
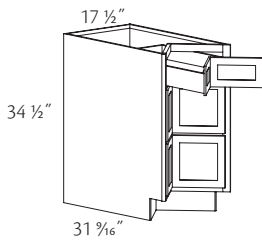
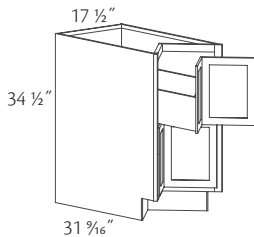
- 90° frame
- Drawer is the same as a B12
- Unavailable with any drawer box accessories
- Requires 36" of wall space
- Unavailable in Newport door style



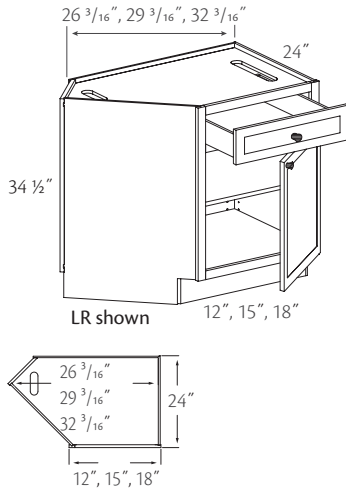
Please use a filler next to the Base Corner Drawer Cabinet if an adjacent unit is deeper than 24".

The filler width must equal the distance a unit will extend beyond the Base Corner Drawer Cabinet to ensure proper drawer clearance. For example: A 2" filler is needed if a 26" deep range is placed next to it

● APC	CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	TWR
● FE	● WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	RTKP
FBC	● VTK
CW	PTKV
RD	TKL
ID	GD



Base Corner Smart Space Cabinet



Specify RR or RL Right

- **BCSS12 RR or RL**
- **BCSS15 RR or RL**
- **BCSS18 RR or RL**

Specify LR or LL Left

- **BCSS12 LR or LL**
- **BCSS15 LR or LL**
- **BCSS18 LR or LL**

- (XS) available on the left side only
- (XS) available on the right side only

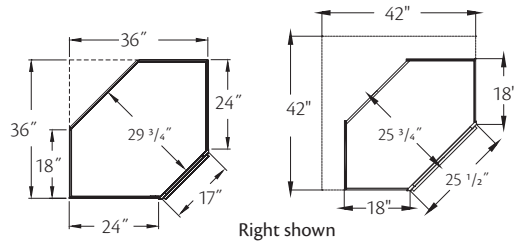
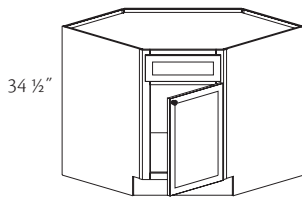
- Unavailable with Roll-Out Trays
- Right cabinets: Place on the left side of a Base Corner Drawer cabinet
- Left cabinets: Place on the right side of a Base Corner Drawer cabinet
- ☆ Furniture Ends will be supplied on the non-angled end panels only

● APC	● CH
☆ APFC	☆ XS
☆ FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
FBC	● VTK
CW	PTKV
RD	TKL
ID	● GD

Sink Base Angle

▲+ **SBA36 R or L**
* **SBA42 R or L**

- ▲ Unavailable with (TKL) option
- ✦ Unable to accommodate double bowl sink
- * Unavailable with (AD_E), (APFC), or (FPFB) option



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- No shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- Use (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge
- Cabinet supplied with a full ceiling and **must** be field trimmed for sink installation

● APC	● CH
☆ APFC	☆ XS
☆ FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
☆ AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
FBC	● VTK
CW	PTKV
RD	☆ TKL
ID	● GD

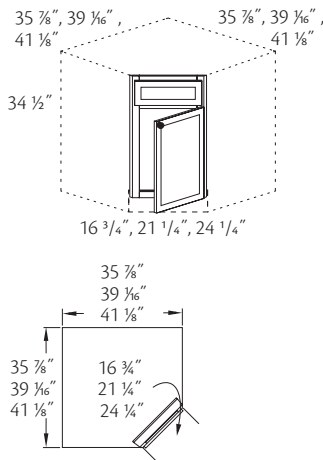


When using a corner sink in your design, it is recommended to install at least a 15" cabinet between the corner sink and dishwasher. This will allow a comfortable space to load and unload the unit.

Sink Front Angle

○ **SFA36 R or L**
▲ **SFA39 R or L**
* **SFA42 BUTT**

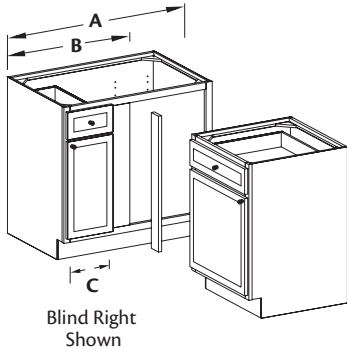
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ▲ Available in full overlay door styles only
- * Unavailable in full overlay door styles



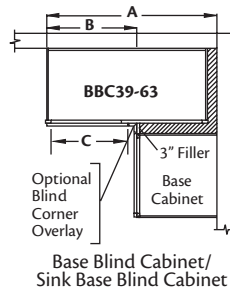
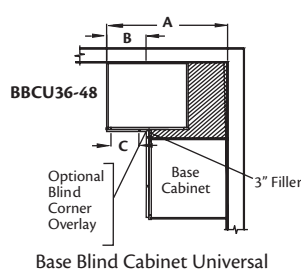
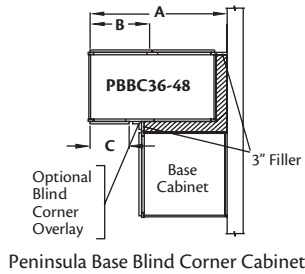
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes 48" x 48" x 1/2" floor; floor shipped separately
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- Use (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● APC	● CH
APFC	☆ XS
FPFB	● TWR
FE	● WR
AD_E	● RTK
MI	● RTKP
FBC	● VTK
☆ CW	PTKV
RD	TKL
ID	● GD

Base Blind Corner Cabinet Information



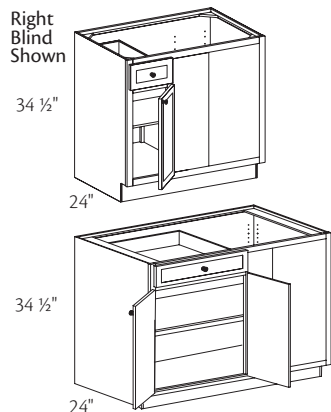
- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- All Base Blind Corner cabinets need to be pulled. Consult chart or pull dimensions and min. wall space requirements
- Door hinged on same side as blind on single door cabinets
- A 3" Base Filler is included with each Base Blind Corner cabinet; shipped separately. Base cabinet adjacent to BBC may be ordered with an extended stile in lieu of installing supplied filler
- Cabinets are shipped blind right standard; may be reversed in field
- Two 3" Base Fillers are included with each Peninsula Base Blind Corner ordered except the PBBC27
- Optional Panel for Base Blind Corner Overlay is recommended for full overlay door styles



Cabinet	1/2" Overlay						Full Overlay					
	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open	Cab Width	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open	Cab Width
	Min. ★	Max. ★	Min. ★	Max. ★	"C"		Min. ★	Max. ★	Min. ★	Max. ★	"C"	
BBCU36	36"	40"	12"	16"	6"	24"	36"	40"	12"	16"	6"	24"
PBBC36	34 1/2"	37 3/4"	10 1/2"	13 3/4"	6"	33"	35 1/4"	38 3/4"	11 1/4"	14 3/4"	6"	33"
BBC39	37 1/2"	40 3/4"	13 1/2"	16 3/4"	9"	36"	38 1/4"	41 3/4"	14 1/4"	17 3/4"	9"	36"
BBCU39	37 1/2"	40 5/8"	13 3/4"	16 3/8"	9"	27"	38 1/4"	39 7/8"	13"	15 7/8"	9"	27"
P/BBC42	40 1/2"	43 3/4"	16 1/2"	19 3/4"	12"	39"	41 1/4"	44 3/4"	17 1/4"	20 3/4"	12"	39"
BBCU42	40 1/2"	43 5/8"	16 3/4"	19 3/8"	12"	33"	41 1/4"	42 7/8"	16"	18 7/8"	12"	33"
BBC45	43 1/2"	46 3/4"	19 1/2"	22 3/4"	15"	42"	44 1/4"	47 3/4"	20 1/4"	23 3/4"	15"	42"
BBCU45	43 1/2"	46 5/8"	19 3/4"	22 3/8"	15"	39"	44 1/4"	45 7/8"	19"	21 7/8"	15"	39"
P/BBC48	46 1/2"	49 3/4"	22 1/2"	25 3/4"	18"	45"	47 1/4"	50 3/4"	23 1/4"	26 3/4"	18"	45"
BBCU48	46 1/2"	49 5/8"	22 3/4"	25 3/8"	18"	45"	47 1/4"	48 7/8"	22"	24 7/8"	18"	45"
BBC51	49 1/2"	52 3/4"	25 1/2"	28 3/4"	21"	48"	50 1/4"	53 3/4"	26 1/4"	29 3/4"	21"	48"
BBC54*	52 1/2"	55 3/4"	28 1/2"	31 3/4"	24"	51"	53 1/4"	56 3/4"	29 1/4"	32 3/4"	24"	51"
BBC57*	55 1/2"	58 3/4"	31 1/2"	34 3/4"	27"	54"	56 1/4"	59 3/4"	32 1/4"	35 3/4"	27"	54"
BBC60*	58 1/2"	61 3/4"	34 1/2"	37 3/4"	30"	57"	59 1/4"	62 3/4"	35 1/4"	38 3/4"	30"	57"
BBC63*	61 1/2"	64 3/4"	37 1/2"	40 3/4"	33"	60"	62 1/4"	65 3/4"	38 1/4"	41 3/4"	33"	60"

*Cabinets will have BUTT doors

★Dimensions "A" and "B" minimum requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance. You may deduct 1 1/4" if hardware is not used.



Base Blind Corner

- ▲ **BBC39 R or L**
- ▲ **BBC42 R or L**
- ▲ **BBC45 R or L**
- ▲ **BBC48 R or L**
- ▲ **BBC51 R or L**
- ◆ **BBC54 R or L**
- ◆ **BBC57 R or L**
- ◆ **BBC60 R or L**
- ◆ **BBC63 R or L**

- ▲ Unavailable with (PTKV) option
- ◆ Unavailable with (FBC) option

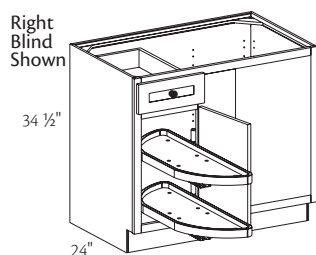
- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Blind panel (stile) is 8" wide
- ☆ Decorative End Option (AD_E) are unavailable on blind side of cabinet
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- Filler included
- Order Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner separately
- One adjustable shelf
- Unavailable with Factory installed Roll-Out Trays
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"



Consider using the (FHK) option on to increase storage height of the top shelf

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
☆ AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
☆ FBC	● VTK
● CW	☆ PTKV
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	● GD

Base Blind Corner w/Wood Lazy Susan



- ▲ **BBC42 R or L.WLS**
- ▲ **BBC45 R or L.WLS**
- ▲ **BBC48 R or L.WLS**

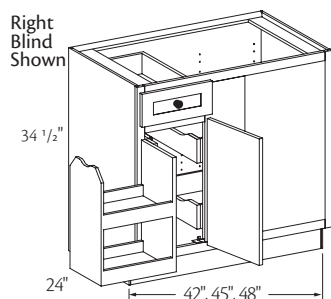
- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Blind panel (stile) is 8" wide
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- ☆ Decorative End Option (AD_E) are unavailable on blind side of cabinet
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Filler included
- Order Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner separately
- Two half-circle shelves, rotate and slide out individually
- Rotating shelves have wood floor and trim
- All Wood Lazy Susan also available as field installed kit; see Base Accessories section
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"



Consider using the (FHK) option on to increase storage height of the top shelf

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
☆ AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● PTKV
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	● GD

Base Blind Corner w/Wood Swing-out



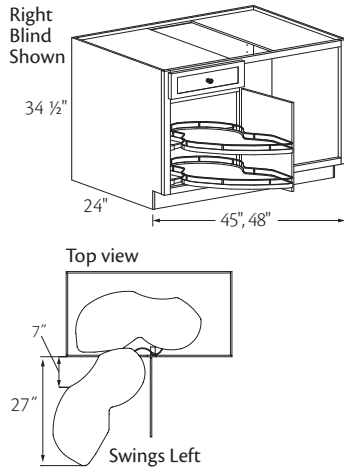
- ▲ **BBC42 R or L.PSO**
- ▲ **BBC45 R or L.PSO**
- ▲ **BBC48 R or L.PSO**

- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- One standard height drawer
- Blind panel (stile) is 8" wide
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- ☆ Attached Decorative End Options (AD_E) are unavailable on blind side of cabinet
- Filler included
- Order Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner separately
- Two Deluxe Roll-Out Trays
- Solid wood swing-out caddy
- ☆ (AD_E) only available on door/drawer side of cabinet
- **Note:** Swing-out unable to fully open if a wall, another cabinet, appliance or any other obstruction deeper than 24" is next to swing-out side end panel



Consider using the (FHK) option on to increase storage height of the top shelf

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
☆ AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● PTKV
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	● GD



Base Blind Corner w/Chrome Swing-out

BBC45 R or L.CSW
BBC48 R or L.CSW

- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Blind panel (stile) is 8" wide
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Filler included
- ☆ Attached Decorative End Options (AD_E) are unavailable on blind side of cabinet
- Order Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner separately
- One standard height drawer
- Two full swing shelves rotate individually
- Shelf height is adjustable
- Shelf is non-slip coated Maple melamine with chrome gallery rails
- Partial ceiling will always be plywood
- **Note:** Swing-out unable to fully open if a wall, another cabinet, appliance or any other obstruction deeper than 24" is next to swing-out side end panel

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
☆ AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	● PTKV
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	● GD

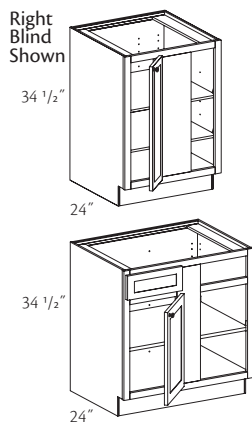


Consider using the (FHK) option on to increase storage height of the top shelf

Base Blind Corner Universal

※▲ **BBCU36**
 ※■ **BBCU39**
 ■ **BBCU42**
 ■ **BBCU45**
 ■ **BBCU48**

- ※ Unavailable with (PTKV) option
- ▲ Full-height door; 9" wide blind panel stile; two adjustable, full-depth shelves
- 6" wide blind panel stile; one adjustable shelf



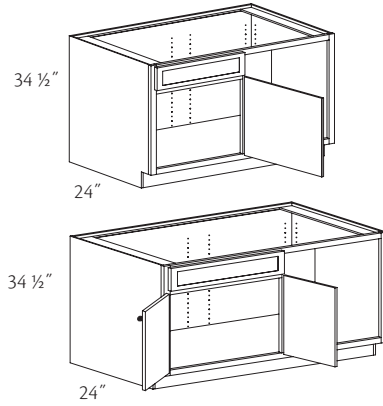
- Cabinets are shipped blind right standard; may be reversed in field
- Right blind shown
- False drawer front(s)
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Filler included
- ☆ Attached Decorative End Options (AD_E) are unavailable on blind side of cabinet
- Order Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner separately
- Unavailable with Factory installed Roll-Out Trays
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
☆ AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● FBC	● VTK
● CW	☆ PTKV
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	● GD



Consider using the (FHK) option on to increase storage height of the top shelf

Sink Base Blind Corner



SBBC51 R or L
SBBC54 R or L
SBBC57 R or L
SBBC60 R or L
SBBC63 R or L

- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Blind panel (stile) is 8" wide
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- Right blind shown
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Filler included

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
☆ AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
FBC	● VTK
CW	● PTKV
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	● GD

- ☆ Decorative End Option (AD_E) are unavailable on blind side of cabinet
- Order Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner separately
- False drawer front(s)
- Unavailable with Factory installed Roll-Out Trays
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

Cabinet	Sink Width (if centered with doors)	1/2" Overlay						Full Overlay					
		Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open "C"	Cab Width	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open "C"	Cab Width
		Min. ★	Max. ★	Min. ★	Max. ★			Min. ★	Max. ★	Min. ★	Max. ★		
SBBC51	16 7/8"	49 1/2"	52 3/4"	25 1/2"	28 3/4"	21"	48"	50 1/4"	53 3/4"	26 1/4"	29 3/4"	21"	48"
SBBC54*	19 7/8"	52 1/2"	55 3/4"	28 1/2"	31 3/4"	24"	51"	53 1/4"	56 3/4"	29 1/4"	32 3/4"	24"	51"
SBBC57*	22 7/8"	55 1/2"	58 3/4"	31 1/2"	34 3/4"	27"	54"	56 1/4"	59 3/4"	32 1/4"	35 3/4"	27"	54"
SBBC60*	25 7/8"	58 1/2"	61 3/4"	34 1/2"	37 3/4"	30"	57"	59 1/4"	62 3/4"	35 1/4"	38 3/4"	30"	57"
SBBC63*	28 7/8"	61 1/2"	64 3/4"	37 1/2"	40 3/4"	33"	60"	62 1/4"	65 3/4"	38 1/4"	41 3/4"	33"	60"

*Cabinets will have BUTT doors

★Dimensions "A" and "B" minimum requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance. You may deduct 1 1/4" if hardware is not used.

Peninsula Base Corner Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

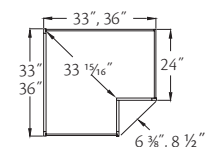
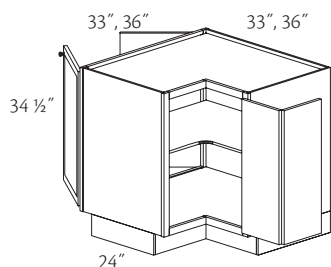
APC	All Plywood Construction	IF	Inverted Frame
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	XS	Extended Stile
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	TWR	Top Wide Rail
FE	Finished Ends	WR	Wide Bottom Rail
AD_E	Attached Decorative End	RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
MI	Matching Interior	RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
CW	Change Width	VTK	Void Toe Kick
RD	Reduced Depth	TKL	Toe Kick Loose
ID	Increased Depth	GD	Glass Doors
CH	Change Height		

Peninsula Base Corner Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Peninsula Easy Reach



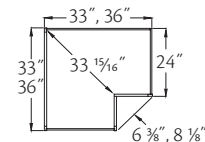
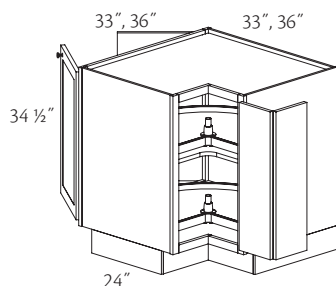
All dimensions are to outside of frame

- ★ PEZR33 RR or L
- ★ PEZR33 LR or L
- ※ PEZR36 RR or L
- ※ PEZR36 LR or L
- ★ Glass doors unavailable on kitchen side
- ※ Unavailable with Aluminum Frame glass doors on kitchen side

- Specify R or L
- The first R or L designates kitchen side door hinging
- The second R or L designates peninsula frame position
- One fixed shelf
- Frame opening, from left to right edge is 10 1/2" for EZR33 and 14 3/4" for EZR36
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Butt doors on peninsula side
- Toe kick is detachable
- 31" door clearance recommended for delivery
- **Note:** Peninsula side doors feature soft close hinging; soft-close is unavailable on Kitchen side

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	WR
● AD_E	RTK
● MI	RTKP
CW	VTK
RD	TKL
ID	☆ GD
● CH	

Peninsula Easy Reach Wood Super Susan



All dimensions are to outside of frame

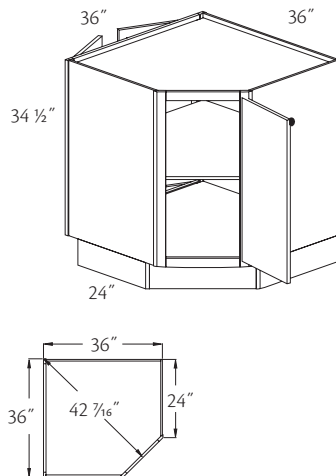
- ★ PEZR33 RR or L.WSS
- ★ PEZR33 LR or L.WSS
- ※ PEZR36 RR or L.WSS
- ※ PEZR36 LR or L.WSS
- ★ Glass doors unavailable on kitchen side
- ※ Unavailable with Aluminum Frame glass doors on kitchen side

- Specify R or L
- The first R or L designates kitchen side door hinging
- The second R or L designates peninsula frame position
- Two pie-cut shelves rotate individually
- EZR33 has 28" diameter shelves; EZR36 has 32" diameter shelves
- Rotating shelves are attached to cabinet floor and fixed shelf
- Lazy Susan unable to be turned from peninsula side with kitchen side doors in closed position
- Frame opening, from left to right edge is 10 1/2" for EZR33 and 14 3/4" for EZR36
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Butt doors on peninsula side
- 31" door clearance recommended for delivery
- Toe kick is detachable
- **Note:** Peninsula side doors feature soft close hinging; soft-close is unavailable on Kitchen side

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	WR
● AD_E	RTK
● MI	☆ RTKP
CW	VTK
RD	● TKL
ID	☆ GD
● CH	

Peninsula Base Angle Cabinet

PBA36 RR or L
PBA36 LR or L



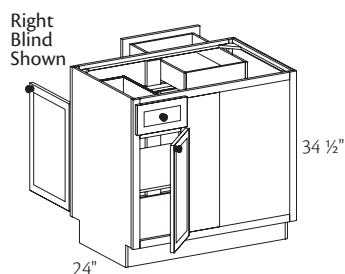
- Specify R or L
- The first R or L designates kitchen side door hinging
- The second R or L designates peninsula frame position
- Full-height doors
- One fixed shelf
- 31" door clearance recommended for delivery
- Toe kick is detachable
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles: Kitchen side doors use 1/2" overlay hinges; Peninsula side doors use full overlay hinges

● APC	IF
● APFC	XS
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	WR
● AD_E	RTK
● MI	✦ RTKP
● CW	VTK
● RD	TKL
● ID	● GD
● CH	

Peninsula Base Blind Corner

※ **PBBC36 R or L**
PBBC39 R or L
PBBC42 R or L
PBBC45 R or L
PBBC48 R or L

- ★ Glass doors unavailable on kitchen side
- ※ Full-height, kitchen side only.



- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Kitchen door is hinged from blind panel
- One adjustable shelf
- Blind panel (stile) is 8" wide
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- Order Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner separately
- Single door and working drawer on kitchen side; double doors single drawer and matching false drawer front on peninsula side
- Unavailable with Factory installed Roll-Out Trays
- **Note:** Two 3" base fillers included; order Blind Corner Overlay separately
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

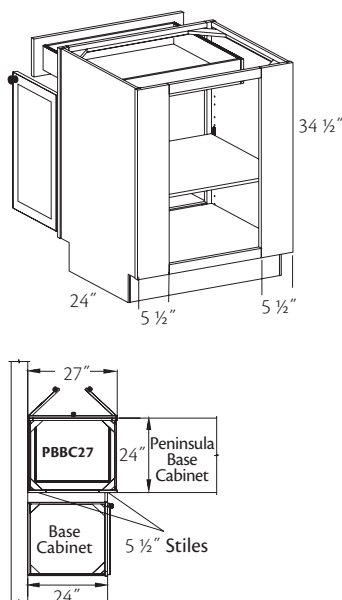
● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	✦ RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	☆ GD
● CH	



Consider using the Full Height Door (FHK), Full Height Peninsula (FHP) or Full Height Both (FHB) option on Peninsula Base Blind Corner Cabinets to increase storage height of the top shelf

Peninsula Base Blind Corner - 27" Wide

PBBC27



- One adjustable shelf
- Two 5 1/2" stiles on blind side allow cabinet to be used as right or left
- Double doors and single drawer
- Reversible
- For use as a starter cabinet for peninsula
- Designed to fit flush against wall, cabinet may be pulled approximately 2 1/4". Full overlay door styles require a pull of at least 1" from wall to allow hardware clearance
- Filler included
- Order Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner separately
- Working drawer and doors open to same side
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	✦ RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKL
☆ ID	● GD
● CH	



Remember, when using a 27" wide Peninsula Base Blind Corner cabinet, it is highly recommended to use peninsula cabinets on the adjacent run due to depth continuity. If regular base cabinets are used, the run will not be flush once the matching panel is applied.



Consider using (FHP) on Peninsula Base Blind Corner 27" Cabinets to increase storage height of the top shelf

Base Panels

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
AD_E	Attached Decorative End
MI	Matching Interior
CW	Change Width

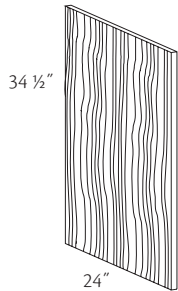
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
CH	Change Height
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Base Panel Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Base End Panel

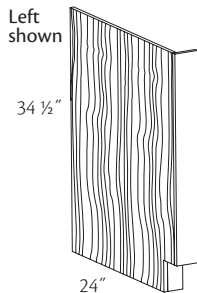


Wood Veneer
WBEP $W \times H \times T$
24" x 34 1/2" x 13/16"

- Edgebanded one long edge
- Finished to match exterior both sides
- ☆ APC panel is 11/16" thick

☆ APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	● CH
❖ FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	VTK
CW	

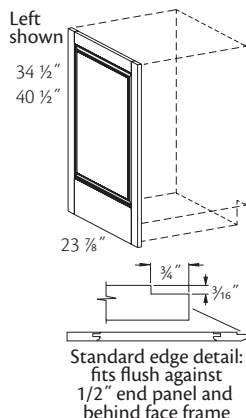
Base End Panel w/Stile



- *○ **BEP 1 1/2 R or L**
- * **BEP3 R or L**
- * **BEP6 R or L**
- * Unavailable with (RTK) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch vinyl and machined to match a cabinet end panel
- Quartersawn door styles end panel will be supplied plain sawn. Select Furniture Plywood Ends Both (FPEB) or All Plywood (APC or APFC) to receive matching quartersawn wood veneer
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 36"

● APC	● RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPEB	● CH
❖ FE	● WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	



Matching Base End Panel

34 1/2" High
MBEP R or L
40 1/2" High
MBEP40 .R or L
Peninsula
PMBEP

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Peninsula panel has routed door profile front and back
- Slab door styles do **not** have grooves and will **not** fit flush against 1/2" end panel. A 3/16" shim is recommended
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install

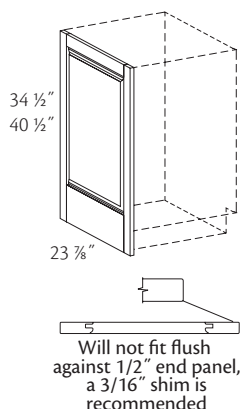
APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	● CH
FE	☆ WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	VTK
● CW	



When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side (height) of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements



Matching End Panels are always 1/8" less than the standard cabinet depth. In order to maintain consistency with the standard panel dimensions, this rule also applies when using Change Width. Example: MWEP30L-CW to 15", the panel will be 14 7/8"; MBEPL-CW to 21", the panel will be 20 7/8"

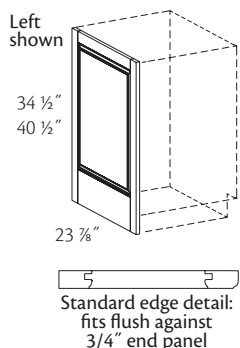


Matching Base End Panel - Square Edges

34 1/2" High
MBEP .S
40 1/2" High
MBEP40 .S

- 3/4" thick panel with square edge front and back
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- No frame recess dado
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	● CH
FE	☆ WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	VTK
● CW	

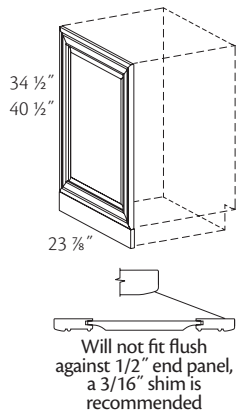


Furniture Matching Base End Panel

34 1/2" High
FMBEP R or L
40 1/2" High
FMBEP40 .R or L
Peninsula
FPMBEP

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Peninsula panel has routed door profile front and back
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends-flush ends
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	● CH
FE	☆ WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	VTK
● CW	



Matching Base End Panel - Mitered

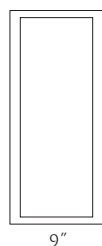
34 1/2" High
M.MBEP
40 1/2" High
M.MBEP40

- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on four sides
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Available in mitered door styles only
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install
- Unavailable in Newport door style

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	● CH
FE	☆ WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	VTK
● CW	

Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner Cabinets

OPWBC30



- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Field install
- Overlay Panel has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts

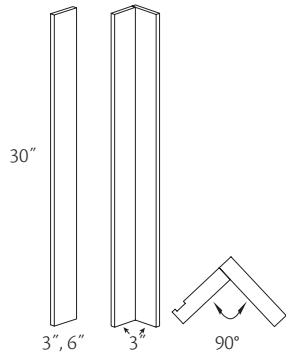
APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	VTK
CW	

Base Fillers

Base Filler Information

Note: Painted or stained hardwood may be supplied

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



30"

3", 6"

3"

90°

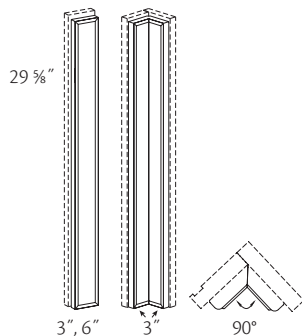
Base Filler

BF3
BF6
BF3X3

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Finished one side only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- No toe kick



Remember to use fillers with full overlay door styles, especially square edge profiles, when cabinets will be against a return wall, box, pilaster or column. Use fillers on all overlays if there is case molding on a return wall. This will ensure proper clearance for drawers and roll-out tray access.



29 1/2"

3", 6"

3"

90°

Base Filler Overlay

BFOL3
BFOL6
BFOL3X3

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Filler ordered separately
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Consider using Custom Filler Overlay option in applications that require (CW)



Custom Filler Overlay

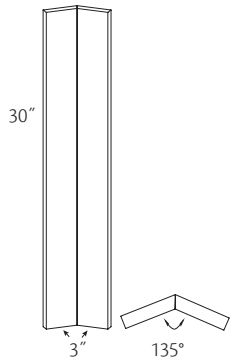
CFOL

- Available on Full and Half Overlay door styles
- Supplied as a one-piece design
- Filler overlays have a matching outside profile of the selected door style. Other inside profiles and details may **not** be present
- Filler overlays are made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Price is per square foot

Matching Outside Profile

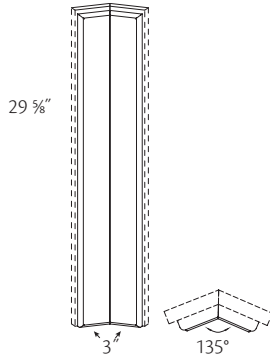
Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
2 5/8"	8"	6"	96"

Base Inside Corner Angle Filler ICAF30



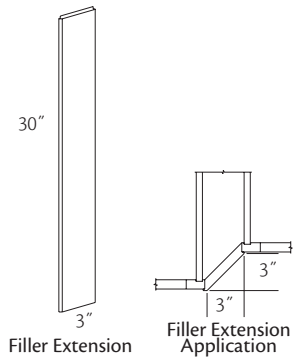
- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Finished one side only
- Shipped in one piece
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

Base Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay ICAFOL30



- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Shipped as two pieces

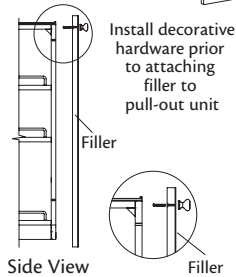
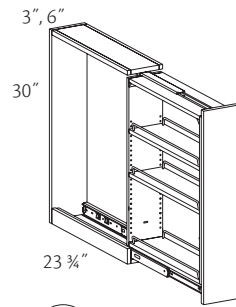
Filler Extension FE3.30



- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

Base Filler Pull-out

BFP3 1 3/4" shelf width
BFP6 4 3/4" shelf width



- Two adjustable shelves
- Unit slides on side-mount drawer runners (**not** soft close)
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- Installation may also be made between a cabinet and a wall or a cabinet and an end panel with stile
- Filler is included, but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler
- A filler overlay is recommended for full overlay door styles; order separately
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- No toe kick



Filler pullouts need to be installed between two cabinets or a cabinet and an end panel; unable to use at the end of cabinet runs or next to appliances



Consider using a Replacement Drawer Front (RDW3006) on a Base Filler Pullout as an overlay for 1/2" door styles.

Base Decorative Accents

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
AD_E	Attached Decorative End
CW	Change Width

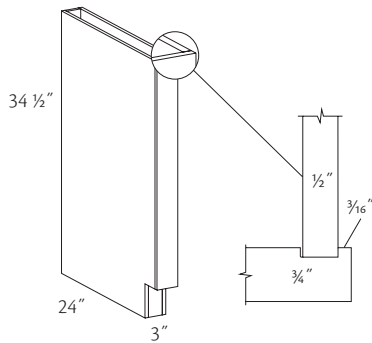
RD	Reduced Depth
CH	Change Height
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Base Decorative Accents Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Base Box BB3



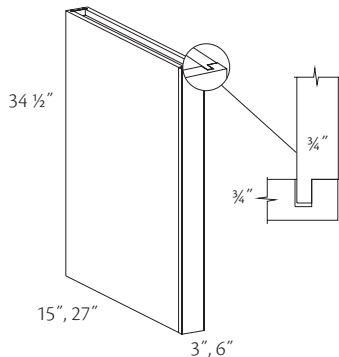
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn door styles end panel will be supplied plain sawn. Select Furniture Plywood Ends Both (FPEB) or All Plywood (APC or APFC) to receive matching quartersawn wood veneer
- ☆ Only available with (RTKP); unable to accommodate (RTKPB, RTKPL, RTKPR)

● APC	● RD
● APFC	● CH
● FPEB	● WR
❖ FE	☆ RTKP
● AD_E	● VTK
CW	

Base Column

- BC315
- BC615
- BC327
- BC627

- Unavailable with (CW) option

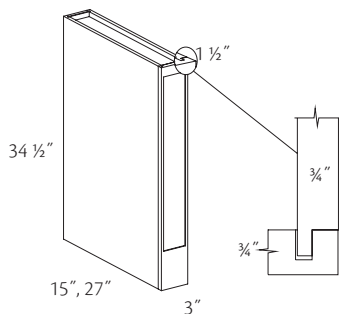


- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

● APC	● RD
☆ APFC	● CH
❖ FPEB	❖ WR
❖ FE	RTKP
AD_E	VTK
☆ CW	

Sterling Base Column

- STBC315
- STBC327



- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Finished front and both sides
- Available in Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

● APC	● RD
☆ APFC	CH
❖ FPEB	❖ WR
❖ FE	RTKP
AD_E	VTK
CW	

Countertop & Shelf Supports

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

A
C Cherry
H Hickory

M Maple
O Oak
PG Paint Grade
QS Quartersawn

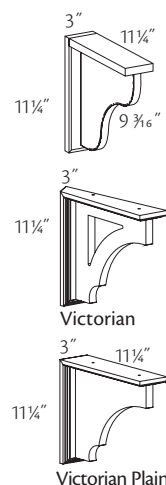
Countertop & Shelf Support Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Painted or stained hardwood may be supplied.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Countertop Support

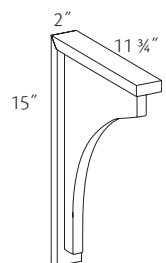


CTS
Victorian
CTS .V
Victorian
Plain
CTS .VP

- Solid wood
- For use when extra support for shelves or overhanging countertop is required
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Mission Countertop Support

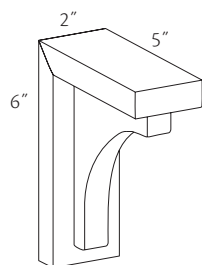


MCTS

- Solid wood
- For use when extra support for shelves or overhanging countertop is required
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Unavailable in (RD)

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

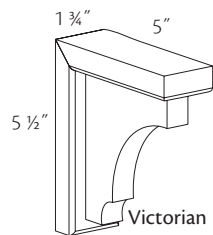
Mission Shelf Support Bracket



MSSB

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Unavailable in (RD)

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Shelf Support Bracket

Victorian
SSB .V

• Painted hardwood supplied for
Paint Grade door styles

❖	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
❖	H	❖	PG
		❖	QS

Base Accessories

APC All Plywood Construction
MI Matching Interior

CW Change Width
RD Reduced Depth

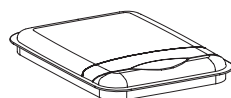
Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

Base Accessory Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



Wastebasket Lid

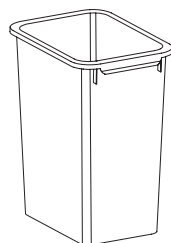
Fits 27 qt.
Wastebaskets
WBL27 .G Grey

Fits 32 qt.
Wastebaskets
WBL32 .G Grey

Fits 50 qt.
Wastebaskets
WBL50.G Grey

- Lid flips open manually
- Lid holds can liner in place

APC	CW
MI	RD



Replacement Wastebasket

RWB27 .G 27 qt.

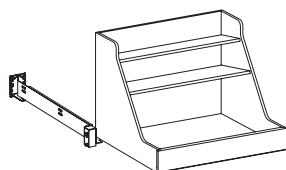
RWB32 .G 32 qt.

RWB50 .G 50 qt.

- Grey basket(s)
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL) available

APC	CW
MI	RD

Base Cabinets



Base Pots and Pans Organizer Roll-out Field Installation

ROT30 .BPPSO

ROT36 .BPPSO

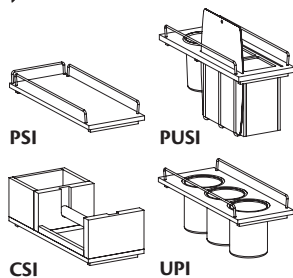
- 4" high Roll-Out Tray with integrated shelf system
- Roll-Out sides and back are 3/4" wood veneer plywood; the shelves are 1/2" wood veneer plywood
- Includes full-extension soft-close runners
- Mounting hardware and runners included
- 24" depth only

APC	CW
MI	RD

Field Installation Chart

Cabinet(s)	Max. Units
Base, Base.FH, Base.FH.40, Tall	1
Desk, Desk.FH, Vanity, Vanity.FH, VLC 88 1/2" H	N/A

New



Base Pull-out Interchangeable Inserts

Pull-out Shelf Insert

PSI9 .K

PSI12 .K

Pull-out Utensil Storage Insert

PUSI9 .K

PUSI12 .K

Cleaning Storage Insert

CSI9 .K

CSI12 .K

Utensil Pull-out Insert

UPI9 .K

UPI12 .K

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

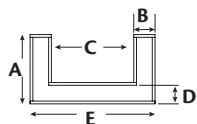
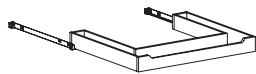
- Pull-out Shelf Insert, Pull-out Utensil Storage Insert, Cleaning Storage Insert and Utensil Pull-out Insert are compatible with BPPI, BPPUSI, BCSI and BUP cabinets. Simply pull out the existing insert and drop in the desired insert.

APC

CW

MI

RD



Sink Base U-Shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray - Field Installation

SBUDXROT36

SBUDXROT39

SBUDXROT42

- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer

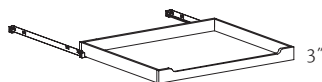
APC

CW

MI

RD

Tray	Opening	A	B	C	D	E
SBUDXROT36	33"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	20 7/16"	4 1/8"	31 1/16"
SBUDXROT39	36"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	23 7/16"	4 1/8"	34 1/16"
SBUDXROT42	39"	17 9/16"	5 5/16"	26 7/16"	4 1/8"	37 1/16"



Replacement Deluxe Rollout Trays for BDDC Cabinet

DXROT18.24.3

DXROT24.24.3

DXROT30.24.3

DXROT36.24.3

w/Reduced Depth (RD) option

DXROT18.21.3

DXROT24.21.3

DXROT30.21.3

DXROT36.21.3

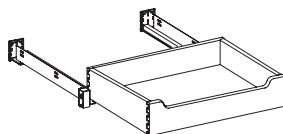
- Replacement 3" deluxe rollout tray for BDDC cabinet
- Mounting hardware and runners included

APC

CW

MI

RD



Sink Base Shallow Deluxe Roll-out Tray - Field Installation

SBDXROT36 .21

SBDXROT39 .21

SBDXROT42 .21

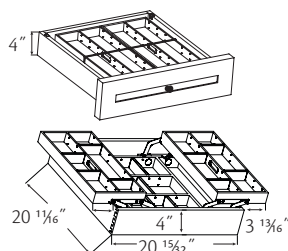
- Tray is nominally 21" deep to allow clearance for plumbing

APC

CW

MI

RD



Multi-Storage Drawer Organizer

Installed

MSDO24

Kit

MSDOK24

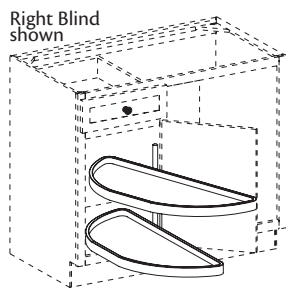
- Available with 24" deep cabinets only
- Top trays fold open; trays extend out 3 13/16" each side
- Drawer needs to be fully extended for top trays to open properly
- 5 stationary drawer compartments
- 8 short dividers, 5 long dividers and 26 clips provided to customize multiple compartment sizes

APC

CW

MI

RD



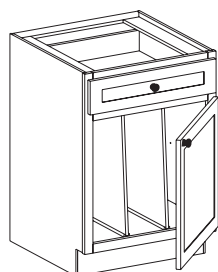
Base Blind Corner Wood Lazy Susan Kit

LSK42 R or L.WLS
LSK45 R or L.WLS
LSK48 R or L.WLS

- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Available for 42", 45" and 48" base blind cabinets
- Kit includes two half circle shelves that rotate out individually and mounting hardware
- Rotating shelves have wood floor and trim
- Field install

APC	CW
MI	RD

Base Tray Dividers



B24R-2TD shown

1TD
2TD
3TD
4TD
5TD
6TD

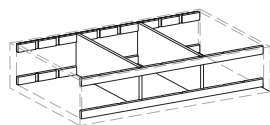
- 1/2" Natural Birch vinyl
- Available factory installed for 24" deep cabinets only
- ☆ Modify depth after tray divider is selected
- Installed in wood U-channels
- Shelves are excluded when this option is selected
- Fixed dividers. Specify quantity and location: centered, centered on right or centered on left
- Unavailable in 40 1/2" high Base cabinets

APC	CW
MI	☆ RD

Max. # of Trays	Cabinet Opening Width	Cabinet Width w/no Center Stile	Cabinet Width w/Center Stile	Max. # of Trays	Cabinet Opening Width	Cabinet Width w/no Center Stile	Cabinet Width w/Center Stile
1	3" to 4 1/8"	6"	-	5	18"	21"	42"
2	6"	9"	-	5	19 1/2"	-	45"
2	9"	12"	-	6	21"	24"	48"
3	12"	15"	30"	6	24"	27"	-
3	13 1/2"	-	33"	6	27"	30"	-
4	15"	18"	36"	6	30"	33"	-
4	16 1/2"	-	39"	6	33"	36"	-

- Maximum number of trays allowed is 6

Adjustable Drawer Dividers



*** 1ADD**
2ADD

Single Replacement Dividers Only

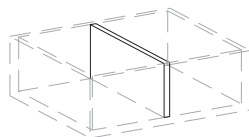
ADDIV.7.12 7" High 12" Deep Drawers
ADDIV.7.15 7" High 15" Deep Drawers
ADDIV.7.18 7" High 18" Deep Drawers
ADDIV.7.21 7" High 21" Deep Drawers
ADDIV.7.24 7" High 24" Deep Drawers
ADDIV.10.21 10" High 21" Deep Drawers
ADDIV.10.24 10" High 24" Deep Drawers

* Installed in bottom drawer of cabinets with 2 deep drawers

- Dividers are 1/2" thick and can be spaced approximately 3" apart
- Fits drawers of all 24"-42" Base cabinets
- For 24"-27" wide cabinets, two dividers supplied
- For 30"-42" wide cabinets, three dividers supplied
- Available factory installed only

APC	CW
MI	RD

Drawer Partition

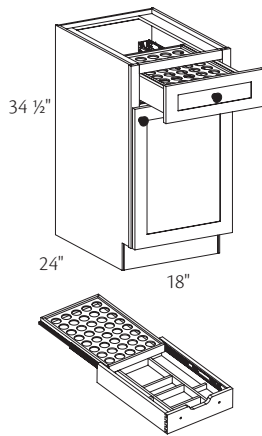


3/4" Solid wood
DP24 .4
DP24 .7
DP24 .10

4" High drawers
 7" High drawers
 10" High Drawers

- Fits drawers from front to back
- Field install

APC	CW
MI	RD

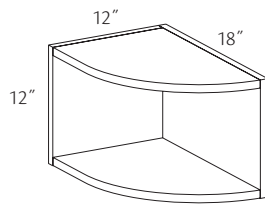


Wood Tiered K-Cup Drawer

Installed
WTKCD18
WTKCD18 R or L
Kit
WTKCDK18

- R or L indicates drawer
- Sliding top tray holds 40 K-Cups
- Available factory installed for 24" deep cabinets only
- K-Cup® is a registered trademark of Keurig Green Mountain, Inc.

APC	CW
MI	RD



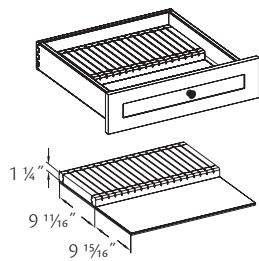
Sink Base Multi - Storage Shelf Kit

SBMSSK

- 3/4" Natural Birch plywood
- Installation instructions included
- Field install

APC	CW
MI	RD

Knife Section or Kit



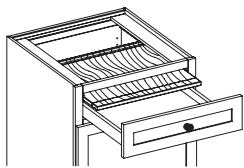
<i>Installed</i>	# knife slots
KS15	9
* KS15 R or L	For B30BUTT.2D
KS18	12
* KS18 R or L	For B36BUTT.2D
KS21	15
KS24	18
<i>Kit</i>	
KSK15	9
KSK18	12
KSK21	15
KSK24	18

- R or L indicates drawer
- Solid wood, slotted knife holder is 9 11/16" deep
- Cork pad protects drawer bottom, knife handles and edges
- Slots are 1/8" wide, spaced 1" apart

APC	CW
MI	RD

* Drawers are **not** interchangeable in the field

Cutting Center or Kit



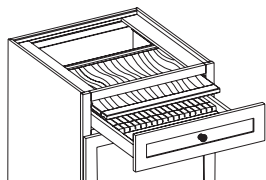
<i>Installed</i>	
CC15	
* CC15 R or L	For B30BUTT.2D
CC18	
* CC18 R or L	For B36BUTT.2D
CC21	
CC24	
<i>Kit</i>	
CCK15	
CCK18	
CCK21	
CCK24	

- R or L indicates drawer
- 2 1/4" high drawer box with cutting board installed above
- Remove cutting board for use

APC	CW
MI	RD

* Drawers are **not** interchangeable in the field

Knife Section Cutting Center or Kit



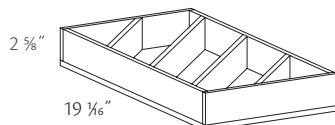
<i>Installed</i>	<i># knife slots</i>
KSCC15	9
* KSCC15 R or L	For B30BUTT.2D
KSCC18	12
* KSCC18 R or L	For B36BUTT.2D
KSCC21	15
KSCC24	18
<i>Kit</i>	<i># knife slots</i>
KSCCK15	9
KSCCK18	12
KSCCK21	15
KSCCK24	18

* Drawers are **not** interchangeable in the field

- R or L indicates drawer
- 2 1/4" high drawer box with cutting board installed above
- Remove cutting board for use
- Has removable knife section installed in drawer

APC	CW
MI	RD

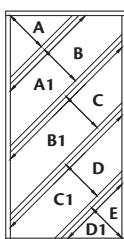
Utensil Drawer Organizer - Angled - Field Install Kit



CDAK12
CDAK15
CDAK18
CDAK24

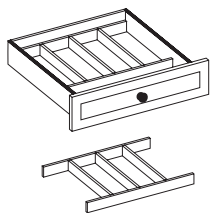
- For 24" deep cabinets only
- 3/8" thick solid wood dividers
- Unit is 2 9/16" high

APC	CW
MI	RD



Opening and Length Dimensions									
	A	A1	B	B1	C	C1	D	D1	E
CDAK12	3 3/16"	7 3/16"	3 3/16"	8 13/16"	3 3/16"	8 13/16"	3 3/16"	6 1/8"	3 1/16"
CDAK15	3 9/16"	7 15/16"	3 5/8"	13 1/16"	3 5/8"	13 1/16"	3 5/8"	7 3/16"	3 9/16"
CDAK18	4"	8 3/4"	3 11/16"	16 15/16"	4 11/16"	16 3/16"	3 11/16"	8"	4"
CDAK24	4 7/8"	10 1/2"	4 7/8"	21"	4 7/8"	20 1/4"	4 7/8"	9 3/4"	4 7/8"

Cutlery Divider or Kit

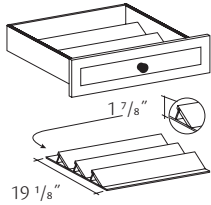


<i>Installed</i>	
CD12	
CD15	
* CD15 R or L	For B30BUTT.2D
CD18	
* CD18 R or L	For B36BUTT.2D
CD21	
CD24	
CD27	
CD30	
CD33	
CD36	
<i>Kit</i>	
CDK12	2 sections
CDK15	3 sections
CDK18	3 sections
CDK21	4 sections
CDK24	4 sections
CDK27	5 sections
CDK30	5 sections
CDK33	6 sections
CDK36	7 sections

* Drawers are **not** interchangeable in the field

- 1/2" thick solid wood dividers
1 3/4" high
- Each section is 13" deep and approximately 3 7/8" wide
- R or L indicates drawer

APC	CW
MI	RD



Spice Drawer Insert or Kit

Installed

SDI12
SDI15

* **SDI15 R or L** For B30BUTT.2D
SDI18

* **SDI18 R or L** For B36BUTT.2D

SDI21
SDI24
SDI27
SDI30
SDI33
SDI36

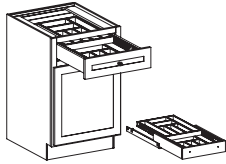
Kit

SDIK12
SDIK15
SDIK18
SDIK21
SDIK24
SDIK27
SDIK30
SDIK33
SDIK36

* Drawers are **not** interchangeable in the field

- R or L indicates drawer
- Solid wood insert holds spice containers at an angle for easy identification and removal

APC	CW
MI	RD



Wood Tiered Drawer Storage or Kit

Installed

WTCD15

* **WTCD15 R or L** 5/5 For B30BUTT.2D

* **WTCD16 R or L** 5/5 For B33BUTT.2D

WTCD18

* **WTCD18 R or L** 6/6 For B36BUTT.2D

+ **WTCD19** 6/6 For B39.2D

+ **WTCD21**

+ **WTCD22** 7/7 For B45

WTCD24

WTCD27

WTCD30

Kit

WTCDK15
WTCDK16
WTCDK18
WTCDK19
WTCDK21
WTCDK22
WTCDK24
WTCDK27
WTCDK30

Sections

5/5

5/5 For B30BUTT.2D

5/5 For B33BUTT.2D

6/6

6/6 For B36BUTT.2D

6/6 For B39.2D

7/7

7/7 For B45

8/8

8/8

9/9

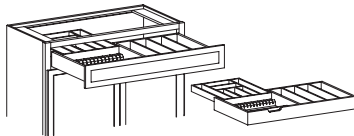
- R or L indicates drawer
- Sliding top tray
- Equal number of sections in upper and lower trays
- Available factory installed for 24" deep cabinets only

APC	CW
MI	RD

* Drawers are **not** interchangeable in the field

+ Factory installed in left drawer. Drawers are interchangeable in the field

Wood Tiered Drawer Storage Combination or Kit



Installed

WTCDC30

WTCDC36

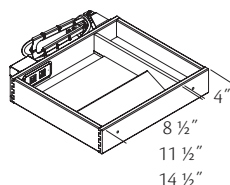
Kit

WTCDCCK30
WTCDCCK36

- WTCDC30 or WTCDCCK30: Lower left tiered section - 12-knife organizer, two storage compartments; upper left tiered section - four divided storage compartments, one long storage compartment; right section - three long storage compartments
- WTCDC36 or WTCDCCK36: Lower left tiered section - 15-knife organizer, two storage compartments; upper Left tiered section - five divided storage compartments, one long storage compartment; right section (**not** tiered) - four long storage compartments
- Available for 24" deep cabinets only

APC	CW
MI	RD

Charging Drawer



Installed
CGD18

* **CGD18 R or L**
CGD21
CGD24

For B36BUTT.2D

Kit

18" Cabinet

RBKCGD18
CGD18.DI
CGD.OL

(drawer box)
(drawer insert)
(outlet & wire management system)

21" Cabinet

RBKCGD21
CGD21.DI
CGD.OL

(drawer box)
(drawer insert)
(outlet & wire management system)

24" Cabinet

RBKCGD24
CGD24.DI
CGD.OL

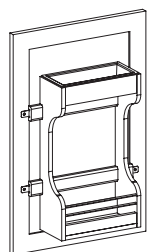
(drawer box)
(drawer insert)
(outlet & wire management system)

* Drawers are **not** interchangeable in the field

- R or L indicates drawer
- Solid wood drawer box
- (1) three-prong and (2) USB outlets - one type A port and one type C port; cord length for outlet is 6 ft.
- Drawer box prepared for Outlet-Insert
- Requires separate power source in the back of the cabinet
- Installed: Outlet and drawer inserts shipped separately (outlet & wire management systems packaged together)
- Kits: Order one of each item to complete kit; each component ships separately (outlet & wire management systems packaged together)
- Available with 24" deep cabinets with 4" high drawer boxes only

APC	CW
MI	RD

Sink Base Door Storage Unit or Kit



Installed

SBDSU30 R or L
SBDSU33 R or L
SBDSU36 R or L
SBDSU39 R or L
SBDSU42 R or L

also fits SB18

also fits SB21

Kit

SBDSUK30
SBDSUK33
SBDSUK36
SBDSUK39
SBDSUK42

also fits SB18

also fits SB21

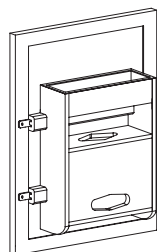
- Specify R or L
- Solid wood
- Two fixed shelves, 4" deep
- Kit includes all mounting hardware
- Rack is 5" deep



Sink cannot extend down into the cabinet door opening

APC	CW
MI	RD

Sink Base Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit or Kit



Installed

SBPBS30 R or L
SBPBS33 R or L
SBPBS36 R or L
SBPBS39 R or L

also fits SB18

Kit

SBPBSK30
SBPBSK33
SBPBSK36
SBPBSK39

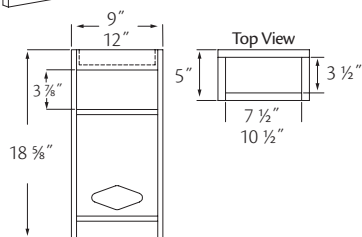
also fits SB18

- Specify R or L
- Solid wood and plywood construction
- Kit includes all mounting hardware
- Rack is 5" deep
- Removable, almond plastic tray lines upper shelf
- Bag storage box features two openings to insert and remove plastic bags

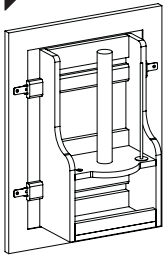


Sink cannot extend down into the cabinet door opening

APC	CW
MI	RD



New



Sink Base Paper Towel Storage Unit or Kit

Installed

SBPTS36 R or L
SBPTS39 R or L

Also fits SB18

Kit

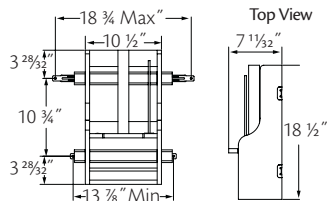
SBPTSK36

Also fits SB39 and SB18

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Specify R or L
- Solid wood
- Fits 6 1/4" diameter paper towel roll
- Kit includes all mounting hardware
- Bottom storage compartment: 9 1/4" wide, 4 3/4" deep, 5 7/8" high

APC	CW
MI	RD



Sink cannot extend down into the cabinet door opening

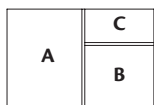
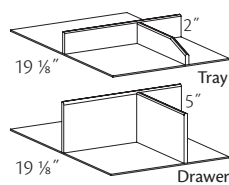
Tiered Plasticware Storage Insert

Kit

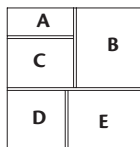
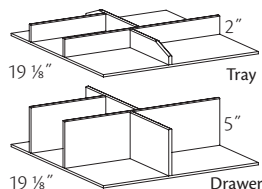
TPSI18
TPSI24
TPSI30
TPSI36

- Optional drawer inserts for top tray and drawer of a BDDC_2.TT, and for top and bottom tray and drawer of a BDDC_2.TBT
- TPSI18: 3 divided sections in each rollout/drawer
- TPSI24: 5 divided sections in each rollout/drawer
- TPSI30: 7 divided sections in each rollout/drawer
- TPSI36: 7 divided sections in each rollout/drawer
- Field install

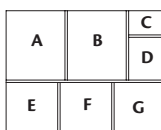
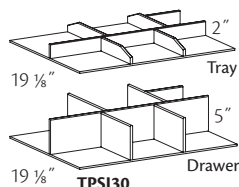
APC	CW
MI	RD



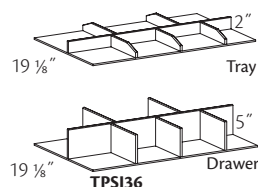
TPSI18



TPSI24

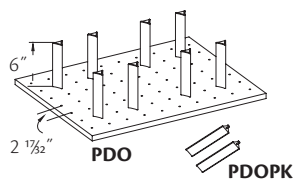


TPSI30



TPSI36

Dim. Top & Bottom	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
TPSI18 Top	12 7/16" x 9 3/4"	7 11/16" x 9"	4 3/8" x 9"	-	-	-	-
TPSI18 Bottom	12 15/16" x 9 3/4"	8" x 9"	4 9/16" x 9"	-	-	-	-
TPSI24 Top	8 15/16" x 3 3/4"	9 1/18" x 10 3/4"	8 15/16" x 6 5/8"	7 5/16" x 8"	10 3/4" x 8"	-	-
TPSI24 Bottom	9 1/8" x 3 3/4"	9 7/16" x 10 3/4"	9 1/8" x 6 5/8"	8" x 8"	10 9/16" x 8"	-	-
TPSI30 Top	8 13/16" x 10 3/4"	9 1/2" x 10 3/4"	5 11/16" x 3 3/4"	5 11/16" x 6 5/8"	7 11/16" x 8"	8" x 8"	8" x 8"
TPSI30 Bottom	9 1/8" x 10 3/4"	11 7/8" x 10 3/4"	9 1/8" x 10 3/4"	8" x 8"	8" x 8"	8" x 8"	5 13/16" x 8"
TPSI36 Top	8 13/16" x 10 3/4"	11 7/8" x 10 3/4"	8 15/16" x 10 3/4"	7 11/16" x 8"	7 11/16" x 8"	7 1/2" x 8"	7 5/8" x 8"
TPSI36 Bottom	9 1/8" x 10 3/4"	11 7/8" x 10 3/4"	9 1/8" x 10 3/4"	8" x 8"	8" x 8"	8" x 8"	5 13/16" x 8"



Pegged Drawer Organizer

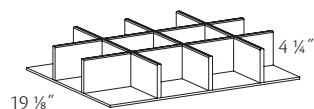
Kit	
PDO24	Six pegs
PDO27	Six pegs
PDO30	Eight pegs
PDO33	Eight pegs
PDO36	Ten pegs
PDO42	Ten pegs

*Pack-Additional
pegs*

PDOPK	Two pegs

- Natural plywood floor
- Sized to fit 24" deep drawers
- Fits 7" and 10" high drawers on two and three drawer stack cabinets
- Trimmable
- Shipped separately

APC	CW
MI	RD



Deep Drawer Organizer

DCDK21
DCDK24
DCDK27
DCDK30

- Fits 6.2" and 9.3" high containers
- Field install

APC	CW
MI	RD



Deep Drawer Organizer w/Canister Storage

Canister Storage

DCSK21	3-2.4 and 6-1.5 qt. containers -6.2 High
DCSK24	6-2.4 and 3-1.5 qt. containers -6.2 High
DCSK27	6-2.4 and 6-1.5 qt. containers -6.2 High
DCSK30	9-2.4 and 3-1.5 qt. containers -6.2 High

*Tall Canister
Storage*

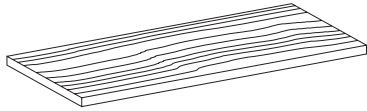
DTCSK21	3-4.0 and 6-2.5 qt. containers -9.3 High
DTCSK24	6-4.0 and 3-2.5 qt. containers -9.3 High
DTCSK27	6-4.0 and 6-2.5 qt. containers -9.3 High
DTCSK30	9-4.0 and 3-2.5 qt. containers -9.3 High

- Deep Drawer Organizer w/Canister Storage are designed to fit into 7" high drawer boxes in cabinets that are 21", 24", 27", and 30" wide
- Deep Drawer Organizer w/Tall Canister Storage are designed to fit into 10" high drawer boxes in cabinets that are 21", 24", 27", and 30" wide
- Containers have an air tight seal
- Containers are **not** covered under limited lifetime warranty
- Field install

APC	CW
MI	RD

	A	B	C	D
1				
2				
3				

Organizer Divider Dimensions					
Unit	Position	A	B	C	D
DCSK21, DTCSK21, DCDK21	1	4 1/4" x 6 1/16"	4 1/4" x 6 1/16"	6 1/2" x 6 1/16"	-
	2	6 1/2" x 6 1/16"	4 1/4" x 6 1/16"	4 1/4" x 6 1/16"	-
	3	4 1/4" x 6 1/16"	4 1/4" x 6 1/16"	6 1/2" x 6 1/16"	-
DCSK24, DTCSK24, DCDK24	1	6" x 6 1/16"	6" x 6 1/16"	6" x 6 1/16"	-
	2	6" x 6 1/16"	6" x 6 1/16"	6" x 6 1/16"	-
	3	6" x 6 1/16"	6" x 6 1/16"	6" x 6 1/16"	-
DCSK27, DTCSK27, DCDK27	1	4 1/8" x 6 1/16"	6 1/8" x 6 1/16"	4 1/8" x 6 1/16"	6 1/8" x 6 1/16"
	2	4 1/8" x 6 1/16"	6 1/8" x 6 1/16"	4 1/8" x 6 1/16"	6 1/8" x 6 1/16"
	3	4 1/8" x 6 1/16"	6 1/8" x 6 1/16"	4 1/8" x 6 1/16"	6 1/8" x 6 1/16"
DCSK, DCSK30, DTCSK30, DCDK30	1	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"
	2	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"
	3	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"	6 1/4" x 6 1/16"



Replacement Shelving - Base

For 18" Deep
Base

BS1218
BS1518
BS1818
BS2118
BS2418
BS2718
BS3018
BS3318
BS3618

For 21" Deep
Base

BS1221
BS1521
BS1821
BS2121
BS2421
BS2721
BS3021
BS3321
BS3621

For 24" Deep
Base

○ **BS924**
BS1224
BS1524
BS1824
BS2124
BS2424
BS2724
BS3024
BS3324
BS3624
BS3924
BS4224
BS4524
BS4824

For 24" Deep
Peninsula Base

PBS1224
PBS1524
PBS1824
PBS2124
PBS2424
PBS2724
PBS3024
PBS3324
PBS3624
PBS3924
PBS4224
PBS4524
PBS4824
BS5124
BS5424
BS5724
BS6024

For 33" Wide
Utility Cleaning
Cabinet
BS1624

For Range Base

BS2427
BS2727
BS3027
BS3327
BS3627
BS3927
BS4227
BS4527
BS4827

For Base
Corner Angle

○★ **BCAS2424**

For Peninsula
Base Angle

○ **PBAS36**

For Base End
Corner

○ **BECS2424**

For Base End
Angle

○ **BEAS1224**

For Easy Reach

○ **BEZRS33**
○ **BEZRS36**
○ **EZRS3633**

For Peninsula
Easy Reach

○ **PEZRS33**
○ **PEZRS36**

For Lazy Susan
Angle

○ **LSAS36**

For 135° Base
Inside Angle
Corner Cabinet

▲ **BIACS21**

For 135° Base
Outside Angle
Corner Cabinet

+ **BOACS6**

- 3/4" interior vinyl two sides;
3/4" interior Plywood two
sides on Beaded or V-Groove
replacement shelving
- Edgebanded one long edge;
two edges for peninsula
- Size fits interior of cabinet
listed
- Includes one shelf
- Shelf clips are sold separately;
see replacement hardware

● APC	☆ CW
● MI	☆ RD

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ★ Unavailable in (RD)
- ▲ Unavailable with width or depth options
- + Unavailable with any options

Tall Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction	IF	Inverted Frame
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	XS	Extended Stile
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	CTR	Change Top Rail
FE	Finished Ends	WR	Wide Bottom Rail
AD_E	Attached Decorative End	RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
MI	Matching Interior	VTK	Void Toe Kick
CW	Change Width	TKD	Toe Kick Drawer
RD	Reduced Depth	PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
ID	Increased Depth	TKL	Toe Kick Loose
CH	Change Height	GD	Glass Doors

Tall Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Standard tall cabinet box depth is 12" or 24" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness with bumpers for total depth.

Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Note: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.

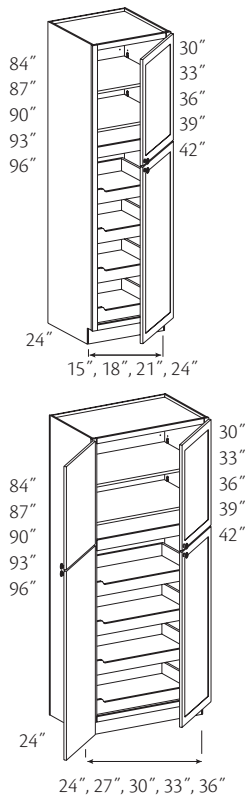
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Utility Extended Top/Bottom & Wall Cabinet Door Alignment Examples



- For all utility cabinet heights, 84" to 96"
- 1 1/2" frame stiles and rails; 3" rail between doors
- A center rail is **not** part of the door construction for Mitered door styles, Slab door styles, or any door with glass inserts
- Cope and Stick door style center rail rules:
 - No center rail on bottom door of .ET (Extended Top) and 54" high Tall cabinets.
 - Center rail exists on bottom door of .EB (Extended Bottom) and 66" high Tall cabinets.
 - No center rail on top door of Pantry Storage (2, 3 & 4 Drawer) cabinets.
 - No center rail on any doors of Utility Stack cabinets.





Utility Extended Top Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray

Two shelves

84" High

- U152484 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
U182484 R or L.ET.4DXROT
U212484 R or L.ET.4DXROT
U242484 R or L.ET.4DXROT
 ○ **U242484 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
U272484 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
U302484 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
U332484 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
U362484 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

Two shelves

87" High

- U152487 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
U182487 R or L.ET.4DXROT
U212487 R or L.ET.4DXROT
U242487 R or L.ET.4DXROT
 ○ **U242487 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
U272487 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
U302487 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
U332487 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
U362487 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

Three shelves

90" High

- U152490 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
U182490 R or L.ET.4DXROT
U212490 R or L.ET.4DXROT
U242490 R or L.ET.4DXROT
 ○ **U242490 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
U272490 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
U302490 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
U332490 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
U362490 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

Three shelves

93" High

- U152493 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
U182493 R or L.ET.4DXROT
U212493 R or L.ET.4DXROT
U242493 R or L.ET.4DXROT
 ○ **U242493 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
U272493 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
U302493 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
U332493 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
U362493 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

Three shelves

96" High

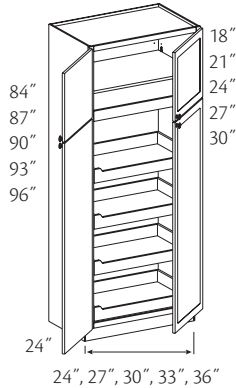
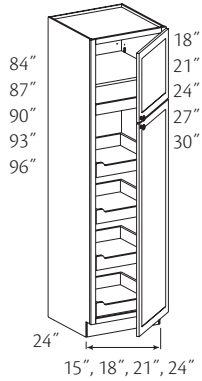
- U152496 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
U182496 R or L.ET.4DXROT
U212496 R or L.ET.4DXROT
U242496 R or L.ET.4DXROT
 ○ **U242496 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
U272496 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
U302496 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
U332496 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
U362496 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Four adjustable Roll-Out Trays included in lower section
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"; Deluxe Roll-Out Trays remain nominally 24" deep
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs *not* listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
☆ ID	☆ PTKV
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Extended Bottom Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray



No shelf

84" High

U152484 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U182484 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U212484 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U242484 R or L.EB.4DXROT
 ○ **U242484 BUTT.EB.4DXROT**
U272484 (Butt).EB.4DXROT
U302484 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
U332484 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
U362484 BUTT.EB.4DXROT

One shelf

87" High

U152487 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U182487 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U212487 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U242487 R or L.EB.4DXROT
 ○ **U242487 BUTT.EB.4DXROT**
U272487 (Butt).EB.4DXROT
U302487 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
U332487 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
U362487 BUTT.EB.4DXROT

One shelf

90" High

U152490 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U182490 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U212490 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U242490 R or L.EB.4DXROT
 ○ **U242490 BUTT.EB.4DXROT**
U272490 (Butt).EB.4DXROT
U302490 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
U332490 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
U362490 BUTT.EB.4DXROT

Two shelves

93" High

U152493 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U182493 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U212493 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U242493 R or L.EB.4DXROT
 ○ **U242493 BUTT.EB.4DXROT**
U272493 (Butt).EB.4DXROT
U302493 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
U332493 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
U362493 BUTT.EB.4DXROT

Two shelves

96" High

U152496 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U182496 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U212496 R or L.EB.4DXROT
U242496 R or L.EB.4DXROT
 ○ **U242496 BUTT.EB.4DXROT**
U272496 (Butt).EB.4DXROT
U302496 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
U332496 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
U362496 BUTT.EB.4DXROT

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Four adjustable Roll-Out Trays included in lower section
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"; Deluxe Roll-Out Trays remain nominally 24" deep

☆ Min. (RD) is 18"

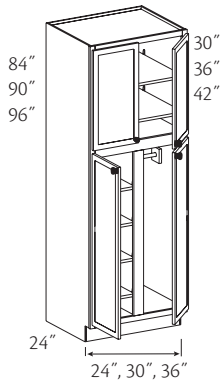
☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option

☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

• Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
☆ RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Combination Extended Top - Shelves Left

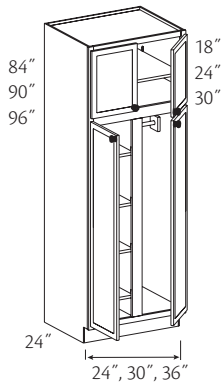


- Two shelves
84" High
* **UC242484 BUTT.ET.SL**
UC302484 BUTT.ET.SL
UC362484 BUTT.ET.SL
- Three shelves
90" High
* **UC242490 BUTT.ET.SL**
UC302490 BUTT.ET.SL
UC362490 BUTT.ET.SL
- Three shelves
96" High
* **UC242496 BUTT.ET.SL**
UC302496 BUTT.ET.SL
UC362496 BUTT.ET.SL
- * Unavailable with Roll-Out Trays

- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Four adjustable shelves and one closet rod included
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Combination Extended Bottom - Shelves Left

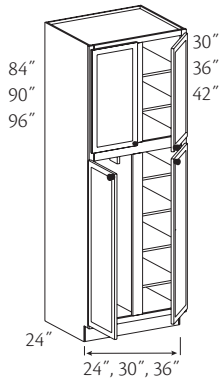


- No shelf
84" High
* **UC242484 BUTT.EB.SL**
UC302484 BUTT.EB.SL
UC362484 BUTT.EB.SL
- One shelf
90" High
* **UC242490 BUTT.EB.SL**
UC302490 BUTT.EB.SL
UC362490 BUTT.EB.SL
- Two shelves
96" High
* **UC242496 BUTT.EB.SL**
UC302496 BUTT.EB.SL
UC362496 BUTT.EB.SL
- * Unavailable with Roll-Out Trays

- Four adjustable shelves and one closet rod included
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Combination Extended Top

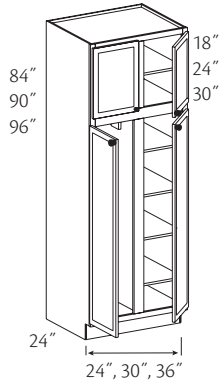


- Two shelves
84" High
* **UC242484 BUTT.ET**
UC302484 BUTT.ET
UC362484 BUTT.ET
- Three shelves
90" High
* **UC242490 BUTT.ET**
UC302490 BUTT.ET
UC362490 BUTT.ET
- Three shelves
96" High
* **UC242496 BUTT.ET**
UC302496 BUTT.ET
UC362496 BUTT.ET
- * Unavailable with Roll-Out Trays

- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Four adjustable shelves and one closet rod included
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Combination Extended Bottom



No shelf
84" High
* **UC242484 BUTT.EB**
UC302484 BUTT.EB
UC362484 BUTT.EB

One shelf
90" High
* **UC242490 BUTT.EB**
UC302490 BUTT.EB
UC362490 BUTT.EB

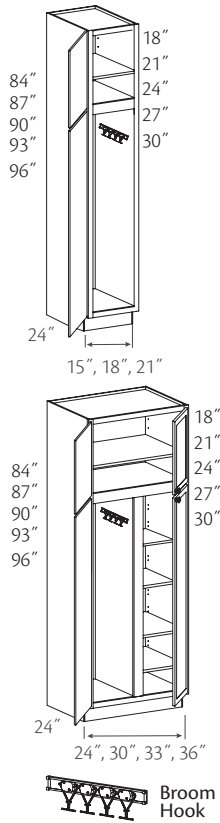
Two shelves
96" High
* **UC242496 BUTT.EB**
UC302496 BUTT.EB
UC362496 BUTT.EB

* Unavailable with Roll-Out Trays

- Four adjustable shelves and one closet rod included
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Cleaning Cabinet 24" Deep



No shelf
84" High
○ **UCC152484 R or L**
UCC182484 R or L
UCC212484 R or L
○ **UCC242484 BUTT**
UCC302484 BUTT
UCC332484 BUTT
UCC362484 BUTT

One shelf
87" High
○ **UCC152487 R or L**
UCC182487 R or L
UCC212487 R or L
○ **UCC242487 BUTT**
UCC302487 BUTT
UCC332487 BUTT
UCC362487 BUTT

One shelf
90" High
○ **UCC152490 R or L**
UCC182490 R or L
UCC212490 R or L
○ **UCC242490 BUTT**
UCC302490 BUTT
UCC332490 BUTT
UCC362490 BUTT

Two shelves
93" High
○ **UCC152493 R or L**
UCC182493 R or L
UCC212493 R or L
○ **UCC242493 BUTT**
UCC302493 BUTT
UCC332493 BUTT
UCC362493 BUTT

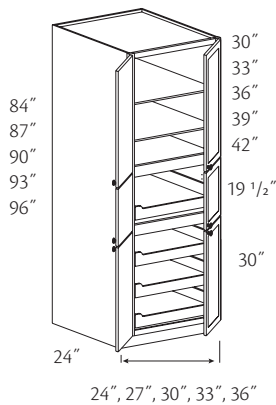
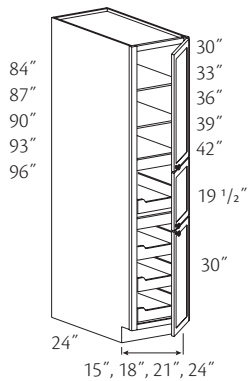
Two shelves
96" High
○ **UCC152496 R or L**
UCC182496 R or L
UCC212496 R or L
○ **UCC242496 BUTT**
UCC302496 BUTT
UCC332496 BUTT
UCC362496 BUTT

Broom Hook Replacement
BMHK

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Single door cabinets: Broom hooks supplied on the end panel opposite the hinged side
- Double door cabinets: Broom hooks supplied on the center divider. Shelves right side, broom hooks left side
- Shelves shipped with cabinet
- Deluxe Rollout Trays available as field installed for double door cabinets (right side only) except for 24" wide unit
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 21"
- Broom Hook (BMHK) also sold individually
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
☆ RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD



Utility Stack Extended Top Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray

Two shelves

84" High

UST152484 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST182484 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST212484 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST242484 R or L.ET.4DXROT
 ○ **UST242484 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
UST272484 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
UST302484 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
UST332484 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
UST362484 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

Two shelves

87" High

UST152487 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST182487 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST212487 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST242487 R or L.ET.4DXROT
 ○ **UST242487 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
UST272487 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
UST302487 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
UST332487 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
UST362487 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

Three shelves

90" High

UST152490 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST182490 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST212490 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST242490 R or L.ET.4DXROT
 ○ **UST242490 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
UST272490 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
UST302490 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
UST332490 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
UST362490 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

Three shelves

93" High

UST152493 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST182493 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST212493 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST242493 R or L.ET.4DXROT
 ○ **UST242493 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
UST272493 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
UST302493 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
UST332493 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
UST362493 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

Three shelves

96" High

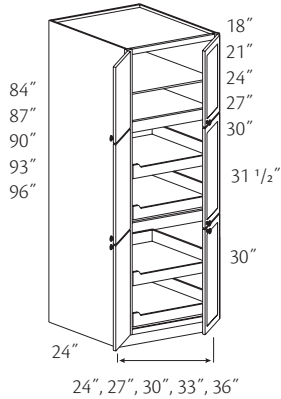
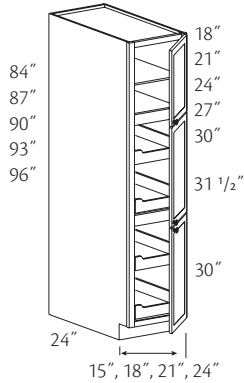
UST152496 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST182496 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST212496 R or L.ET.4DXROT
UST242496 R or L.ET.4DXROT
 ○ **UST242496 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
UST272496 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
UST302496 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
UST332496 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
UST362496 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Four adjustable Deluxe Roll-Out Trays; one in center section; three in lower section
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"; Deluxe Roll-Out Trays remain nominally 24" deep
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ To get glass on center and bottom door, order replacement door with glass option
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
☆ RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Stack Extended Bottom Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray



No shelf

84" High

- UST152484 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST182484 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST212484 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST242484 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST242484 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST272484 (Butt).EB.4DXROT
- UST302484 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST332484 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST362484 BUTT.EB.4DXROT

One shelf

87" High

- UST152487 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST182487 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST212487 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST242487 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST242487 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST272487 (Butt).EB.4DXROT
- UST302487 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST332487 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST362487 BUTT.EB.4DXROT

One shelf

90" High

- UST152490 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST182490 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST212490 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST242490 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST242490 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST272490 (Butt).EB.4DXROT
- UST302490 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST332490 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST362490 BUTT.EB.4DXROT

Two shelves

93" High

- UST152493 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST182493 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST212493 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST242493 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST242493 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST272493 (Butt).EB.4DXROT
- UST302493 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST332493 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST362493 BUTT.EB.4DXROT

Two shelves

96" High

- UST152496 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST182496 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST212496 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST242496 R or L.EB.4DXROT
- UST242496 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST272496 (Butt).EB.4DXROT
- UST302496 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST332496 BUTT.EB.4DXROT
- UST362496 BUTT.EB.4DXROT

- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Four adjustable Deluxe Roll-Out Trays; two in center section; two in lower section
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"; Deluxe Roll-Out Trays remain nominally 24" deep

☆ Min. (RD) is 18"

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

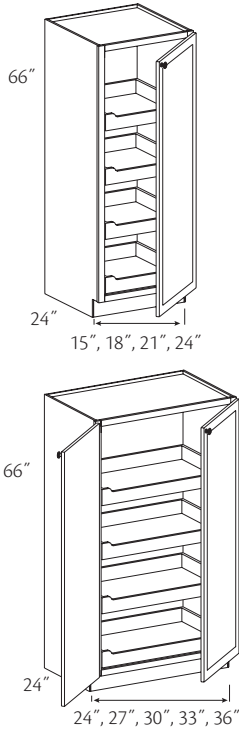
☆ To get glass on center and bottom door, order replacement door with glass option

☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
☆ RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility 66" High Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray

*Single Door*

U152466 R or L.4DXROT
U182466 R or L.4DXROT
U212466 R or L.4DXROT
U242466 R or L.4DXROT

Double Door

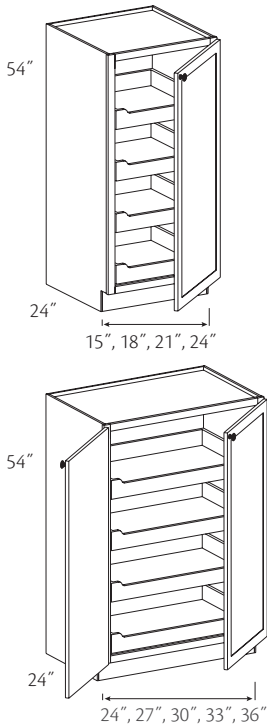
○ **U242466 BUTT.4DXROT**
U272466 (Butt).4DXROT
U302466 BUTT.4DXROT
U332466 BUTT.4DXROT
U362466 BUTT.4DXROT

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Four adjustable Roll-Out Trays included
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- All door styles furnished square
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"; Deluxe Roll-Out Trays remain nominally 24" deep
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- **Note:** If this cabinet is used in a stacking application with 1/2" overlay door styles, there will be a two inch reveal between the two cabinet doors. A 60 1/2" high door can be ordered separately and changed out in the field if a 1" reveal between the two cabinets is preferred

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
☆ RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	● GD

Utility 54" High Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray

*Single Door*

U152454 R or L.4DXROT
U182454 R or L.4DXROT
U212454 R or L.4DXROT
U242454 R or L.4DXROT

Double Door

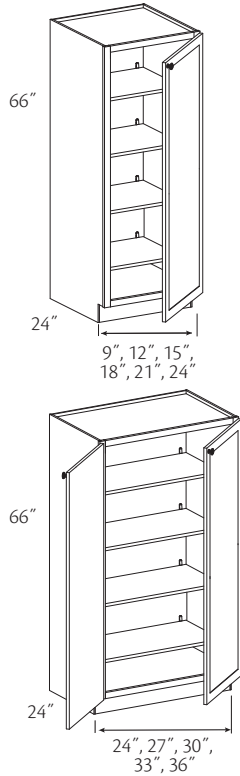
○ **U242454 BUTT.4DXROT**
U272454 (Butt).4DXROT
U302454 BUTT.4DXROT
U332454 BUTT.4DXROT
U362454 BUTT.4DXROT

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Four adjustable Roll-Out Trays included
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- All door styles furnished square
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"; Deluxe Roll-Out Trays remain nominally 24" deep
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- **Note:** If this cabinet is used in a stacking application with 1/2" overlay door styles, there will be a two inch reveal between the two cabinet doors. A 48 1/2" high door can be ordered separately and changed out in the field if a 1" reveal between the two cabinets is preferred

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
☆ RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	● GD

Utility 66" High w/Shelves 24" Deep



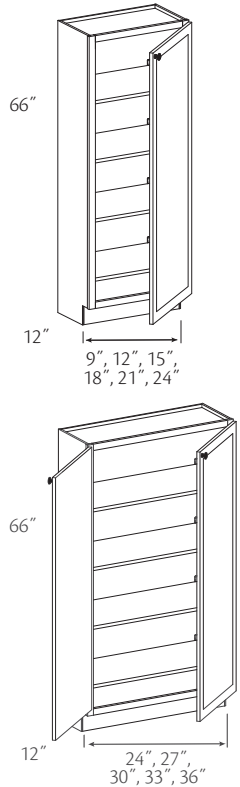
- Single Door*
- *+◇ **U92466 R or L.SH**
 - + **U122466 R or L.SH**
 - U152466 R or L.SH**
 - U182466 R or L.SH**
 - U212466 R or L.SH**
 - U242466 R or L.SH**
- Double Door*
- **U242466 BUTT.SH**
 - U272466 (Butt).SH**
 - U302466 BUTT.SH**
 - U332466 BUTT.SH**
 - U362466 BUTT.SH**

- * Unavailable with (TKD) option
- + Unavailable with (PTKV) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◇ Unavailable with (GD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Four adjustable shelves are shipped inside the cabinet
- All door styles furnished square
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- (VUS) option is available
- **Note:** If this cabinet is used in a stacking application with 1/2" overlay door styles, there will be a two inch reveal between the two cabinet doors. A 60 1/2" high door can be ordered separately and changed out in the field if a 1" reveal between the two cabinets is preferred

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	☆ GD

Utility 66" High w/Shelves 12" Deep



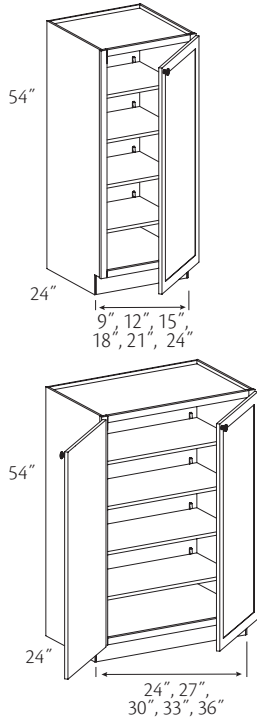
- Single Door*
- *+◇ **U91266 R or L.SH**
 - + **U121266 R or L.SH**
 - U151266 R or L.SH**
 - U181266 R or L.SH**
 - U211266 R or L.SH**
 - U241266 R or L.SH**
- Double Door*
- **U241266 BUTT.SH**
 - U271266 (Butt).SH**
 - U301266 BUTT.SH**
 - U331266 BUTT.SH**
 - U361266 BUTT.SH**

- * Unavailable with (TKD) option
- + Unavailable with (PTKV) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◇ Unavailable with (GD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Four adjustable shelves are shipped inside the cabinet
- All door styles furnished square
- (VUS) option is available
- **Note:** If this cabinet is used in a stacking application with 1/2" overlay door styles, there will be a two inch reveal between the two cabinet doors. A 60 1/2" high door can be ordered separately and changed out in the field if a 1" reveal between the two cabinets is preferred

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
ID	● TKL
CH	☆ GD

Utility 54" High w/Shelves 24" Deep



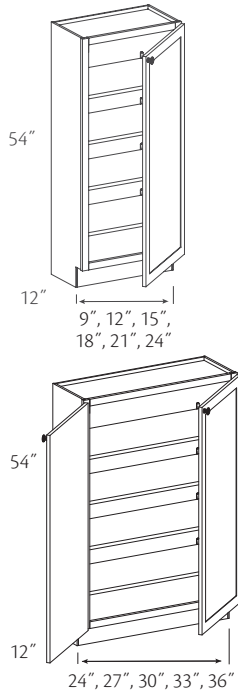
- Single Door*
- *+◇ U92454 R or L.SH
 - + U122454 R or L.SH
 - U152454 R or L.SH
 - U182454 R or L.SH
 - U212454 R or L.SH
 - U242454 R or L.SH
- Double Door*
- U242454 BUTT.SH
 - U272454 (Butt).SH
 - U302454 BUTT.SH
 - U332454 BUTT.SH
 - U362454 BUTT.SH

- * Unavailable with (TKD) option
- + Unavailable with (PTKV) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◇ Unavailable with (GD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Four adjustable shelves are shipped inside the cabinet
- All door styles furnished square
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ Max (CH) is 66"
- (VUS) option is available
- **Note:** If this cabinet is used in a stacking application with 1/2" overlay door styles, there will be a two inch reveal between the two cabinet doors. A 48 1/2" high door can be ordered separately and changed out in the field if a 1" reveal between the two cabinets is preferred

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility 54" High w/Shelves 12" Deep



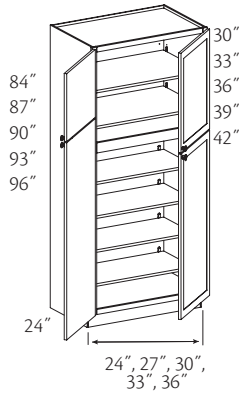
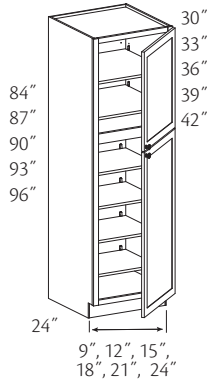
- Single Door*
- *+◇ U91254 R or L.SH
 - + U121254 R or L.SH
 - U151254 R or L.SH
 - U181254 R or L.SH
 - U211254 R or L.SH
 - U241254 R or L.SH
- Double Door*
- U241254 BUTT.SH
 - U271254 (Butt).SH
 - U301254 BUTT.SH
 - U331254 BUTT.SH
 - U361254 BUTT.SH

- * Unavailable with (TKD) option
- + Unavailable with (PTKV) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◇ Unavailable with (GD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Four adjustable shelves are shipped inside the cabinet
- All door styles furnished square
- ☆ Max (CH) is 66"
- (VUS) option is available
- **Note:** If this cabinet is used in a stacking application with 1/2" overlay door styles, there will be a two inch reveal between the two cabinet doors. A 48 1/2" high door can be ordered separately and changed out in the field if a 1" reveal between the two cabinets is preferred

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Extended Top w/Shelves 24" Deep



Two shelves

84" High

- ◆+ **U92484 R or L.ET.SH**
- U122484 R or L.ET.SH**
- U152484 R or L.ET.SH**
- U182484 R or L.ET.SH**
- U212484 R or L.ET.SH**
- U242484 R or L.ET.SH**
- **U242484 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U272484 (Butt).ET.SH**
- U302484 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U332484 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U362484 BUTT.ET.SH**

Two shelves

87" High

- ◆+ **U92487 R or L.ET.SH**
- U122487 R or L.ET.SH**
- U152487 R or L.ET.SH**
- U182487 R or L.ET.SH**
- U212487 R or L.ET.SH**
- U242487 R or L.ET.SH**
- **U242487 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U272487 (Butt).ET.SH**
- U302487 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U332487 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U362487 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

90" High

- ◆+ **U92490 R or L.ET.SH**
- U122490 R or L.ET.SH**
- U152490 R or L.ET.SH**
- U182490 R or L.ET.SH**
- U212490 R or L.ET.SH**
- U242490 R or L.ET.SH**
- **U242490 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U272490 (Butt).ET.SH**
- U302490 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U332490 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U362490 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

93" High

- ◆+ **U92493 R or L.ET.SH**
- U122493 R or L.ET.SH**
- U152493 R or L.ET.SH**
- U182493 R or L.ET.SH**
- U212493 R or L.ET.SH**
- U242493 R or L.ET.SH**
- **U242493 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U272493 (Butt).ET.SH**
- U302493 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U332493 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U362493 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

96" High

- ◆+ **U92496 R or L.ET.SH**
- U122496 R or L.ET.SH**
- U152496 R or L.ET.SH**
- U182496 R or L.ET.SH**
- U212496 R or L.ET.SH**
- U242496 R or L.ET.SH**
- **U242496 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U272496 (Butt).ET.SH**
- U302496 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U332496 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U362496 BUTT.ET.SH**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◆ Unavailable with (GD) option
- + Unavailable with (TKD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Four adjustable lower shelves; shipped inside the cabinet
- ☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option

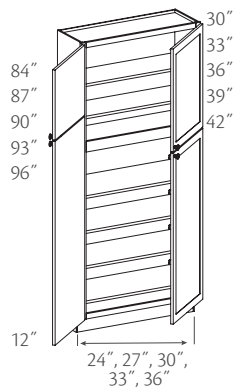
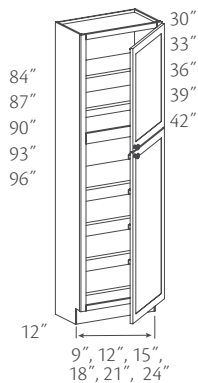
☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

• (VUS) option is available

☆ Unavailable with (CH) and (IF) option combination

• Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD



Utility Extended Top w/Shelves 12" Deep

Two shelves

84" High

- ◆ **U91284 R or L.ET.SH**
- U121284 R or L.ET.SH**
- U151284 R or L.ET.SH**
- U181284 R or L.ET.SH**
- U211284 R or L.ET.SH**
- U241284 R or L.ET.SH**
- **U241284 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U271284 (Butt).ET.SH**
- U301284 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U331284 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U361284 BUTT.ET.SH**

Two shelves

87" High

- ◆ **U91287 R or L.ET.SH**
- U121287 R or L.ET.SH**
- U151287 R or L.ET.SH**
- U181287 R or L.ET.SH**
- U211287 R or L.ET.SH**
- U241287 R or L.ET.SH**
- **U241287 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U271287 (Butt).ET.SH**
- U301287 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U331287 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U361287 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

90" High

- ◆ **U91290 R or L.ET.SH**
- U121290 R or L.ET.SH**
- U151290 R or L.ET.SH**
- U181290 R or L.ET.SH**
- U211290 R or L.ET.SH**
- U241290 R or L.ET.SH**
- **U241290 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U271290 (Butt).ET.SH**
- U301290 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U331290 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U361290 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

93" High

- ◆ **U91293 R or L.ET.SH**
- U121293 R or L.ET.SH**
- U151293 R or L.ET.SH**
- U181293 R or L.ET.SH**
- U211293 R or L.ET.SH**
- U241293 R or L.ET.SH**
- **U241293 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U271293 (Butt).ET.SH**
- U301293 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U331293 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U361293 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

96" High

- ◆ **U91296 R or L.ET.SH**
- U121296 R or L.ET.SH**
- U151296 R or L.ET.SH**
- U181296 R or L.ET.SH**
- U211296 R or L.ET.SH**
- U241296 R or L.ET.SH**
- **U241296 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U271296 (Butt).ET.SH**
- U301296 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U331296 BUTT.ET.SH**
- U361296 BUTT.ET.SH**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◆ Unavailable with (TKD) option
- ◆ Unavailable with (GD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Four adjustable lower shelves; shipped inside the cabinet

☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide

☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option

☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

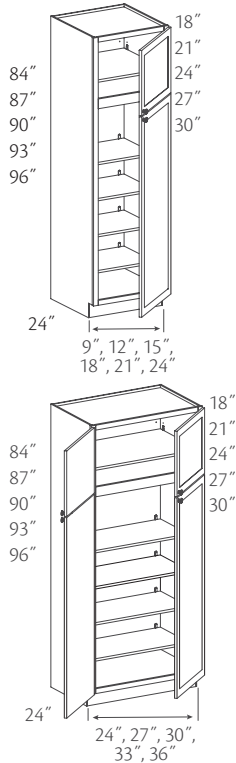
• (VUS) option is available

☆ Unavailable with (CH) and (IF) option combination

• Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
● ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Extended Bottom w/Shelves 24" Deep



- No shelf*
84" High
- ♦♦ **U92484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U122484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U152484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U182484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U212484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U242484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - **U242484 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U272484 (Butt).EB.SH**
 - U302484 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U332484 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U362484 BUTT.EB.SH**

- One shelf*
87" High
- ♦♦ **U92487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U122487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U152487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U182487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U212487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U242487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - **U242487 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U272487 (Butt).EB.SH**
 - U302487 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U332487 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U362487 BUTT.EB.SH**

- One shelf*
90" High
- ♦♦ **U92490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U122490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U152490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U182490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U212490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U242490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - **U242490 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U272490 (Butt).EB.SH**
 - U302490 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U332490 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U362490 BUTT.EB.SH**

- Two shelves*
93" High
- ♦♦ **U92493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U122493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U152493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U182493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U212493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U242493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - **U242493 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U272493 (Butt).EB.SH**
 - U302493 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U332493 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U362493 BUTT.EB.SH**

- Two shelves*
96" High
- ♦♦ **U92496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U122496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U152496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U182496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U212496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - U242496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - **U242496 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U272496 (Butt).EB.SH**
 - U302496 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U332496 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - U362496 BUTT.EB.SH**

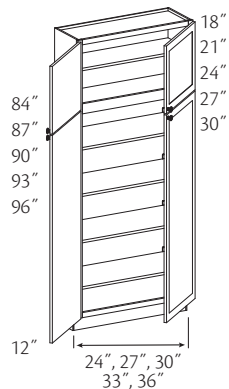
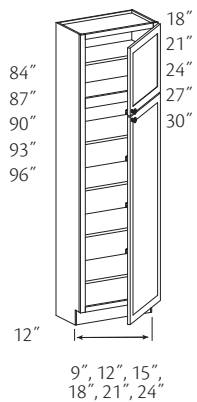
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ♦ Unavailable with (GD) option
- ✦ Unavailable with (TKD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Four adjustable lower shelves; shipped inside the cabinet
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- ☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs *not* listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option

- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- (VUS) option is available
- ☆ Unavailable with (CH) and (IF) option combination
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD



Utility Extended Bottom w/Shelves 12" Deep

No shelf

84" High

- +♦ **U91284 R or L.EB.SH**
- U121284 R or L.EB.SH**
- U151284 R or L.EB.SH**
- U181284 R or L.EB.SH**
- U211284 R or L.EB.SH**
- U241284 R or L.EB.SH**
- **U241284 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U271284 (Butt).EB.SH**
- U301284 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U331284 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U361284 BUTT.EB.SH**

One shelf

87" High

- +♦ **U91287 R or L.EB.SH**
- U121287 R or L.EB.SH**
- U151287 R or L.EB.SH**
- U181287 R or L.EB.SH**
- U211287 R or L.EB.SH**
- U241287 R or L.EB.SH**
- **U241287 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U271287 (Butt).EB.SH**
- U301287 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U331287 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U361287 BUTT.EB.SH**

One shelf

90" High

- +♦ **U91290 R or L.EB.SH**
- U121290 R or L.EB.SH**
- U151290 R or L.EB.SH**
- U181290 R or L.EB.SH**
- U211290 R or L.EB.SH**
- U241290 R or L.EB.SH**
- **U241290 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U271290 (Butt).EB.SH**
- U301290 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U331290 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U361290 BUTT.EB.SH**

Two shelves

93" High

- +♦ **U91293 R or L.EB.SH**
- U121293 R or L.EB.SH**
- U151293 R or L.EB.SH**
- U181293 R or L.EB.SH**
- U211293 R or L.EB.SH**
- U241293 R or L.EB.SH**
- **U241293 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U271293 (Butt).EB.SH**
- U301293 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U331293 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U361293 BUTT.EB.SH**

Two shelves

96" High

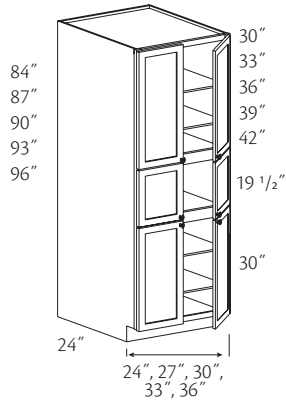
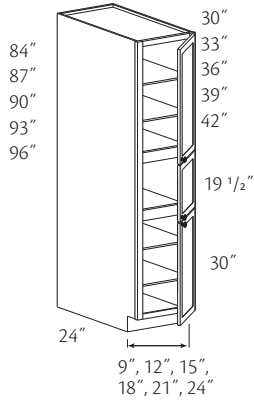
- +♦ **U91296 R or L.EB.SH**
- U121296 R or L.EB.SH**
- U151296 R or L.EB.SH**
- U181296 R or L.EB.SH**
- U211296 R or L.EB.SH**
- U241296 R or L.EB.SH**
- **U241296 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U271296 (Butt).EB.SH**
- U301296 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U331296 BUTT.EB.SH**
- U361296 BUTT.EB.SH**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- + Unavailable with (TKD) option
- ♦ Unavailable with (GD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Four adjustable lower shelves; shipped inside the cabinet
- ☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- (VUS) option is available
- ☆ Unavailable with (CH) and (IF) option combination
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Stack Extended Top w/Shelves 24" Deep



Two shelves

84" High

- ◆+ **UST92484 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST122484 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST152484 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST182484 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST212484 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST242484 R or L.ET.SH**
- **UST242484 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST272484 (Butt).ET.SH**
- UST302484 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST332484 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST362484 BUTT.ET.SH**

Two shelves

87" High

- ◆+ **UST92487 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST122487 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST152487 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST182487 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST212487 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST242487 R or L.ET.SH**
- **UST242487 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST272487 (Butt).ET.SH**
- UST302487 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST332487 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST362487 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

90" High

- ◆+ **UST92490 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST122490 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST152490 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST182490 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST212490 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST242490 R or L.ET.SH**
- **UST242490 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST272490 (Butt).ET.SH**
- UST302490 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST332490 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST362490 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

93" High

- ◆+ **UST92493 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST122493 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST152493 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST182493 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST212493 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST242493 R or L.ET.SH**
- **UST242493 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST272493 (Butt).ET.SH**
- UST302493 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST332493 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST362493 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

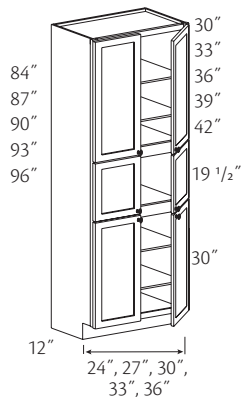
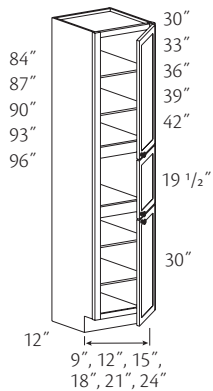
96" High

- ◆+ **UST92496 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST122496 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST152496 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST182496 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST212496 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST242496 R or L.ET.SH**
- **UST242496 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST272496 (Butt).ET.SH**
- UST302496 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST332496 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST362496 BUTT.ET.SH**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◆ Unavailable with (GD) option
- + Unavailable with (TKD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- No shelf in center section
- Two adjustable shelves included in the lower section
- ☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ To get glass on center and bottom door, order replacement door with glass option
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- (VUS) option is available
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD



Utility Stack Extended Top W/Shelves 12" Deep

Two shelves

84" High

- +♦ **UST91284 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST121284 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST151284 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST181284 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST211284 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST241284 R or L.ET.SH**
- **UST241284 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST271284 (Butt).ET.SH**
- UST301284 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST331284 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST361284 BUTT.ET.SH**

Two shelves

87" High

- +♦ **UST91287 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST121287 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST151287 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST181287 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST211287 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST241287 R or L.ET.SH**
- **UST241287 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST271287 (Butt).ET.SH**
- UST301287 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST331287 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST361287 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

90" High

- +♦ **UST91290 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST121290 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST151290 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST181290 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST211290 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST241290 R or L.ET.SH**
- **UST241290 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST271290 (Butt).ET.SH**
- UST301290 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST331290 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST361290 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

93" High

- +♦ **UST91293 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST121293 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST151293 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST181293 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST211293 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST241293 R or L.ET.SH**
- **UST241293 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST271293 (Butt).ET.SH**
- UST301293 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST331293 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST361293 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

96" High

- +♦ **UST91296 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST121296 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST151296 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST181296 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST211296 R or L.ET.SH**
- UST241296 R or L.ET.SH**
- **UST241296 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST271296 (Butt).ET.SH**
- UST301296 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST331296 BUTT.ET.SH**
- UST361296 BUTT.ET.SH**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- + Unavailable with (TKD) option
- ♦ Unavailable with (GD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging

- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section

- No shelf in center section

- Two adjustable shelves included in the lower section

- ☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide

- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

- ☆ To get glass on center and bottom door, order replacement door with glass option

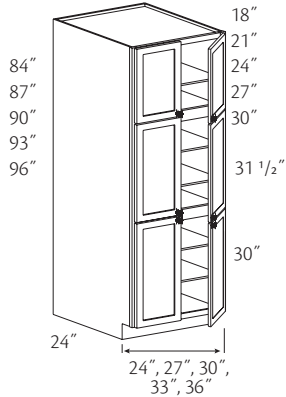
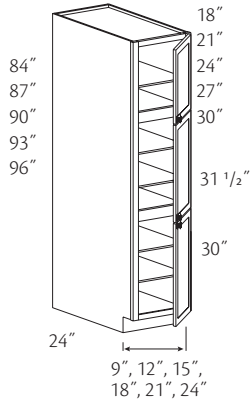
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

- (VUS) option is available

- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Stack Extended Bottom w/Shelves 24" Deep



- No shelf*
84" High
- ♦+ **UST92484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST122484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST152484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST182484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST212484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST242484 R or L.EB.SH**
 - **UST242484 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST272484 (Butt).EB.SH**
 - UST302484 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST332484 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST362484 BUTT.EB.SH**

- One shelf*
87" High
- ♦+ **UST92487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST122487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST152487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST182487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST212487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST242487 R or L.EB.SH**
 - **UST242487 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST272487 (Butt).EB.SH**
 - UST302487 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST332487 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST362487 BUTT.EB.SH**

- One shelf*
90" High
- ♦+ **UST92490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST122490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST152490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST182490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST212490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST242490 R or L.EB.SH**
 - **UST242490 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST272490 (Butt).EB.SH**
 - UST302490 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST332490 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST362490 BUTT.EB.SH**

- Two shelves*
93" High
- ♦+ **UST92493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST122493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST152493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST182493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST212493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST242493 R or L.EB.SH**
 - **UST242493 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST272493 (Butt).EB.SH**
 - UST302493 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST332493 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST362493 BUTT.EB.SH**

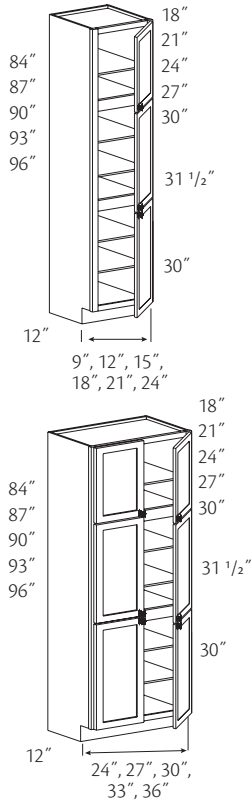
- Two shelves*
96" High
- ♦+ **UST92496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST122496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST152496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST182496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST212496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - UST242496 R or L.EB.SH**
 - **UST242496 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST272496 (Butt).EB.SH**
 - UST302496 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST332496 BUTT.EB.SH**
 - UST362496 BUTT.EB.SH**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ♦ Unavailable with (GD) option
- + Unavailable with (TKD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Two adjustable shelves in center section
- Two adjustable shelves included in the lower section
- ☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ To get glass on center and bottom door, order replacement door with glass option
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- (VUS) option is available
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
● ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Utility Stack Extended Bottom w/Shelves 12" Deep



No shelf

84" High

- +♦ **UST91284 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST121284 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST151284 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST181284 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST211284 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST241284 R or L.EB.SH**
- **UST241284 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST271284 (Butt).EB.SH**
- UST301284 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST331284 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST361284 BUTT.EB.SH**

One shelf

87" High

- +♦ **UST91287 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST121287 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST151287 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST181287 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST211287 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST241287 R or L.EB.SH**
- **UST241287 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST271287 (Butt).EB.SH**
- UST301287 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST331287 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST361287 BUTT.EB.SH**

One shelf

90" High

- +♦ **UST91290 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST121290 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST151290 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST181290 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST211290 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST241290 R or L.EB.SH**
- **UST241290 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST271290 (Butt).EB.SH**
- UST301290 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST331290 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST361290 BUTT.EB.SH**

Two shelves

93" High

- +♦ **UST91293 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST121293 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST151293 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST181293 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST211293 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST241293 R or L.EB.SH**
- **UST241293 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST271293 (Butt).EB.SH**
- UST301293 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST331293 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST361293 BUTT.EB.SH**

Two shelves

96" High

- +♦ **UST91296 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST121296 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST151296 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST181296 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST211296 R or L.EB.SH**
- UST241296 R or L.EB.SH**
- **UST241296 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST271296 (Butt).EB.SH**
- UST301296 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST331296 BUTT.EB.SH**
- UST361296 BUTT.EB.SH**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- + Unavailable with (TKD) option
- ♦ Unavailable with (GD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Two adjustable shelves in center section
- Two adjustable shelves included in the lower section

☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

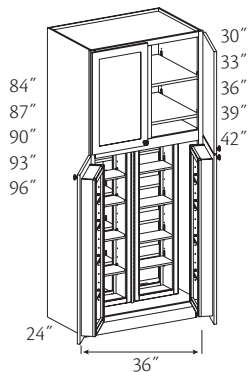
☆ To get glass on center and bottom door, order replacement door with glass option

☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

• (VUS) option is available

• Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD



Multi Storage Pantry Extended Top 36" Wide

Two shelves
84" High
MSP362484 BUTT.ET

Two shelves
87" High
MSP362487 BUTT.ET

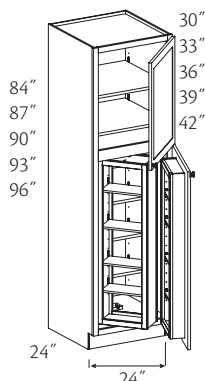
Three shelves
90" High
MSP362490 BUTT.ET

Three shelves
93" High
MSP362493 BUTT.ET

Three shelves
96" High
MSP362496 BUTT.ET

- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Eight 5 1/8" deep adjustable shelves in lower section; four on each side of center partition
- Two 4" deep storage racks with one fixed bottom shelf and four adjustable shelves
- Two 6 1/2" deep double-sided swing-out storage racks with one fixed bottom shelf and four adjustable shelves
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- **Note:** Swing-out shelves operate within a 90° door opening
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD



Multi Storage Pantry Extended Top 24" Wide

Two shelves
84" High
MSP242484 R or L.ET

Two shelves
87" High
MSP242487 R or L.ET

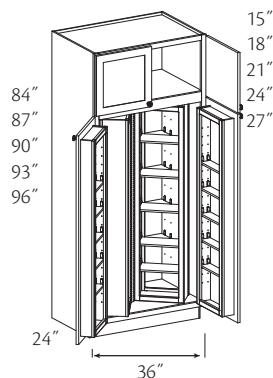
Three shelves
90" High
MSP242490 R or L.ET

Three shelves
93" High
MSP242493 R or L.ET

Three shelves
96" High
MSP242496 R or L.ET

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Four 10 7/16" deep adjustable shelves in lower section
- One 4" deep storage rack with one fixed bottom shelf and four adjustable shelves
- One 6 1/2" deep double-sided swing-out storage rack with one fixed bottom shelf and four adjustable shelves
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- **Note:** Swing-out shelves operate within a 90° door opening
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	☆ TKD
RD	☆ PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD



Multi Storage Pantry Extended Bottom 36" Wide

No shelf
84" High
MSP362484 BUTT.EB

One shelf
87" High
MSP362487 BUTT.EB

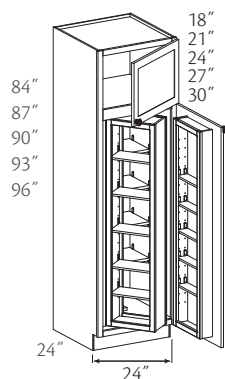
One shelf
90" High
MSP362490 BUTT.EB

Two shelves
93" High
MSP362493 BUTT.EB

Two shelves
96" High
MSP362496 BUTT.EB

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Eight 5 1/8" deep adjustable shelves in lower section; four on each side of center partition
- Two 4" deep storage racks with one fixed bottom shelf and five adjustable shelves
- Two 6 1/2" deep double-sided swing-out storage racks with one fixed bottom shelf and five adjustable shelves
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- **Note:** Swing-out shelves operate within a 90° door opening
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD



Multi Storage Pantry Extended Bottom 24" Wide

No shelf
84" High
MSP242484 R or L.EB

One shelf
87" High
MSP242487 R or L.EB

One shelf
90" High
MSP242490 R or L.EB

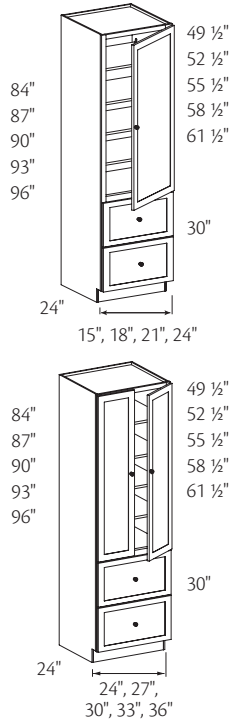
Two shelves
93" High
MSP242493 R or L.EB

Two shelves
96" High
MSP242496 R or L.EB

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Four 10 7/16" deep adjustable shelves in lower section
- One 4" deep storage rack with one fixed bottom shelf and five adjustable shelves
- One 6 1/2" deep double-sided swing-out storage rack with one fixed bottom shelf and five adjustable shelves
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- **Note:** Swing-out shelves operate within a 90° door opening
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	☆ TKD
RD	☆ PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Pantry Storage - 2 Drawer



84" High
PS152484 R or L.2
PS182484 R or L.2
PS212484 R or L.2
PS242484 R or L.2
 ○ **PS242484 BUTT.2**
PS272484 (Butt).2
PS302484 BUTT.2
PS332484 BUTT.2
PS362484 BUTT.2

87" High
PS152487 R or L.2
PS182487 R or L.2
PS212487 R or L.2
PS242487 R or L.2
 ○ **PS242487 BUTT.2**
PS272487 (Butt).2
PS302487 BUTT.2
PS332487 BUTT.2
PS362487 BUTT.2

90" High
PS152490 R or L.2
PS182490 R or L.2
PS212490 R or L.2
PS242490 R or L.2
 ○ **PS242490 BUTT.2**
PS272490 (Butt).2
PS302490 BUTT.2
PS332490 BUTT.2
PS362490 BUTT.2

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

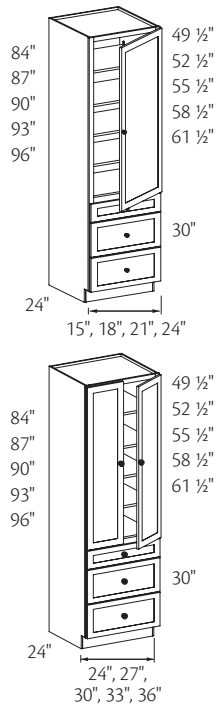
93" High
PS152493 R or L.2
PS182493 R or L.2
PS212493 R or L.2
PS242493 R or L.2
 ○ **PS242493 BUTT.2**
PS272493 (Butt).2
PS302493 BUTT.2
PS332493 BUTT.2
PS362493 BUTT.2

96" High
PS152496 R or L.2
PS182496 R or L.2
PS212496 R or L.2
PS242496 R or L.2
 ○ **PS242496 BUTT.2**
PS272496 (Butt).2
PS302496 BUTT.2
PS332496 BUTT.2
PS362496 BUTT.2

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes four adjustable shelves in upper section
- Top doors are single panel design
- Two 10" deep solid wood drawers
- Unavailable with Factory installed Roll-Out Trays; Compatible with field installed Roll-Out Trays
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Pantry Storage - 3 Drawer



84" High
PS152484 R or L.3
PS182484 R or L.3
PS212484 R or L.3
PS242484 R or L.3
 ○ **PS242484 BUTT.3**
PS272484 (Butt).3
PS302484 BUTT.3
PS332484 BUTT.3
PS362484 BUTT.3

87" High
PS152487 R or L.3
PS182487 R or L.3
PS212487 R or L.3
PS242487 R or L.3
 ○ **PS242487 BUTT.3**
PS272487 (Butt).3
PS302487 BUTT.3
PS332487 BUTT.3
PS362487 BUTT.3

90" High
PS152490 R or L.3
PS182490 R or L.3
PS212490 R or L.3
PS242490 R or L.3
 ○ **PS242490 BUTT.3**
PS272490 (Butt).3
PS302490 BUTT.3
PS332490 BUTT.3
PS362490 BUTT.3

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

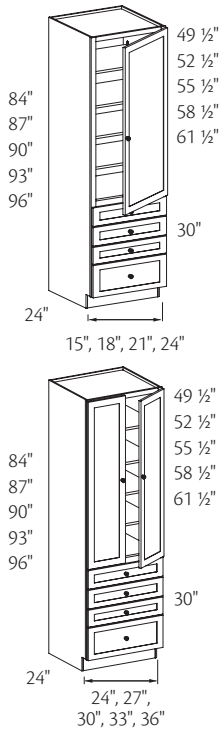
93" High
PS152493 R or L.3
PS182493 R or L.3
PS212493 R or L.3
PS242493 R or L.3
 ○ **PS242493 BUTT.3**
PS272493 (Butt).3
PS302493 BUTT.3
PS332493 BUTT.3
PS362493 BUTT.3

96" High
PS152496 R or L.3
PS182496 R or L.3
PS212496 R or L.3
PS242496 R or L.3
 ○ **PS242496 BUTT.3**
PS272496 (Butt).3
PS302496 BUTT.3
PS332496 BUTT.3
PS362496 BUTT.3

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes four adjustable shelves in upper section
- Top doors are single panel design
- One standard height drawer
- Two deep drawers
- Unavailable with Factory installed Roll-Out Trays; Compatible with field installed Roll-Out Trays
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Pantry Storage - 4 Drawer



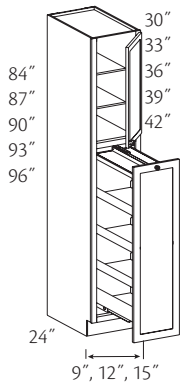
- 84" High**
PS152484 R or L.4
PS182484 R or L.4
PS212484 R or L.4
PS242484 R or L.4
 ○ **PS242484 BUTT.4**
PS272484 (Butt).4
PS302484 BUTT.4
PS332484 BUTT.4
PS362484 BUTT.4
- 87" High**
PS152487 R or L.4
PS182487 R or L.4
PS212487 R or L.4
PS242487 R or L.4
 ○ **PS242487 BUTT.4**
PS272487 (Butt).4
PS302487 BUTT.4
PS332487 BUTT.4
PS362487 BUTT.4
- 90" High**
PS152490 R or L.4
PS182490 R or L.4
PS212490 R or L.4
PS242490 R or L.4
 ○ **PS242490 BUTT.4**
PS272490 (Butt).4
PS302490 BUTT.4
PS332490 BUTT.4
PS362490 BUTT.4
- 93" High**
PS152493 R or L.4
PS182493 R or L.4
PS212493 R or L.4
PS242493 R or L.4
 ○ **PS242493 BUTT.4**
PS272493 (Butt).4
PS302493 BUTT.4
PS332493 BUTT.4
PS362493 BUTT.4
- 96" High**
PS152496 R or L.4
PS182496 R or L.4
PS212496 R or L.4
PS242496 R or L.4
 ○ **PS242496 BUTT.4**
PS272496 (Butt).4
PS302496 BUTT.4
PS332496 BUTT.4
PS362496 BUTT.4

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes four adjustable shelves in upper section
- Top doors are single panel design
- Three standard height drawers
- One deep bottom drawer
- Unavailable with Factory installed Roll-Out Trays; Compatible with field installed Roll-Out Trays
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Tall Pantry Pull-Out Extended Top



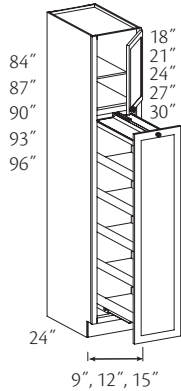
- Two shelves**
84" High
 ◆ **TPP92484 R or L.ET**
 ◆ **TPP122484 R or L.ET**
 ◆ **TPP152484 R or L.ET**
- Two shelves**
87" High
 ◆ **TPP92487 R or L.ET**
 ◆ **TPP122487 R or L.ET**
 ◆ **TPP152487 R or L.ET**
- Three shelves**
90" High
 ◆ **TPP92490 R or L.ET**
 ◆ **TPP122490 R or L.ET**
 ◆ **TPP152490 R or L.ET**
- Three shelves**
93" High
 ◆ **TPP92493 R or L.ET**
 ◆ **TPP122493 R or L.ET**
 ◆ **TPP152493 R or L.ET**
- Three shelves**
96" High
 ◆ **TPP92496 R or L.ET**
 ◆ **TPP122496 R or L.ET**
 ◆ **TPP152496 R or L.ET**

◆ Unavailable with (GD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- One fixed bottom shelf and three adjustable shelves in pull-out section
- Pull-out shelves are 21 3/4" deep
- Unit slides on full-extension undermount soft-close runners
- ☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide
- ☆ (TKD) is unavailable on cabinets 9" wide
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
☆ RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Tall Pantry Pull-Out Extended Bottom



No shelf

84" High

- ◆ **TPP92484 R or LEB**
- ◆ **TPP122484 R or LEB**
- ◆ **TPP152484 R or LEB**

One shelf

87" High

- ◆ **TPP92487 R or LEB**
- ◆ **TPP122487 R or LEB**
- ◆ **TPP152487 R or LEB**

One shelf

90" High

- ◆ **TPP92490 R or LEB**
- ◆ **TPP122490 R or LEB**
- ◆ **TPP152490 R or LEB**

Two shelves

93" High

- ◆ **TPP92493 R or LEB**
- ◆ **TPP122493 R or LEB**
- ◆ **TPP152493 R or LEB**

Two shelves

96" High

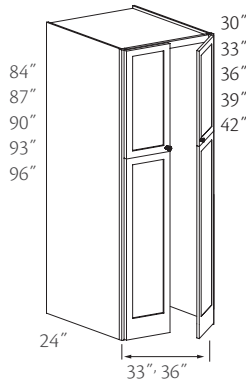
- ◆ **TPP92496 R or LEB**
- ◆ **TPP122496 R or LEB**
- ◆ **TPP152496 R or LEB**

- ◆ Unavailable with (GD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- One fixed bottom shelf and four adjustable shelves in pull-out section
- Pull-out shelves are 21 3/4" deep
- Unit slides on full-extension undermount soft-close runners
- ☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide
- (TKD) is unavailable on cabinets 9" wide
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
● ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Walk Through Pantry



84" High

- ◆ **WTP332484 BUTT**
- ◆ **WTP362484 BUTT**

87" High

- ◆ **WTP332487 BUTT**
- ◆ **WTP362487 BUTT**

90" High

- ◆ **WTP332490 BUTT**
- ◆ **WTP362490 BUTT**

93" High

- ◆ **WTP332493 BUTT**
- ◆ **WTP362493 BUTT**

96" High

- ◆ **WTP332496 BUTT**
- ◆ **WTP362496 BUTT**

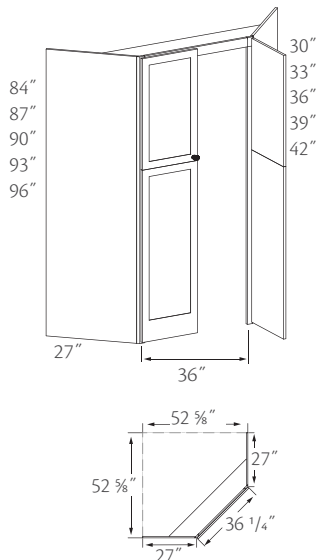
- Matching Interior All Plywood Furniture Construction (MIAPFC) standard
- Flooring should be completely installed prior to cabinet installation to ensure proper door to floor clearance
- Field assembly required; components shipped separately; installation hardware is included
- Components include: 2 doors, 2 end panels, 1 face frame, 1 ceiling brace
- Shelving system **not** supplied; shelves are unable to be installed to end panels
- Painted hardwood ends supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	IF
◆ APFC	XS
FPFB	CTR
◆ FE	WR
◆ AD_E	RTK
◆ MI	VTK
● CW	TKD
● RD	PTKV
● ID	TKL
CH	GD



Must be installed with cabinets on both sides to ensure proper support

Walk-In Pantry Corner



84" High
WIPC532784
87" High
WIPC532787
90" High
WIPC532790
93" High
WIPC532793
96" High
WIPC532796

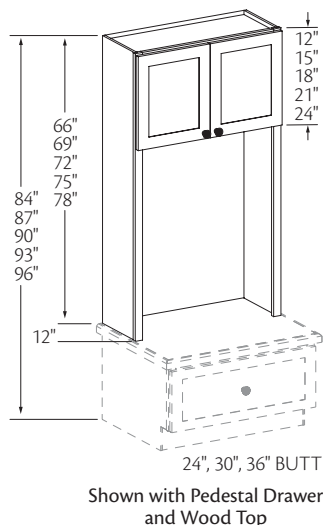
- Matching Interior All Plywood Furniture Construction (MIAPFC) standard
- Flooring should be completely installed prior to cabinet installation to ensure proper door to floor clearance
- Field assembly required; components shipped separately; installation hardware is included
- Components include: 2 doors, 2 end panels, 1 face frame, 1 ceiling brace
- Shelving system **not** supplied; shelves are unable to be installed to end panels
- Painted hardwood ends supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- A 5/8" wide filler is required on each adjacent Base cabinet to ensure proper drawer clearance

APC	IF
❖ APFC	XS
FPEB	CTR
❖ FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
❖ MI	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD



Must be installed with cabinets on both sides to ensure proper support

Mudroom Locker



66" High
○ **ML241266 BUTT**
○ **ML301266 BUTT**
○ **ML361266 BUTT**
69" High
○ **ML241269 BUTT**
○ **ML301269 BUTT**
○ **ML361269 BUTT**
72" High
○ **ML241272 BUTT**
○ **ML301272 BUTT**
○ **ML361272 BUTT**

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

75" High
○ **ML241275 BUTT**
○ **ML301275 BUTT**
○ **ML361275 BUTT**
78" High
○ **ML241278 BUTT**
○ **ML301278 BUTT**
○ **ML361278 BUTT**

- One adjustable shelf provided in 75" and 78" high cabinets
- (MIAPFC) standard
- Cabinet box painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles - Unavailable with Reduced Depth (RD)
- Height modifications are made in the lower open section
- A plywood shim is built-in to the cabinet back (**not** visible) for installation of garment hooks (**not** supplied)

☆ Max. (ID) is 18"

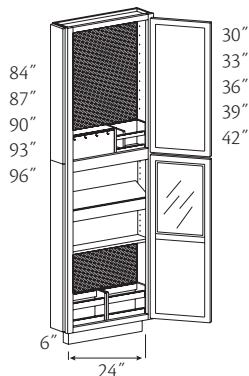
APC	IF
❖ APFC	● XS
FPEB	CTR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
❖ MI	VTK
☆ CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
☆ ID	TKL
● CH	● GD



Cabinets are intended to be used with Pedestal Door (PSDO_) or Pedestal Drawer (PSD_) cabinets and a countertop. Consider using a Wood Top (AWT_, CWT_, or TWT_) for a matching look



Consider using Furniture (flush) Ends on the Pedestal cabinet(s) to coordinate with the Mudroom Locker cabinet(s)



Message Center Utility Extended Top

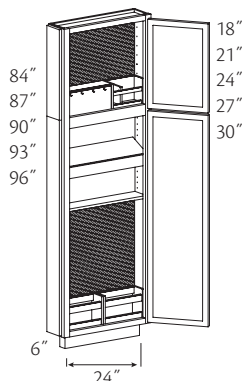
84" High
MCU2484 R or L.ET
87" High
MCU2487 R or L.ET
90" High
MCU2490 R or L.ET
93" High
MCU2493 R or L.ET
96" High
MCU2496 R or L.ET

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Top section features: Key hooks, cork board and organizer unit
- Bottom section features: Dry erase board, cork board, 2 magazine racks, 1 shelf, charging station (two - three-prong and two USB outlets)
- Requires separate power source in bottom section
- Charging station cord is 6 ft. long; power source needs to be within reach
- For use at the end of a cabinet run
- Back of cabinet is unfinished
- Two-piece Tall Filler Overlay supplied; shipped separately
- A 2 1/2" frame stile is used on the hinge side of the cabinet to provide clearance for hardware
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

APC	IF
❖ APFC	XS
FPEB	CTR
❖ FE	☆ WR
AD_E	❖ RTK
MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
CH	GD



When a hinged door is attached to a 2 1/2" stile the door will be 1" narrower than a standard door. Keep this in mind when stacking cabinets



Message Center Utility Extended Bottom

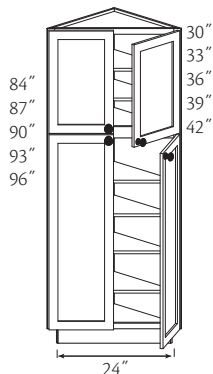
84" High
MCU2484 R or L.EB
87" High
MCU2487 R or L.EB
90" High
MCU2490 R or L.EB
93" High
MCU2493 R or L.EB
96" High
MCU2496 R or L.EB

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Top section features: Key hooks, cork board and organizer unit
- Bottom section features: Dry erase board, cork board, 2 magazine racks, 1 shelf, charging station (two - three-prong and two USB outlets)
- Requires separate power source in bottom section
- Charging station cord is 6 ft. long; power source needs to be within reach
- For use at the end of a cabinet run
- A 2 1/2" frame stile is used on the hinge side of the cabinet to provide clearance for hardware
- Back of cabinet is unfinished
- Two-piece Tall Filler Overlay supplied; shipped separately
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

APC	IF
❖ APFC	XS
FPEB	CTR
❖ FE	☆ WR
AD_E	❖ RTK
MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
CH	GD



When a hinged door is attached to a 2 1/2" stile the door will be 1" narrower than a standard door. Keep this in mind when stacking cabinets



Tall Corner Angle Extended Top

Two shelves
84" High
TCA242484 BUTT.ET

Two shelves
87" High
TCA242487 BUTT.ET

Three shelves
90" High
TCA242490 BUTT.ET

Three shelves
93" High
TCA242493 BUTT.ET

Three shelves
96" High
TCA242496 BUTT.ET

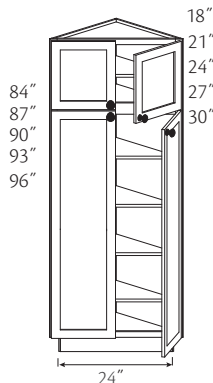
- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Four adjustable lower shelves; shipped inside the cabinet
- Can be installed on either right or left end
- Replacement shelf available; specify BCAS2424
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	● CTR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD



End panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet.

Please use a panel to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet



Tall Corner Angle Extended Bottom

No shelf
84" High
TCA242484 BUTT.EB

One shelf
87" High
TCA242487 BUTT.EB

One shelf
90" High
TCA242490 BUTT.EB

Two shelves
93" High
TCA242493 BUTT.EB

Two shelves
96" High
TCA242496 BUTT.EB

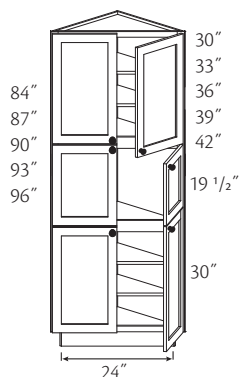
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Four adjustable lower shelves; shipped inside the cabinet
- Can be installed on either right or left end
- Replacement shelf available; specify BCAS2424
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	● CTR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD



End panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet.

Please use a panel to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet



Tall Corner Angle Stack Extended Top

Two shelves
84" High
TCAST242484 BUTT.ET

Two shelves
87" High
TCAST242487 BUTT.ET

Three shelves
90" High
TCAST242490 BUTT.ET

Three shelves
93" High
TCAST242493 BUTT.ET

Three shelves
96" High
TCAST242496 BUTT.ET

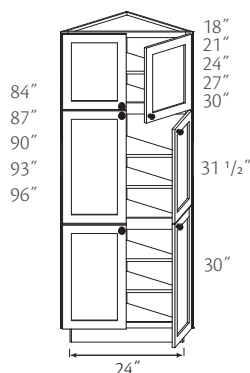
- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- No shelf in center section
- Two adjustable shelves included in the lower section
- Can be installed on either right or left end
- Replacement shelf available; specify BCAS2424
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	● CTR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD



End panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet.

Please use a panel to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet



Tall Corner Angle Stack Extended Bottom

No shelf
84" High
TCAST242484 BUTT.EB

One shelf
87" High
TCAST242487 BUTT.EB

One shelf
90" High
TCAST242490 BUTT.EB

Two shelves
93" High
TCAST242493 BUTT.EB

Two shelves
96" High
TCAST242496 BUTT.EB

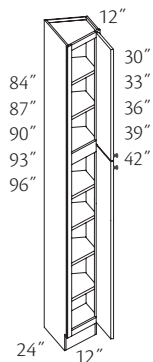
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Two adjustable shelves in center section
- Two adjustable shelves included in the lower section
- Can be installed on either right or left end
- Replacement shelf available; specify BCAS2424
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	● CTR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD



End panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet.

Please use a panel to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet



Tall End Angle Extended Top

Two shelves

84" High

TEA122484 R or L.ET

Two shelves

87" High

TEA122487 R or L.ET

Three shelves

90" High

TEA122490 R or L.ET

Three shelves

93" High

TEA122493 R or L.ET

Three shelves

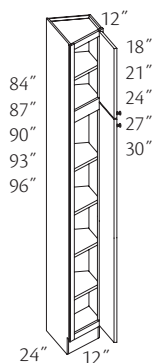
96" High

TEA122496 R or L.ET

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Four adjustable lower shelves; shipped inside the cabinet
- Replacement shelf available specify BEA12 R or L
- ☆ (AD_E) available on 12" deep side only
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- ☆ Wide Rail Plain only (WR)
- ☆ (RTK) available hinge side only
- **Note:** 24" end panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet. Use a panel to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet. 12" deep end panels are finished
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
● APFC	XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
☆ AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
☆ RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD

Tall End Angle Extended Bottom



No shelf

84" High

TEA122484 R or L.EB

One shelf

87" High

TEA122487 R or L.EB

One shelf

90" High

TEA122490 R or L.EB

Two shelves

93" High

TEA122493 R or L.EB

Two shelves

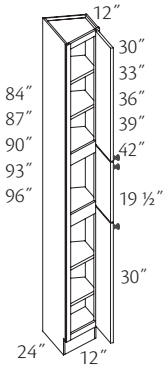
96" High

TEA122496 R or L.EB

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Four adjustable lower shelves; shipped inside the cabinet
- Replacement shelf available specify BEA12 R or L
- ☆ (AD_E) available on 12" deep side only
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- ☆ Wide Rail Plain only (WR)
- ☆ (RTK) available hinge side only
- **Note:** 24" end panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet. Use a panel to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet. 12" deep end panels are finished
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
● APFC	XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
☆ AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
☆ RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD

Tall End Angle Stack Extended Top

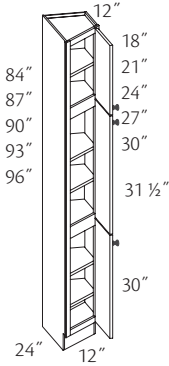


Two shelves
84" High
TEAST122484 R or L.ET
Two shelves
87" High
TEAST122487 R or L.ET
Three shelves
90" High
TEAST122490 R or L.ET
Three shelves
93" High
TEAST122493 R or L.ET
Three shelves
96" High
TEAST122496 R or L.ET

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Top doors will align with adjacent Wall cabinets when installed at standard heights
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- No shelf in center section
- Two adjustable shelves included in the lower section
- Replacement shelf available specify BEA12 R or L
- ☆ (AD_E) available on 12" deep side only
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- ☆ Wide Rail Plain only (WR)
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ (RTK) available hinge side only
- **Note:** 24" end panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet. Use a panel to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet. 12" deep end panels are finished
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
● APFC	XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
☆ AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
☆ RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Tall End Angle Stack Extended Bottom



No shelf
84" High
TEAST122484 R or L.EB
One shelf
87" High
TEAST122487 R or L.EB
One shelf
90" High
TEAST122490 R or L.EB
Two shelves
93" High
TEAST122493 R or L.EB
Two shelves
96" High
TEAST122496 R or L.EB

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Two adjustable shelves in center section
- Two adjustable shelves included in the lower section
- Replacement shelf available specify BEA12 R or L
- ☆ (AD_E) available on 12" deep side only
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- ☆ Wide Rail Plain only (WR)
- (RTK) available hinge side only
- **Note:** 24" end panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet. Use a panel to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet. 12" deep end panels are finished
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
● APFC	XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
☆ AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	TKD
☆ RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Tall Appliance Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction	IF	Inverted Frame
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	XS	Extended Stile
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	CTR	Change Top Rail
FE	Finished Ends	WR	Wide Bottom Rail
AD_E	Attached Decorative End	RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
MI	Matching Interior	VTK	Void Toe Kick
CW	Change Width	TKD	Toe Kick Drawer
RD	Reduced Depth	PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
ID	Increased Depth	TKL	Toe Kick Loose
CH	Change Height	GD	Glass Doors

Tall Appliance Cabinet Information

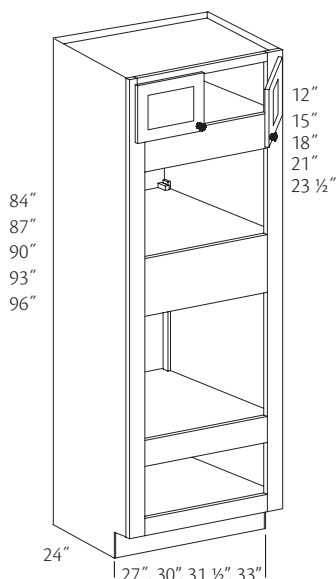
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Standard tall cabinet box depth is 12" or 24" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness with bumpers for total depth. To conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet, order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets.

Note: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Oven Cabinet–Combination w/3" Stiles



84" High
No shelf
❑▲ **OC272484 (Butt)C**
❑▲ **OC302484 (Butt)C**
❑▲ **OC312484 (Butt)C**
❑▲ **OC332484 BUTTC**

87" High
No shelf
◆ **OC272487 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC302487 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC312487 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC332487 BUTTC**

90" High
No shelf
◆ **OC272490 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC302490 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC312490 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC332490 BUTTC**

- ❑ Unavailable with (CH) option
- ▲ Unavailable with (CTR) option
- ◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

93" High
One shelf
◆ **OC272493 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC302493 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC312493 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC332493 BUTTC**

96" High
One shelf
◆ **OC272496 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC302496 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC312496 (Butt)C**
◆ **OC332496 BUTTC**

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Center 10" rail can be removed for double oven application
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- (APFC) will be supplied when (APC) is selected
- **Note:** When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights
- Supplied with 1/2" plywood ends standard

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	☆ CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD



Best used for appliance combinations such as; microwave, single oven, and warming drawer or double oven and warming drawer

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Top		Center		Bottom	
			Min. Height	Max. Height	Min. Height	Max. Height	Min. Height	Max. Height
27"	21"	25"	15"	24 1/2"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	9"	13 1/2"
30"	24"	28"	15"	24 1/2"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	9"	13 1/2"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24 1/2"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	9"	13 1/2"
33"	27"	31"	15"	24 1/2"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	9"	13 1/2"

Cut-out Top (COT) option for Oven Cabinet-Combination w/3" Stiles

All Sections			Cut-out Top (COT)			
Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC272484C	21"	25"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC302484C	24"	28"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC312484C	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC332484BUTTC	27"	31"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC272487C	21"	25"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC302487C	24"	28"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC312487C	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC332487BUTTC	27"	31"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC272490C	21"	25"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC302490C	24"	28"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC312490C	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC332490BUTTC	27"	31"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC272493C	21"	25"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC302493C	24"	28"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC312493C	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC332493BUTTC	27"	31"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC272496C	21"	25"	15"	24"	3"	6"
OC302496C	24"	28"	15"	24"	3"	6"
OC312496C	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24"	3"	6"
OC332496BUTTC	27"	31"	15"	24"	3"	6"

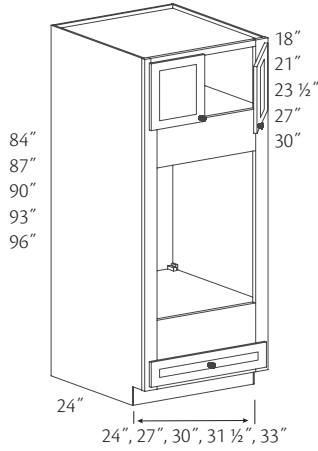
Cut-out Center (COC) option for Oven Cabinet-Combination w/3" Stiles

(COC) - If Top Cut-out section opening is cut to Max. Opening Height					(COC) - If Top Cut-out section opening is NOT Modified			
Cabinet	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max Trim on Top Rail	Max Trim on Bottom Rail	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max Trim on Top Rail	Max Trim on Bottom Rail
OC272484C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC302484C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC312484C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC332484BUTTC	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC272487C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC302487C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC312487C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC332487BUTTC	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC272490C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC302490C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC312490C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC332490BUTTC	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC272493C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC302493C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC312493C	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC332493BUTTC	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC272496C	22"	22"	0	0	22"	28"	6"	0
OC302496C	22"	22"	0	0	22"	28"	6"	0
OC312496C	22"	22"	0	0	22"	28"	6"	0
OC332496BUTTC	22"	22"	0	0	22"	28"	6"	0

Cut-out Bottom (COB) option for Oven Cabinet-Combination w/3" Stiles

Cut-out Bottom (COB)				
Cabinet	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC272484C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC302484C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC312484C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC332484BUTTC	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC272487C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC302487C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC312487C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC332487BUTTC	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC272490C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC302490C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC312490C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC332490BUTTC	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC272493C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC302493C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC312493C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC332493BUTTC	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC272496C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC302496C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC312496C	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"
OC332496BUTTC	9"	13 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"

Oven Cabinet Double w/3" Stiles



<i>No shelf</i> <i>84" High</i>	<i>One shelf</i> <i>93" High</i>
○* OC242484 (Butt)D	○* OC242493 (Butt)D
OC272484 (Butt)D	OC272493 (Butt)D
OC302484 (Butt)D	OC302493 (Butt)D
OC312484 (Butt)D	OC312493 (Butt)D
OC332484 BUTTD	OC332493 BUTTD
<i>No shelf</i> <i>87" High</i>	<i>Two shelves</i> <i>96" High</i>
○* OC242487 (Butt)D	○* OC242496 (Butt)D
OC272487 (Butt)D	OC272496 (Butt)D
OC302487 (Butt)D	OC302496 (Butt)D
OC312487 (Butt)D	OC312496 (Butt)D
OC332487 BUTTD	OC332496 BUTTD
<i>One shelf</i> <i>90" High</i>	
○* OC242490 (Butt)D	
OC272490 (Butt)D	
OC302490 (Butt)D	
OC312490 (Butt)D	
OC332490 BUTTD	

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

* 1 1/2" stiles

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look
- Double Oven Opening Kit shelf available for two appliance installation
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected
- ☆ (MIFA) option is available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Drawer height is 4"
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- Note:** When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible
- Roll-Out Trays are unavailable
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
☆ MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
24"	21"	22"	36 1/2"	50"
27"	21"	25"	36 1/2"	50"
30"	24"	28"	36 1/2"	50"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	50"
33"	27"	31"	36 1/2"	50"

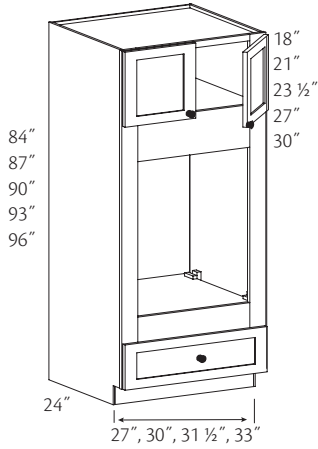


Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Double w/3" Stiles

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC242484D	21"	22"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC272484D	21"	25"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC302484D	24"	28"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC312484D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC332484BUTTD	27"	31"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC242487D	21"	22"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC272487D	21"	25"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC302487D	24"	28"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC312487D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC332487BUTTD	27"	31"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC242490D	21"	22"	37"	50 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC272490D	21"	25"	37"	50 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC302490D	24"	28"	37"	50 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC312490D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	37"	50 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC332490BUTTD	27"	31"	37"	50 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC242493D	21"	22"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC272493D	21"	25"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC302493D	24"	28"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC312493D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC332493BUTTD	27"	31"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC242496D	21"	22"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC272496D	21"	25"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC302496D	24"	28"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC312496D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"
OC332496BUTTD	27"	31"	36 1/2"	50"	7 1/2"	6"

Oven Cabinet Double w/3" Stiles - Deep Drawer



No shelf

84" High

OC272484 (Butt)D.DD

OC302484 (Butt)D.DD

OC312484 (Butt)D.DD

OC332484 BUTTD.DD

One shelf

87" High

OC272487 (Butt)D.DD

OC302487 (Butt)D.DD

OC312487 (Butt)D.DD

OC332487 BUTTD.DD

One shelf

90" High

OC272490 (Butt)D.DD

OC302490 (Butt)D.DD

OC312490 (Butt)D.DD

OC332490 BUTTD.DD

One shelf

93" High

OC272493 (Butt)D.DD

OC302493 (Butt)D.DD

OC312493 (Butt)D.DD

OC332493 BUTTD.DD

Two shelves

96" High

OC272496 (Butt)D.DD

OC302496 (Butt)D.DD

OC312496 (Butt)D.DD

OC332496 BUTTD.DD

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look
- Double Oven Opening Kit shelf available for two appliance installation
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected
- ☆ (MIFA) option is available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- 7" Drawer height(s)
- Note:** When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible
- Roll-Out Trays are unavailable
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
☆ MI	☆ VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
27"	21"	25"	36 1/2"	47"
30"	24"	28"	36 1/2"	47"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	47"
33"	27"	31"	36 1/2"	47"

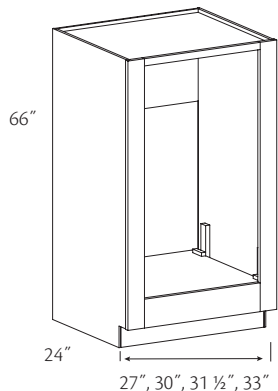


Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Double w/3" Stiles - Deep Drawer

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC272484D.DD	21"	25"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC302484D.DD	24"	28"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC312484D.DD	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC332484BUTTD.DD	27"	31"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC272487D.DD	21"	25"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC302487D.DD	24"	28"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC312487D.DD	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC332487BUTTD.DD	27"	31"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC272490D.DD	21"	25"	37"	47 1/2"	7 1/2"	3"
OC302490D.DD	24"	28"	37"	47 1/2"	7 1/2"	3"
OC312490D.DD	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	37"	47 1/2"	7 1/2"	3"
OC332490BUTTD.DD	27"	31"	37"	47 1/2"	7 1/2"	3"
OC272493D.DD	21"	25"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC302493D.DD	24"	28"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC312493D.DD	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC332493BUTTD.DD	27"	31"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC272496D.DD	21"	25"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC302496D.DD	24"	28"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC312496D.DD	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"
OC332496BUTTD.DD	27"	31"	36 1/2"	47"	7 1/2"	3"

Oven Cabinet Double Extended Opening w/3" Stiles



No shelf
66" High
■▲+ **OC272466 DE**
■▲+ **OC302466 DE**
■▲+ **OC312466 DE**
■▲+ **OC332466 DE**

No shelf
84" High
OC272484 (Butt)DE
OC302484 (Butt)DE
OC312484 (Butt)DE
OC332484 BUTTDE

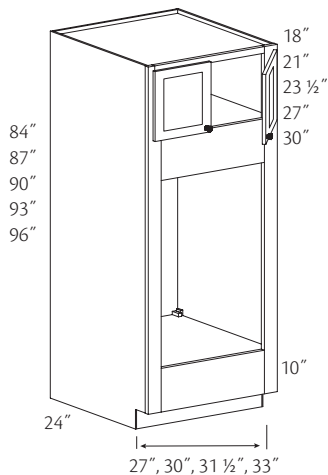
No shelf
87" High
OC272487 (Butt)DE
OC302487 (Butt)DE
OC312487 (Butt)DE
OC332487 BUTTDE

One shelf
90" High
OC272490 (Butt)DE
OC302490 (Butt)DE
OC312490 (Butt)DE
OC332490 BUTTDE

One shelf
93" High
OC272493 (Butt)DE
OC302493 (Butt)DE
OC312493 (Butt)DE
OC332493 BUTTDE

Two shelves
96" High
OC272496 (Butt)DE
OC302496 (Butt)DE
OC312496 (Butt)DE
OC332496 BUTTDE

- Unavailable with Glass door option
- ▲ Unavailable with (CTR) option
- + (CH) and/or (CW) options are unavailable with the Single Cut-Out (COS) option



- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Double Oven Opening Kit shelf available for two appliance installation
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected
- ☆ (MIFA) option is available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- **Note:** When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible
- Roll-Out Trays are unavailable
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights



Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	☆ CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
☆ MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

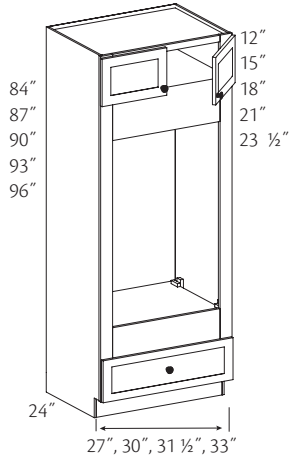
Cut out dimensions

	66" H Cabinet		84"-87" H Cabinet		90"+ H Cabinet			
Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Min. Height	Max. Height	Min. Height	Max. Height
27"	21"	25"	54"	56"	43"	56 1/2"	43"	57"
30"	24"	28"	54"	56"	43"	56 1/2"	43"	57"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	56"	43"	56 1/2"	43"	57"
33"	27"	31"	54"	56"	43"	56 1/2"	43"	57"

Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Double Extended Opening w/3" Stiles

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC272466DE	21"	25"	54"	56"	0	2"
OC302466DE	24"	28"	54"	56"	0	2"
OC312466DE	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	56"	0	2"
OC332466DE	27"	31"	54"	56"	0	2"
OC272484DE	21"	25"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC302484DE	24"	28"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC312484DE	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC332484BUTTDE	27"	31"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC272487DE	21"	25"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC302487DE	24"	28"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC312487DE	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC332487BUTTDE	27"	31"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC272490DE	21"	25"	43 1/2"	57"	7 1/2"	6"
OC302490DE	24"	28"	43 1/2"	57"	7 1/2"	6"
OC312490DE	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	43 1/2"	57"	7 1/2"	6"
OC332490BUTTDE	27"	31"	43 1/2"	57"	7 1/2"	6"
OC272493DE	21"	25"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC302493DE	24"	28"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC312493DE	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC332493BUTTDE	27"	31"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC272496DE	21"	25"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC302496DE	24"	28"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC312496DE	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"
OC332496BUTTDE	27"	31"	43"	56 1/2"	7 1/2"	6"

Oven Cabinet Double Extended Opening w/3" Stiles - Deep Drawer



No shelf

84" high

- ▲ **OC272484 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- ▲ **OC302484 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- ▲ **OC312484 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- ▲ **OC332484 BUTTD.DD.EO**

No shelf

87" high

- ◆ **OC272487 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- ◆ **OC302487 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- ◆ **OC312487 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- ◆ **OC332487 BUTTD.DD.EO**

No shelf

90" high

- OC272490 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- OC302490 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- OC312490 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- OC332490 BUTTD.DD.EO**

One shelf

93" high

- OC272493 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- OC302493 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- OC312493 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- OC332493 BUTTD.DD.EO**

One shelf

96" high

- OC272496 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- OC302496 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- OC312496 (Butt)D.DD.EO**
- OC332496 BUTTD.DD.EO**

▲ Unavailable with (CTR) option

□ Unavailable with (CH) option

◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look
- Double Oven Opening Kit shelf available for two appliance installation

☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected

☆ (MIFA) option is available

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

• Backless construction used in appliance opening area

• **Note:** When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible

• Roll-Out Trays are unavailable

• Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights



Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	☆ CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
☆ MI	☆ VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
● ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD

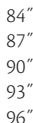
Cut out dimensions

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
27"	21"	25"	42 1/2"	53"
30"	24"	28"	42 1/2"	53"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	42 1/2"	53"
33"	27"	31"	42 1/2"	53"

Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Double Extended Opening w/3" Stiles - Deep Drawer

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC272484D.DD.EO	21"	25"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC272487D.DD.EO	21"	25"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC272490D.DD.EO	21"	25"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC272493D.DD.EO	21"	25"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC272496D.DD.EO	21"	25"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC302484D.DD.EO	24"	28"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC302487D.DD.EO	24"	28"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC302490D.DD.EO	24"	28"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC302493D.DD.EO	24"	28"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC302496D.DD.EO	24"	28"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC312484D.DD.EO	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC312487D.DD.EO	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC312490D.DD.EO	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC312493D.DD.EO	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC312496D.DD.EO	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC332484BUTTD.DD.EO	27"	31"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC332487BUTTD.DD.EO	27"	31"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC332490BUTTD.DD.EO	27"	31"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC332493BUTTD.DD.EO	27"	31"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"
OC332496BUTTD.DD.EO	27"	31"	42 1/2"	53"	7 1/2"	3"

Tall Cabinets



- Two shelves
96" High
- ❖ OC242496 (Butt)S
OC272496 (Butt)S
OC302496 (Butt)S
OC312496 (Butt)S
OC332496 BUTTS

* 1 1/2" stiles

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
24"	21"	22"	21"	33 13/16"
27"	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"
30"	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"
33"	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
☆ MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

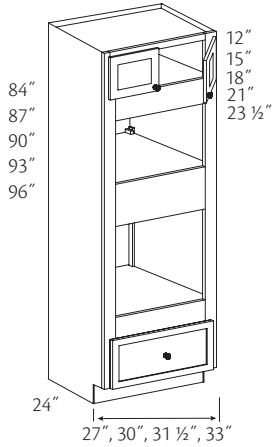


800-234-9653 A contract is formed only after receipt of Wolf's written order confirmation. Prices are subject to change – October 2024

Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC242484S	21"	22"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC272484S	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC302484S	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC312484S	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC332484BUTTS	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC242487S	21"	22"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC272487S	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC302487S	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC312487S	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC332487BUTTS	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC242490S	21"	22"	21 1/2"	34 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC272490S	21"	25"	21 1/2"	34 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC302490S	24"	28"	21 1/2"	34 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC312490S	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21 1/2"	34 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC332490BUTTS	27"	31"	21 1/2"	34 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC242493S	21"	22"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC272493S	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC302493S	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC312493S	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC332493BUTTS	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC242496S	21"	22"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC272496S	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC302496S	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC312496S	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC332496BUTTS	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"

Oven Cabinet Combination w/Bottom Drawer



No shelf
84" High
▲ **OC272484 (Butt)C.D**
▲ **OC302484 (Butt)C.D**
▲ **OC312484 (Butt)C.D**
▲ **OC332484 BUTTC.D**

No shelf
87" High
◆ **OC272487 (Butt)C.D**
◆ **OC302487 (Butt)C.D**
◆ **OC312487 (Butt)C.D**
◆ **OC332487 BUTTC.D**

No shelf
90" High
OC272490 (Butt)C.D
OC302490 (Butt)C.D
OC312490 (Butt)C.D
OC332490 BUTTC.D

One shelf
93" High
OC272493 (Butt)C.D
OC302493 (Butt)C.D
OC312493 (Butt)C.D
OC332493 BUTTC.D

One shelf
96" High
OC272496 (Butt)C.D
OC302496 (Butt)C.D
OC312496 (Butt)C.D
OC332496 BUTTC.D

- ▲ Unavailable with (CTR) option
- Unavailable with (CH) option
- ◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- 7" Drawer height(s)
- Center 10" rail can be removed for double oven application
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected
- Max. (ID) is 27"
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- **Note:** When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible
- Roll-Out Trays are unavailable
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights
- Supplied with 1/2" plywood ends standard

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	☆ CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
● ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD



Best used for appliance combinations such as; microwave and single oven.



Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

							If Top Section is Trimmed to its Max. Opening Height			If Top Section is Not Trimmed			
			Top Section				Bottom Section			Bottom Section			
Cab. Width - 84", 87", 90" & 93" High	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top & Bottom Rail	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
27"	21"	25"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
30"	24"	28"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
33"	27"	31"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
Cab. Width - 96" High	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top & Bottom Rail	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
27"	21"	25"	15"	24"	3"	6"	22"	22"	0	22"	28"	6"	0
30"	24"	28"	15"	24"	3"	6"	22"	22"	0	22"	28"	6"	0
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24"	3"	6"	22"	22"	0	22"	28"	6"	0
33"	27"	31"	15"	24"	3"	6"	22"	22"	0	22"	28"	6"	0

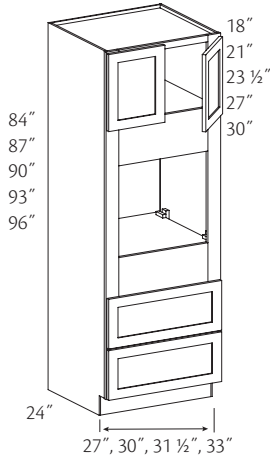
Cut-out Top (COT) option for Oven Cabinet Combination w/Bottom Drawer

All Sections			Cut-out Top (COT)			
Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC272484C.D	21"	25"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC302484C.D	24"	28"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC312484C.D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC332484BUTTC.D	27"	31"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC272487C.D	21"	25"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC302487C.D	24"	28"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC312487C.D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC332487BUTTC.D	27"	31"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC272490C.D	21"	25"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC302490C.D	24"	28"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC312490C.D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC332490BUTTC.D	27"	31"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC272493C.D	21"	25"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC302493C.D	24"	28"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC312493C.D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC332493BUTTC.D	27"	31"	15"	24 1/2"	3 1/2"	6"
OC272496C.D	21"	25"	15"	24"	3"	6"
OC302496C.D	24"	28"	15"	24"	3"	6"
OC312496C.D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24"	3"	6"
OC332496BUTTC.D	27"	31"	15"	24"	3"	6"

Cut-out Bottom (COB) option for Oven Cabinet Combination w/Bottom Drawer

(COB) - If Bottom Cut-out section opening is cut to Max. Opening Height					(COB) - If Bottom Cut-out section opening is NOT Modified			
Cabinet	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max Trim on Bottom Rail	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC272484C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC302484C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC312484C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC332484BUTTC.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC272487C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC302487C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC312487C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC332487BUTTC.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC272490C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC302490C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC312490C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC332490BUTTC.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC272493C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC302493C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC312493C.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC332493BUTTC.D	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	0	0"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	6"	0
OC272496C.D	22"	22"	0	0"	22"	28"	6"	0
OC302496C.D	22"	22"	0	0"	22"	28"	6"	0
OC312496C.D	22"	22"	0	0"	22"	28"	6"	0
OC332496BUTTC.D	22"	22"	0	0"	22"	28"	6"	0

Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles - Two Bottom Drawers



No shelf

84" High

OC272484 (Butt)S.2D

OC302484 (Butt)S.2D

OC312484 (Butt)S.2D

OC332484 BUTTS.2D

One shelf

87" High

OC272487 (Butt)S.2D

OC302487 (Butt)S.2D

OC312487 (Butt)S.2D

OC332487 BUTTS.2D

One shelf

90" High

OC272490 (Butt)S.2D

OC302490 (Butt)S.2D

OC312490 (Butt)S.2D

OC332490 BUTTS.2D

One shelf

93" High

OC272493 (Butt)S.2D

OC302493 (Butt)S.2D

OC312493 (Butt)S.2D

OC332493 BUTTS.2D

Two shelves

96" High

OC272496 (Butt)S.2D

OC302496 (Butt)S.2D

OC312496 (Butt)S.2D

OC332496 BUTTS.2D

• Includes adjustable shelves in upper section

• Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look

☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected

☆ (MIFA) option is available

☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

• 7" Drawer height(s)

• Backless construction used in appliance opening area

• **Note:** When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible

• Roll-Out Trays are unavailable

• Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
☆ MI	☆ VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
27"	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"
30"	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"
33"	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"



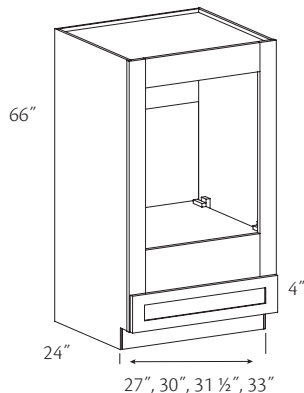
Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's

specifications to ensure a proper fit.

Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles - Two Bottom Drawers

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC272484S.2D	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC302484S.2D	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC312484S.2D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC332484BUTTS.2D	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC272487S.2D	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC302487S.2D	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC312487S.2D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC332487BUTTS.2D	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC272490S.2D	21"	25"	21 1/2"	34 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC302490S.2D	24"	28"	21 1/2"	34 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC312490S.2D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21 1/2"	34 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC332490BUTTS.2D	27"	31"	21 1/2"	34 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC272493S.2D	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC302493S.2D	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC312493S.2D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC332493BUTTS.2D	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC272496S.2D	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC302496S.2D	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC312496S.2D	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"
OC332496BUTTS.2D	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"	7 1/2"	5 5/16"

Oven Cabinet Single Oven/Microwave Combination w/3" Stiles - Bottom Drawer



4" High Drawer

OC272466

OC302466

OC312466

OC332466

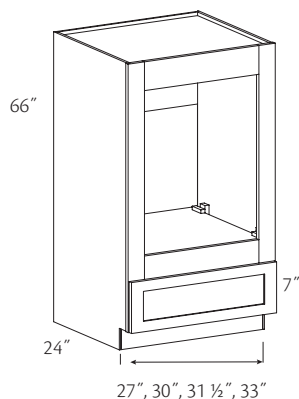
7" High Drawer

OC272466 .DD

OC302466 .DD

OC312466 .DD

OC332466 .DD



- No shelf
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look
- Double Oven Opening Kit shelf available for two appliance installation
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made from the top down
- ☆ (MIFA) option is available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- (CW) option is unavailable with the Single Cut-Out (COS) option

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
☆ MI	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	GD



Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

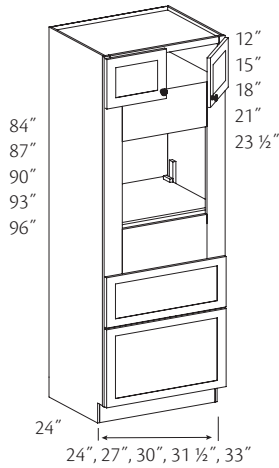
Cut out dimensions

4" Bottom Drawer					7" Bottom Drawer	
Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Min. Height	Max. Height
27"	21"	25"	39"	49 1/2"	40"	46 1/2"
30"	24"	28"	39"	49 1/2"	40"	46 1/2"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	39"	49 1/2"	40"	46 1/2"
33"	27"	31"	39"	49 1/2"	40"	46 1/2"

Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Single Oven/Microwave Combination w/3" Stiles - Bottom Drawer

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on Top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC272466	21"	25"	39"	49 1/2"	4 1/2"	6"
OC302466	24"	28"	39"	49 1/2"	4 1/2"	6"
OC312466	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	39"	49 1/2"	4 1/2"	6"
OC332466	27"	31"	39"	49 1/2"	4 1/2"	6"
OC272466.DD	21"	25"	40"	46 1/2"	4 1/2"	3"
OC302466.DD	24"	28"	40"	46 1/2"	4 1/2"	3"
OC312466.DD	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	40"	46 1/2"	4 1/2"	3"
OC332466.DD	27"	31"	40"	46 1/2"	4 1/2"	3"

Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles - Vertical Bakeware Storage



No shelf
84" High
□▲○ **OC242484 (Butt)S.VBS**
▲□ **OC272484 (Butt)S.VBS**
▲□ **OC302484 (Butt)S.VBS**
▲□ **OC312484 (Butt)S.VBS**
□▲ **OC332484 (Butt)S.VBS**

No shelf
87" High
◆○ **OC242487 (Butt)S.VBS**
◆ **OC272487 (Butt)S.VBS**
◆ **OC302487 (Butt)S.VBS**
◆ **OC312487 (Butt)S.VBS**
◆ **OC332487 (Butt)S.VBS**

No shelf
90" High
○ **OC242490 (Butt)S.VBS**
OC272490 (Butt)S.VBS
OC302490 (Butt)S.VBS
OC312490 (Butt)S.VBS
OC332490 (Butt)S.VBS

One shelf
93" High
○ **OC242493 (Butt)S.VBS**
OC272493 (Butt)S.VBS
OC302493 (Butt)S.VBS
OC312493 (Butt)S.VBS
OC332493 (Butt)S.VBS

One shelf
96" High
○ **OC242496 (Butt)S.VBS**
OC272496 (Butt)S.VBS
OC302496 (Butt)S.VBS
OC312496 (Butt)S.VBS
OC332496 (Butt)S.VBS

- Unavailable with (CH) option
- ▲ Unavailable with (CTR) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◆ (CTR) has dimension max. of 3"

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look
- 7" high solid wood top drawer box
- 10" high solid wood bottom drawer box with Adjustable Drawer Divider standard; supplied with four (4) dividers. Additional dividers available separately
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected
- ☆ (MIFA) option is available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- 24" wide cabinets have 1 1/2" frame stiles
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	☆ CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
☆ MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD



Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

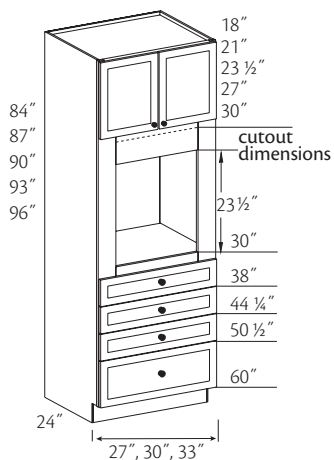
Cut out dimensions

84", 87", 90", 93" H Cabinets					96" H Cabinets			
Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
24"	21"	22"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	21"	22"	21"	35"
27"	21"	25"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	21"	25"	21"	35"
30"	24"	28"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	24"	28"	21"	35"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	35"
33"	27"	31"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	27"	31"	21"	35"

Cut-out Single (COS) option for Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles - Vertical Bakeware Storage

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Trim on top Rail	Max. Trim on Bottom Rail
OC242484S.VBS	21"	22"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC242487S.VBS	21"	22"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC242490S.VBS	21"	22"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC242493S.VBS	21"	22"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC242496S.VBS	21"	22"	21"	35"	8"	6"
OC272484S.VBS	21"	25"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC272487S.VBS	21"	25"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC272490S.VBS	21"	25"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC272493S.VBS	21"	25"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC272496S.VBS	21"	25"	21"	35"	8"	6"
OC302484S.VBS	24"	28"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC302487S.VBS	24"	28"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC302490S.VBS	24"	28"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC302493S.VBS	24"	28"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC302496S.VBS	24"	28"	21"	35"	8"	6"
OC312484S.VBS	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC312487S.VBS	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC312490S.VBS	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC312493S.VBS	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC312496S.VBS	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	35"	8"	6"
OC332484S.VBS	27"	31"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC332487S.VBS	27"	31"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC332490S.VBS	27"	31"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC332493S.VBS	27"	31"	20 1/2"	34 1/2"	8"	6"
OC332496S.VBS	27"	31"	21"	35"	8"	6"

Oven Cabinet - Universal



- No shelves
84" High
+ **OC272484 (Butt)U**
▲ **OC302484 BUTTU**
▲ **OC332484 BUTTU**
- No shelves
87" High
+ **OC272487 (Butt)U**
▲ **OC302487 BUTTU**
▲ **OC332487 BUTTU**
- One shelf
90" High
+ **OC272490 (Butt)U**
▲ **OC302490 BUTTU**
▲ **OC332490 BUTTU**
- One shelf
93" High
+ **OC272493 (Butt)U**
▲ **OC302493 BUTTU**
▲ **OC332493 BUTTU**
- Two shelves
96" High
+ **OC272496 (Butt)U**
▲ **OC302496 BUTTU**
▲ **OC332496 BUTTU**
- + 3" stiles
▲ 4 1/2" stiles routed to 1 1/2" in the door area

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
				Max. Height	Max. Height
27"	21"	25"	23 1/2"	31"	30"
30"	21"	28"	23 1/2"	31"	30"
33"	24"	31"	23 1/2"	31"	30"

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Adjustable floor
- Three standard height drawers
- Drawers are removable to accommodate increased oven height
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected
- One deep drawer
- Oven cutout requires 1 1/2" less than max. allowable cutout in order to use Oven Trim Kit
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD

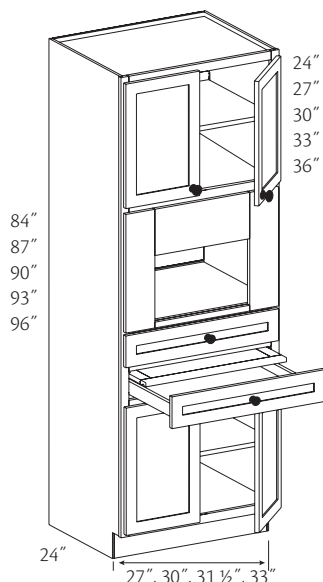


Most major appliance manufacturers will tell you that their 27" wide ovens will fit into a 27" oven cabinet and their 30" wide ovens will fit into a 30" cabinet. In most cases this is true. However, the look this creates may not be appealing because the stiles will be concealed by the appliance. To solve this problem, you can order a 30" oven cabinet for a 27" oven and a 33" oven cabinet for a 30" oven, etc.



Select your appliance prior to finalizing your design. Check manufacturer's specifications to ensure a proper fit.

Microwave Cooking Center



84" High

One shelf

MCC272484 (Butt)

MCC302484 BUTT

▲ **MCC312484 BUTT**

MCC332484 BUTT

87" High

One shelf

MCC272487 (Butt)

MCC302487 BUTT

▲ **MCC312487 BUTT**

MCC332487 BUTT

90" High

Two shelves

MCC272490 (Butt)

MCC302490 BUTT

▲ **MCC312490 BUTT**

MCC332490 BUTT

93" High

Two shelves

MCC272493 (Butt)

MCC302493 BUTT

▲ **MCC312493 BUTT**

MCC332493 BUTT

96" High

Three shelves

MCC272496 (Butt)

MCC302496 BUTT

▲ **MCC312496 BUTT**

MCC332496 BUTT

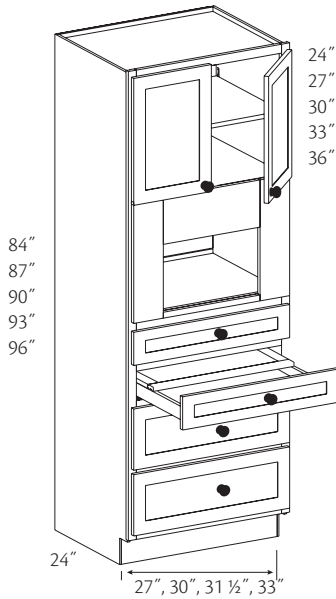
▲ Roll-Out Trays are unavailable

- One adjustable shelf in lower section
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Full Overlay door styles: One 2 1/4" drawer and one 2 1/4" drawer with Cutting Center (CC) above
- Half Overlay door styles: One 4" drawer and one 2 1/4" drawer with Cutting Center (CC) above
- Top drawer will be slab, including DRPD, on all full-overlay door styles except Bedford and Landon which will be five-piece
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	☆ TKD
RD	☆ PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay						Full Overlay					
	Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes		Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes	
	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height
MCC272484/87/90/93/96	14"	23"	11"	17"	25"	20"	15 5/8"	24 5/8"	10 1/8"	17"	26 5/8"	19 1/8"
MCC302484/87/90/93/96	17"	26"	11"	17"	28"	20"	18 5/8"	27 5/8"	10 1/8"	17"	29 5/8"	19 1/8"
MCC312484/87/90/93/96	18 1/2"	27 1/2"	11"	17"	29 1/2"	20"	20 1/8"	29 1/8"	10 1/8"	17"	31 1/8"	19 1/8"
MCC332484/87/90/93/96	20"	29"	11"	17"	31"	20"	21 5/8"	30 5/8"	10 1/8"	17"	32 5/8"	19 1/8"

Microwave Cooking Center w/Drawer Storage



84" High
One shelf
MCCD272484 (Butt)
MCCD302484 BUTT
MCCD312484 BUTT
MCCD332484 BUTT

87" High
One shelf
MCCD272487 (Butt)
MCCD302487 BUTT
MCCD312487 BUTT
MCCD332487 BUTT

90" High
Two shelves
MCCD272490 (Butt)
MCCD302490 BUTT
MCCD312490 BUTT
MCCD332490 BUTT

93" High
Two shelves
MCCD272493 (Butt)
MCCD302493 BUTT
MCCD312493 BUTT
MCCD332493 BUTT

96" High
Three shelves
MCCD272496 (Butt)
MCCD302496 BUTT
MCCD312496 BUTT
MCCD332496 BUTT

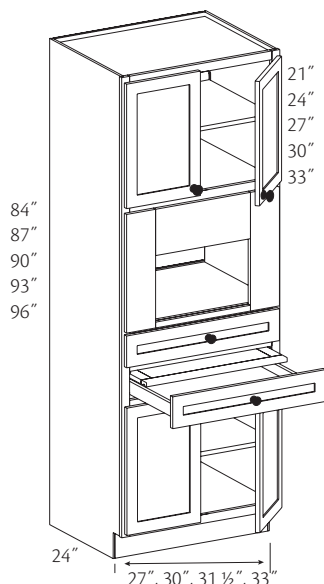
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- One 4" drawer, one 2 1/4" drawer with Cutting Center (CC) above and Two 7" deep drawers

- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	☆ TKD
RD	☆ PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay						Full Overlay					
	Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes		Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes	
	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height
MCCDE272484/87/90/93/96	14"	23"	12 1/2"	19"	25"	21 3/4"	15 5/8"	24"	12 1/8"	19"	26 5/8"	21 5/8"
MCCDE302484/87/90/93/96	17"	26"	12 1/2"	19"	28"	21 3/4"	18 5/8"	27"	12 1/8"	19"	29 5/8"	21 5/8"
MCCDE312484/87/90/93/96	18 1/2"	27 1/2"	12 1/2"	19"	29 1/2"	21 3/4"	20 1/8"	28 1/2"	12 1/8"	19"	31 1/8"	21 5/8"
MCCDE332484/87/90/93/96	20"	29"	12 1/2"	19"	31"	21 3/4"	21 5/8"	30"	12 1/8"	19"	32 5/8"	21 5/8"

Microwave Cooking Center - Extended Opening



One shelf

84" High

MCCE272484 (Butt)

MCCE302484 BUTT

▲ **MCCE312484 BUTT**

MCCE332484 BUTT

One shelf

87" High

MCCE272487 (Butt)

MCCE302487 BUTT

▲ **MCCE312487 BUTT**

MCCE332487 BUTT

Two shelves

90" High

MCCE272490 (Butt)

MCCE302490 BUTT

▲ **MCCE312490 BUTT**

MCCE332490 BUTT

Two shelves

93" High

MCCE272493 (Butt)

MCCE302493 BUTT

▲ **MCCE312493 BUTT**

MCCE332493 BUTT

Three shelves

96" High

MCCE272496 (Butt)

MCCE302496 BUTT

▲ **MCCE312496 BUTT**

MCCE332496 BUTT

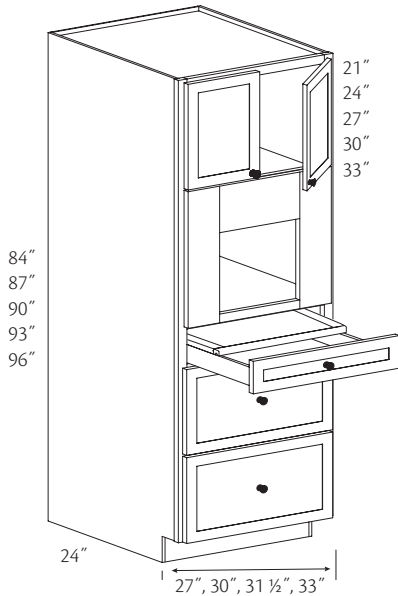
▲ Roll-Out Trays are unavailable

- One adjustable shelf in lower section
- Full Overlay door styles: One 2 1/4" drawer and one 2 1/4" drawer with Cutting Center (CC) above
- Half Overlay door styles: One 4" drawer and one 2 1/4" drawer with Cutting Center (CC) above
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- Top drawer will be slab, including DRPD, on all full-overlay door styles except Bedford and Landon which will be five-piece
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected
- ☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	☆ TKD
RD	☆ PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

1/2" Overlay							Full Overlay					
Cabinet	Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes		Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes	
	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height
MCCE272484/87/90/93/96	14"	23"	14"	20"	25"	23"	15 5/8"	24"	13 1/8"	20"	26 5/8"	22 1/8"
MCCE302484/87/90/93/96	17"	26"	14"	20"	28"	23"	18 5/8"	27"	13 1/8"	20"	29 5/8"	22 1/8"
MCCE312484/87/90/93/96	18 1/2"	27 1/2"	14"	20"	29 1/2"	23"	20 1/8"	28 1/2"	13 1/8"	20"	31 1/8"	22 1/8"
MCCE332484/87/90/93/96	20"	29"	14"	20"	31"	23"	21 5/8"	30"	13 1/8"	20"	32 5/8"	22 1/8"

Microwave Cooking Center w/Drawer Storage - Extended Opening



One shelf
84" High
MCCDE272484 (Butt)
MCCDE302484 BUTT
MCCDE312484 BUTT
MCCDE332484 BUTT

One shelf
87" High
MCCDE272487 (Butt)
MCCDE302487 BUTT
MCCDE312487 BUTT
MCCDE332487 BUTT

Two shelves
90" High
MCCDE272490 (Butt)
MCCDE302490 BUTT
MCCDE312490 BUTT
MCCDE332490 BUTT

Two shelves
93" High
MCCDE272493 (Butt)
MCCDE302493 BUTT
MCCDE312493 BUTT
MCCDE332493 BUTT

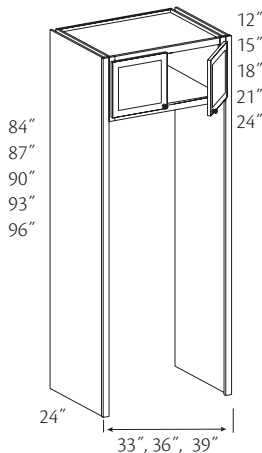
Three shelves
96" High
MCCDE272496 (Butt)
MCCDE302496 BUTT
MCCDE312496 BUTT
MCCDE332496 BUTT

- One 2 1/4" drawer with Cutting Center (CC) above and two 7" deep drawers
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper door section; appliance cutout dimensions are **not** affected
- Backless construction used in appliance opening area
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
CW	☆ TKD
RD	☆ PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD

1/2" Overlay							Full Overlay					
Cabinet	Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes		Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes	
	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height
MCCDE272484/87/90/93/96	14"	23"	12 1/2"	19"	25"	21 3/4"	15 5/8"	24"	12 1/8"	19"	26 5/8"	21 5/8"
MCCDE302484/87/90/93/96	17"	26"	12 1/2"	19"	28"	21 3/4"	18 5/8"	27"	12 1/8"	19"	29 5/8"	21 5/8"
MCCDE312484/87/90/93/96	18 1/2"	27 1/2"	12 1/2"	19"	29 1/2"	21 3/4"	20 1/8"	28 1/2"	12 1/8"	19"	31 1/8"	21 5/8"
MCCDE332484/87/90/93/96	20"	29"	12 1/2"	19"	31"	21 3/4"	21 5/8"	30"	12 1/8"	19"	32 5/8"	21 5/8"

Refrigerator Tall Cabinet



84" High
RTC332484 BUTT
RTC362484 BUTT
RTC392484 BUTT

87" High
RTC332487 BUTT
RTC362487 BUTT
RTC392487 BUTT

90" High
RTC332490 BUTT
RTC362490 BUTT
RTC392490 BUTT

93" High
RTC332493 BUTT
RTC362493 BUTT
RTC392493 BUTT

96" High
RTC332496 BUTT
RTC362496 BUTT
RTC392496 BUTT

- One adjustable shelf included in 96" high cabinets
- Interior of end panels are Natural Birch vinyl
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"
- Shipped in two packages

● APC	IF
● APFC	XS
● FPFB	CTR
☆ FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
● MI	VTK
CW	TKD
● RD	PTKV
● ID	TKL
CH	● GD

Tall Panels

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC All Plywood Construction
APFC All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB Furniture Plywood Ends
FE Finished Ends
AD_E Attached Decorative End
MI Matching Interior

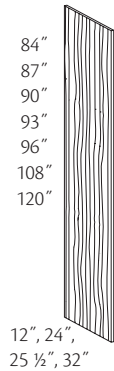
CW Change Width
RD Reduced Depth
ID Increased Depth
CH Change Height
WR Wide Bottom Rail
VTK Void Toe Kick

Tall Panel Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Tall End Panel



Wood Veneer
12" Wide
11/16" Thick
WTEP12108
WTEP12120
Wood Veneer
24" Wide
11/16" Thick
WTEP108
WTEP120
Wood Veneer
25 1/2" Wide
11/16" Thick
WTEP25108
WTEP25120
Wood Veneer
32" Wide
11/16" Thick
DWTEP108
DWTEP120

Wood Veneer
12" Wide
13/16" Thick
WTEP1284
WTEP1287
WTEP1290
WTEP1293
WTEP1296
Wood Veneer
24" Wide
13/16" Thick
WTEP84
WTEP87
WTEP90
WTEP93
WTEP96
Wood Veneer
25 1/2" Wide
13/16" Thick
WTEP2584
WTEP2587
WTEP2590
WTEP2593
WTEP2596
Wood Veneer
32" Wide
13/16" Thick
DWTEP84
DWTEP87
DWTEP90
DWTEP93
DWTEP96

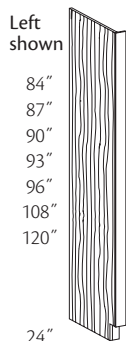
- Finished to match exterior both sides
- Front edge banded to match
- ☆ APC is standard on 108" and 120" panels
- ☆ APC panel is 11/16" thick
- Wood veneer panels supplied as painted hardwood for Paint Grade door styles

☆ APC	● CW
APFC	RD
FPEB	ID
❖ FE	● CH
AD_E	WR
MI	VTK



When using cabinets higher than 42" or tall stacked cabinet combinations, remember to supply the best height Tall End Panel for your design needs. Both 108" and 120" panels can be field cut to height requirements of your design

Tall End Panel w/Stile



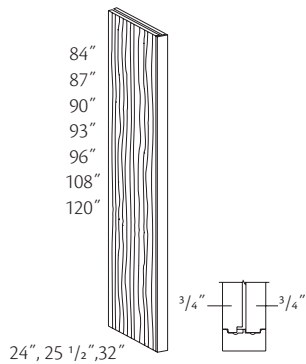
- 84" High
○ **TEP1 1/2.84 R or L**
TEP3.84 R or L
TEP6.84 R or L
- 87" High
○ **TEP1 1/2.87 R or L**
TEP3.87 R or L
TEP6.87 R or L
- 90" High
○ **TEP1 1/2.90 R or L**
TEP3.90 R or L
TEP6.90 R or L
- 93" High
○ **TEP1 1/2.93 R or L**
TEP3.93 R or L
TEP6.93 R or L
- 96" High
○ **TEP1 1/2.96 R or L**
TEP3.96 R or L
TEP6.96 R or L
- 108" High
○ **TEP1 1/2.108 R or L**
TEP3.108 R or L
TEP6.108 R or L
- 120" High
○ **TEP1 1/2.120 R or L**
TEP3.120 R or L
TEP6.120 R or L

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ★ (MIAPFC) standard on these sizes only
- † Unavailable with (AD_E) option

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Specify R or L
- Toe kick shipped attached
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch vinyl and machined to match a cabinet end panel
- Quartersawn door styles end panel will be supplied plain sawn. Select Furniture Plywood Ends Both (FPEB) or All Plywood (APC or APFC) to receive matching quartersawn wood veneer
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

☆ APC	☆ CW
☆ APFC	● RD
● FPEB	☆ ID
❖ FE	● CH
☆ AD_E	WR
☆ MI	● VTK



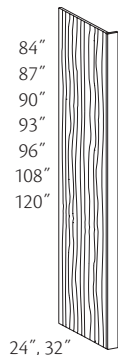
Flush Refrigerator End Panel with Return

24" Deep	93" High
84" High	+ FREP1 1/2 .25.93
FREP1 1/2 .84	96" High
87" High	+ FREP1 1/2 .25.96
FREP1 1/2 .87	108" High
90" High	+ FREP1 1/2 .25.108
FREP1 1/2 .90	120" High
93" High	+ FREP1 1/2 .25.120
FREP1 1/2 .93	32" Deep
96" High	84" High
FREP1 1/2 .96	+ FDREP1 1/2 .84
108" High	87" High
+ FREP1 1/2 .108	+ FDREP1 1/2 .87
120" High	90" High
+ FREP1 1/2 .120	+ FDREP1 1/2 .90
25 1/2" Deep	93" High
84" High	+ FDREP1 1/2 .93
+ FREP1 1/2 .25.84	96" High
87" High	+ FDREP1 1/2 .96
+ FREP1 1/2 .25.87	108" High
90" High	+ FDREP1 1/2 .108
+ FREP1 1/2 .25.90	120" High
	+ FDREP1 1/2 .120

+ Unavailable with (AD_E) option

- Reversible
- Exterior and interior finished to match
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Inside edge has a slight reveal between the stile and return panel

APC	CW
❖ APFC	● RD
FPEB	ID
❖ FE	● CH
☆ AD_E	WR
MI	VTK



Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile

24" Deep	32" Deep
84" High	84" High
○ REP1 1/2.84	○+ DREP1 1/2.84
REP3.84	+ DREP3.84
REP6.84	+ DREP6.84
87" High	87" High
○ REP1 1/2.87	○+ DREP1 1/2.87
REP3.87	+ DREP3.87
REP6.87	+ DREP6.87
90" High	90" High
○ REP1 1/2.90	○+ DREP1 1/2.90
REP3.90	+ DREP3.90
REP6.90	+ DREP6.90
93" High	93" High
○ REP1 1/2.93	○+ DREP1 1/2.93
REP3.93	+ DREP3.93
REP6.93	+ DREP6.93
96" High	96" High
○ REP1 1/2.96	○+ DREP1 1/2.96
REP3.96	+ DREP3.96
REP6.96	+ DREP6.96
108" High	108" High
○+ REP1 1/2.108	○+ DREP1 1/2.108
REP3.108	REP3.108
REP6.108	+ DREP6.108
120" High	120" High
○+ REP1 1/2.120	○+ DREP1 1/2.120
REP3.120	REP3.120
REP6.120	REP6.120

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

★ (MIAPFC) standard on these sizes only

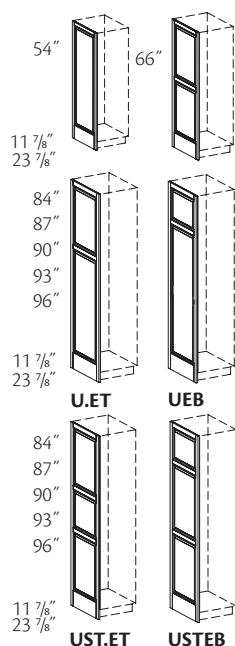
+ Unavailable with (AD_E) option

□ Unavailable with (ID) option

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Reversible
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch vinyl
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn door styles end panel will be supplied plain sawn. Select Furniture Plywood Ends Both (FPEB) or All Plywood (APC or APFC) to receive matching quartersawn wood veneer

● APC	● CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	☆ ID
❖ FE	● CH
☆ AD_E	WR
☆ MI	VTK



Standard edge detail—
fits flush against
1/2" end panel and
behind face frame

Matching Tall End Panel

- 54" High
 - **MTEP1254 R or L**
 - MTEP2454 R or L**
- 66" High
 - **MTEP1266 R or L**
 - MTEP2466 R or L**
- 84" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **MTEP1284 R or L.U.ET**
 - MTEP2484 R or L.U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1284 R or L.U.EB**
 - MTEP2484 R or L.U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **MTEP1284 R or L.UST.ET**
 - MTEP2484 R or L.UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1284 R or L.UST.EB**
 - MTEP2484 R or L.UST.EB**
- 87" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **MTEP1287 R or L.U.ET**
 - MTEP2487 R or L.U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1287 R or L.U.EB**
 - MTEP2487 R or L.U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **MTEP1287 R or L.UST.ET**
 - MTEP2487 R or L.UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1287 R or L.UST.EB**
 - MTEP2487 R or L.UST.EB**
- 90" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **MTEP1290 R or L.U.ET**
 - MTEP2490 R or L.U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1290 R or L.U.EB**
 - MTEP2490 R or L.U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **MTEP1290 R or L.UST.ET**
 - MTEP2490 R or L.UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1290 R or L.UST.EB**
 - MTEP2490 R or L.UST.EB**
- 93" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **MTEP1293 R or L.U.ET**
 - MTEP2493 R or L.U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1293 R or L.U.EB**
 - MTEP2493 R or L.U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **MTEP1293 R or L.UST.ET**
 - MTEP2493 R or L.UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1293 R or L.UST.EB**
 - MTEP2493 R or L.UST.EB**
- 96" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **MTEP1296 R or L.U.ET**
 - MTEP2496 R or L.U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1296 R or L.U.EB**
 - MTEP2496 R or L.U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **MTEP1296 R or L.UST.ET**
 - MTEP2496 R or L.UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1296 R or L.UST.EB**
 - MTEP2496 R or L.UST.EB**
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Matching panel may **not** align with the cabinet doors
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- ☆ Max. (CW) is 27"
- Field install

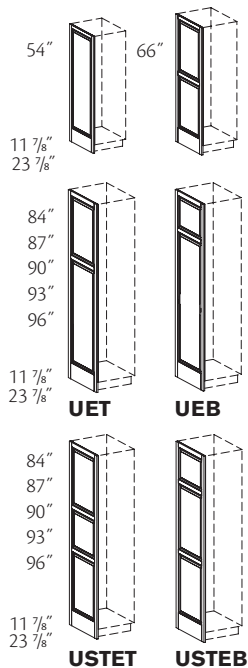


When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side (height) of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements



Matching End Panels are always 1/8" less than the standard cabinet depth. In order to maintain consistency with the standard panel dimensions, this rule also applies when using Change Width. Example: MWEP30L-CW to 15", the panel will be 14 7/8"; MBEPL-CW to 21", the panel will be 20 7/8"

APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB		ID
FE	●	CH
AD_E	☆	WR
MI		VTK



Will not fit flush against
1/2" end panel, a 3/16"
shim is recommended

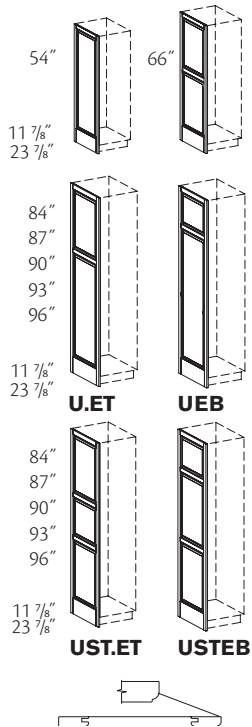
Matching Tall End Panel - Square Edges

- 54" High
 - **MTEP1254 S**
MTEP2454 S
- 66" High
 - **MTEP1266 S**
MTEP2466 S
- 84" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **MTEP1284 S.U.ET**
MTEP2484 S.U.ET
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1284 S.U.EB**
MTEP2484 S.U.EB
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **MTEP1284 S.UST.ET**
MTEP2484 S.UST.ET
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1284 S.UST.EB**
MTEP2484 S.UST.EB
- 87" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **MTEP1287 S.U.ET**
MTEP2487 S.U.ET
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1287 S.U.EB**
MTEP2487 S.U.EB
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **MTEP1287 S.UST.ET**
MTEP2487 S.UST.ET
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1287 S.UST.EB**
MTEP2487 S.UST.EB
- 90" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **MTEP1290 S.U.ET**
MTEP2490 S.U.ET
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1290 S.U.EB**
MTEP2490 S.U.EB
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **MTEP1290 S.UST.ET**
MTEP2490 S.UST.ET
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1290 S.UST.EB**
MTEP2490 S.UST.EB
- 93" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **MTEP1293 S.U.ET**
MTEP2493 S.U.ET
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1293 S.U.EB**
MTEP2493 S.U.EB
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **MTEP1293 S.UST.ET**
MTEP2493 S.UST.ET
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1293 S.UST.EB**
MTEP2493 S.UST.EB
- 96" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **MTEP1296 S.U.ET**
MTEP2496 S.U.ET
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1296 S.U.EB**
MTEP2496 S.U.EB
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **MTEP1296 S.UST.ET**
MTEP2496 S.UST.ET
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **MTEP1296 S.UST.EB**
MTEP2496 S.UST.EB
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- 3/4" thick panel with square edge front and back
- Matching panel may **not** align with the cabinet doors
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- No frame recess dado
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- ☆ Max. (CW) is 27"
- Field install

APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB		ID
FE	●	CH
AD_E	☆	WR
MI		VTK

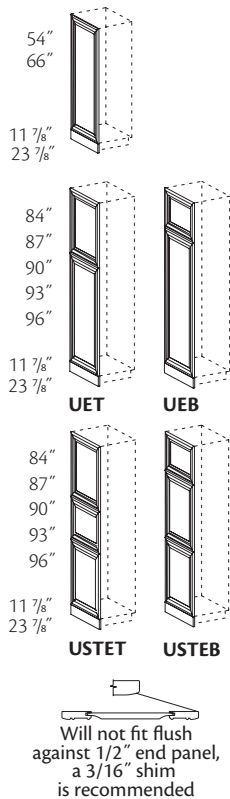
Furniture Matching Tall End Panel



- 54" High
 - **FMTEP1254 R or L**
 - FMTEP2454 R or L**
- 66" High
 - **FMTEP1266 R or L**
 - FMTEP2466 R or L**
- 84" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **FMTEP1284 R or L.U.ET**
 - FMTEP2484 R or L.U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **FMTEP1284 R or L.U.EB**
 - FMTEP2484 R or L.U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **FMTEP1284 R or L.UST.ET**
 - FMTEP2484 R or L.UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **FMTEP1284 R or L.UST.EB**
 - FMTEP2484 R or L.UST.EB**
- 87" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **FMTEP1287 R or L.U.ET**
 - FMTEP2487 R or L.U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **FMTEP1287 R or L.U.EB**
 - FMTEP2487 R or L.U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **FMTEP1287 R or L.UST.ET**
 - FMTEP2487 R or L.UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **FMTEP1287 R or L.UST.EB**
 - FMTEP2487 R or L.UST.EB**
- 90" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **FMTEP1290 R or L.U.ET**
 - FMTEP2490 R or L.U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **FMTEP1290 R or L.U.EB**
 - FMTEP2490 R or L.U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **FMTEP1290 R or L.UST.ET**
 - FMTEP2490 R or L.UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **FMTEP1290 R or L.UST.EB**
 - FMTEP2490 R or L.UST.EB**
- 93" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **FMTEP1293 R or L.U.ET**
 - FMTEP2493 R or L.U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **FMTEP1293 R or L.U.EB**
 - FMTEP2493 R or L.U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **FMTEP1293 R or L.UST.ET**
 - FMTEP2493 R or L.UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **FMTEP1293 R or L.UST.EB**
 - FMTEP2493 R or L.UST.EB**
- 96" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **FMTEP1296 R or L.U.ET**
 - FMTEP2496 R or L.U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **FMTEP1296 R or L.U.EB**
 - FMTEP2496 R or L.U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **FMTEP1296 R or L.UST.ET**
 - FMTEP2496 R or L.UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **FMTEP1296 R or L.UST.EB**
 - FMTEP2496 R or L.UST.EB**
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Matching panel may **not** align with the cabinet doors
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends-flush ends
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- ☆ Max. (CW) is 27"
- Field install

APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB		ID
FE	●	CH
AD_E	☆	WR
MI		VTK

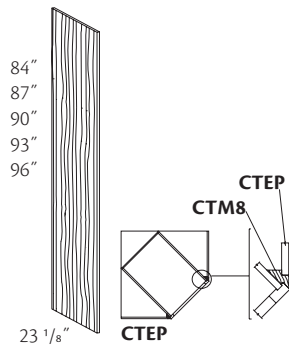


Matching Tall End Panel - Mitered

- 54" High
 - **M.MTEP1254**
 - M.MTEP2454**
- 66" High
 - **M.MTEP1266**
 - M.MTEP2466**
- 84" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **M.MTEP1284 .U.ET**
 - M.MTEP2484 .U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **M.MTEP1284 .U.EB**
 - M.MTEP2484 .U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **M.MTEP1284 .UST.ET**
 - M.MTEP2484 .UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **M.MTEP1284 .UST.EB**
 - M.MTEP2484 .UST.EB**
- 87" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **M.MTEP1287 .U.ET**
 - M.MTEP2487 .U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **M.MTEP1287 .U.EB**
 - M.MTEP2487 .U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **M.MTEP1287 .UST.ET**
 - M.MTEP2487 .UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **M.MTEP1287 .UST.EB**
 - M.MTEP2487 .UST.EB**
- 90" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **M.MTEP1290 .U.ET**
 - M.MTEP2490 .U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **M.MTEP1290 .U.EB**
 - M.MTEP2490 .U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **M.MTEP1290 .UST.ET**
 - M.MTEP2490 .UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **M.MTEP1290 .UST.EB**
 - M.MTEP2490 .UST.EB**
- 93" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **M.MTEP1293 .U.ET**
 - M.MTEP2493 .U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **M.MTEP1293 .U.EB**
 - M.MTEP2493 .U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **M.MTEP1293 .UST.ET**
 - M.MTEP2493 .UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **M.MTEP1293 .UST.EB**
 - M.MTEP2493 .UST.EB**
- 96" High
 - Utility Extended Top
 - **M.MTEP1296 .U.ET**
 - M.MTEP2496 .U.ET**
 - Utility Extended Bottom
 - **M.MTEP1296 .U.EB**
 - M.MTEP2496 .U.EB**
 - Utility Stack Extended Top
 - **M.MTEP1296 .UST.ET**
 - M.MTEP2496 .UST.ET**
 - Utility Stack Extended Bottom
 - **M.MTEP1296 .UST.EB**
 - M.MTEP2496 .UST.EB**
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on four sides
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Top, bottom and toe kick shipped separately
- Available in mitered door styles only
- ☆ Max. (CW) is 27"
- Field install
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Unavailable in Newport door style

APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB		ID
FE	●	CH
AD_E	☆	WR
MI		VTK



Corner Tall End Panel

Wood Veneer
WCTEP84
WCTEP87
WCTEP90
WCTEP93
WCTEP96

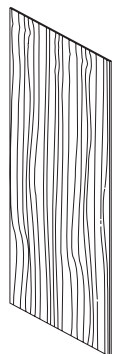
W x H x T
 23 1/8" x 84" x 1/2"
 23 1/8" x 87" x 1/2"
 23 1/8" x 90" x 1/2"
 23 1/8" x 93" x 1/2"
 23 1/8" x 96" x 1/2"

- See Option #2 in the Diagonal Installation of Standard Tall Cabinets located in Cabinet Specifications
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Corner Tall End Panel and Corner Tall Molding are sold separately

●	APC	CW
	APFC	RD
	FPEB	ID
❖	FE	CH
	AD_E	WR
	MI	VTK

Wood Tall End Panel - Customizable

WTEPC



- Customizable 11/16" thick plywood panel; 1/16" increments
- Finished to match exterior both sides
- All four sides edge banded to match
- Panel is intended to be used in an "End Panel" application
- Options to change grain orientation are unavailable
- Price is per square foot

❖	APC	CW
	APFC	RD
	FPEB	ID
❖	FE	CH
	AD_E	WR
	MI	VTK

Back Panel	
Minimum Width	6"
Maximum Width	32"
Minimum Height	12"
Maximum Height	96"

Tall Fillers

Tall Filler Information

Note: Painted or stained hardwood may be supplied

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Tall Filler

54" High TF3.54 TF6.54	93" High TF3.93 TF6.93
66" High TF3.66 TF6.66	96" High TF3.96 TF6.96
84" High TF3.84 TF6.84	108" High TF3.108 TF6.108
87" High TF3.87 TF6.87	120" High TF3.120 TF6.120
90" High TF3.90 TF6.90	

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Finished one side only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- No toe kick

Remember to use fillers with full overlay door styles, especially square edge profiles, when cabinets will be against a return wall, box, pilaster or column. Use fillers on all overlays if there is case molding on a return wall. This will ensure proper clearance for drawers and roll-out tray access.

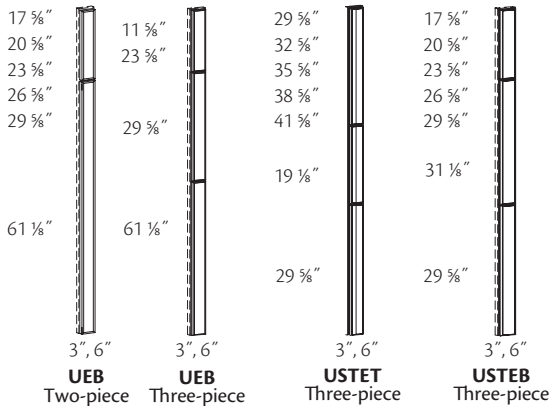
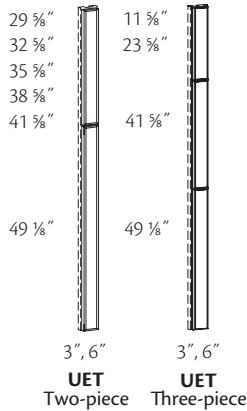
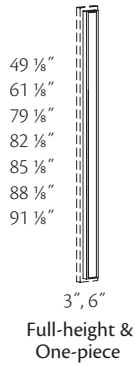
Custom Filler Overlay CFOL

Matching Outside Profile

Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
2 5/8"	8"	6"	96"

- Available on Full and Half Overlay door styles
- Supplied as a one-piece design
- Filler overlays have a matching outside profile of the selected door style. Other inside profiles and details may **not** be present
- Filler overlays are made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Price is per square foot

Tall Filler Overlay



Full Height

TFOL3.84.FH
TFOL6.84.FH
TFOL3.87.FH
TFOL6.87.FH
TFOL3.90.FH
TFOL6.90.FH
TFOL3.93.FH
TFOL6.93.FH
TFOL3.96.FH
TFOL6.96.FH

One-piece

TFOL3.54
TFOL6.54
TFOL3.66
TFOL6.66

Two-piece

Utility Extended Top

TFOL3.84 .U.ET
TFOL3.87 .U.ET
TFOL3.90 .U.ET
TFOL3.93 .U.ET
TFOL3.96 .U.ET
TFOL6.84 .U.ET
TFOL6.87 .U.ET
TFOL6.90 .U.ET
TFOL6.93 .U.ET
TFOL6.96 .U.ET

Utility Extended Bottom

TFOL3.84 .U.EB
TFOL3.87 .U.EB
TFOL3.90 .U.EB
TFOL3.93 .U.EB
TFOL3.96 .U.EB
TFOL6.84 .U.EB
TFOL6.87 .U.EB
TFOL6.90 .U.EB
TFOL6.93 .U.EB
TFOL6.96 .U.EB

Utility Stack Extended Top

TFOL3.84 .UST.ET
TFOL3.87 .UST.ET
TFOL3.90 .UST.ET
TFOL3.93 .UST.ET
TFOL3.96 .UST.ET
TFOL6.84 .UST.ET
TFOL6.87 .UST.ET
TFOL6.90 .UST.ET
TFOL6.93 .UST.ET
TFOL6.96 .UST.ET

Utility Stack Extended Bottom

TFOL3.84 .UST.EB
TFOL3.87 .UST.EB
TFOL3.90 .UST.EB
TFOL3.93 .UST.EB
TFOL3.96 .UST.EB
TFOL6.84 .UST.EB
TFOL6.87 .UST.EB
TFOL6.90 .UST.EB
TFOL6.93 .UST.EB
TFOL6.96 .UST.EB

Three-piece

Utility Extended Top

TFOL3.108 .U.ET
TFOL3.120 .U.ET
TFOL6.108 .U.ET
TFOL6.120 .U.ET

Utility Extended Bottom

TFOL3.108 .U.EB
TFOL3.120 .U.EB
TFOL6.108 .U.EB
TFOL6.120 .U.EB

- Available in full overlay door styles; Two-piece TFOL6 sizes also available in 1/2" overlay
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Consider using Custom Filler Overlay option in applications that require (CW)

Tall Decorative Accents

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC All Plywood Construction
APFC All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB Furniture Plywood Ends
FE Finished Ends
MI Matching Interior

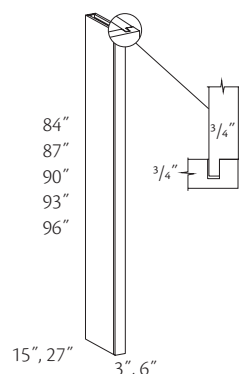
CW Change Width
RD Reduced Depth
CH Change Height
WR Wide Bottom Rail

Tall Decorative Accents Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Tall Column



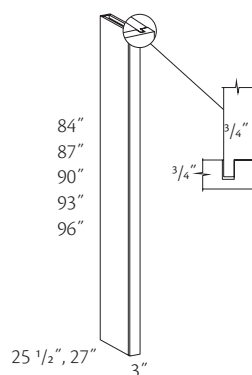
- 84" High
○ **TC31584**
○ **TC61584**
○ **TC32784**
○ **TC62784**
- 87" High
○ **TC31587**
○ **TC61587**
○ **TC32787**
○ **TC62787**
- 90" High
○ **TC31590**
○ **TC61590**
○ **TC32790**
○ **TC62790**
- 93" High
○ **TC31593**
○ **TC61593**
○ **TC32793**
○ **TC62793**
- 96" High
○ **TC31596**
○ **TC61596**
○ **TC32796**
○ **TC62796**

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

● APC	☆ CW
☆ APFC	● RD
❖ FPEB	● CH
❖ FE	❖ WR
MI	

Tall Column w/Matching Interior

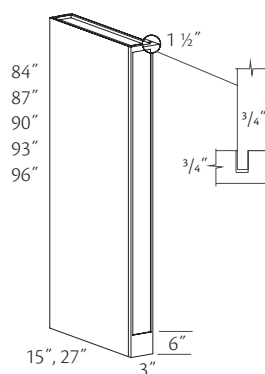


- 84" High
TC32584 .MI
TC32784 .MI
- 87" High
TC32587 .MI
TC32787 .MI
- 90" High
TC32590 .MI
TC32790 .MI
- 93" High
TC32593 .MI
TC32793 .MI
- 96" High
TC32596 .MI
TC32796 .MI

- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished front, both sides and interior edges
- Edgebanded on both top and bottom
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

● APC	☆ CW
☆ APFC	● RD
❖ FPEB	● CH
❖ FE	❖ WR
MI	

Sterling Tall Column



- 84" High
STTC31584
STTC32784
- 87" High
STTC31587
STTC32787
- 90" High
STTC31590
STTC32790
- 93" High
STTC31593
STTC32793
- 96" High
STTC31596
STTC32796

- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Available in Rustic Alder, Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

● APC	☆ CW
☆ APFC	● RD
❖ FPEB	● CH
❖ FE	❖ WR
MI	

Tall Cabinet Accessories

APC All Plywood Construction

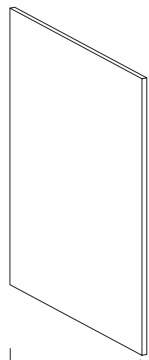
Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

Tall Accessory Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



24", 27", 30",
31", 33", 39"

Oven Trim Kit

<i>For OC_D</i>	<i>W x H</i>
OTK24 D	23 5/8" x 53 1/8"
OTK27 D	26 5/8" x 53 1/8"
OTK30 D	29 5/8" x 53 1/8"
OTK31 D	31 1/8" x 53 1/8"
OTK33 D	32 5/8" x 53 1/8"

<i>For OC_DE & OC_U</i>	
OTK24 DE	23 5/8" x 60 5/8"
OTK27 DE	26 5/8" x 60 5/8"
OTK30 DE	29 5/8" x 60 5/8"
OTK31 DE	31 1/8" x 60 5/8"
OTK33 DE	32 5/8" x 60 5/8"

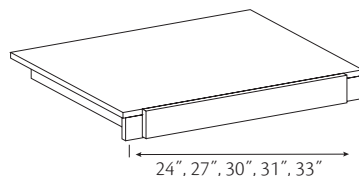
<i>For OC_S, OC_2D & OC_VBS</i>	
OTK24 S	23 5/8" x 32 5/8"
OTK27 S	26 5/8" x 32 5/8"
OTK30 S	29 5/8" x 32 5/8"
OTK31 S	31 1/8" x 32 5/8"
OTK33 S	32 5/8" x 32 5/8"
OTK39 S	38 5/8" x 32 5/8"

<i>For OC_DD</i>	
OTK24 DD	23 5/8" x 50 1/8"
OTK27 DD	26 5/8" x 50 1/8"
OTK30 DD	29 5/8" x 50 1/8"
OTK31 DD	31 1/8" x 50 1/8"
OTK33 DD	32 5/8" x 50 1/8"

<i>For OC_DD.EO</i>	
OTK27 DD.EO	26 5/8" x 56 1/8"
OTK30 DD.EO	29 5/8" x 56 1/8"
OTK31 DD.EO	31 1/8" x 56 1/8"
OTK33 DD.EO	32 5/8" x 56 1/8"

- 5/8" wood veneer construction
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Front and back sides are finished
- Edgebanded all four sides

APC



24", 27", 30", 31", 33"

Double Oven Opening Kit

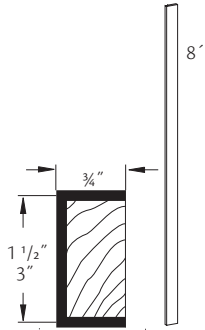
DOK24
DOK27
DOK30
DOK31
DOK33

- Includes 1/2" vinyl clad shelf with 3/4" Pine mounting supports and 3" wide 3/4" solid wood center rail to match cabinet exterior
- For installing two appliances in one oven cabinet
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

● APC

Cleat Kit

CK1 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 96"
CK2 3/4" x 3" x 96"

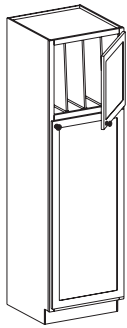


- Includes two cleats, solid wood material, finished on the face and two long edges
- Use with appliance cabinets when a flush-mount application is desired
- Field trim to size and field installed

APC

Tall Tray Dividers

1TD
2TD
3TD
4TD
5TD
6TD



- 1/2" Natural Birch vinyl
- Available factory installed for 24" deep cabinets only
- Installed in wood U-channels
- Shelves are excluded when this option is selected
- Fixed dividers. Specify quantity and location: centered, centered on right or centered on left
- Tray Dividers are installed in the top section of Utility Stack cabinets

APC

Max. # of Trays	Cab. Open. Width	Cab. Width w/BUTT Doors	Max. # of Trays	Cab. Open. Width	Cab. Width w/BUTT Doors
2	6"	9"	6	21"	24"
2	9"	12"	6	24"	27"
3	12"	15"	6	27"	30"
4	15"	18"	6	30"	33"
5	18"	21"	6	33"	36"

- Maximum number of trays allowed is 6

Vanity Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
AD_E	Attached Decorative End
MI	Matching Interior
CW	Change Width
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
CH	Change Height

IF	Inverted Frame
XS	Extended Stile
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick
TKD	Toe Kick Drawer
PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
TKL	Toe Kick Loose
GD	Glass Doors

Vanity Cabinet Information

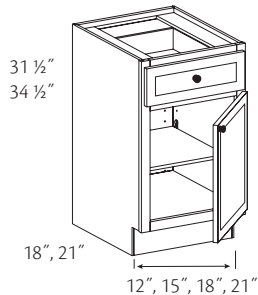
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Standard vanity cabinet box depth is 18" or 21" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness for total depth. Standard vanity cabinet height is 34 1/2" unless stated otherwise.

All double door cabinets will have butt doors unless stated otherwise. Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Vanity Base Single Door



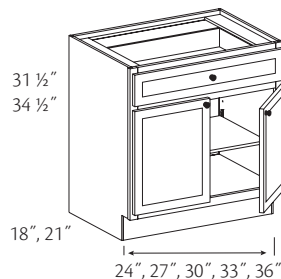
31 1/2" High, 18" Deep	34 1/2" High, 18" Deep
★○ VB121831 R or L	★ VB121834 R or L
★ VB151831 R or L	★ VB151834 R or L
★ VB181831 R or L	★ VB181834 R or L
★ VB211831 R or L	★ VB211834 R or L
31 1/2" High, 21" Deep	34 1/2" High, 21" Deep
★ VB122131 R or L	★○ VB122134 R or L
★ VB152131 R or L	★ VB152134 R or L
★ VB182131 R or L	★ VB182134 R or L
★ VB212131 R or L	★ VB212134 R or L

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- One adjustable shelf
- One standard height drawer
- Available with Scoop Top Drawer option
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

- ★ Unavailable in (ID)
- ※ Unavailable with (PTKV) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option

Vanity Base Double Door



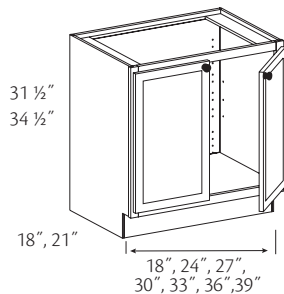
31 1/2" High, 18" Deep	34 1/2" High, 18" Deep
★○ VB241831	★○ VB241834
★ VB271831	★ VB271834
★ VB301831	★ VB301834
★ VB331831	★ VB331834
★ VB361831	★ VB361834
31 1/2" High, 21" Deep	34 1/2" High, 21" Deep
○ VB242131	○ VB242134
VB272131	VB272134
VB302131	VB302134
VB332131	VB332134
VB362131	VB362134

- Butt doors
- One adjustable shelf
- One standard height drawer
- Available with Scoop Top Drawer option
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

- ★ Unavailable in (ID)
- Unavailable with (CW) option

Vanity Cabinet Full-Height Door



- 31 1/2" High,
18" Deep
★ **VC181831 R or L**
★○ **VC241831**
★ **VC271831**
★ **VC301831**
★ **VC331831**
★ **VC361831**
★◆ **VC391831**
31 1/2" High,
21" Deep
○ **VC242131**
VC272131
VC302131
VC332131
VC362131
◆ **VC392131**
- 34 1/2" High,
18" Deep
★ **VC181834 R or L**
★○ **VC241834**
★ **VC271834**
★ **VC301834**
★ **VC331834**
★ **VC361834**
★◆ **VC391834**
★+ **VC421834**
※★ **VC481834**
34 1/2" High,
21" Deep
○ **VC242134**
VC272134
VC302134
VC332134
VC362134
◆ **VC392134**
+ **VC422134**
※▲ **VC482134**

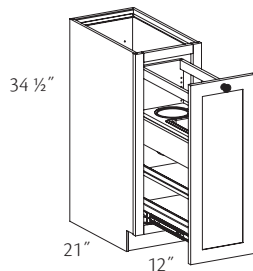
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ◆ 3" center stile
- + Unavailable with Factory installed Roll-Out Trays
- ※ Glass inserts unavailable on ends
- ▲ Two pair of butt doors

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Double door cabinets have butt doors
- No shelf
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	☆ GD

Vanity Base Pull-out Appliance

VPOA122134

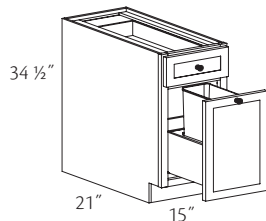


- One fixed wood shelf attached to the bottom of a full-height door
- Two adjustable shelves
- Unit slides on full-extension undermount soft-close runners
- Includes two metal trays for curling irons, hair dryers, etc

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Vanity Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket

Single Wastebasket
VBWBB152134

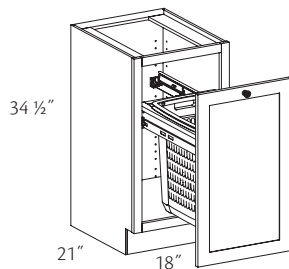


- 32 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest on a dovetailed drawer box
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Drawer box slides on soft-close, full-extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

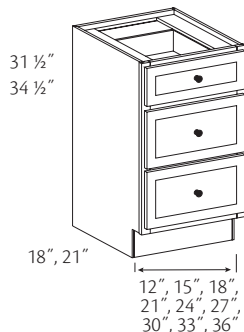
Vanity Base Hamper Top Mount

VHBT182134



- Hamper is mold and mildew resistant white plastic
- Hamper is easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Hamper has lid
- Frame slides on extra-extended full-extension glides
- Hamper Dimensions:
14" W x 18 1/4" H x 18 5/8" D

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD



Vanity Base Drawer

31 1/2" High,
18" Deep
★*○ **VBD121831 .3**
★ **VBD151831 .3**
★ **VBD181831 .3**

31 1/2" High,
21" Deep
*○ **VBD122131 .3**
○ **VBD152131 .3**
○ **VBD182131 .3**

34 1/2" High,
18" Deep
★*○ **VBD121834 .3**
★ **VBD151834 .3**
★ **VBD181834 .3**
▲★ **VBD211834 .3**
▲★ **VBD241834 .3**
★▲ **VBD271834 .3**
★▲ **VBD301834 .3**
★▲ **VBD331834 .3**
★▲ **VBD361834 .3**

★ Unavailable in (ID)

* Unavailable with (PTKV) option

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

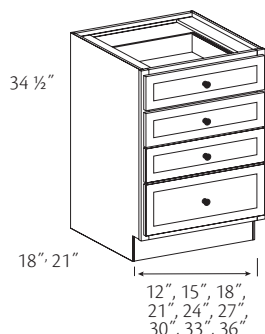
▲ Unavailable with Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider

34 1/2" High,
21" Deep
*○ **VBD122134 .3**
○ **VBD152134 .3**
○ **VBD182134 .3**
▲ **VBD212134 .3**
▲ **VBD242134 .3**
▲ **VBD272134 .3**
▲ **VBD302134 .3**
▲ **VBD332134 .3**
▲ **VBD362134 .3**

- One standard height drawer
- Two deep drawers
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available
- Available with Scoop Top Drawer option
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option

☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
MI	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	GD



Vanity Base Four Drawer

18" Deep
★*○ **VBD121834 .4**
★ **VBD151834 .4**
★ **VBD181834 .4**
▲★ **VBD211834 .4**
▲★ **VBD241834 .4**
★▲ **VBD271834 .4**
★▲ **VBD301834 .4**
★▲ **VBD331834 .4**
★▲ **VBD361834 .4**

21" Deep
*○ **VBD122134 .4**
○ **VBD152134 .4**
○ **VBD182134 .4**
▲ **VBD212134 .4**
▲ **VBD242134 .4**
▲ **VBD272134 .4**
▲ **VBD302134 .4**
▲ **VBD332134 .4**
▲ **VBD362134 .4**

★ Unavailable in (ID)

* Unavailable with (PTKV) option

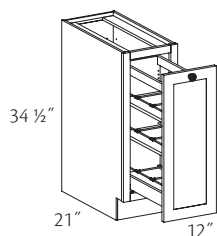
○ Unavailable with (CW) option

▲ Unavailable with Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider

- Three standard height drawers
- One deep drawer
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available
- Available with Scoop Top Drawer option
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option

☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
MI	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	GD



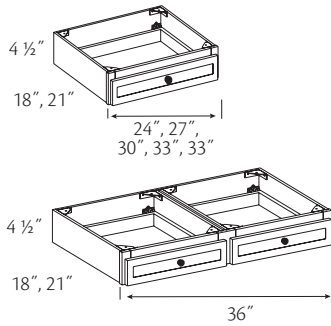
Vanity Base Pull-out

VBP122134 7 1/4" shelf width

- One fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves; each shelf features two adjustable dividers
- Pull-out is 8 1/2" wide with 7 7/8" clearance between the metal rails
- Unit slides on heavy duty full-extension runners with integrated buffer

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
MI	● VTK
CW	● TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
CH	GD

Vanity Knee Drawer



18" Deep
 ★ VKD2418
 ★ VKD2718
 ★ VKD3018
 ★ VKD3318
 ★▲ VKD3618

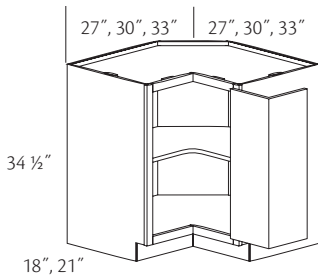
21" Deep
 VKD2421
 VKD2721
 VKD3021
 VKD3321
 ▲ VKD3621

★ Unavailable in (ID)
 ▲ Two drawers side by side

- Unit is designed for use between two Vanity cabinets
- Drawer will be slab, including DRPD; see door style section for drawer front exceptions
- Unable to be trimmed
- ☆ End panels are 1/2" plywood with Natural Birch vinyl interior and exterior
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	TWR
☆ FE	WR
● AD_E	RTK
● MI	VTK
● CW	TKD
● RD	PTKV
☆ ID	TKL
● CH	GD

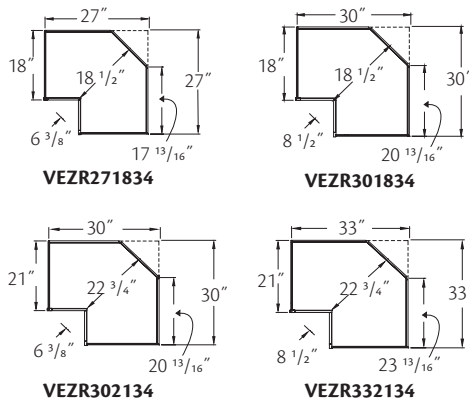
Vanity Easy Reach



18" Deep
VEZR271834 R or L
VEZR301834 R or L
 21" Deep
VEZR302134 R or L
VEZR332134 R or L

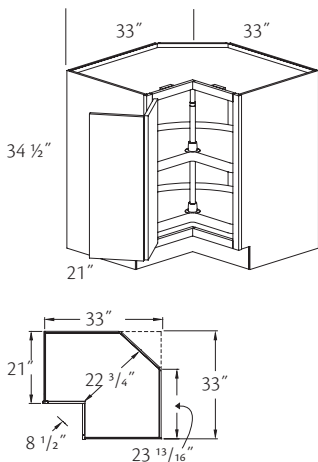
- One fixed shelf
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	TKD
● RD	PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	GD



Vanity Easy Reach Wood Lazy Susan

VEZR332134 R or L.WLS

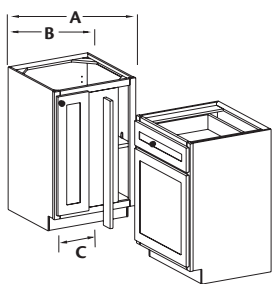


- Two pie-cut 28" diameter rotating shelves
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature

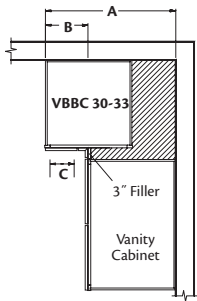
● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	TKD
● RD	PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	GD

Vanity Base Blind Corner Cabinet Information

Right blind shown



- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- All vanity blind corner cabinets need to be pulled. Consult chart or pull dimensions and min. wall space requirements
- Door hinged on same side as blind on single door cabinets
- A 3" vanity filler is included with each VBBC cabinet ordered, shipped separately. Vanity cabinet adjacent to VBBC may be ordered with an extended stile in lieu of installing supplied filler
- Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinet is recommended for full overlay door styles; order separately

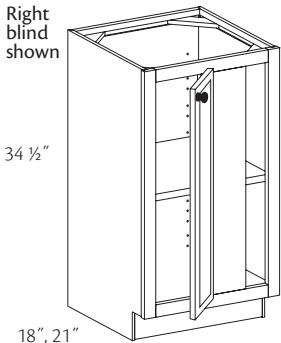


Cabinet	1/2" Overlay						Full Overlay					
	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open "C"	Cab. Width	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open "C"	Cab. Width
	Min. ★	Max.	Min. ★	Max.			Min. ★	Max.	Min. ★	Max.		
VBBC30_	28 1/2"	32 1/8"	10 1/2"	13 1/8"	6"	18"	30"	32 1/8"	12"	13 1/8"	6"	18"
VBBC33_	31 1/2"	37 1/8"	10 1/2"	16 1/8"	6"	21"	33"	38 5/8"	12"	17 7/8"	6"	21"

★Dim. "A" and "B" minimum requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance. You may deduct 1 1/4" if hardware is not used.

Vanity Base Blind Corner

Right blind shown



- 18" Deep
- ★ VBBC301834 R or L
- 21" Deep
- VBBC332134 R or L
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- One adjustable shelf
- 3" filler included
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Vanity Sink Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction	IF	Inverted Frame
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	XS	Extended Stile
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	TWR	Top Wide Rail
FE	Finished Ends	WR	Wide Bottom Rail
AD_E	Attached Decorative End	RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
MI	Matching Interior	VTK	Void Toe Kick
CW	Change Width	TKD	Toe Kick Drawer
RD	Reduced Depth	PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
ID	Increased Depth	TKL	Toe Kick Loose
CH	Change Height	GD	Glass Doors

Vanity Sink Cabinet Information

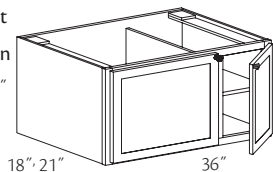
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Standard vanity cabinet box depth is 18" or 21" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness for total depth. Standard vanity cabinet height is 34 1/2" unless stated otherwise.

All double door cabinets will have butt doors unless stated otherwise. Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Offset
Left
shown
20 1/2"



Wall Hung Vanity

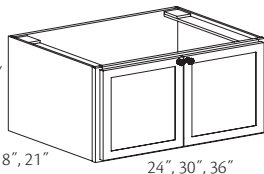
Offset Right
12" wide left door with single shelf;
24" wide right door
▲ **WHVOR3618**
WHVOR3621
Offset Left
12" wide right door with single shelf;
24" wide left door
▲ **WHVOL3618**
WHVOL3621

▲ Unavailable in (RD)

- U-shaped Deluxe Roll-Out Tray available on 24" side; order separately
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- Installation instructions included

APC	IF
❖ APFC	XS
FPEB	TWR
❖ FE	WR
● AD_E	RTK
● MI	VTK
CW	TKD
☆ RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	● GD

20 1/2"



Wall Hung Vanity Full-Height Door

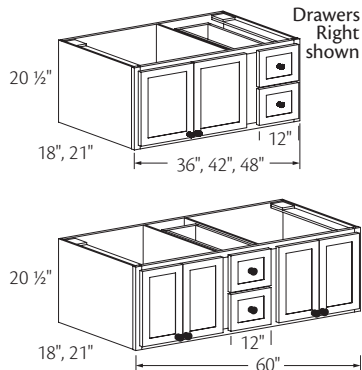
18" Deep
▲ **WHVC2418**
▲ **WHVC3018**
▲ **WHVC3618**
21" Deep
WHVC2421
WHVC3021
WHVC3621

▲ Unavailable in (RD)

- Full-height butt doors
- U-shaped Deluxe Roll-Out Tray available; order separately
- Installation instructions included
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"

APC	IF
❖ APFC	XS
FPEB	TWR
❖ FE	WR
● AD_E	RTK
● MI	VTK
CW	TKD
☆ RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	● GD

Wall Hung Vanity Combination Drawer



Drawers Right
18" Deep
▲ **WHVCD3618 DR**
▲ **WHVCD4218 DR**
▲ **WHVCD4818 DR**

Drawers Left
18" Deep
▲ **WHVCD3618 DL**
▲ **WHVCD4218 DL**
▲ **WHVCD4818 DL**

Drawers Right
21" Deep
▲ **WHVCD3621 DR**
▲ **WHVCD4221 DR**
▲ **WHVCD4821 DR**

Drawers Left
21" Deep
▲ **WHVCD3621 DL**
▲ **WHVCD4221 DL**
▲ **WHVCD4821 DL**
60" Width
▲ **WHVCD6018**
▲ **WHVCD6021**

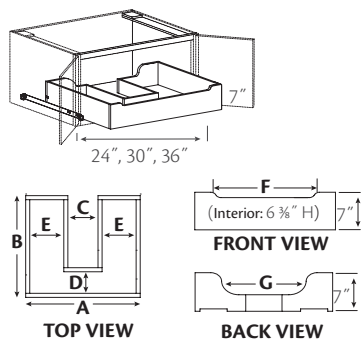
- U-shaped Deluxe Roll-Out Tray available; order separately
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- Installation instructions included

APC	IF
❖ APFC	XS
FPEB	TWR
❖ FE	WR
● AD_E	RTK
● MI	VTK
CW	TKD
☆ RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	● GD

▲ Unavailable in (RD)

Cabinet	Max Sink Clearance
WHVCD36_	21 13/16" L/R Side Sink Offset
WHVCD42_	27 13/16" L/R Side Sink Offset
WHVCD48_	33 13/16" L/R Side Sink Offset
WHVCD60_	(2) 21 13/16" L/R Side Sink Offset

U-Shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray



Field Installation
18" Deep
UDXROT24 .18
UDXROT30 .18
UDXROT36 .18

Field Installation
21" Deep
UDXROT24 .21
UDXROT30 .21
UDXROT36 .21

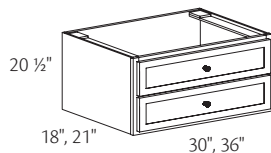
Factory Installation
18"-21" Deep
1UDXROT

- Designed specifically for Wall Hung Vanity cabinets
- Full-extension runner, pulls out past the face frame

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	TWR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Roll-out Tray	Opening	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UDXROT24.18	21"	19 1/16"	14 5/8"	5 3/8"	3 13/16"	5 9/16"	12 15/16"	11 3/8"
UDXROT30.18	27"	25 1/16"	14 5/8"	5 3/8"	3 13/16"	8 9/16"	18 15/16"	17 3/8"
UDXROT36.18	33"	31 1/16"	14 5/8"	5 3/8"	3 13/16"	11 9/16"	24 15/16"	23 3/8"
UDXROT24.21	21"	19 1/16"	17 9/16"	5 3/8"	3 13/16"	5 9/16"	12 15/16"	11 3/8"
UDXROT30.21	27"	25 1/16"	17 9/16"	5 3/8"	3 13/16"	8 9/16"	18 15/16"	17 3/8"
UDXROT36.21	33"	31 1/16"	17 9/16"	5 3/8"	3 13/16"	11 9/16"	24 15/16"	23 3/8"

Wall Hung Vanity Drawer



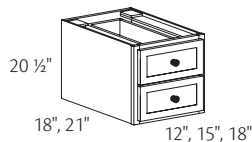
18" Deep
▲ **WHVD3018**
▲ **WHVD3618**
21" Deep
▲ **WHVD3021**
▲ **WHVD3621**

▲ Unavailable in (RD)

- False front top with 7" U-shaped bottom drawer scooped to 3" in the back
- 11/16" full plywood back panel
- Min. (RD) is 18"
- Installation instructions included

APC	IF
❖ APFC	XS
FPEB	TWR
❖ FE	WR
● AD_E	RTK
● MI	VTK
CW	TKD
☆ RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Wall Hung Vanity Two Drawer



18" Deep
▲ WHVD1218 .2
▲ WHVD1518 .2
▲ WHVD1818 .2

21" Deep
WHVD1221 .2
WHVD1521 .2
WHVD1821 .2

▲ Unavailable in (RD)

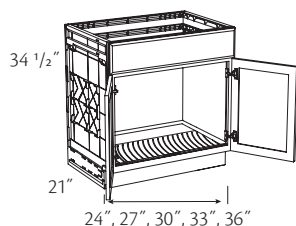
- Two 7" deep solid wood drawers
- (AD_E) only available right or left, unavailable on both sides
- Min. (RD) is 18"
- Installation instructions included



Use with other Wall Hung Vanity cabinets for additional drawer storage

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPFB	TWR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

SmartGuard Vanity



VSB242134 .CG
VSB272134 .CG
VSB302134 .CG
VSB332134 .CG
VSB362134 .CG

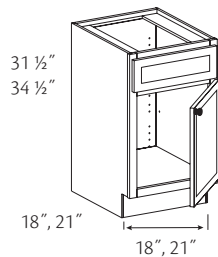
Opening Sizes		
Cabinet	Top Width	Top Depth
VSB242134.CG	21 1/16"	22 3/8"
VSB272134.CG	24 1/16"	22 3/8"
VSB302134.CG	27 1/16"	22 3/8"
VSB332134.CG	30 1/16"	22 3/8"
VSB362134.CG	33 1/16"	22 3/8"

- SmartGuard is a registered trademark
- Butt doors
- No shelf
- Easy to clean, durable sink base helps protect the cabinetry from everyday leaks and spills
- Back, end and bottom panels are made of an engineered polymer material
- Bottom panel slants 1° toward front of cabinet and has raised ribs to slightly elevate stored items
- Decorative end panel required for end of peninsula or island; order separately
- One full-width false drawer front above doors
- Use SmartGuard Panel Backer in the paneling section to resolve cutting and installation errors
- Available with Optional Door Storage Unit
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Unavailable with Roll-Out Trays
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit

APC	IF
APFC	● XS
FPFB	● TWR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD



Caution: For an island/peninsula installation, the SmartGuard Sink cabinet must have a minimum of one (1) 15" cabinet or larger installed adjacent to it in order for the island/peninsula to have adequate structural stability. Accessories cannot be installed on end panels, back or floor of the cabinet



Vanity Sink Base Single Door

31 1/2" High,
18" Deep

★ **VS**B181831 R or L
★ **VS**B211831 R or L

31 1/2" High,
21" Deep

VSB182131 R or L
VSB212131 R or L

34 1/2" High,
16" Deep

+++ **VS**B181634 R or L
+++ **VS**B211634 R or L

34 1/2" High,
18" Deep

★+ **VS**B181834 R or L
★+ **VS**B211834 R or L

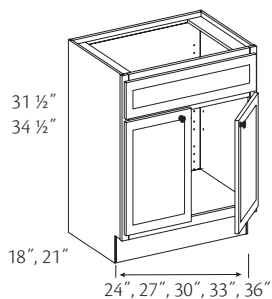
34 1/2" High,
21" Deep

VSB182134 R or L
VSB212134 R or L

- ★ Unavailable in (ID)
- ✦ Unavailable with (TKD) option
- ✧ Unavailable with (AD_E) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- False drawer front(s)
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
☆ AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD



Vanity Sink Base Double Door

31 1/2" High,
18" Deep

★○ **VS**B241831
★ **VS**B271831
★ **VS**B301831
★ **VS**B331831
★ **VS**B361831
▲★ **VS**B391831

31 1/2" High,
21" Deep

○ **VS**B242131
VSB272131
VSB302131
VSB332131
VSB362131
▲★ **VS**B392131

34 1/2" High,
18" Deep

★○ **VS**B241834
★ **VS**B271834
★ **VS**B301834
★ **VS**B331834
★ **VS**B361834
▲★ **VS**B391834

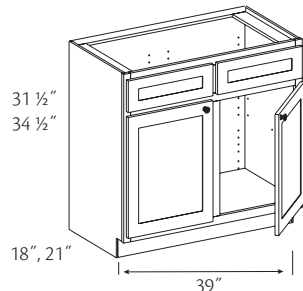
34 1/2" High,
21" Deep

○ **VS**B242134
VSB272134
VSB302134
VSB332134
VSB362134
▲★ **VS**B392134

- ★ Unavailable in (ID)
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ▲ Unavailable with Deluxe Dovetailed full-width trays
- ◆ 3" center stile

- Butt doors
- Single or double drawer front
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD



Vanity Sink Base Three Door

31 1/2" High,
18" Deep

★ **VS**B421831
★+ **VS**B451831

31 1/2" High,
21" Deep

VSB422131
+ **VS**B452131

34 1/2" High,
18" Deep

★ **VS**B421834
★+ **VS**B451834

34 1/2" High,
21" Deep

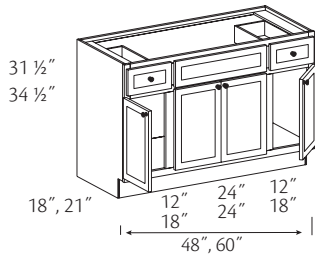
VSB422134
+ **VS**B452134

- ★ Unavailable in (ID)
- ✦ Unavailable with (TKD) option

- Two working drawers with one false drawer front
- Center door hinged left only
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Vanity Sink Base Four Door



- 31 1/2" High,
18" Deep
- ★ **VSB481831**
- ★ **VSB601831**
- 31 1/2" High,
21" Deep
- VSB482131**
- VSB602131**
- 34 1/2" High,
18" Deep
- ★ **VSB481834**
- ★ **VSB601834**

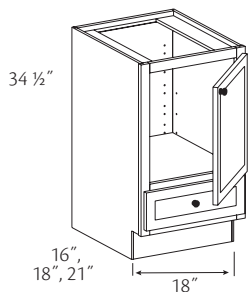
- 34 1/2" High,
21" Deep
- VSB482134**
- VSB602134**

★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Middle doors are butt
- Two working drawers with one false drawer front
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Vanity Sink Base Bottom Drawer



- 16" Deep
- ★★ **VSB181634 R or L.BD**
- 18" Deep
- ★ **VSB181834 R or L.BD**
- ★ ○ **VSB241834 .BD**
- ★ **VSB301834 .BD**
- ★ **VSB361834 .BD**
- ★ ▲ **VSB361834 .2BD**

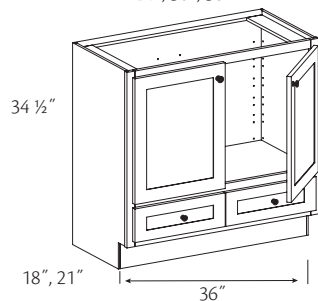
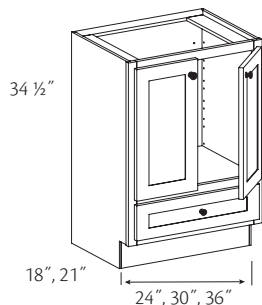
- 21" Deep
- VSB182134 R or L.BD**
- **VSB242134 .BD**
- VSB302134 .BD**
- VSB362134 .BD**
- ▲ **VSB362134 .2BD**

★ Unavailable in (ID)

† Unavailable with (AD_E) option

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

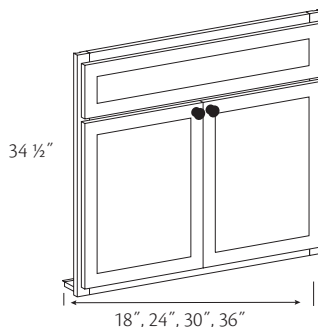
▲ Two drawers side by side



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Double door cabinets have butt doors
- 2 1/4" high drawer box
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
☆ AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Vanity Sink Front

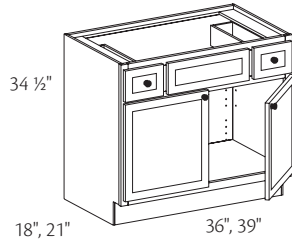


- VSF1834 R or L**
- **VSF2434**
- VSF3034**
- VSF3634**
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Double door cabinets have butt doors
- Includes floor; shipped loose
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Unable to be trimmed

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
☆ CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● CH	● GD

Vanity Sink Base Two Drawer

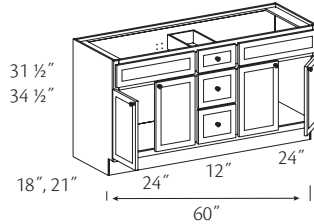


- 18" Deep
- ★ **VSB361834 .2**
- ★ **VSB391834 .2**
- 21" Deep
- ★ **VSB362134 .2**
- ★ **VSB392134 .2**
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Butt doors
- Two working drawers
- 36" wide cabinets have an 18" center section with false drawer front. 39" cabinets have a 21" center section with false drawer front.
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer

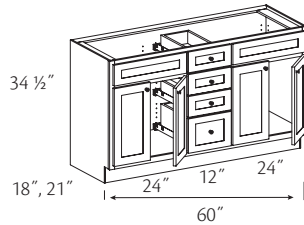


- 18" Deep
- ★ **VSB601831 .3**
- ★ **VSB601834 .3**
- 21" Deep
- ★ **VSB602131 .3**
- ★ **VSB602134 .3**
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Two pair of butt doors
- Three drawer stack in center
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer

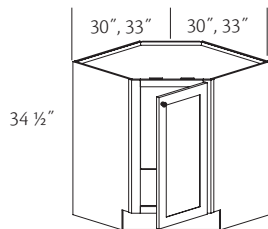


- 18" Deep
- ★ **VSB601834 .4**
- 21" Deep
- ★ **VSB602134 .4**
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Two pair of butt doors
- Four drawer stack in center
- Three standard height drawers
- One deep drawer
- Two drawer fronts
- Available with Scoop Top Drawer option
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Vanity Sink Base Angle - Full-Height



- VSBA301834 R or L.FH
- VSBA332134 R or L.FH

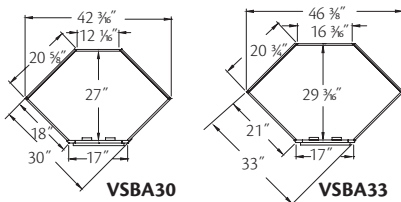
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- No shelf
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge



Full overlay doors on cabinets with an angled front are intentionally narrower to allow proper clearance of adjacent cabinets

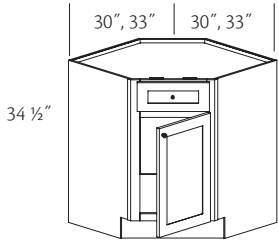
● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

All dimensions are to outside of frame

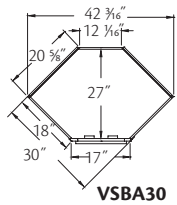


Vanity Sink Base Angle - Single Door

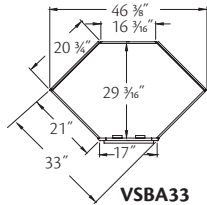
VSBA301834 R or L
VSBA332134 R or L



All dimensions are to outside of frame



VSBA30

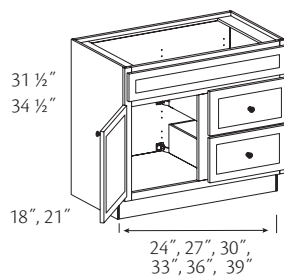


VSBA33

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- No shelf
- One drawer front
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- **Note:** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● APC	IF
● APFC	XS
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Vanity Combination Drawer (2)



Drawers Left

31 1/2" High, 18" Deep

- ★ **VCD241831 DL2** 12"-12"
- ★ **VCD271831 DL2** 12"-15"
- ★ **VCD301831 DL2** 12"-18"
- ★ **VCD331831 DL2** 12"-21"
- ★ **VCD361831 DL2** 15"-21"
- ★ **VCD391831 DL2** 15"-24"

31 1/2" High, 21" Deep

- VCD242131 DL2** 12"-12"
- VCD272131 DL2** 12"-15"
- VCD302131 DL2** 12"-18"
- VCD332131 DL2** 12"-21"
- VCD362131 DL2** 15"-21"
- VCD392131 DL2** 15"-24"

34" High, 18" Deep

- ★ **VCD241834 DL2** 12"-12"
- ★ **VCD271834 DL2** 12"-15"
- ★ **VCD301834 DL2** 12"-18"
- ★ **VCD331834 DL2** 12"-21"
- ★ **VCD361834 DL2** 15"-21"
- ★ **VCD391834 DL2** 15"-24"

34" High, 21" Deep

- VCD242134 DL2** 12"-12"
- VCD272134 DL2** 12"-15"
- VCD302134 DL2** 12"-18"
- VCD332134 DL2** 12"-21"
- VCD362134 DL2** 15"-21"
- VCD392134 DL2** 15"-24"

Drawers Right

31 1/2" High, 18" Deep

- ★ **VCD241831 DR2** 12"-12"
- ★ **VCD271831 DR2** 15"-12"
- ★ **VCD301831 DR2** 18"-12"
- ★ **VCD331831 DR2** 21"-12"
- ★ **VCD361831 DR2** 21"-15"
- ★ **VCD391831 DR2** 24"-15"

31 1/2" High, 21" Deep

- VCD242131 DR2** 12"-12"
- VCD272131 DR2** 15"-12"
- VCD302131 DR2** 18"-12"
- VCD332131 DR2** 21"-12"
- VCD362131 DR2** 21"-15"
- VCD392131 DR2** 24"-15"

34 1/2" High, 18" Deep

- ★ **VCD241834 DR2** 12"-12"
- ★ **VCD271834 DR2** 15"-12"
- ★ **VCD301834 DR2** 18"-12"
- ★ **VCD331834 DR2** 21"-12"
- ★ **VCD361834 DR2** 21"-15"
- ★ **VCD391834 DR2** 24"-15"

34 1/2" High, 21" Deep

- VCD242134 DR2** 12"-12"
- VCD272134 DR2** 15"-12"
- VCD302134 DR2** 18"-12"
- VCD332134 DR2** 21"-12"
- VCD362134 DR2** 21"-15"
- VCD392134 DR2** 24"-15"

★ Unavailable in (ID)

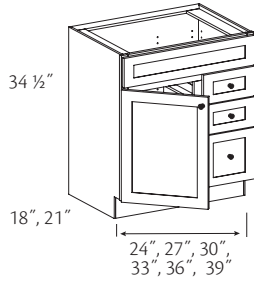
- Two deep drawers
- One drawer front
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option

☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Cabinet	Max. Opening from Frame Stile to Drawer Box	Max. Opening from Frame Stile to Frame Stile	Max. Depth from Top of Cabinet to 1st Drawer Box
VCD24_31(DR/DL2)	12" L/R Sink Offset	21" Sink Center	8 3/8" Sink Center
VCD27_31(DR/DL2)	15" L/R Sink Offset	24" Sink Center	8 3/8" Sink Center
VCD30_31(DR/DL2)	18" L/R Sink Offset	27" Sink Center	8 3/8" Sink Center
VCD33_31(DR/DL2)	21" L/R Sink Offset	30" Sink Center	8 3/8" Sink Center
VCD36_31(DR/DL2)	21" L/R Sink Offset	33" Sink Center	8 3/8" Sink Center
VCD39_31(DR/DL2)	24" L/R Sink Offset	36" Sink Center	8 3/8" Sink Center
VCD24_34(DR/DL2)	12" L/R Sink Offset	21" Sink Center	9 7/8" Sink Center
VCD27_34(DR/DL2)	15" L/R Sink Offset	24" Sink Center	9 7/8" Sink Center
VCD30_34(DR/DL2)	18" L/R Sink Offset	27" Sink Center	9 7/8" Sink Center
VCD33_34(DR/DL2)	21" L/R Sink Offset	30" Sink Center	9 7/8" Sink Center
VCD36_34(DR/DL2)	21" L/R Sink Offset	33" Sink Center	9 7/8" Sink Center
VCD39_34(DR/DL2)	24" L/R Sink Offset	36" Sink Center	9 7/8" Sink Center

Vanity Combination Drawer (3)



- Drawers Left*
- 34 1/2" High, 18" Deep
- *★ **VCD241834 DL3** 12"-12"
 - ★ **VCD271834 DL3** 12"-15"
 - ★ **VCD301834 DL3** 12"-18"
 - ★ **VCD331834 DL3** 12"-21"
 - ★ **VCD361834 DL3** 15"-21"
 - ★ **VCD391834 DL3** 15"-24"
- 34 1/2" High, 21" Deep
- * **VCD242134 DL3** 12"-12"
 - VCD272134 DL3** 12"-15"
 - VCD302134 DL3** 12"-18"
 - VCD332134 DL3** 12"-21"
 - VCD362134 DL3** 15"-21"
 - VCD392134 DL3** 15"-24"
- Drawers Right*
- 34 1/2" High, 18" Deep
- *★ **VCD241834 DR3** 12"-12"
 - ★ **VCD271834 DR3** 15"-12"
 - ★ **VCD301834 DR3** 18"-12"
 - ★ **VCD331834 DR3** 21"-12"
 - ★ **VCD361834 DR3** 21"-15"
 - ★ **VCD391834 DR3** 24"-15"
- 34 1/2" High, 21" Deep
- * **VCD242134 DR3** 12"-12"
 - VCD272134 DR3** 15"-12"
 - VCD302134 DR3** 18"-12"
 - VCD332134 DR3** 21"-12"
 - VCD362134 DR3** 21"-15"
 - VCD392134 DR3** 24"-15"

- Door-Drawer*
- 12"-12"
- 15"-12"
- 18"-12"
- 21"-12"
- 21"-15"
- 24"-15"

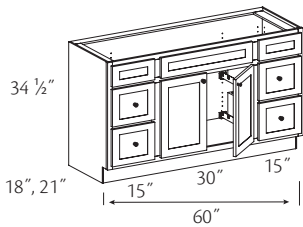
- * Unavailable with Sink Base Door Storage Unit
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- One drawer front
- Two standard drawers
- One deep drawer
- Available with Optional Door Storage Unit
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Cabinet	Max. Opening from Frame Stile to Drawer Box	Max. Opening from Frame Stile to Frame Stile	Max. Depth from Top of Cabinet to 1st Drawer Box
VCD24_34(DR/DL3)	12" L/R Sink Offset	21" Sink Center	8 1/8" Sink Center
VCD27_34(DR/DL3)	15" L/R Sink Offset	24" Sink Center	8 1/8" Sink Center
VCD30_34(DR/DL3)	18" L/R Sink Offset	27" Sink Center	8 1/8" Sink Center
VCD33_34(DR/DL3)	21" L/R Sink Offset	30" Sink Center	8 1/8" Sink Center
VCD36_34(DR/DL3)	21" L/R Sink Offset	33" Sink Center	8 1/8" Sink Center
VCD39_34(DR/DL3)	24" L/R Sink Offset	36" Sink Center	8 1/8" Sink Center

Vanity Combination Drawer - Full False Front (4)



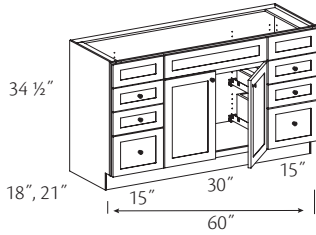
- 18" Deep
- ★ **VCDF601834 .4**
- 21" Deep
- VCDF602134 .4**
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Middle doors are butt
- Four deep drawers
- Three drawer fronts
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Cabinet	Max. Opening from Drawer Box to Drawer Box
VCDF60_34.4	33" Sink Center

Vanity Combination Drawer - Full False Front (6)



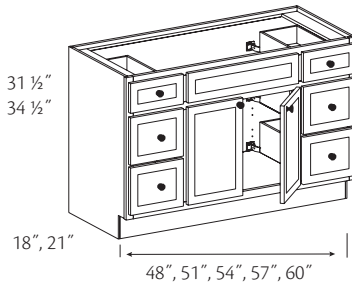
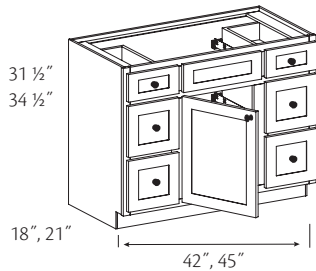
Cabinet	Max. Opening from Drawer Box to Drawer Box
VCDF60_34.6	33" Sink Center

- 18" Deep
- ★ VCDF601834 .6
- 21" Deep
- VCDF602134 .6
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Middle doors are butt
- Four standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Three drawer fronts
- Available with Optional Door Storage Unit
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Vanity Combination Drawer (6)



Cabinet	Max. Opening from Drawer Box to Drawer Box
VCD42_.6	21" Sink Center
VCD45_.6	24" Sink Center
VCD48_.6	27" Sink Center
VCD51_.6	30" Sink Center
VCD54_.6	27" Sink Center
VCD57_.6	30" Sink Center
VCD60_.6	27" Sink Center

- 31 1/2" High, 18" Deep
- ★★ VCD421831 R or L.6
- ★▲ VCD451831 R or L.6
- ★ VCD481831 .6
- ★ VCD511831 .6
- ★ VCD541831 .6
- ★ VCD571831 .6
- ★ VCD601831 .6
- 31 1/2" High, 21" Deep
- ★★ VCD422131 R or L.6
- ▲ VCD452131 R or L.6
- VCD482131 .6
- VCD512131 .6
- VCD542131 .6
- VCD572131 .6
- VCD602131 .6
- 34 1/2" High, 18" Deep
- ★★ VCD421834 R or L.6
- ★▲ VCD451834 R or L.6
- ★ VCD481834 .6
- ★ VCD511834 .6
- ★ VCD541834 .6
- ★ VCD571834 .6
- ★ VCD601834 .6
- 34 1/2" High, 21" Deep
- ★★ VCD422134 R or L.6
- ▲ VCD452134 R or L.6
- VCD482134 .6
- VCD512134 .6
- VCD542134 .6
- VCD572134 .6
- VCD602134 .6

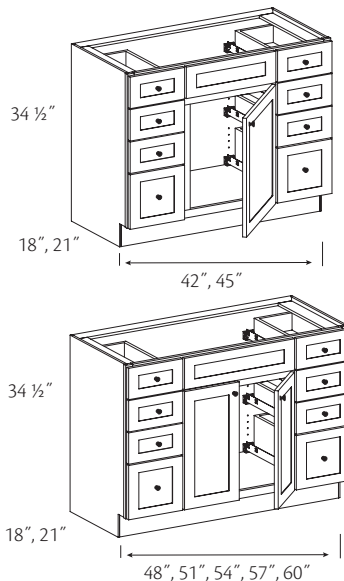
Drawer-Door-Drawer
12"-18"-12"
12"-21"-12"
12"-24"-12"
12"-27"-12"
15"-24"-15"
15"-27"-15"
15"-30"-15"

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Double door cabinets have butt doors
- Two standard drawers
- Four deep drawers
- One drawer front
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

- ★ Available with (TKD) option
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)
- ▲ Available with Optional Door Storage Unit

Vanity Combination Drawer (8)



18" Deep
✦✦ VCD421834 R or L.8
✦▲ VCD451834 R or L.8
✦ VCD481834 .8
✦ VCD511834 .8
✦ VCD541834 .8
✦ VCD571834 .8
✦▲ VCD601834 .8

21" Deep
✦▲ VCD422134 R or L.8
▲ VCD452134 R or L.8
VCD482134 .8
VCD512134 .8
VCD542134 .8
VCD572134 .8
▲ VCD602134 .8

✦ Available with (TKD) option

✦ Unavailable in (ID)

▲ Available with Optional Door Storage Unit

Drawer-Door-Drawer

12"-18"-12"
 12"-21"-12"
 12"-24"-12"
 12"-27"-12"
 15"-24"-15"
 15"-27"-15"
 15"-30"-15"

12"-18"-12"
 12"-21"-12"
 12"-24"-12"
 12"-27"-12"
 15"-24"-15"
 15"-27"-15"
 15"-30"-15"

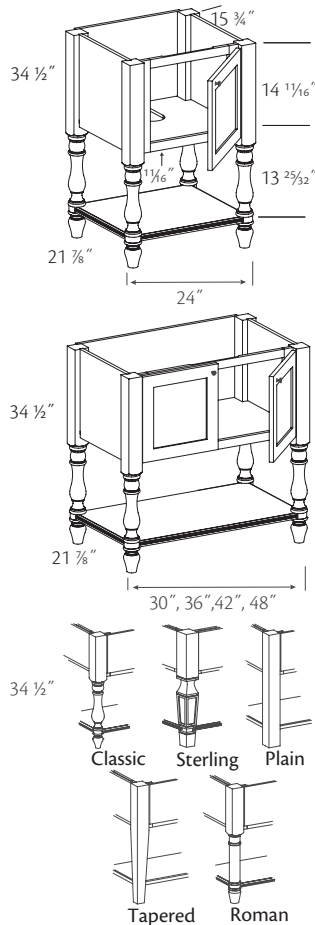
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Six standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Available with Scoop Top Drawer option
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available

☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Cabinet	Max. Opening from Drawer Box to Drawer Box
VCD42_.8	21" Sink Center
VCD45_.8	24" Sink Center
VCD48_.8	27" Sink Center
VCD51_.8	30" Sink Center
VCD54_.8	27" Sink Center
VCD57_.8	30" Sink Center
VCD60_.8	33" Sink Center

Console Vanity



Classic Leg
VCN242134 R or L.CLS
VCN302134 .CLS
VCN362134 .CLS
VCN422134 .CLS
VCN482134 .CLS

Plain Square Post
VCN242134 R or L.PSP
VCN302134 .PSP
VCN362134 .PSP
VCN422134 .PSP
VCN482134 .PSP

Roman Spindle
VCN242134 R or L.RSP
VCN302134 .RSP
VCN362134 .RSP
VCN422134 .RSP
VCN482134 .RSP

Sterling Leg
VCN242134 R or L.STL
VCN302134 .STL
VCN362134 .STL
VCN422134 .STL
VCN482134 .STL

Tapered Leg
VCN242134 R or L.TPL
VCN302134 .TPL
VCN362134 .TPL
VCN422134 .TPL
VCN482134 .TPL

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Open area height from top of bottom shelf to cabinet frame is 13"
- Plumbing cutout is centered; measures 4 1/4" x 10"
- Console Vanity Deluxe Roll-Out Tray is available for factory or field installation in 30", 36" and 42" VCN wide cabinets



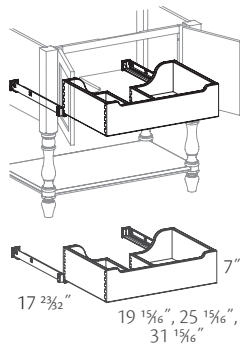
For a finished look, we recommend attaching replacement doors to the end panels (RD1515NH.B - sold separately, qty. 2 needed if covering both ends)



In order to complete the furniture look on your console vanity, limit your countertop overhang to 1/8" on the front and both sides. A standard size vanity countertop will work with the console vanity, but keep in mind the countertop overhang to the front will only be 1/8"; overhang on the sides will be 1/2". Be sure to account for the positioning of the vanity bowl in relation to the cabinet. If you use a large vanity bowl or if your bowl is positioned too far forward, you may need to notch the inside top rail of the frame in order to accommodate the bowl.

APC	IF
❖ APFC	XS
FPEB	TWR
❖ FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
❖ MI	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD

Console Vanity Deluxe Roll-Out Tray

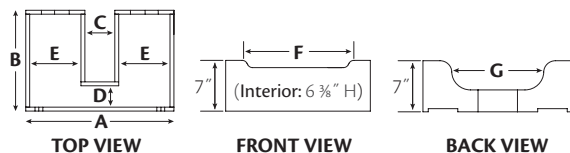


Factory Installed
1CDXROT30
1CDXROT36
1CDXROT42

Field Installed
CDXROT30
CDXROT36
CDXROT42

- Designed specifically for Console Vanity cabinets
- Full-extension runner, pulls out past the face frame
- Trays are 7" high and 17 23/32" deep

APC	IF
APFC	XS
FPEB	TWR
FE	WR
AD_E	RTK
MI	VTK
CW	TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
CH	GD



Cabinet	Opening	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
CDXROT30	21"	19 1/16"	14 5/8"	5 3/8"	3 13/16"	5 9/16"	12 15/16"	11 3/8"
CDXROT36	27"	25 1/16"	14 5/8"	5 3/8"	3 13/16"	8 9/16"	18 15/16"	17 3/8"
CDXROT42	33"	31 1/16"	14 5/8"	5 3/8"	3 13/16"	11 9/16"	24 15/16"	23 3/8"

Vanity Tall Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction	IF	Inverted Frame
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	XS	Extended Stile
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	CTR	Change Top Rail
FE	Finished Ends	WR	Wide Bottom Rail
AD_E	Attached Decorative End	RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
MI	Matching Interior	VTK	Void Toe Kick
CW	Change Width	TKD	Toe Kick Drawer
RD	Reduced Depth	PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
ID	Increased Depth	TKL	Toe Kick Loose
CH	Change Height	GD	Glass Doors

Vanity Tall Cabinet Information

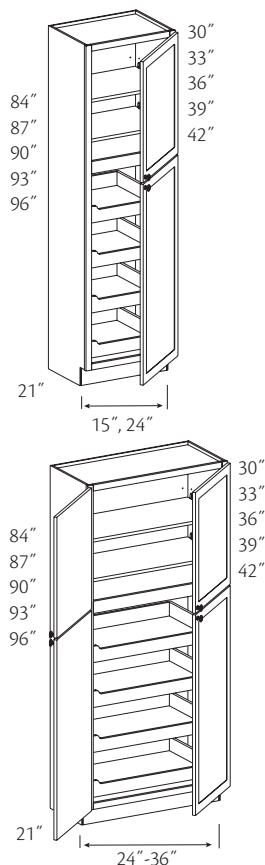
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Standard vanity cabinet box depth is 18" or 21" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness for total depth. Standard vanity cabinet height is 34 1/2" unless stated otherwise.

All double door cabinets will have butt doors unless stated otherwise. Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Vanity Utility Extended Top 21" Deep w/Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray



Two shelves
84" High
VU152184 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU182184 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU212184 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU242184 R or L.ET.4DXROT
○ VU242184 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU272184 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
VU302184 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU332184 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU362184 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

Two shelves
87" High
VU152187 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU182187 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU212187 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU242187 R or L.ET.4DXROT
○ VU242187 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU272187 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
VU302187 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU332187 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU362187 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

Three shelves
90" High
VU152190 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU182190 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU212190 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU242190 R or L.ET.4DXROT
○ VU242190 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU272190 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
VU302190 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU332190 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU362190 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

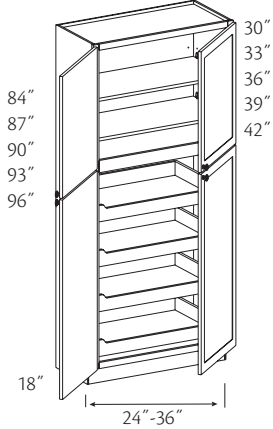
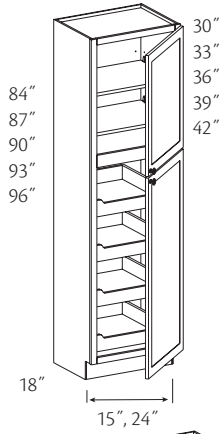
Three shelves
93" High
VU152193 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU182193 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU212193 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU242193 R or L.ET.4DXROT
○ VU242193 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU272193 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
VU302193 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU332193 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU362193 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

Three shelves
96" High
VU152196 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU182196 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU212196 R or L.ET.4DXROT
VU242196 R or L.ET.4DXROT
○ VU242196 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU272196 (Butt).ET.4DXROT
VU302196 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU332196 BUTT.ET.4DXROT
VU362196 BUTT.ET.4DXROT

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves in top section; four adjustable Roll-Out Trays in lower section
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 27"; Deluxe Roll-Out Trays remain nominally 24" deep
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"
- Glass doors available for top doors only
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
☆ MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
☆ RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD

Vanity Utility Extended Top 18" Deep w/Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray



Two shelves

84" High

- VU151884 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU181884 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU211884 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU241884 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- **VU241884 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU271884 (Butt).ET.4DXROT**
- VU301884 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU331884 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU361884 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**

Two shelves

87" High

- VU151887 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU181887 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU211887 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU241887 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- **VU241887 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU271887 (Butt).ET.4DXROT**
- VU301887 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU331887 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU361887 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**

Three shelves

90" High

- VU151890 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU181890 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU211890 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU241890 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- **VU241890 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU271890 (Butt).ET.4DXROT**
- VU301890 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU331890 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU361890 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**

Three shelves

93" High

- VU151893 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU181893 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU211893 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU241893 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- **VU241893 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU271893 (Butt).ET.4DXROT**
- VU301893 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU331893 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU361893 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**

Three shelves

96" High

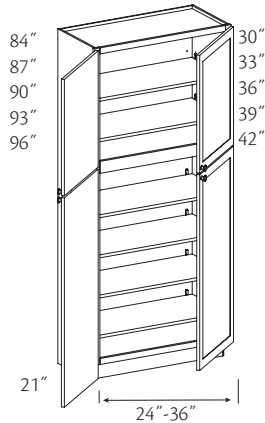
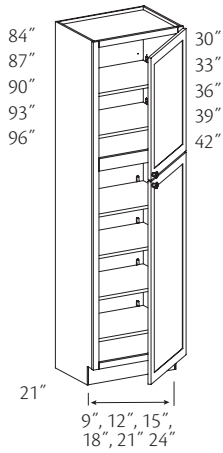
- VU151896 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU181896 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU211896 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- VU241896 R or L.ET.4DXROT**
- **VU241896 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU271896 (Butt).ET.4DXROT**
- VU301896 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU331896 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**
- VU361896 BUTT.ET.4DXROT**

- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves in top section; four adjustable Roll-Out Trays in lower section
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- ☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section
- Glass doors available for top doors only
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
RD	☆ PTKV
ID	● TKL
☆ CH	● GD

Vanity Utility Extended Top w/Shelves 21" Deep



Two shelves

84" High

- ♦+ **VU92184 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU122184 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU152184 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU182184 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU212184 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU242184 R or L.ET.SH**
- **VU242184 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU272184 (Butt).ET.SH**
- VU302184 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU332184 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU362184 BUTT.ET.SH**

Two shelves

87" High

- ♦+ **VU92187 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU122187 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU152187 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU182187 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU212187 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU242187 R or L.ET.SH**
- **VU242187 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU272187 (Butt).ET.SH**
- VU302187 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU332187 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU362187 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

90" High

- ♦+ **VU92190 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU122190 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU152190 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU182190 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU212190 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU242190 R or L.ET.SH**
- **VU242190 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU272190 (Butt).ET.SH**
- VU302190 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU332190 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU362190 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

93" High

- ♦+ **VU92193 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU122193 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU152193 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU182193 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU212193 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU242193 R or L.ET.SH**
- **VU242193 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU272193 (Butt).ET.SH**
- VU302193 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU332193 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU362193 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

96" High

- ♦+ **VU92196 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU122196 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU152196 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU182196 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU212196 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU242196 R or L.ET.SH**
- **VU242196 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU272196 (Butt).ET.SH**
- VU302196 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU332196 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU362196 BUTT.ET.SH**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ♦ Unavailable with (GD) option
- + Unavailable with (TKD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves in top section; four adjustable shelves for lower section are shipped inside the cabinet

☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide

☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option

☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

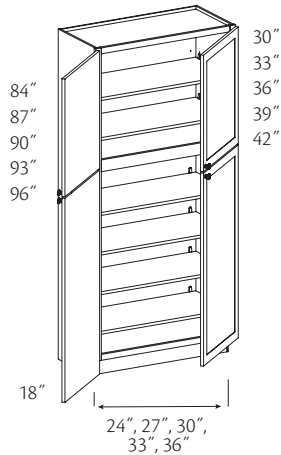
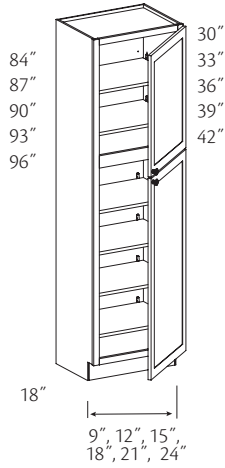
☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

• (VUS) option is available

• Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	☆ GD

Vanity Utility Extended Top w/Shelves 18" Deep



Two shelves

84" High

- ♦+ **VU91884 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU121884 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU151884 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU181884 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU211884 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU241884 R or L.ET.SH**
- **VU241884 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU271884 (Butt).ET.SH**
- VU301884 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU331884 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU361884 BUTT.ET.SH**

Two shelves

87" High

- ♦+ **VU91887 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU121887 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU151887 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU181887 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU211887 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU241887 R or L.ET.SH**
- **VU241887 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU271887 (Butt).ET.SH**
- VU301887 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU331887 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU361887 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

90" High

- ♦+ **VU91890 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU121890 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU151890 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU181890 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU211890 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU241890 R or L.ET.SH**
- **VU241890 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU271890 (Butt).ET.SH**
- VU301890 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU331890 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU361890 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

93" High

- ♦+ **VU91893 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU121893 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU151893 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU181893 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU211893 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU241893 R or L.ET.SH**
- **VU241893 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU271893 (Butt).ET.SH**
- VU301893 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU331893 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU361893 BUTT.ET.SH**

Three shelves

96" High

- ♦+ **VU91896 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU121896 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU151896 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU181896 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU211896 R or L.ET.SH**
- VU241896 R or L.ET.SH**
- **VU241896 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU271896 (Butt).ET.SH**
- VU301896 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU331896 BUTT.ET.SH**
- VU361896 BUTT.ET.SH**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
- ♦ Unavailable with (GD) option
- + Unavailable with (TKD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves in top section; four adjustable shelves for lower section are shipped inside the cabinet

☆ (PTKV) is unavailable on cabinets less than 15" wide

☆ Glass on top and bottom on select (GD) designs only. Refer to the Decorative Door and Inserts section for additional information. All other glass designs **not** listed as "All Positions" are limited to top door only. To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option

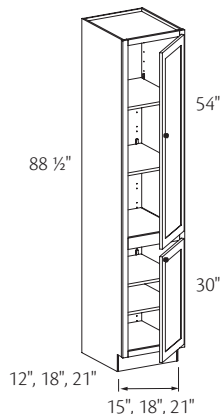
☆ (CH) modifications will be made in the upper section

• (VUS) option is available

• Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● CTR
● FE	☆ WR
● AD_E	☆ RTK
● MI	☆ VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	☆ PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
☆ CH	☆ GD

Vanity Linen Cabinet 88 1/2" H



12" Deep
★ ★ VLC151288 R or L
★ ★ VLC181288 R or L
★ ★ VLC211288 R or L

18" Deep
★ VLC151888 R or L
★ VLC181888 R or L
★ VLC211888 R or L

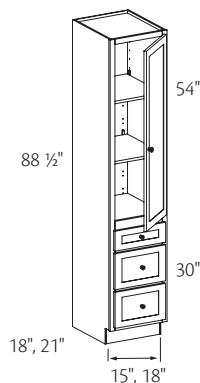
21" Deep
VLC152188 R or L
VLC182188 R or L
VLC212188 R or L

- ★ Unavailable in (ID)
- ★ Unavailable with (TKD) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Four adjustable shelves
- ☆ Glass inserts unavailable Top and Bottom, Top and Bottom and End, Top and Bottom and Ends Both
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	☆ GD

Vanity Linen Cabinet Three Drawer



18" Deep
★ VLC151888 R or L.3
★ VLC181888 R or L.3

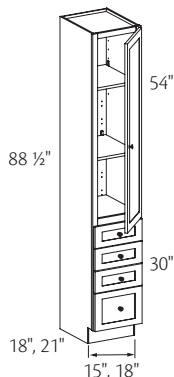
21" Deep
VLC152188 R or L.3
VLC182188 R or L.3

- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two adjustable shelves in upper section
- One standard height drawer
- Two deep drawers
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	● GD

Vanity Linen Cabinet Four Drawer



18" Deep
★ VLC151888 R or L.4
★ VLC181888 R or L.4

21" Deep
VLC152188 R or L.4
VLC182188 R or L.4

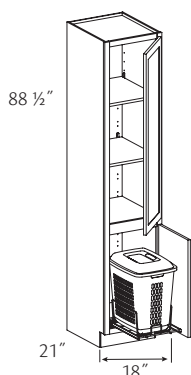
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two adjustable shelves in upper section
- Three standard height drawers
- One deep drawer
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage, Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider are available
- Available with Slab Top Drawer option
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
CH	● GD

Vanity Hamper Linen Cabinet 88 1/2" H

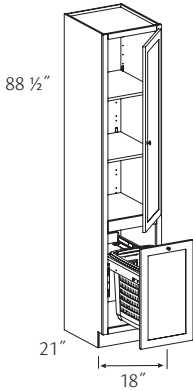
VHLC182188 R or L



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two adjustable, full-depth shelves
- Removable hamper
- Hamper is mold and mildew resistant white plastic
- Hamper has lid
- Hamper slides on full-extension glides
- Hamper Dimensions:
14" W x 18 1/4" H x 18 5/8" D

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
RD	PTKV
ID	● TKL
CH	● GD

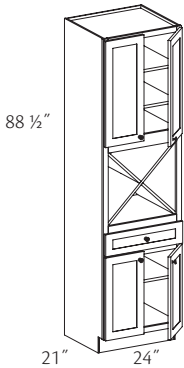
Vanity Hamper Linen Cabinet Top Mount 88 1/2" H
VHLC182188 R or L



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two adjustable, full-depth shelves
- Hamper is mold and mildew resistant white plastic
- Hamper is easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Hamper has lid
- Frame slides on extra-extended full-extension glides
- Hamper Dimensions:
14" W x 18 1/4" H x 18 5/8" D

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

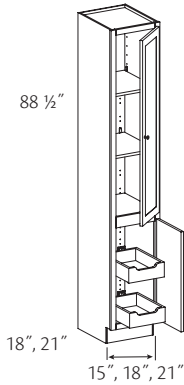
Vanity Linen Towel Storage
VTL242188



- One full-depth shelf in lower section
- Two full-depth shelves in upper section
- One standard height drawer

◇ APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
◇ FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
◇ MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

Vanity Linen Cabinet Deluxe Roll-out Tray (2)

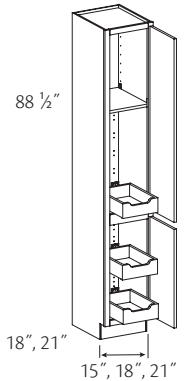


- 18" Deep
★ VLC151888 R or L.2DXROT
★ VLC181888 R or L.2DXROT
★ VLC211888 R or L.2DXROT
- 21" Deep
VLC152188 R or L.2DXROT
VLC182188 R or L.2DXROT
VLC212188 R or L.2DXROT
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two adjustable shelves in upper section
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	☆ GD

Vanity Linen Cabinet Deluxe Roll-out Tray (3)



- 18" Deep
★ VLC151888 R or L.3DXROT
★ VLC181888 R or L.3DXROT
★ VLC211888 R or L.3DXROT
- 21" Deep
VLC152188 R or L.3DXROT
VLC182188 R or L.3DXROT
VLC212188 R or L.3DXROT
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- One adjustable full-depth shelf in upper section
- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPFB	● CTR
● FE	● WR
● AD_E	● RTK
● MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	☆ GD

Vanity Wall Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC All Plywood Construction
 APFC All Plywood Furniture Construction
 FPEB Furniture Plywood Ends
 FE Finished Ends
 AD_E Attached Decorative End
 MI Matching Interior
 CW Change Width

RD Reduced Depth
 ID Increased Depth
 CH Change Height
 IF Inverted Frame
 XS Extended Stile
 WR Wide Bottom Rail
 GD Glass Doors

Vanity Wall Cabinet Information

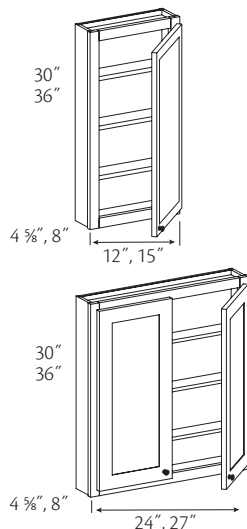
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Standard vanity cabinet box depth is 18" or 21" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness for total depth. Standard vanity cabinet height is 34 1/2" unless stated otherwise.

All double door cabinets will have butt doors unless stated otherwise. Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Vanity Wall Cabinet

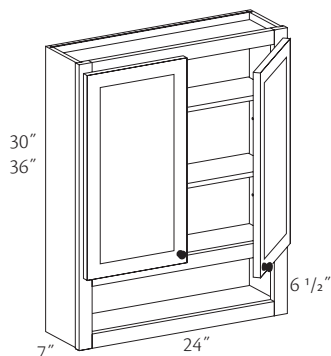


4 5/8" Deep	8" Deep
30" High	30" High
VW120430 R or L	VW120830 R or L
VW150430 R or L	VW150830 R or L
○ VW240430	○ VW240830
VW270430	VW270830
4 5/8" Deep	8" Deep
36" High	36" High
VW120436 R or L	VW120836 R or L
VW150436 R or L	VW150836 R or L
○ VW240436	○ VW240836
VW270436	VW270836
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Double door cabinets have butt doors
- Three adjustable 1/2" thick shelves

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	● CH
● FE	IF
AD_E	● XS
● MI	WR
☆ CW	● GD

Vanity Wall Boutique

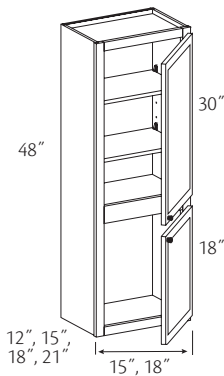


- 30" High
VWB2430
 36" High
VWB2436

- Butt doors
- Two adjustable shelves
- Replacement shelf available; specify WSVWB24

❖ APC	● RD
● APFC	ID
● FPEB	● CH
❖ FE	IF
AD_E	● XS
❖ MI	WR
CW	● GD

Vanity Linen Cabinet 48" H



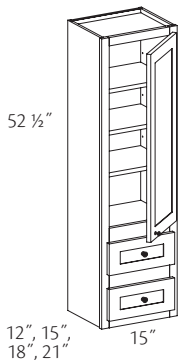
- 12" Deep
 - ★ **VLC151248 R or L**
 - ★ **VLC181248 R or L**
- 15" Deep
 - ★ **VLC151548 R or L**
 - ★ **VLC181548 R or L**
- 18" Deep
 - ★ **VLC151848 R or L**
 - ★ **VLC181848 R or L**
- 21" Deep
 - VLC152148 R or L**
 - VLC182148 R or L**

★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two adjustable shelves in upper section
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPEB	CH
● FE	IF
AD_E	● XS
● MI	WR
● CW	● GD

Vanity Linen Short Two Drawer



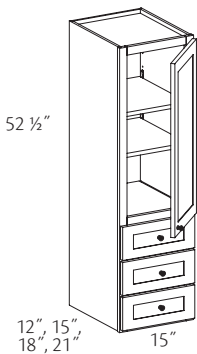
- 12" Deep
 - ★ **VLC151252 R or L.2**
- 15" Deep
 - ★ **VLC151552 R or L.2**
- 18" Deep
 - ★ **VLC151852 R or L.2**
- 21" Deep
 - VLC152152 R or L.2**

★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Three adjustable shelves in upper section(s)
- Two standard drawers
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPEB	CH
● FE	IF
AD_E	● XS
● MI	WR
● CW	● GD

Vanity Linen Short Three Drawer



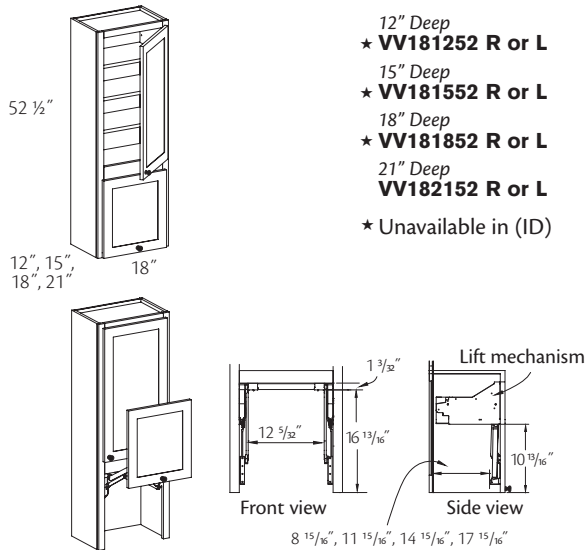
- 12" Deep
 - ★ **VLC151252 R or L.3**
- 15" Deep
 - ★ **VLC151552 R or L.3**
- 18" Deep
 - ★ **VLC151852 R or L.3**
- 21" Deep
 - VLC152152 R or L.3**

★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Two adjustable shelves in upper section
- Three standard height drawers
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	● RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPEB	CH
● FE	IF
AD_E	● XS
● MI	WR
● CW	● GD

Vanity Vertical Lift Door Wall Cabinet

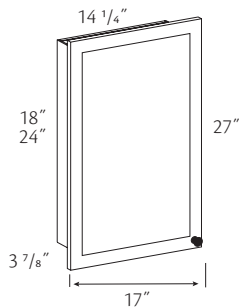


- 12" Deep
★ **VV181252 R or L**
- 15" Deep
★ **VV181552 R or L**
- 18" Deep
★ **VV181852 R or L**
- 21" Deep
★ **VV182152 R or L**
- ★ Unavailable in (ID)

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Three adjustable shelves in upper section(s)
- Clearance from countertop to bottom of door is 20 1/32"
- Shelves shipped separately
- (VDA) is unavailable
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 12"
- ☆ Max. (ID) is 24"

● APC	☆ RD
● APFC	☆ ID
● FPFB	● CH
● FE	IF
AD_E	● XS
● MI	WR
CW	☆ GD

Vanity Wall - Recessed Mount



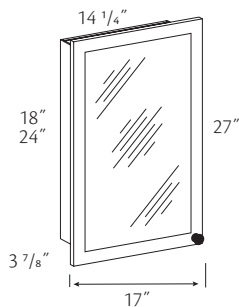
Rough-in dimensions

Cabinet	Width	Height	Depth
VWR1727.18	14 1/4"	18"	3 7/8"
VWR1727.24	14 1/4"	24"	3 7/8"

- Designed for recess installation
- Two adjustable 1/2" thick shelves
- Reversible (manufactured hinge left)
- Door Sizes:
1/2" Overlay = 17 1/2" x 28"
Full Overlay = 17 5/8" x 29 5/8"
- Unavailable with Finger Pull Routing
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature
- Unavailable with Aluminum Frame Glass doors
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
● FE	IF
AD_E	XS
● MI	WR
CW	● GD

Mirror Cabinet - Recessed Mount



Rough-in dimensions

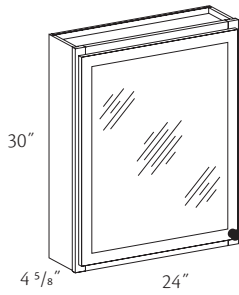
Cabinet	Width	Height	Depth
MC1727.18	14 1/4"	18"	3 7/8"
MC1727.24	14 1/4"	24"	3 7/8"

- Designed for recess installation
- Two adjustable 1/2" thick shelves
- Reversible (manufactured hinge left)
- This cabinet door includes a representative profile that may **not** match the chosen door style exactly, but will blend with most
- Door Sizes:
1/2" Overlay = 17 1/2" x 28"
Full Overlay = 17 5/8" x 29 5/8"
- Unavailable with Finger Pull Routing
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature
- Unavailable in Newport door style

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
● FE	IF
AD_E	XS
● MI	WR
CW	GD

Mirror Cabinet - Surface Mount

MC2430

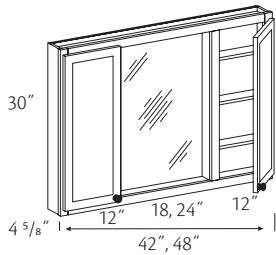


- Three adjustable 1/2" thick shelves
- Reversible (manufactured hinge left)
- Unavailable with Finger Pull Routing
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in Newport door style

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
● FE	IF
AD_E	XS
● MI	WR
CW	GD

Vanity Mirror Cabinet

VMC4230 VMC4830

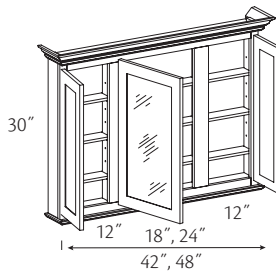


- Designed for surface mount installation
- Six adjustable 1/2" thick shelves
- Recessed center mirror
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
◇ FE	IF
AD_E	● XS
● MI	WR
CW	● GD

Vanity Mirror Cabinet Storage

VMCS4230 .ACM VMCS4830 .ACM VMCS4230 .CCM VMCS4830 .CCM VMCS4230 .LCM VMCS4830 .LCM VMCS4230 .LCVM VMCS4830 .LCVM * VMCS4230 .LFD * VMCS4830 .LFD VMCS4230 .T VMCS4830 .T



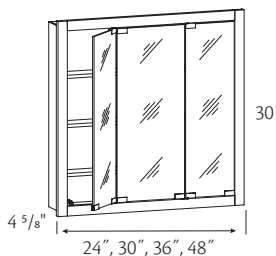
* Available in Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Nine adjustable 1/2" shelves
- Trimmed with choice of Angle Crown Molding, Classic Crown Molding, Large Crown Molding, Large Cove Molding, Large Federal Molding, or Traditional Molding
- Molding is plain sawn wood in quartersawn door styles
- Unavailable in Newport door style

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
◇ FE	IF
AD_E	XS
● MI	WR
CW	● GD

Tri View Mirror

TV2430 .PC TV3030 .PC TV3630 .PC TV4830 .PC TV2430 .SN TV3030 .SN TV3630 .SN TV4830 .SN

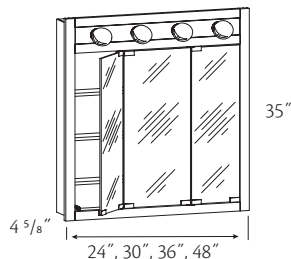


- For surface mount or recess installation
- Three adjustable 1/2" thick shelves
- Hinges and touch latch available in Polished Chrome or Satin Nickel
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
● FE	IF
AD_E	XS
● MI	WR
CW	GD

Rough-in dimensions

Cabinet	Width	Height	Depth
TV2430	23 11/16"	28 3/4"	3 7/8"
TV3030	29 11/16"	28 3/4"	3 7/8"
TV3630	35 11/16"	28 3/4"	3 7/8"
TV4830	47 11/16"	28 3/4"	3 7/8"



Lighted Tri View Mirror

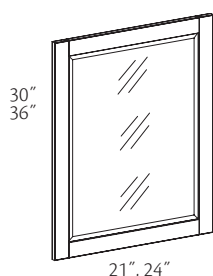
LTV2435 .PC
LTV3035 .PC
LTV3635 .PC
LTV4835 .PC
LTV2435 .SN
LTV3035 .SN
LTV3635 .SN
LTV4835 .SN

- For surface mount or recess installation
- Three adjustable 1/2" thick shelves
- Light bar, hinges and touch latch available in Polished Chrome or Satin Nickel
- Light bulbs are **not** included
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

● APC	RD
● APFC	ID
● FPFB	CH
● FE	IF
● AD_E	XS
● MI	WR
● CW	GD

Rough-in dimensions

Cabinet	Width	Height	Depth	# lights
LTV2435	23 11/16"	33 3/4"	3 7/8"	3
LTV3035	29 11/16"	33 3/4"	3 7/8"	4
LTV3635	35 11/16"	33 3/4"	3 7/8"	5
LTV4835	47 11/16"	33 3/4"	3 7/8"	7

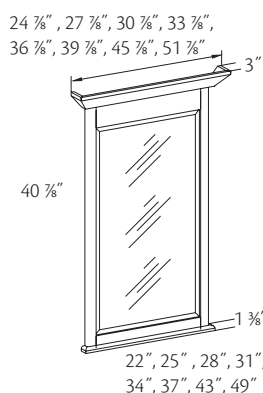


Flat Framed Beveled Mirror

FM2130 .F
FM2430 .F
FM2136 .F
FM2436 .F

- Beveled mirror
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPFB	CH
FE	IF
AD_E	XS
MI	WR
CW	GD



Framed Mirror - Angle Crown

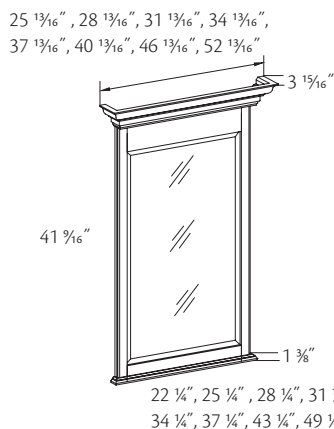
FM2136 .ACM
FM2436 .ACM
FM2736 .ACM
FM3036 .ACM
FM3336 .ACM
FM3636 .ACM
FM4236 .ACM
FM4836 .ACM

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Decorative Angle Crown Molding
- Routed bottom plate
- Beveled mirror
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPFB	CH
FE	IF
AD_E	XS
MI	WR
CW	GD



Consider using a Replacement Door with a Mirage glass insert for a wider range of sizes when selecting a mirror.



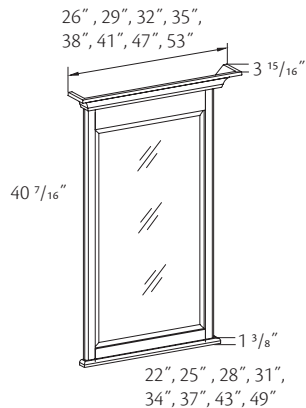
Framed Mirror - Classic

FM2136 .CCM
FM2436 .CCM
FM2736 .CCM
FM3036 .CCM
FM3336 .CCM
FM3636 .CCM
FM4236 .CCM
FM4836 .CCM

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Decorative Classic Crown Molding
- Routed top and bottom plate
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPFB	CH
FE	IF
AD_E	XS
MI	WR
CW	GD

Framed Mirror - Large Cove

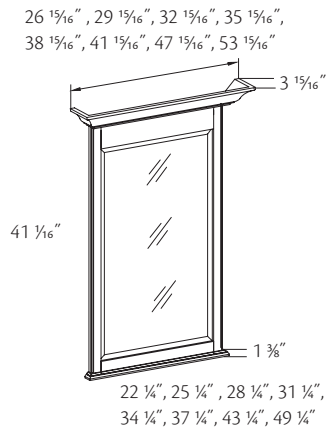


FM2136 .LCVM
FM2436 .LCVM
FM2736 .LCVM
FM3036 .LCVM
FM3336 .LCVM
FM3636 .LCVM
FM4236 .LCVM
FM4836 .LCVM

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Decorative Large Cove Molding
- Routed top and bottom plate
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Unavailable in Rustic Alder door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	IF
AD_E	XS
MI	WR
CW	GD

Framed Mirror - Large Crown

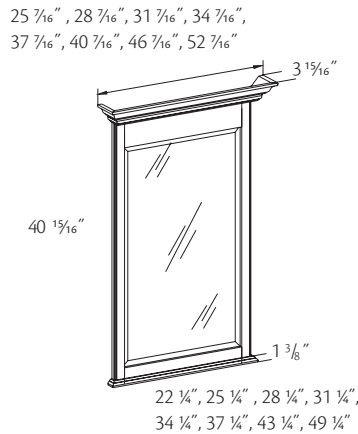


FM2136 .LCM
FM2436 .LCM
FM2736 .LCM
FM3036 .LCM
FM3336 .LCM
FM3636 .LCM
FM4236 .LCM
FM4836 .LCM

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Decorative Large Crown Molding
- Routed top and bottom plate
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	IF
AD_E	XS
MI	WR
CW	GD

Framed Mirror - Traditional

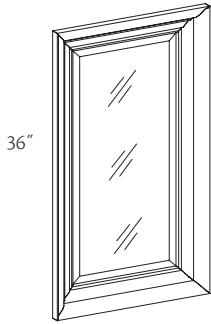


FM2136 .T
FM2436 .T
FM2736 .T
FM3036 .T
FM3336 .T
FM3636 .T
FM4236 .T
FM4836 .T

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Decorative Crown Molding
- Routed top and bottom plate
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	IF
AD_E	XS
MI	WR
CW	GD

Portrait Framed Mirror - Classic



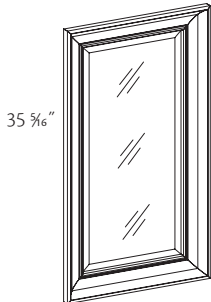
21", 24", 27", 30",
33", 36", 42", 48"

PFM2136 .CCM
PFM2436 .CCM
PFM2736 .CCM
PFM3036 .CCM
PFM3336 .CCM
PFM3636 .CCM
PFM4236 .CCM
PFM4836 .CCM

- Decorative Classic Crown Molding
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	IF
AD_E	XS
MI	WR
CW	GD

Portrait Framed Mirror - Cove



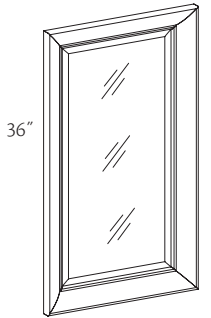
20 1/2", 23 1/2", 26 1/2", 29 1/2",
32 1/2", 35 1/2", 41 1/2", 47 1/2"

PFM2136 .LCVM
PFM2436 .LCVM
PFM2736 .LCVM
PFM3036 .LCVM
PFM3336 .LCVM
PFM3636 .LCVM
PFM4236 .LCVM
PFM4836 .LCVM

- Decorative Large Cove Molding
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Unavailable in Rustic Alder door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	IF
AD_E	XS
MI	WR
CW	GD

Portrait Framed Mirror - Federal



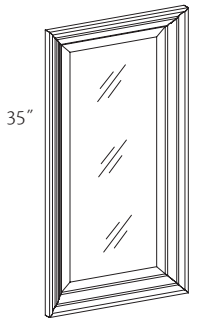
21", 24", 27", 30",
33", 36", 42", 48"

PFM2136 .LFDM
PFM2436 .LFDM
PFM2736 .LFDM
PFM3036 .LFDM
PFM3336 .LFDM
PFM3636 .LFDM
PFM4236 .LFDM
PFM4836 .LFDM

- Decorative Large Federal Molding
- Beveled mirror
- Available in Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	IF
AD_E	XS
MI	WR
CW	GD

Portrait Framed Mirror - Traditional



20", 23", 26", 29",
32", 35", 41", 47"

PFM2136 .CM
PFM2436 .CM
PFM2736 .CM
PFM3036 .CM
PFM3336 .CM
PFM3636 .CM
PFM4236 .CM
PFM4836 .CM

- Decorative Crown Molding
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FPEB	CH
FE	IF
AD_E	XS
MI	WR
CW	GD

Vanity Panels

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
AD_E	Attached Decorative End
MI	Matching Interior

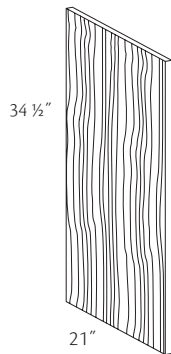
CW	Change Width
RD	Reduced Depth
CH	Change Height
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Vanity Panel Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Vanity End Panel

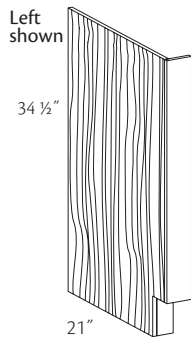


- Wood Veneer
- ❖ **WVEP2134** 21" x 34 1/2" x 13/16"
- ❖ Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

- Edgebanded one long edge
- Finished to match exterior both sides
- ☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer
- ☆ APC panel is 11/16" thick

☆	APC	CW
	APFC	RD
	FPEB	●
❖	FE	WR
	AD_E	VTK
	MI	

Vanity End Panel w/Stile



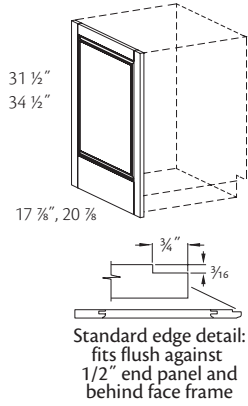
- VEP1 1/2 R or L.34**
- VEP3 R or L.34**

- Specify R or L
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch vinyl and machined to match a cabinet end panel
- Quartersawn door styles end panel will be supplied plain sawn. Select Furniture Plywood Ends Both (FPEB) or All Plywood (APC or APFC) to receive matching quartersawn wood veneer
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

●	APC	CW
●	APFC	●
●	FPEB	●
❖	FE	●
●	AD_E	●
●	MI	VTK

Matching Vanity End Panel

MVEP1831 R or L
MVEP2131 R or L
MVEP1834 R or L
MVEP2134 R or L



- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Matching panel may **not** align with the cabinet doors
- Left shown
- Slab door styles **not** have grooves and will **not** fit flush against 1/2" end panel. A 3/16" shim is recommended
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick

APC	●	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		



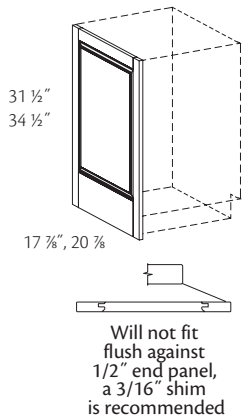
When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side (height) of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements



Matching End Panels are always 1/8" less than the standard cabinet depth. In order to maintain consistency with the standard panel dimensions, this rule also applies when using Change Width. Example: MVEP30L-CW to 15", the panel will be 14 7/8"; MBEPL-CW to 21", the panel will be 20 7/8"

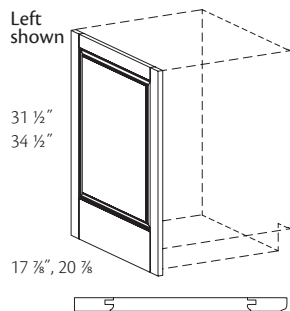
Matching Vanity End Panel - Square Edges

MVEP1831 .S
MVEP2131 .S
MVEP1834 .S
MVEP2134 .S



- 3/4" thick panel with square edge front and back
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- No frame recess dado
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Field install
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick

APC	●	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		

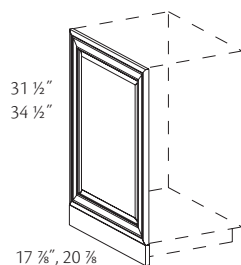


Furniture Matching Vanity End Panel

FMVEP1831 R or L
FMVEP2131 R or L
FMVEP1834 R or L
FMVEP2134 R or L

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends-flush ends
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install

APC	●	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		

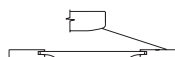


Matching Vanity End Panel - Mitered

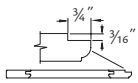
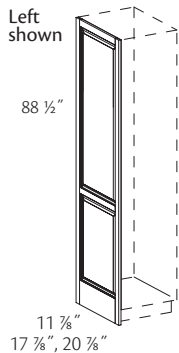
M.MVEP1831
M.MVEP2131
M.MVEP1834
M.MVEP2134

- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Available in mitered door styles only
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install
- Unavailable in Newport door style

APC	●	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		



Will not fit flush against 1/2" end panel, a 3/16" shim is recommended



Standard edge detail:
fits flush against
1/2" end panel and
behind face frame

Matching Tall Vanity End Panel

- **MTEP1288 R or L**
MTEP1888 R or L
MTEP2188 R or L
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Matching panel may **not** align with the cabinet doors
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install

APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		



When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side (height) of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements



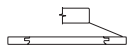
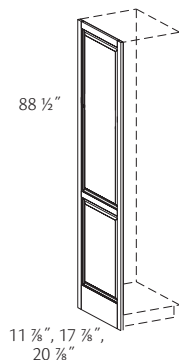
Matching End Panels are always 1/8" less than the standard cabinet depth. In order to maintain consistency with the standard panel dimensions, this rule also applies when using Change Width. Example: MWEP30L-CW to 15", the panel will be 14 7/8"; MBEPL-CW to 21", the panel will be 20 7/8"

Matching Tall Vanity End Panel - Square Edges

- **MTEP1288 .S**
MTEP1888 .S
MTEP2188 .S
- Unavailable with (CW) option

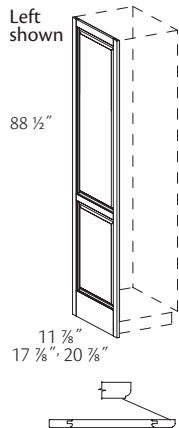
- 3/4" thick panel with square edge front and back
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- No frame recess dado
- Matching panel may **not** align with the cabinet doors
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install

APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		



Will not fit
flush against
1/2" end panel,
a 3/16" shim
is recommended

Furniture Matching Tall Vanity End Panel

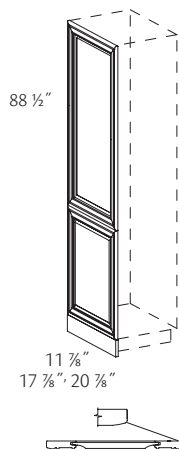


- **FMTEP1288 R or L**
FMTEP1888 R or L
FMTEP2188 R or L
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Matching panel may **not** align with the cabinet doors
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends-flush ends
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install

APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		

Matching Tall Vanity End Panel - Mitered



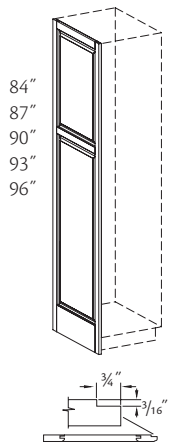
Will not fit flush against 1/2" end panel, a 3/16" shim is recommended

- **M.MTEP1288**
M.MTEP1888
M.MTEP2188
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on four sides
- Matching panel may **not** align with the cabinet doors
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Available in mitered door styles only
- Top, bottom and toe kick shipped separately
- Field install
- Unavailable in Newport door style

APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		

Matching Tall Vanity End Panel - Vanity Utility Extended Top



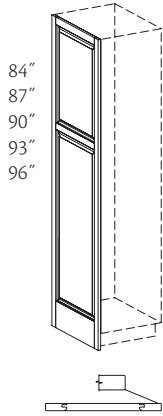
Standard edge detail: fits flush against and behind face frame 1/2" end panel

- 18" Wide
MTEP1884 R or L.VU.ET
MTEP1887 R or L.VU.ET
MTEP1890 R or L.VU.ET
MTEP1893 R or L.VU.ET
MTEP1896 R or L.VU.ET
- 21" Wide
MTEP2184 R or L.VU.ET
MTEP2187 R or L.VU.ET
MTEP2190 R or L.VU.ET
MTEP2193 R or L.VU.ET
MTEP2196 R or L.VU.ET

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Matching panel may **not** align with the cabinet doors
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- ☆ Max. (CW) is 24"
- Field install
- Unavailable in Newport door style

APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		

Matching Tall Vanity End Panel - Square Edges - Vanity Utility Extended Top



Will not fit flush against 1/2" end panel, a 3/16" shim is recommended

18" Wide

MTEP1884 S.VU.ET
MTEP1887 S.VU.ET
MTEP1890 S.VU.ET
MTEP1893 S.VU.ET
MTEP1896 S.VU.ET

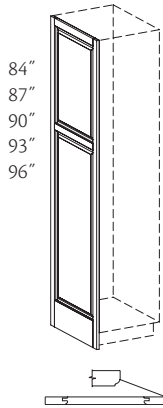
21" Wide

MTEP2184 S.VU.ET
MTEP2187 S.VU.ET
MTEP2190 S.VU.ET
MTEP2193 S.VU.ET
MTEP2196 S.VU.ET

- 3/4" thick panel with square edge front and back
- Matching panel may **not** align with the cabinet doors
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- No frame recess dado
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Max. (CW) is 24"
- Field install

APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		

Furniture Matching Tall End Panel - Vanity Utility Extended Top



18" Wide

FMTEP1884 R or L.VU.ET
FMTEP1887 R or L.VU.ET
FMTEP1890 R or L.VU.ET
FMTEP1893 R or L.VU.ET
FMTEP1896 R or L.VU.ET

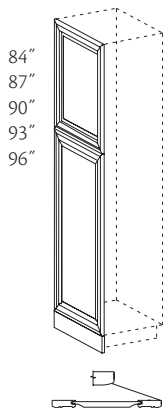
12" Wide

FMTEP2184 R or L.VU.ET
FMTEP2187 R or L.VU.ET
FMTEP2190 R or L.VU.ET
FMTEP2193 R or L.VU.ET
FMTEP2196 R or L.VU.ET

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Matching panel may **not** align with the cabinet doors
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends-flush ends
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- ☆ Max. (CW) is 24"
- Field install

APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		

Matching Tall Vanity End Panel - Mitered - Vanity Utility Extended Top



Will not fit flush against 1/2" end panel, a 3/16" shim is recommended

18" Wide

M.MTEP1884 .VU.ET
M.MTEP1887 .VU.ET
M.MTEP1890 .VU.ET
M.MTEP1893 .VU.ET
M.MTEP1896 .VU.ET

21" Wide

M.MTEP2184 .VU.ET
M.MTEP2187 .VU.ET
M.MTEP2190 .VU.ET
M.MTEP2193 .VU.ET
M.MTEP2196 .VU.ET

- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on four sides
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Top, bottom and toe kick shipped separately
- Available in mitered door styles only
- Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- ☆ Max. (CW) is 24"
- Field install
- Unavailable in Newport door style

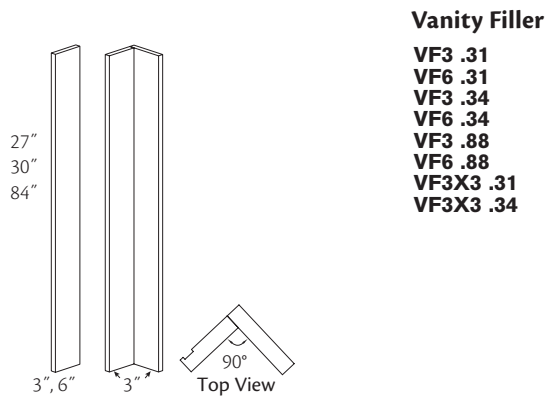
APC	☆	CW
APFC		RD
FPEB	●	CH
FE	☆	WR
AD_E		VTK
MI		

Vanity Fillers

Vanity Filler Information

Note: Painted or stained hardwood may be supplied.

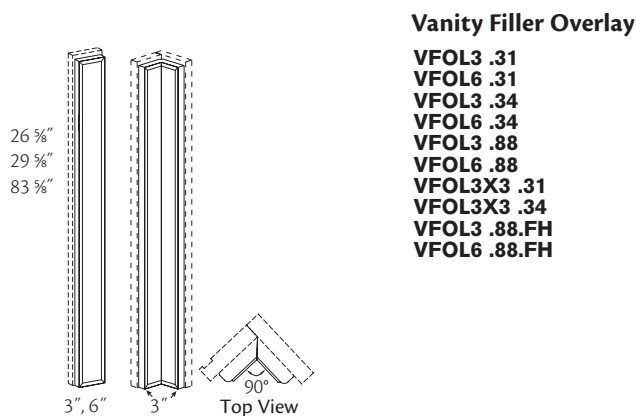
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Finished one side only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- No toe kick



Remember to use fillers with full overlay door styles, especially square edge profiles, when cabinets will be against a return wall, box, pilaster or column. Use fillers on all overlays if there is case molding on a return wall. This will ensure proper clearance for drawers and roll-out tray access.



- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Consider using Custom Filler Overlay option in applications that require (CW)



- Available on Full and Half Overlay door styles
- Supplied as a one-piece design
- Filler overlays have a matching outside profile of the selected door style. Other inside profiles and details may **not** be present
- Filler overlays are made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Price is per square foot

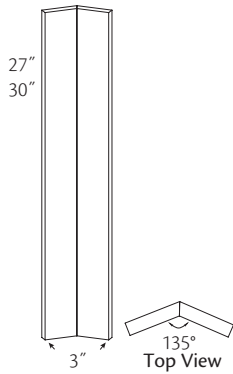


Matching Outside Profile			
Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
2 5/8"	8"	6"	96"

Vanity Inside Corner Angle Filler

ICAF27
ICAF30

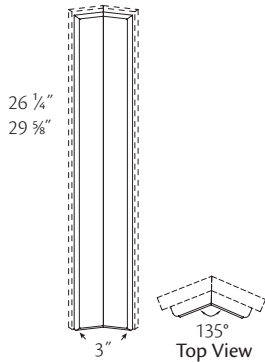
- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Finished one side only



Vanity Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay

ICAFOL27
ICAFOL30

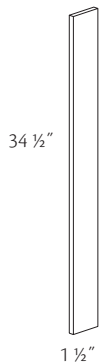
- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Shipped as two pieces



Vanity Furniture Filler

VF134 .FH

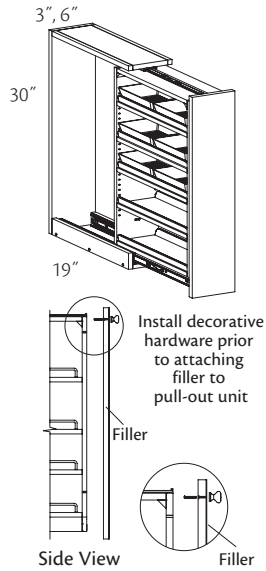
- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Available in Cherry, Paint Grade, and Maple door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished on side and edge
- No toe kick
- Intended for Decorative Accent Vanity collections



Remember to use a Vanity Furniture Filler when placing a decorative accent vanity against a wall (3/4") or when placing two decorative accent vanities together (1 1/2"). This will ensure proper placement and avoid any decorative skirt interference during installation.

Vanity Filler Pull-out

VFP32130
VFP62130



- Four adjustable shelves, one fixed shelf
- Includes six clear plastic trays; replacements available. See Vanity Accessories section
- Unit slides on full-extension undermount soft-close runners
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- Installation may also be made between a cabinet and a wall or a cabinet and an end panel with stile
- Filler is included, but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler
- A filler overlay is recommended for full overlay door styles; order separately
- No toe kick

Vanity Decorative Accents

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

APC All Plywood Construction
APFC All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB Furniture Plywood Ends
FE Finished Ends
AD_E Attached Decorative End

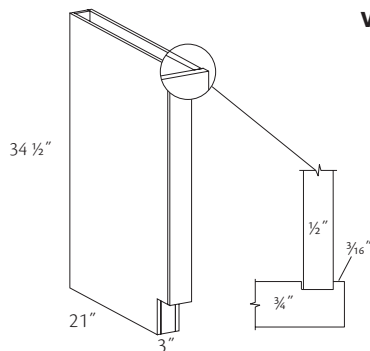
CW Change Width
RD Reduced Depth
CH Change Height
WR Wide Bottom Rail
VTK Void Toe Kick

Vanity Decorative Accents Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

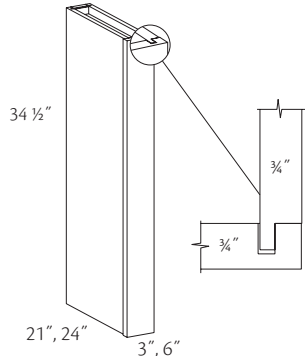
Vanity Box VB32134



- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn door styles end panel will be supplied plain sawn. Select Furniture Plywood Ends Both (FPEB) or All Plywood (APC or APFC) to receive matching quartersawn wood veneer

● APC	☆ CW
● APFC	● RD
● FPEB	● CH
❖ FE	● WR
● AD_E	● VTK

Vanity Column

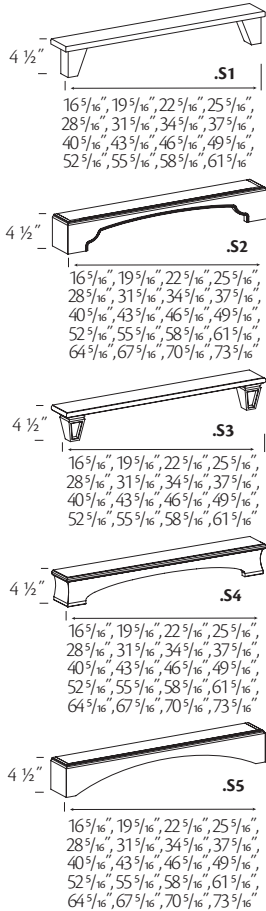


- 21" Deep
 - VC32134
 - VC62134
- 24" Deep
 - VC32434
 - VC62434
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

● APC	☆ CW
☆ APFC	● RD
❖ FPEB	● CH
❖ FE	❖ WR
AD_E	VTK

Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents



15" Wide
VDS1504 .S1
VDS1504 .S2
VDS1504 .S3
VDS1504 .S4
VDS1504 .S5

18" Wide
VDS1804 .S1
VDS1804 .S2
VDS1804 .S3
VDS1804 .S4
VDS1804 .S5

21" Wide
VDS2104 .S1
VDS2104 .S2
VDS2104 .S3
VDS2104 .S4
VDS2104 .S5

24" Wide
VDS2404 .S1
VDS2404 .S2
VDS2404 .S3
VDS2404 .S4
VDS2404 .S5

27" Wide
VDS2704 .S1
VDS2704 .S2
VDS2704 .S3
VDS2704 .S4
VDS2704 .S5

30" Wide
VDS3004 .S1
VDS3004 .S2
VDS3004 .S3
VDS3004 .S4
VDS3004 .S5

33" Wide
VDS3304 .S1
VDS3304 .S2
VDS3304 .S3
VDS3304 .S4
VDS3304 .S5

36" Wide
VDS3604 .S1
VDS3604 .S2
VDS3604 .S3
VDS3604 .S4
VDS3604 .S5

39" Wide
VDS3904 .S1
VDS3904 .S2
VDS3904 .S3
VDS3904 .S4
VDS3904 .S5

42" Wide
VDS4204 .S1
VDS4204 .S2
VDS4204 .S3
VDS4204 .S4
VDS4204 .S5

45" Wide
VDS4504 .S1
VDS4504 .S2
VDS4504 .S3
VDS4504 .S4
VDS4504 .S5

48" Wide
VDS4804 .S1
VDS4804 .S2
VDS4804 .S3
VDS4804 .S4
VDS4804 .S5

51" Wide
VDS5104 .S1
VDS5104 .S2
VDS5104 .S3
VDS5104 .S4
VDS5104 .S5

54" Wide
VDS5404 .S1
VDS5404 .S2
VDS5404 .S3
VDS5404 .S4
VDS5404 .S5

57" Wide
VDS5704 .S1
VDS5704 .S2
VDS5704 .S3
VDS5704 .S4
VDS5704 .S5

60" Wide
VDS6004 .S1
VDS6004 .S2
VDS6004 .S3
VDS6004 .S4
VDS6004 .S5

63" Wide
VDS6304 .S2
VDS6304 .S4
VDS6304 .S5

66" Wide
VDS6604 .S2
VDS6604 .S4
VDS6604 .S5

69" Wide
VDS6904 .S2
VDS6904 .S4
VDS6904 .S5

72" Wide
VDS7204 .S2
VDS7204 .S4
VDS7204 .S5

- Solid wood front and sides, finished to match
- Decorative routing at top and designed to fit vanity toe kick space
- S1-S3 collections are available in full overlay Rustic Alder, Cherry, Maple, and Paint Grade door styles only; S4-S5 collections are available in full overlay Cherry, Maple, and Paint Grade door styles only; painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade
- If desired, order matching toe kick separately and install before skirt



below a cabinet

Consider using a Vanity Decorative Skirt with other cabinets to create a furniture look. Example: sink base or utility



Fillers will be needed if skirts are used where return walls are part of the design

APC	CW
APFC	RD
FPEB	CH
FE	WR
AD_E	VTK

Vanity Cabinet Accessories

APC All Plywood Construction

MI Matching Interior

Construction Options and Modifications

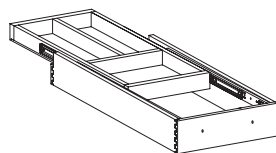
- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

Vanity Accessory Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage

Factory Installed

1VSWTDS
2VSWTDS
4VSWTDS

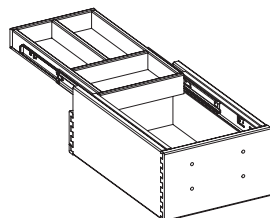
Kit

VSWTDSK1218
VSWTDSK1518
VSWTDSK1818
VSWTDSK1221
VSWTDSK1521
VSWTDSK1821

- Installed in the top drawer of most cabinets. See additional online resources for Vanity Cabinet Drawer Storage Charts on your designer portal
- Sliding top tray
- Fits 12"-18" wide 4" deep vanity drawers

APC

MI



Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage

Factory Installed

1VWTDS
2VWTDS
4VWTDS

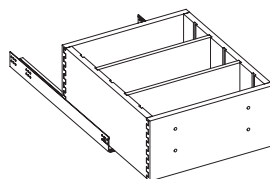
Kit

VWTDSK1218
VWTDSK1518
VWTDSK1818
VWTDSK1221
VWTDSK1521
VWTDSK1821

- Installed in middle drawer of most cabinets with 2 deep drawers. See additional online resources for Vanity Cabinet Drawer Storage Charts on your designer portal
- Sliding top tray
- Fits 12" - 18" wide 7" deep vanity drawers

APC

MI



Vanity Adjustable Drawer Dividers

Factory Installed

1VADD
2VADD
4VADD

Single Replacement
Dividers Only

VADDIV12 .7 12" Wide 7" High Drawers
VADDIV15 .7 15" Wide 7" High Drawers
VADDIV18 .7 18" Wide 7" High Drawers
VADDIV21 .7 21" Wide 7" High Drawers
VADDIV24 .7 24" Wide 7" High Drawers

- Installed in bottom drawer of most cabinets with 2 deep drawers. See additional online resources for Vanity Cabinet Drawer Storage Charts on your designer portal
- Two dividers and four available slots standard on 18" deep cabinets
- Two dividers and five available slots standard on 21" deep cabinets
- Dividers are 1/2" thick and can be spaced to preference
- Fits 12" - 24" wide vanity drawers

APC

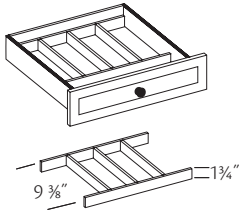
MI

Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage Chart

Cabinets		1VSWTDS	2VSWTDS	4VSWTDS
Vanity Base (12"-18")	VB_31	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Sink Base (42"-60")	VS_B_31	left top	left top right top	N/A
Vanity Sink Base (60")	VS_B_31.3	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Base Drawer (12"-18")	VBD_31	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer	VS_B60_34.3	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer*	VS_B60_34.4	top	top + second	N/A
Vanity Combination (42"-60")	VCD_31.6	left top	left top right top	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (2)	VCD_34.DL2 or DR2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (3)	VCD_34.DL3 or DR3	top	top + second	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (6)	VCD_34.6	left top	left top + right top	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (8)	VCD_34.8	left top	left top + right top	left top + second & right top + second
Vanity Combination Drawer- Full False Front (4)	VCDF60_34.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer- Full False Front (6)	VCDF60_34.6	left top	left top + right top	left top + second & right top + second
Vanity Base Drawer	VBD_34.3	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Base Four Drawer	VBD_34.4	top	top + second	N/A
Vanity Linen Cabinet Three Drawer	VLC_88.3	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Linen Cabinet Four Drawer	VLC_88.4	top	top + second	N/A

Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage & Vanity Adjustable Drawer Dividers Chart

Cabinets		1VWTDS	1VADD	2VWTDS	2VADD	4VWTDS	4VADD	1VWTDS 1VADD	2VWTDS 2VADD
Wall Hung Vanity Combination Drawer (42"-48")	WHVCD	top	bottom	1 top 1 bottom	1 top 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS top VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Sink Base (60")	VS _B _31.3	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Base Drawer (12"-18")	VBD_31	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer	VS _{B60} _34.3	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer	VS _{B60} _34.4	bottom	bottom	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (24"-36")	VCD_31	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (42"-60")	VCD_31.6	left middle	left bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	VWTDS right bottom VADD left bottom	VWTDS left middle VWTDS right middle VADD left bottom VADD right bottom
Vanity Combination Drawer (2)	VCD_34.DL2 or DR2	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (3)	VCD_34.DL3 or DR3	bottom	bottom	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (6)	VCD_34.6	left middle	left bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	VWTDS left middle VADD left bottom	VWTDS left middle VWTDS right middle VADD left bottom VADD right bottom
Vanity Combination Drawer (8)	VCD_34.8	left bottom	left bottom	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS right bottom VADD left bottom	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer-Full False Front (4)	VCDF ₆₀ _34.4	left middle	left bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	VWTDS left middle VADD left bottom	VWTDS left middle VWTDS right middle VADD left bottom VADD right bottom
Vanity Combination Drawer-Full False Front (6)	VCDF ₆₀ _34.6	left bottom	left bottom	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS right bottom VADD left bottom	N/A
Vanity Base Drawer	VBD_34.3	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Base Four Drawer	VBD_34.4	bottom	bottom	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vanity Linen Cabinet Three Drawer	VLC_88.3	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Linen Cabinet Four Drawer	VLC_88.4	bottom	bottom	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



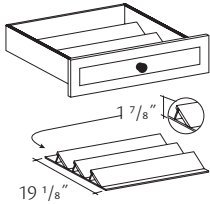
Vanity Drawer Divider

VDDK12	2 Sections
VDDK15	3 Sections
VDDK18	3 Sections
VDDK21	4 Sections
VDDK24	4 Sections
VDDK27	5 Sections
VDDK30	5 Sections
VDDK33	6 Sections
VDDK36	7 Sections

- 1/2" thick solid wood dividers
1 3/4" high

APC

MI



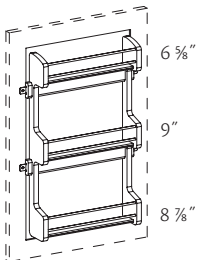
Vanity Drawer Storage Kit

VDRSK1218
VDRSK1518
VDRSK1221
VDRSK1521

- 18" deep has two racks

APC

MI



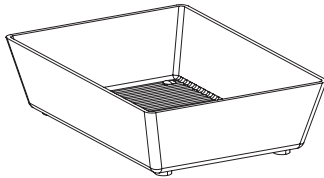
Vanity Storage Rack Kit

VSRK15
VSRK18
VSRK21

- For use in Vanity Full-height cabinets and Vanity Linen Cabinets. Requires 21 1/2 min. height inside frame opening unless trimmed in field

APC

MI



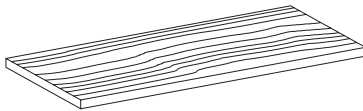
Vanity Filler Pull-out Replacement Trays

VFPT3
VFPT6

- Includes two clear plastic trays

APC

MI



Replacement Shelving - Vanity

For Mirror Cabinet
MCS17
For Vanity Wall Boutique
◆ WSVWB24
MCS24
For Tri-View
TVS24
TVS30
TVS36
TVS48
For Vanity Mirror Angle
VMAS12
For Vanity Wall
VWS12
VWS15
For Wall Hung Vanity
WHVS1218
WHVS1221

Offset 18" deep
Offset 21" deep

- ◆ 3/4" interior vinyl two sides

- 1/2" interior vinyl two sides
- Edgebanded one long edge
- Size fits interior of cabinet listed
- Includes one shelf
- Shelf clips are sold separately; see replacement hardware

● APC

● MI

Office Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
MI	Matching Interior
CW	Change Width
RD	Reduced Depth
CH	Change Height
IF	Inverted Frame
XS	Extended Stile

TWR	Top Wide Rail
CTR	Change Top Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick
TKD	Toe Kick Drawer
PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
TKL	Toe Kick Loose
GD	Glass Doors

Office Cabinet Information

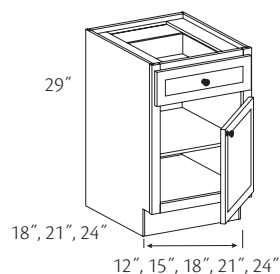
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Standard office cabinet box depth is 18", 21" or 24" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness with bumpers for total depth. Standard base desk cabinet height is 29" unless stated otherwise.

Remember, a BUTT or (Butt) cabinet has no center stile. When BUTT is in all capitals, it must be included as part of your ordering nomenclature; (Butt) in parentheses informational only and isn't required on order.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Desk Door Cabinet - Single Door



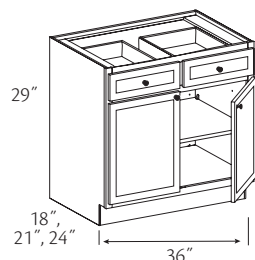
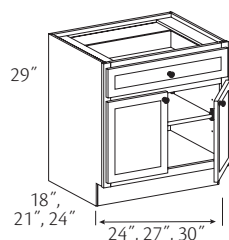
18" Deep ❖ DDO1218 R or L ❖ DDO1518 R or L ❖ DDO1818 R or L ❖ DDO2118 R or L ❖ DDO2418 R or L 21" Deep ❖ DDO12 R or L ❖ DDO15 R or L ❖ DDO18 R or L ❖ DDO21 R or L ❖ DDO24 R or L	24" Deep ❖ DDO1224 R or L ❖ DDO1524 R or L ❖ DDO1824 R or L ❖ DDO2124 R or L ❖ DDO2424 R or L

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- One adjustable shelf
- Comfortable height for dressing table or writing surface
- DDO12/15/18 available with (FHK) option

● APC	● TWR
● APFC	● CTR
● FPEB	● WR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
● CH	☆ PTKV
● IF	● TKL
● XS	● GD

- * Unavailable with (PTKV) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option

Desk Door Cabinet - Double Door

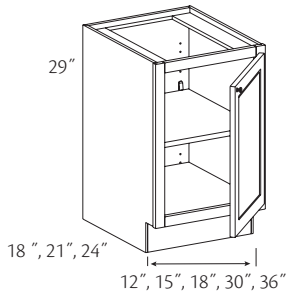


18" Deep ○ DDO2418 BUTT ○ DDO2718 (Butt) ○ DDO3018 BUTT Two drawer DDO3618 BUTT.2D 21" Deep ○ DDO24 BUTT ○ DDO27 BUTT ○ DDO30 BUTT	Two drawer DDO36 BUTT.2D 24" Deep ○ DDO2424 BUTT ○ DDO2724 (Butt) ○ DDO3024 BUTT Two drawer DDO3624 BUTT.2D

- One adjustable shelf
- Comfortable height for dressing table or writing surface
- DDO30/36 available with (FHK) option

● APC	● TWR
● APFC	● CTR
● FPEB	● WR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
● CH	● PTKV
● IF	● TKL
● XS	● GD

- Unavailable with (CW) option



Desk Full-Height Door

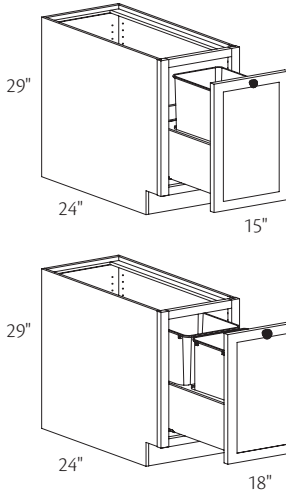
- 18" Deep**
 *○ **DDO1218 R or L.FH**
DDO1518 R or L.FH
DDO1818 R or L.FH
DDO3018 BUTT.FH
DDO3618 BUTT.FH
- 21" Deep**
 *○ **DDO12R or L.FH**
DDO15R or L.FH
DDO18R or L.FH
DDO30.FH
DDO36.FH
- 24" Deep**
 *○ **DDO1224 R or L.FH**
DDO1524 R or L.FH
DDO1824 R or L.FH
DDO3024 BUTT.FH
DDO3624 BUTT.FH

- * Unavailable with (PTKV) option
 ○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- One adjustable shelf
- Comfortable height for dressing table or writing surface

● APC	● TWR
● APFC	● CTR
● FPFB	● WR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
● CH	☆ PTKV
IF	● TKL
● XS	● GD

Desk Bottom Mount Wastebasket - Full Height

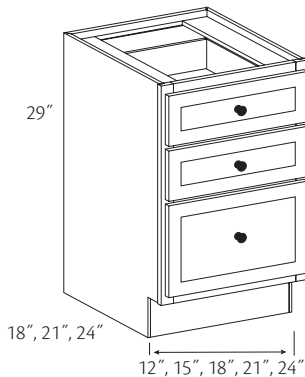


- One basket*
DWBB1524 .FH
- Two baskets*
DWBB1824 .2.FH

- 32 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest on a dovetailed drawer box
- Baskets are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Drawer box slides on soft-close, full-extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available

● APC	● TWR
● APFC	● CTR
● FPFB	● WR
● FE	● RTK
MI	● RTKP
CW	● VTK
RD	● TKD
CH	● PTKV
IF	● TKL
● XS	GD

Desk Drawer Cabinet



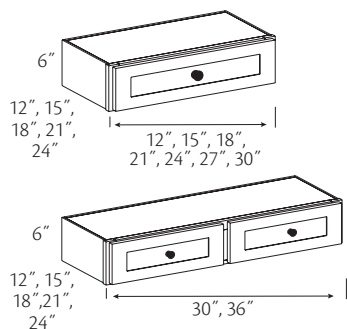
- 18" Deep**
 ○* **DDR1218**
DDR1518
DDR1818
DDR2118
DDR2418
- 21" Deep**
 ○* **DDR12**
DDR15
DDR18
DDR21
DDR24
- 24" Deep**
 *○ **DDR1224**
DDR1524
DDR1824
DDR2124
DDR2424

- Unavailable with (CW) option
 * Unavailable with (PTKV) option

- Comfortable height for dressing table or writing surface
- Two standard drawers
- One deep drawer
- Deep drawer is unable to accept hanging file folders

● APC	● TWR
● APFC	● CTR
● FPFB	● WR
● FE	● RTK
MI	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
CH	☆ PTKV
IF	● TKL
● XS	GD

Furniture Drawer 6" H



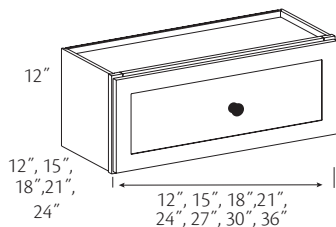
- 12" Deep**
- **FD121206**
 - FD151206**
 - FD181206**
 - FD211206**
 - FD241206**
 - FD271206**
 - FD301206.1**
 - FD301206.2**
 - FD361206**
- 15" Deep**
- **FD121506**
 - FD151506**
 - FD181506**
 - FD211506**
 - FD241506**
 - FD271506**
 - FD301506.1**
 - FD301506.2**
 - FD361506**
- 18" Deep**
- **FD121806**
 - FD151806**
 - FD181806**
 - FD211806**
 - FD241806**
 - FD271806**
 - FD301806.1**
 - FD301806.2**
 - FD361806**
- 21" Deep**
- **FD122106**
 - FD152106**
 - FD182106**
 - FD212106**
 - FD242106**
 - FD272106**
 - FD302106.1**
 - FD302106.2**
 - FD362106**
- 24" Deep**
- **FD122406**
 - FD152406**
 - FD182406**
 - FD212406**
 - FD242406**
 - FD272406**
 - FD302406.1**
 - FD302406.2**
 - FD362406**

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Framed construction
- FD30_1 has a single drawer, FD 30_2 has two drawers

● APC	TWR
● APFC	CTR
● FPEB	WR
● FE	RTK
● MI	RTKP
☆ CW	VTK
RD	TKD
CH	PTKV
IF	TKL
● XS	GD

Furniture Drawer 12" H

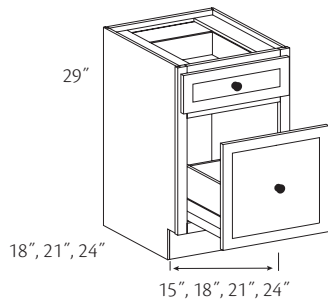


- 12" Deep**
- **FD121212**
 - FD151212**
 - FD181212**
 - FD211212**
 - FD241212**
 - FD271212**
 - FD301212**
 - FD361212**
- 15" Deep**
- **FD121512**
 - FD151512**
 - FD181512**
 - FD211512**
 - FD241512**
 - FD271512**
 - FD301512**
 - FD361512**
- 18" Deep**
- **FD121812**
 - FD151812**
 - FD181812**
 - FD211812**
 - FD241812**
 - FD271812**
 - FD301812**
 - FD361812**
- 21" Deep**
- **FD122112**
 - FD152112**
 - FD182112**
 - FD212112**
 - FD242112**
 - FD272112**
 - FD302112**
 - FD362112**
- 24" Deep**
- **FD122412**
 - FD152412**
 - FD182412**
 - FD212412**
 - FD242412**
 - FD272412**
 - FD302412**
 - FD362412**

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

- Framed construction

● APC	TWR
● APFC	CTR
● FPEB	WR
● FE	RTK
● MI	RTKP
☆ CW	VTK
RD	TKD
CH	PTKV
IF	TKL
● XS	GD



Desk File Drawer Cabinet

- 18" Deep
○ **DFD1518**
DFD1818
DFD2118
DFD2418
- 24" Deep
○ **DFD1524**
DFD1824
DFD2124
DFD2424

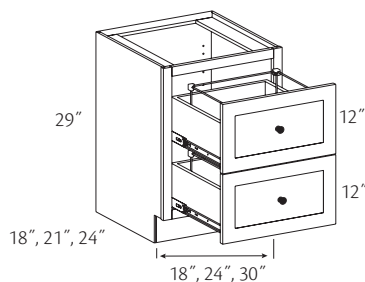
- 21" Deep
○ **DFD15**
DFD18
DFD21
DFD24

- Unavailable with (CW) option

- One standard drawer, one deep drawer
- Designed to accept a standard hanging file system; **not** included
- 15", 21" and 24" wide DFDs are designed to be used as a lateral file
- 18" deep cabinets unable to hold legal size folders when used as a lateral file
- All DFD drawer fronts will match the door panel detail rather than the standard drawer front for that door style
- Hanging file hardware and file folders are **not** included

☆ Min. (RD) is 18"

● APC	● TWR
● APFC	● CTR
● FPEB	● WR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
☆ RD	● TKD
● CH	● PTKV
● IF	● TKL
● XS	● GD



Desk Double File Drawer

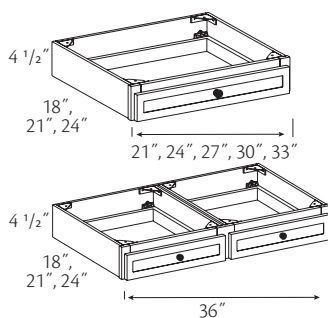
- 18" Deep
DDFD1818
DDFD2418
DDFD3018

- 21" Deep
DDFD18
DDFD24
DDFD30

- 24" Deep
DDFD1824
DDFD2424
DDFD3024

- Two deep drawers with side-mount full-extension runners (**not** soft-close)
- 24" wide DDFDs are designed to be used as a lateral file and can be adjusted to accept letter or legal file folders
- 18" and 30" wide DDFDs are designed to be used as a standard or lateral file and can be adjusted to accept letter or legal file folders
- 18" deep cabinets unable to hold legal size folders when used as a lateral file
- Hanging file hardware is included and attached to drawer box sides to support hanging file folders. Drawer box bottom unable to support any weight
- Hanging file folders **not** included

● APC	● TWR
● APFC	● CTR
● FPEB	● WR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
● CH	● PTKV
● IF	● TKL
● XS	● GD



Desk Knee Drawer Cabinet

- 18" Deep
○ **DKD2118**
DKD2418
DKD2718
DKD3018
DKD3318
○▲ **DKD3618 .2D**
- 24" Deep
○ **DKD2124**
DKD2424
DKD2724
DKD3024
DKD3324
○▲ **DKD3624 .2D**

- 21" Deep
○ **DKD21**
DKD24
DKD27
DKD30
DKD33
○▲ **DKD36 .2D**

- Unavailable with (CW) option
▲ Two drawers side by side

- Unit is designed for use between two base, desk or tall cabinets
- When mounted at 29" height with a 1 1/2" countertop, unit provides a comfortable writing surface
- One end of DKD can be supported by optional Desk End Panel
- Drawer will be slab, including DRPD; see door style section for drawer front exceptions
- ☆ End panels are 1/2" plywood with Natural Birch vinyl interior and exterior
- Unable to be trimmed

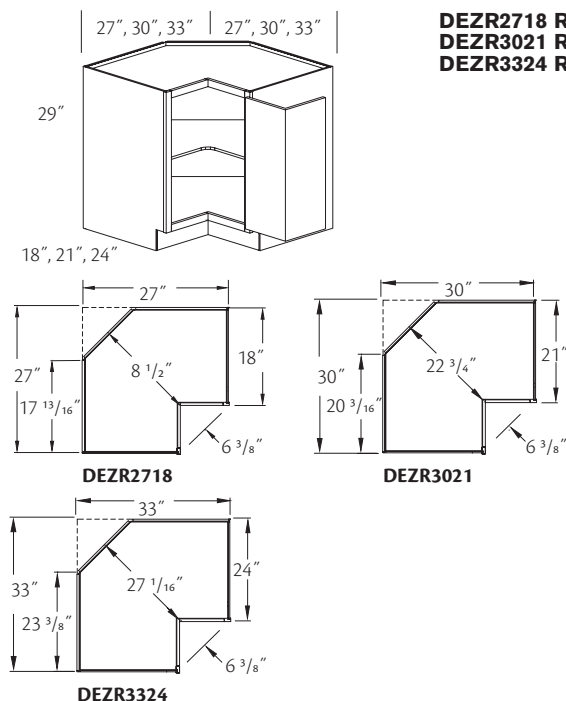
● APC	● TWR
● APFC	● CTR
● FPEB	● WR
☆ FE	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
● CH	● PTKV
● IF	● TKL
● XS	● GD



Consider using a Cabinet Front Only (CFO) under a desk to cover up wires, outlets etc. This will decorate the area, plus give easy access to cords. Especially useful if you are placing a CPU in a cabinet next to your knee space.

Desk Easy Reach

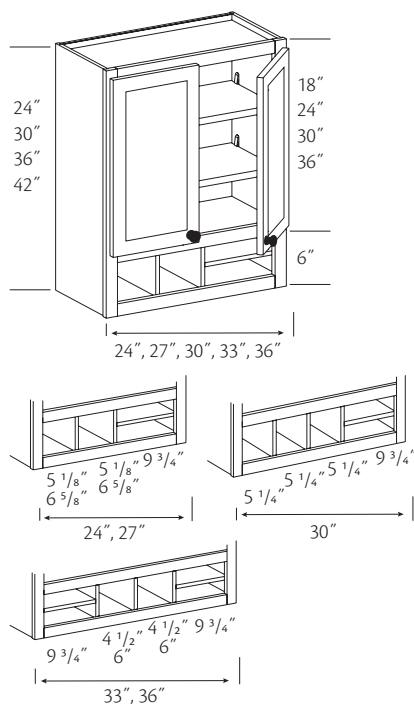
DEZR2718 R or L
DEZR3021 R or L
DEZR3324 R or L



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- One adjustable shelf
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- **Note:** Unavailable with soft-close feature

● APC	● TWR
● APFC	● CTR
● FPFB	● WR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
● CH	● PTKV
● IF	● TKL
● XS	● GD

Organizer Wall Cabinet



No shelf
24" High

OW2424 BUTT
OW2724 (Butt)
OW3024 BUTT
OW3324 BUTT
OW3624 BUTT

One shelf
30" High

* OW2430 R or L
OW2430 BUTT
OW2730 (Butt)
OW3030 BUTT
OW3330 BUTT
OW3630 BUTT

Two shelves
36" High

* OW2436 R or L
OW2436 BUTT
OW2736 (Butt)
OW3036 BUTT
OW3336 BUTT
OW3636 BUTT

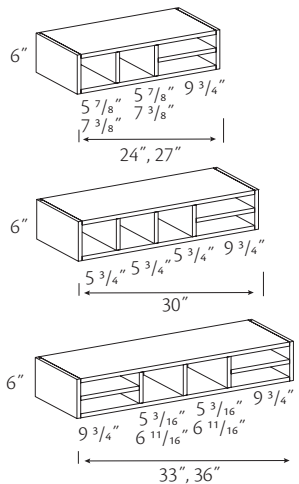
Three shelves
42" High

* OW2442 R or L
OW2442 BUTT
OW2742 (Butt)
OW3042 BUTT
OW3342 BUTT
OW3642 BUTT

* Single door-specify R or L

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves

❖ APC	● TWR
● APFC	● CTR
● FPFB	● WR
❖ FE	● RTK
❖ MI	● RTKP
● CW	● VTK
● RD	● TKD
● CH	● PTKV
● IF	● TKL
● XS	● GD



Organizers

O24
O27
O30
O33
O36

- 5/8" wood veneer construction; unavailable in plywood
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- The staple/nail holes are visible on the ends of the organizer cabinets with fixed shelves; shelves are pin nailed from the outside of the cabinet
- **Note:** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction



When using an Organizer Cabinet or Spice Drawer

Cabinet, which have flush ends standard, under a wall cabinet at the end of a run, either attach Furniture Ends or order a 3/16" Wood Skin for the wall cabinet to flush the ends. (There will be a seam.) Also, consider ordering a furniture matching wall end panel if the height of the finished product allows it

● APC	TWR
APFC	CTR
FPEB	WR
FE	RTK
❖ MI	RTKP
CW	VTK
RD	TKD
CH	PTKV
IF	TKL
XS	GD

Bookshelves

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
MI	Matching Interior
CW	Change Width
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
CH	Change Height

XS	Extended Stile
CTR	Change Top Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick
TKD	Toe Kick Drawer
PTKV	Prepared for Toe Kick Vent
TKL	Toe Kick Loose
GD	Glass Doors

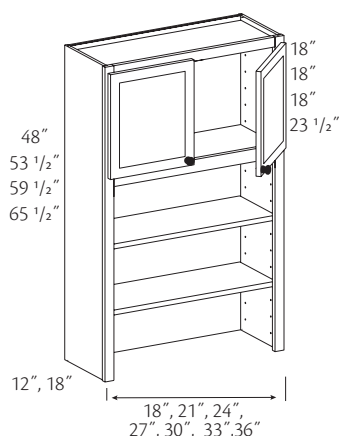
Bookshelf Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Standard furniture cabinet box depth is 12", 18", 21" or 24", unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness and bumper for total depth. All Furniture Cabinets are manufactured in 3/4" Furniture Plywood Ends with matching wood veneer or printed wood grain laminate interiors. Due to toe kicks shipping separately on 96" high units, 96" Furniture Cabinets will be manufactured with 1/2" plywood end panels so the ends can be skinned to hide the seam. Skins are ordered separately.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Furniture Wall Top



- Two shelves
48" High
12" Deep
- ❑ FWT181248 R or L
 - ❑ FWT211248 R or L
 - ❑ FWT241248 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT271248 (Butt)
 - ❑ FWT301248 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT331248 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT361248 BUTT

- Two shelves
48" High
18" Deep
- ❑ FWT181848 R or L
 - ❑ FWT211848 R or L
 - ❑ FWT241848 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT271848 (Butt)
 - ❑ FWT301848 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT331848 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT361848 BUTT

- Two shelves
53 1/2" High
12" Deep
- ❑ FWT181254 R or L
 - ❑ FWT211254 R or L
 - ❑ FWT241254 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT271254 (Butt)
 - ❑ FWT301254 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT331254 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT361254 BUTT

- Two shelves
53 1/2" High
18" Deep
- ❑ FWT181854 R or L
 - ❑ FWT211854 R or L
 - ❑ FWT241854 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT271854 (Butt)
 - ❑ FWT301854 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT331854 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT361854 BUTT

- Three shelves
59 1/2" High
12" Deep
- ❑ FWT181260 R or L
 - ❑ FWT211260 R or L
 - ❑ FWT241260 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT271260 (Butt)
 - ❑ FWT301260 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT331260 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT361260 BUTT

- Three shelves
59 1/2" High
18" Deep
- ❑ FWT181860 R or L
 - ❑ FWT211860 R or L
 - ❑ FWT241860 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT271860 (Butt)
 - ❑ FWT301860 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT331860 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT361860 BUTT

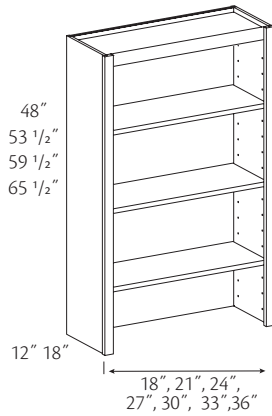
- Three shelves
65 1/2" High
12" Deep
- ❑ FWT181266 R or L
 - ❑ FWT211266 R or L
 - ❑ FWT241266 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT271266 (Butt)
 - ❑ FWT301266 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT331266 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT361266 BUTT

- Three shelves
65 1/2" High
18" Deep
- ❑ FWT181866 R or L
 - ❑ FWT211866 R or L
 - ❑ FWT241866 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT271866 (Butt)
 - ❑ FWT301866 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT331866 BUTT
 - ❑ FWT361866 BUTT

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- 65 1/2" high includes one adjustable shelf in upper section
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected
- See Construction Options section for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately

● APC	● XS
☆ APFC	● CTR
❖ FPEB	● WR
❖ FE	● RTK
❖ MI	● VTK
● CW	● TKD
● RD	● PTKV
● ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD

- ❑ Unavailable with (CH) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option



Furniture Book Shelf - Top

Three shelves
48" High
12" Deep
FBS181248
FBS211248
FBS241248
FBS271248
FBS301248
FBS331248
FBS361248

Three shelves
48" High
18" Deep
FBS181848
FBS211848
FBS241848
FBS271848
FBS301848
FBS331848
FBS361848

Three shelves
53 1/2" High
12" Deep
FBS181254
FBS211254
FBS241254
FBS271254
FBS301254
FBS331254
FBS361254

Three shelves
53 1/2" High
18" Deep
FBS181854
FBS211854
FBS241854
FBS271854
FBS301854
FBS331854
FBS361854

Four shelves
59 1/2" High
12" Deep
FBS181260
FBS211260
FBS241260
FBS271260
FBS301260
FBS331260
FBS361260

Four shelves
59 1/2" High
18" Deep
FBS181860
FBS211860
FBS241860
FBS271860
FBS301860
FBS331860
FBS361860

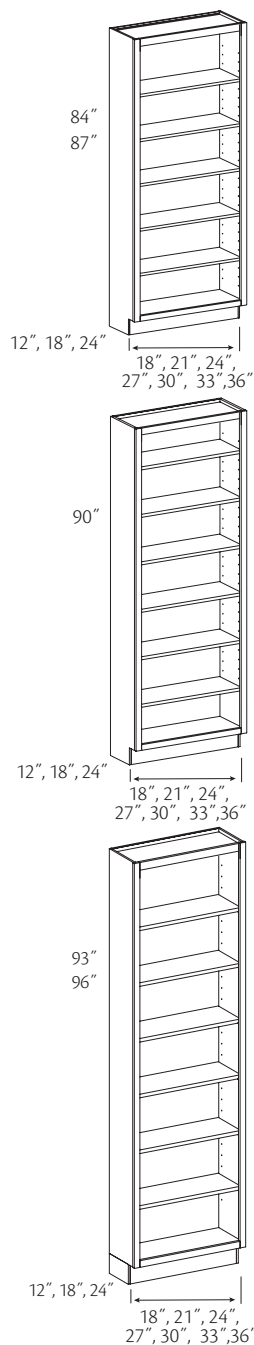
Four shelves
65 1/2" High
12" Deep
FBS181266
FBS211266
FBS241266
FBS271266
FBS301266
FBS331266
FBS361266

Four shelves
65 1/2" High
18" Deep
FBS181866
FBS211866
FBS241866
FBS271866
FBS301866
FBS331866
FBS361866

- Adjustable shelves
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected
- See Construction Options section for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately

● APC	● XS
☆ APFC	CTR
❖ FPEB	WR
❖ FE	RTK
❖ MI	VTK
● CW	TKD
● RD	PTKV
ID	TKL
● CH	GD

Furniture Book Shelf



Five shelves
84" High
12" Deep

+ **FBS181284**
+ **FBS211284**
+ **FBS241284**
+ **FBS271284**
+ **FBS301284**
+ **FBS331284**
+ **FBS361284**

Five shelves
84" High
18" Deep

FBS181884
FBS211884
FBS241884
FBS271884
FBS301884
FBS331884
FBS361884

Five shelves
84" High
24" Deep

FBS182484
FBS212484
FBS242484
FBS272484
FBS302484
FBS332484
FBS362484

Five shelves
87" High
12" Deep

+ **FBS181287**
+ **FBS211287**
+ **FBS241287**
+ **FBS271287**
+ **FBS301287**
+ **FBS331287**
+ **FBS361287**

Five shelves
87" High
18" Deep

FBS181887
FBS211887
FBS241887
FBS271887
FBS301887
FBS331887
FBS361887

Five shelves
87" High
24" Deep

FBS182487
FBS212487
FBS242487
FBS272487
FBS302487
FBS332487
FBS362487

Six shelves
90" High
12" Deep

+ **FBS181290**
+ **FBS211290**
+ **FBS241290**
+ **FBS271290**
+ **FBS301290**
+ **FBS331290**
+ **FBS361290**

Six shelves
90" High
18" Deep

FBS181890
FBS211890
FBS241890
FBS271890
FBS301890
FBS331890
FBS361890

+ Unavailable with (TKD) option

Six shelves
90" High
24" Deep

FBS182490
FBS212490
FBS242490
FBS272490
FBS302490
FBS332490
FBS362490

Six Shelves
93" High
12" Deep

+ **FBS181293**
+ **FBS211293**
+ **FBS241293**
+ **FBS271293**
+ **FBS301293**
+ **FBS331293**
+ **FBS361293**

Six Shelves
93" High
18" Deep

FBS181893
FBS211893
FBS241893
FBS271893
FBS301893
FBS331893
FBS361893

Six Shelves
93" High
24" Deep

FBS182493
FBS212493
FBS242493
FBS272493
FBS302493
FBS332493
FBS362493

Six Shelves
96" High
12" Deep

+ **FBS181296**
+ **FBS211296**
+ **FBS241296**
+ **FBS271296**
+ **FBS301296**
+ **FBS331296**
+ **FBS361296**

Six Shelves
96" High
18" Deep

FBS181896
FBS211896
FBS241896
FBS271896
FBS301896
FBS331896
FBS361896

Six Shelves
96" High
24" Deep

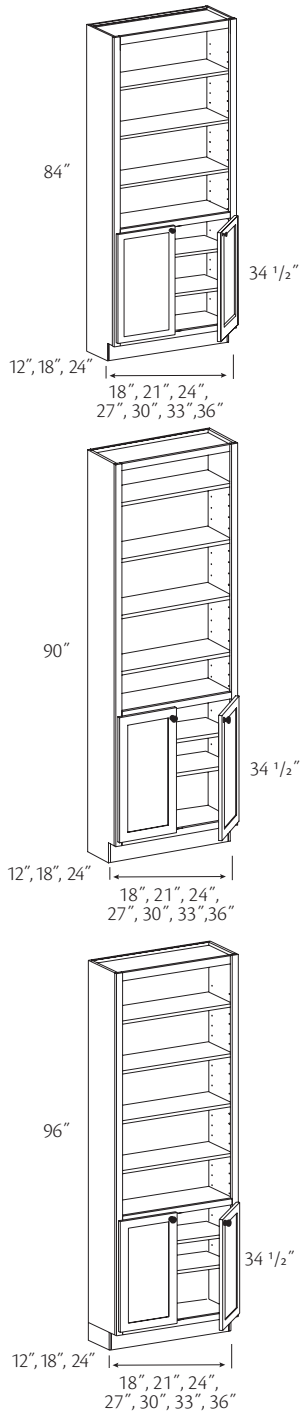
FBS182496
FBS212496
FBS242496
FBS272496
FBS302496
FBS332496
FBS362496

- Adjustable shelves
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected
- See Construction Options section for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately
- ☆ (ID) available on 24" deep cabinets only, up to 27" deep
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights



Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) and Transition Molding (TRM or TTRM) for the exposed ends of cabinets ordered with Toe Kick Loose (TKL) to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet

● APC	● XS
☆ APFC	● CTR
◆ FPEB	● WR
◆ FE	● RTK
◆ MI	● VTK
● CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	GD



Furniture Base

84" High
12" Deep

- + FB181284 R or L
- + FB211284 R or L
- + FB241284 R or L
- + FB241284 BUTT
- + FB271284 (Butt)
- + FB301284 BUTT
- + FB331284 BUTT
- + FB361284 BUTT

84" High
18" Deep

- + FB181884 R or L
- + FB211884 R or L
- + FB241884 R or L
- + FB241884 BUTT
- + FB271884 (Butt)
- + FB301884 BUTT
- + FB331884 BUTT
- + FB361884 BUTT

84" High
24" Deep

- + FB182484 R or L
- + FB212484 R or L
- + FB242484 R or L
- + FB242484 BUTT
- + FB272484 (Butt)
- + FB302484 BUTT
- + FB332484 BUTT
- + FB362484 BUTT

90" High
12" Deep

- + FB181290 R or L
- + FB211290 R or L
- + FB241290 R or L
- + FB241290 BUTT
- + FB271290 (Butt)
- + FB301290 BUTT
- + FB331290 BUTT
- + FB361290 BUTT

90" High
18" Deep

- + FB181890 R or L
- + FB211890 R or L
- + FB241890 R or L
- + FB241890 BUTT
- + FB271890 (Butt)
- + FB301890 BUTT
- + FB331890 BUTT
- + FB361890 BUTT

90" High
24" Deep

- + FB182490 R or L
- + FB212490 R or L
- + FB242490 R or L
- + FB242490 BUTT
- + FB272490 (Butt)
- + FB302490 BUTT
- + FB332490 BUTT
- + FB362490 BUTT

96" High
12" Deep

- + FB181296 R or L
- + FB211296 R or L
- + FB241296 R or L
- + FB241296 BUTT
- + FB271296 (Butt)
- + FB301296 BUTT
- + FB331296 BUTT
- + FB361296 BUTT

96" High
18" Deep

- + FB181896 R or L
- + FB211896 R or L
- + FB241896 R or L
- + FB241896 BUTT
- + FB271896 (Butt)
- + FB301896 BUTT
- + FB331896 BUTT
- + FB361896 BUTT

96" High
24" Deep

- + FB182496 R or L
- + FB212496 R or L
- + FB242496 R or L
- + FB242496 BUTT
- + FB272496 (Butt)
- + FB302496 BUTT
- + FB332496 BUTT
- + FB362496 BUTT

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in open section; three shelves in 84" H and four shelves in 90" and 96" H cabinets
- Two adjustable shelves in lower base section
- See Construction Options section for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately
- ☆ (ID) available on 24" deep cabinets only, up to 27" deep
- Integrated toe kick standard on all cabinet heights; use (TKL) to get the toe kick shipped loose on 93" and 96" cabinet heights
- (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

● APC	● XS
☆ APFC	● CTR
✦ FPEB	● WR
✦ FE	● RTK
✦ MI	● VTK
☆ CW	☆ TKD
● RD	● PTKV
☆ ID	● TKL
● CH	● GD



Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) and Transition Molding (TRM or TTRM) for the exposed ends of cabinets ordered with Toe Kick Loose (TKL) to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet

- + Unavailable with (TKD) option
- Unavailable with (CW) option

Furniture Panels & Shelves

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FE	Finished Ends
CW	Change Width

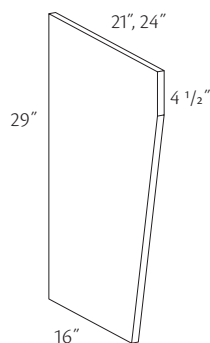
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
CH	Change Height
WR	Wide Bottom Rail

Furniture Panel & Shelf Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Desk End Panel

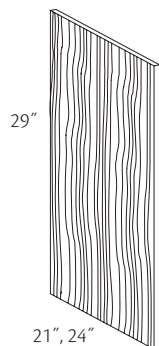


- Wood Veneer*
- ❖ **WDEP2129**
 - ❖ **WDEP2429**
 - ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

- Wood veneer panel is 13/16" thick
- Unit designed to support one end of Desk Knee Drawer
- Finished front and both sides
- ☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer
- ☆ APC panel is 11/16" thick

☆	APC	RD
	APFC	ID
❖	FE	CH
	CW	WR

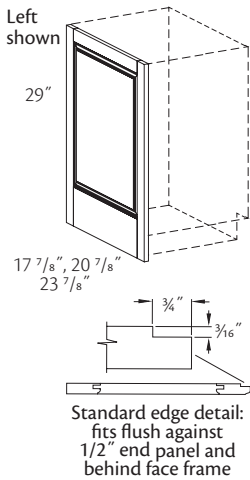
Square Desk End Panel



- Wood Veneer*
- ❖ **WDEP21.S** 21 x 29 x 13/16"
 - ❖ **WDEP24.S** 24 x 29 x 13/16"
 - ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

- Edgebanded one long edge
- Finished to match exterior both sides
- ☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer
- ☆ APC panel is 11/16" thick

☆	APC	RD
	APFC	ID
❖	FE	CH
	CW	WR



Matching Desk End Panel

MDEP18 R or L
MDEP21 R or L
MDEP24 R or L

- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Slab door styles **do not** have grooves and will **not** fit flush against 1/2" end panel. A 3/16" shim is recommended
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FE	● CH
● CW	☆ WR



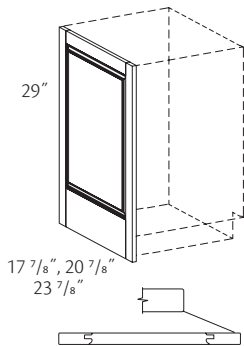
When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side (height) of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements



Matching End Panels are always 1/8" less than the standard cabinet depth. In order to maintain consistency with the standard panel dimensions, this rule also applies when using Change Width. Example: MWEP30L-CW to 15", the panel will be 14 7/8"; MBEPL-CW to 21", the panel will be 20 7/8"

Matching Desk End Panel - Square Edges

MDEP18 S
MDEP21 S
MDEP24 S

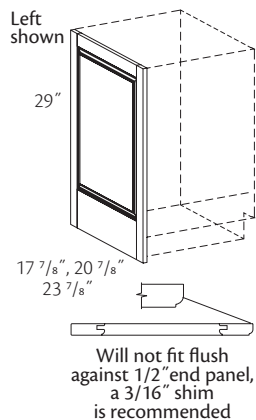


- 3/4" thick panel with square edge front and back
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FE	● CH
● CW	☆ WR

Furniture Matching Desk End Panel

FMDEP18 R or L
FMDEP21 R or L
FMDEP24 R or L

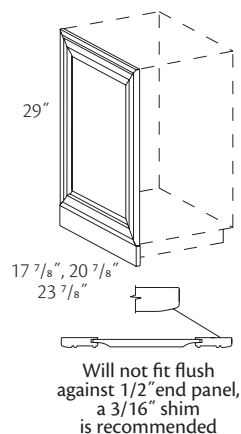


- Specify R or L
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends-flush ends
- Paint Grade supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles; use End Panel-Mitered
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FE	● CH
● CW	☆ WR

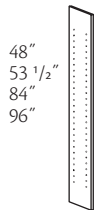
Matching Desk End Panel - Mitered

M.MDEP18
M.MDEP21
M.MDEP24



- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on four sides
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Available in mitered door styles only
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- ☆ Field notch Wide Bottom Rail for toe kick
- Field install
- Unavailable in Newport door style

APC	RD
APFC	ID
FE	● CH
● CW	☆ WR



13", 19", 22", 25"

Furniture End Panels

Wood Veneer
48" High
WFEP1348
WFEP1948
WFEP2248
WFEP2548

Wood Veneer
53 1/2" High
WFEP1354
WFEP1954
WFEP2254
WFEP2554

Wood Veneer
84" High
WFEP1384
WFEP1984
WFEP2284
WFEP2584

Wood Veneer
96" High
WFEP1396
WFEP1996
WFEP2296
WFEP2596

Center Drilled Wood Veneer
48" High
WFEP1348 .CE
WFEP1948 .CE
WFEP2248 .CE
WFEP2548 .CE

Center Drilled Wood Veneer
53 1/2" High
WFEP1354 .CE
WFEP1954 .CE
WFEP2254 .CE
WFEP2554 .CE

Center Drilled Wood Veneer
84" High
WFEP1384 .CE
WFEP1984 .CE
WFEP2284 .CE
WFEP2584 .CE

Center Drilled Wood Veneer
96" High
WFEP1396 .CE
WFEP1996 .CE
WFEP2296 .CE
WFEP2596 .CE

Peninsula
Wood Veneer
48" High
WPFP1348
WPFP1948
WPFP2248
WPFP2548

Peninsula
Wood Veneer
53 1/2" High
WPFP1354
WPFP1954
WPFP2254
WPFP2554

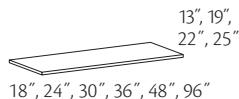
Peninsula
Wood Veneer
84" High
WPFP1384
WPFP1984
WPFP2284
WPFP2584

Peninsula
Wood Veneer
96" High
WPFP1396
WPFP1996
WPFP2296
WPFP2596

- Matching 13/16" wood veneer both sides with shelf hole drilling on one side; both sides for center drilled shelves
- Edgebanded one long edge; two long edges on Peninsula shelves
- ☆ APC panel is 11/16" thick
- Satin chrome furniture shelf rests available; see Hardware Section
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

☆ APC	RD
APFC	ID
FE	CH
CW	WR

Furniture Panels



Wood Veneer
18" Wide
WFP1318
WFP1918
WFP2218
WFP2518

Wood Veneer
24" Wide
WFP1324
WFP1924
WFP2224
WFP2524

Wood Veneer
30" Wide
WFP1330
WFP1930
WFP2230
WFP2530

Wood Veneer
36" Wide
WFP1336
WFP1936
WFP2236
WFP2536

Wood Veneer
48" Wide
WFP1348
WFP1948
WFP2248
WFP2548

Wood Veneer
96" Wide
WFP1396
WFP1996
WFP2296
WFP2596

Peninsula
Wood Veneer
18" Wide
WPFP1318
WPFP1918
WPFP2218
WPFP2518

Peninsula
Wood Veneer
24" Wide
WPFP1324
WPFP1924
WPFP2224
WPFP2524

Peninsula
Wood Veneer
30" Wide
WPFP1330
WPFP1930
WPFP2230
WPFP2530

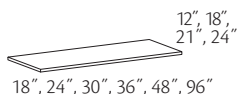
Peninsula
Wood Veneer
36" Wide
WPFP1336
WPFP1936
WPFP2236
WPFP2536

Peninsula
Wood Veneer
48" Wide
WPFP1348
WPFP1948
WPFP2248
WPFP2548

Peninsula
Wood Veneer
96" Wide
WPFP1396
WPFP1996
WPFP2296
WPFP2596

- Matching 13/16" wood veneer
- Edgebanded one long and two short edges; all edges for Peninsula shelves
- ☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer
- ☆ APC panel is 11/16" thick

☆ APC	RD
APFC	ID
FE	CH
CW	WR



Furniture Shelves

Wood Veneer

18" Wide

WFS1218**WFS1818****WFS2118****WFS2418**

Wood Veneer

24" Wide

WFS1224**WFS1824****WFS2124****WFS2424**

Wood Veneer

30" Wide

WFS1230**WFS1830****WFS2130****WFS2430**

Wood Veneer

36" Wide

WFS1236**WFS1836****WFS2136****WFS2436**

Wood Veneer

48" Wide

WFS1248**WFS1848****WFS2148****WFS2448**

Wood Veneer

96" Wide

WFS1296**WFS1896****WFS2196****WFS2496**

Peninsula

Wood Veneer

18" Wide

WPFS1218**WPFS1818****WPFS2118****WPFS2418**

Peninsula

Wood Veneer

24" Wide

WPFS1224**WPFS1824****WPFS2124****WPFS2424**

Peninsula

Wood Veneer

30" Wide

WPFS1230**WPFS1830****WPFS2130****WPFS2430**

Peninsula

Wood Veneer

36" Wide

WPFS1236**WPFS1836****WPFS2136****WPFS2436**

Peninsula

Wood Veneer

48" Wide

WPFS1248**WPFS1848****WPFS2148****WPFS2448**

Peninsula

Wood Veneer

96" Wide

WPFS1296**WPFS1896****WPFS2196****WPFS2496**

- Two sided matching material

- Edgebanded one long and two short edges; all edges for Peninsula shelves

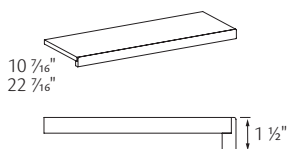
- 13/16" wood veneer construction

☆ APC panel is 11/16" thick

- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

☆	APC		RD
	APFC	☆	ID
	FE		CH
	CW		WR

Decorative Furniture Shelves



For 12" W cabinet

○★ **DFS1212**

For 15" W cabinet

★ **DFS1512**

For 18" W cabinet

★ **DFS1812****DFS1824**

For 21" W cabinet

★ **DFS2112****DFS2124**

For 24" W cabinet

★ **DFS2412****DFS2424**

For 27" W cabinet

★ **DFS2712****DFS2724**

For 30" W cabinet

★ **DFS3012****DFS3024**

For 33" W cabinet

★ **DFS3312****DFS3324**

For 36" W cabinet

★ **DFS3612****DFS3624**

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

★ Unavailable with (ID) option

- Two sided 11/16" matching plywood; 1 1/2" solid wood trim with eased edges applied to the face

- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

- Unavailable in Rustic Alder door style

- Non-Rustic material supplied for Rustic Hickory door styles

☆ When using Change Width (CW) or Reduce/Increase Depth (RD/ID), list the modified cabinet width/depth in the CW, RD or ID field. The shelf will be sized to fit inside the modified cabinet. Example: To get a shelf for a W3030-CW to 28", order DFS3012-CW to 28"

✦	APC	●	RD
	APFC	☆	ID
	FE		CH
☆	CW		WR

Furniture Fillers

Furniture Filler Information

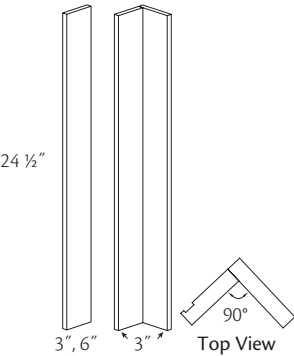
Note: Painted or stained hardwood may be supplied.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Desk Filler

DF3
DF6
DF3X3

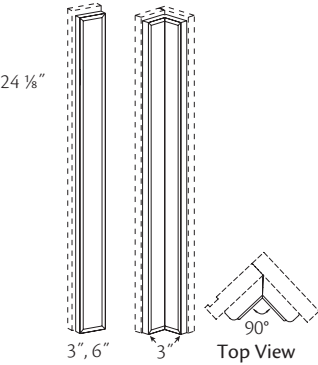
- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Finished one side only
- No toe kick
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles



Desk Filler Overlay

DFOL3
DFOL6
DFOL3X3

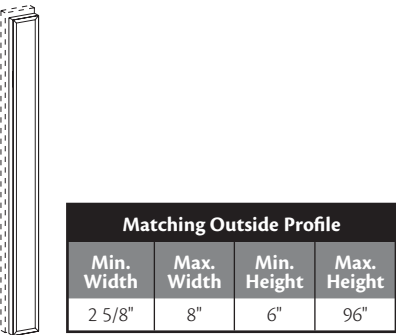
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Consider using Custom Filler Overlay option in applications that require (CW)



Custom Filler Overlay

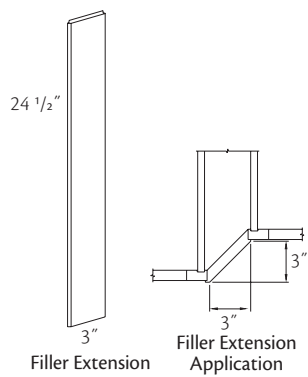
CFOL

- Available on Full and Half Overlay door styles
- Supplied as a one-piece design
- Filler overlays have a matching outside profile of the selected door style. Other inside profiles and details may **not** be present
- Filler overlays are made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Price is per square foot



Filler Extension**FE3.25**

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles



Furniture Decorative Accents

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
CW	Change Width
RD	Reduced Depth

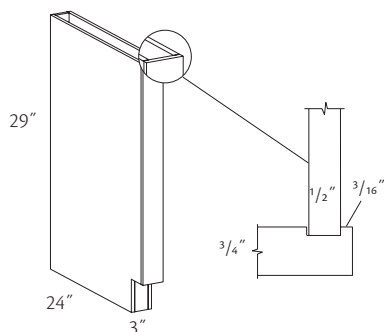
CH	Change Height
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Furniture Decorative Accents Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Desk Box DB3

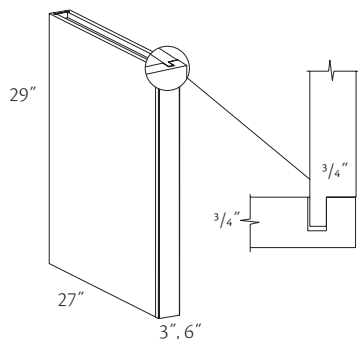


- Finished front and both sides
- Quartersawn door styles end panel will be supplied plain sawn. Select Furniture Plywood Ends Both (FPEB) or All Plywood (APC or APFC) to receive matching quartersawn wood veneer
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ☆ Only available with (RTKP); unable to accommodate (RTKPB, RTKPL, RTKPR)

● APC	● CH
● APFC	● WR
● FPEB	RTK
❖ FE	☆ RTKP
☆ CW	● VTK
● RD	

Desk Column

- DC327
- DC627
- Unavailable with (CW) option



- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

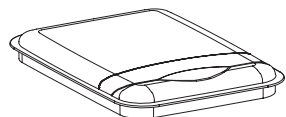
● APC	● CH
☆ APFC	❖ WR
❖ FPEB	RTK
❖ FE	RTKP
☆ CW	VTK
● RD	

Furniture Accessories

Furniture Accessory Information

Note: Unless noted, all furniture cabinets are manufactured in furniture plywood ends with matching wood or vinyl interiors.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



Wastebasket Lid

*Fits 27 qt.
Wastebasket*

WBL27 .G Grey

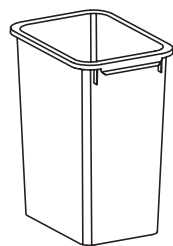
*Fits 32 qt.
Wastebasket*

WBL32 .G Grey

*Fits 50 qt.
Wastebasket*

WBL50 .G Grey

- Lid flips open manually
- Lid holds can liner in place



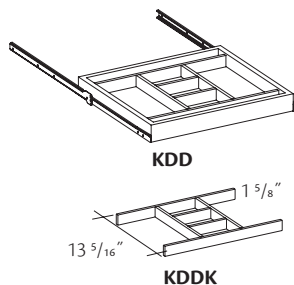
Replacement Wastebasket

RWB27 .G 27 qt.

RWB32 .G 32 qt.

RWB50 .G 50 qt.

- Grey basket(s)
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL) available



Knee Drawer Divider or Kit

Installed

* **KDD18**

KDD21

KDD24

KDD27

KDD30

Kit

* **KDDK18**

KDDK21

KDDK24

KDDK27

KDDK30

Sect. width

3 7/8"

4 7/8"

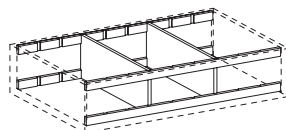
5 7/8"

6 7/8"

7 7/8"

* For one side of DKD36.2D

- Fits DKD drawers only
- 1/2" thick solid wood dividers are 1 3/4" high
- Each long section is approximately 12 1/2" deep
- All units are 13 5/16" deep
- Order Example: Installation in both drawers of DKD36.2D use DKD36.2D-KDD18-KDD18



Adjustable Drawer Dividers

1ADD

*Single
Replacement
Dividers Only*

ADDIV.7.12

ADDIV.7.15

ADDIV.7.18

ADDIV.7.21

ADDIV.7.24

7" High, 12" Deep Drawers

7" High, 15" Deep Drawers

7" High, 18" Deep Drawers

7" High, 21" Deep Drawers

7" High, 24" Deep Drawers

- Dividers are 1/2" thick and can be spaced approximately 3" apart
- Fits Furniture Drawer 12" H (FD_12)
- For 24"-27" wide cabinets, two dividers supplied
- For 30"-36" wide cabinets, three dividers supplied
- Available factory installed only

Wood Tops

APC All Plywood Construction

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

Wood Top Information

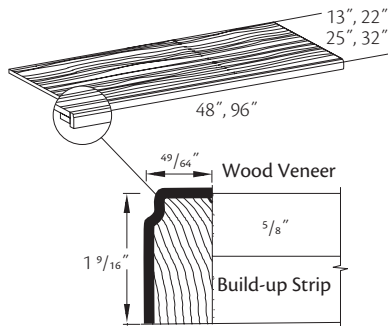
Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Wood tops are constructed of 5/8" engineered wood with wood veneer on one side. Front is finished with 3/4" or 49/64" thick by 1 9/16" high solid wood edge molding.

Note: Wood tops are built to size. Only one top will be manufactured per 48" or 96" blank.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Traditional Wood Tops



48" Wide
TWT1348
TWT2248
TWT2548
TWT3248

96" Wide
TWT1396
TWT2296
TWT2596
TWT3296

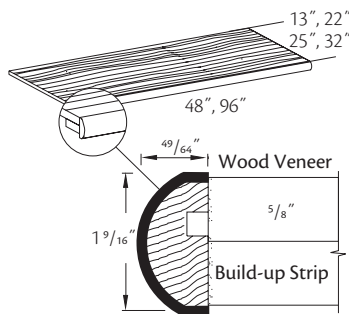
Peninsula
 48" Wide
PTWT1348
PTWT2248
PTWT2548
PTWT3248

Peninsula
 96" Wide
PTWT1396
PTWT2296
PTWT2596
PTWT3296

- Finished dimensions are available in 1/16" increments only; specify dimensions and finished edges
- Tops will be supplied for straight applications only including peninsula and islands with up to four finished edges
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in Rustic Alder door styles
- **Note:** Heavy lines indicate finished edges

● APC

Contemporary Wood Tops



48" Wide
CWT1348
CWT2248
CWT2548
CWT3248

96" Wide
CWT1396
CWT2296
CWT2596
CWT3296

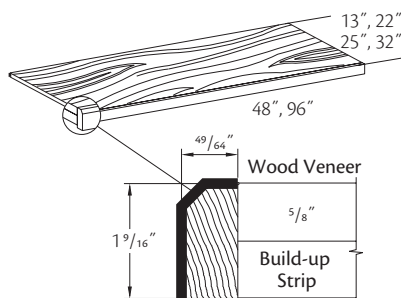
Peninsula
 48" Wide
PCWT1348
PCWT2248
PCWT2548
PCWT3248

Peninsula
 96" Wide
PCWT1396
PCWT2296
PCWT2596
PCWT3296

- Finished dimensions are available in 1/16" increments only; specify dimensions and finished edges
- Tops will be supplied for straight applications only including peninsula and islands with up to four finished edges
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in Rustic Alder door styles
- **Note:** Heavy lines indicate finished edges

● APC

Angled Wood Tops



48" Wide
AWT1348
AWT2248
AWT2548
AWT3248

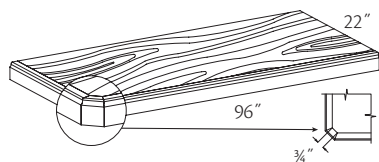
96" Wide
AWT1396
AWT2296
AWT2596
AWT3296

Peninsula
 48" Wide
PAWT1348
PAWT2248
PAWT2548
PAWT3248

Peninsula
 96" Wide
PAWT1396
PAWT2296
PAWT2596
PAWT3296

- Finished dimensions are available in 1/16" increments only; specify dimensions and finished edges
- Tops will be supplied for straight applications only including peninsula and islands with up to four finished edges
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- **Note:** Heavy lines indicate finished edges

● APC



Clipped Corner Wood Tops

CCB
CCL
CCR

Clipped Corner Both
Clipped Corner Left
Clipped Corner Right

- 45° clipped corners
- Finished Ends supplied when Clipped Corner option is specified
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- **Note:** Heavy lines indicate finished edges

APC

TWT2296-CCR

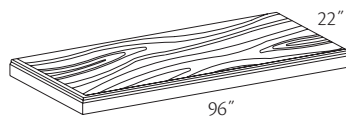
PTWT2296-CCR

TWT2296-CCL

PTWT2296-CCL

TWT2296-CCB

PTWT2296-CCB



Finished End Wood Tops

FEB
FEL
FER

Finished End Both
Finished End Left
Finished End Right

- Edge molding is miter cut at 90° corners
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- **Note:** Heavy lines indicate finished edges

APC

TWT2296

PTWT2296

TWT2296-FER

PTWT2296-FER

TWT2296-FEL

PTWT2296-FEL

TWT2296-FEB

PTWT2296-FEB

Notes

ADA Cabinets

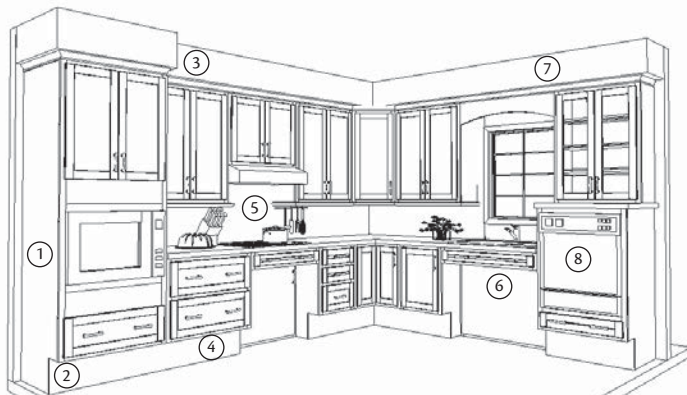
Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth

IF	Inverted Frame
XS	Extended Stile
TWR	Top Wide Rail
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
GD	Glass Doors

ADA Series



1. Oven accessible from seated position
2. 9" high, 6" deep toe kick allows wheelchair access
3. Standard 84" installation
4. 32 1/2" cabinet height
5. Install cooktops at any height
6. Special sink base conceals plumbing
7. Fully lighted interior option
8. Raised dishwasher enclosure for easier loading & unloading

Recommendations for Maximum Accessibility:

- Order 36" high Wall cabinets installed at 82" or 84" height
- Increase depth of Wall cabinets to 15" for easier use
- Minimize use of Base cabinets with doors, select drawer cabinets

Door Style Availability:

- ADA SKU's are available in all 1/2" overlay door styles (see door style availability in door style section)
- Soft close hinge features an integrated mechanism that closes doors softly and quietly and is adjustable six ways for perfect alignment



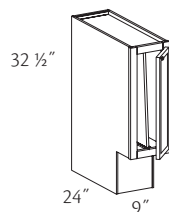
Consider using Under Cabinet Panels for Wall Cabinets

For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

ADA Base Single Door w/Tray Divider

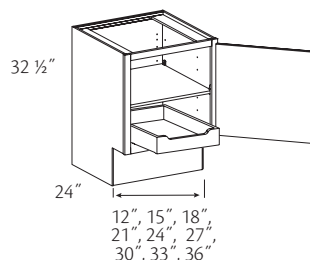
AB9 R or L



- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Full-height door
- One full-height tray divider

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	GD
● RD	

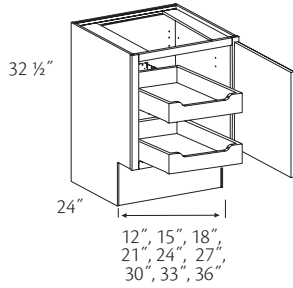
ADA Base Cabinet w/Deluxe Rollout Trays



ABFH12 R or L.DXFWT
ABFH15 R or L.DXFWT
ABFH18 R or L.DXFWT
ABFH21 R or L.DXFWT
ABFH24 BUTT.DXFWT
ABFH27 (Butt).DXFWT
ABFH30 BUTT.DXFWT
ABFH33 BUTT.DXFWT
ABFH36 BUTT.DXFWT

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Full-height door
- One adjustable shelf
- One adjustable, full-width Roll-Out Tray
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	GD
☆ RD	

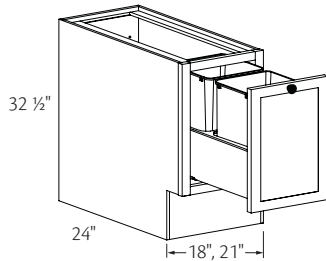


ADA Base Cabinet w/2 Deluxe Rollout Trays

ABFH12 R or L.2DXFWT
 ABFH15 R or L.2DXFWT
 ABFH18 R or L.2DXFWT
 ABFH21 R or L.2DXFWT
 ABFH24 BUTT.2DXFWT
 ABFH27 (Butt).2DXFWT
 ABFH30 BUTT.2DXFWT
 ABFH33 BUTT.2DXFWT
 ABFH36 BUTT.2DXFWT

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Full-height door
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 18"

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
☆ RD	

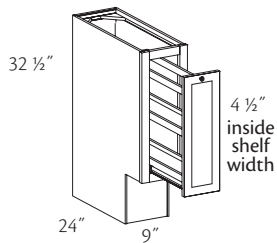


ADA Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket

Double
 ABWBB18 .2
 ABWBB21 .2

- 32 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest on a dovetailed drawer box
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Drawer box slides on soft-close, full-extension glides

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
RD	

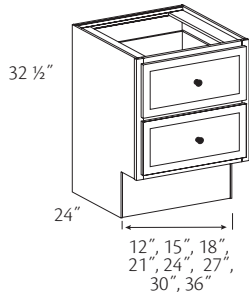


ADA Base Pantry Pull-out

ABPP9

- Unit slides on heavy duty full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- Two fixed wood shelves attached to a full-height door
- Pull-out Heights: Top shelf 8 1/4"; bottom shelf 7 3/4"

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
RD	

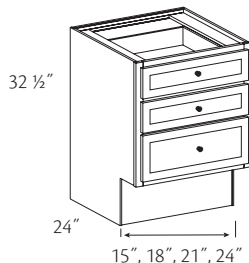


ADA Base Two Drawer

ABD12 .2
 ABD15 .2
 ABD18 .2
 ABD21 .2
 ABD24 .2
 ABD27 .2
 ABD30 .2
 ABD36 .2

- Two deep drawers

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
● RD	



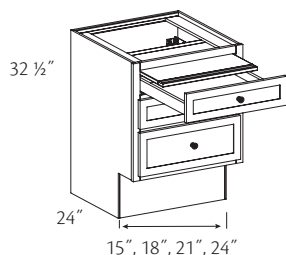
ADA Base Three Drawer

ABD12 .3
 ABD15 .3
 ABD18 .3
 ABD21 .3
 ABD24 .3

- Two standard drawers
- One deep drawer

● APC	IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPB	● TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
● RD	

ADA Base Three Drawer w/Cutting Center



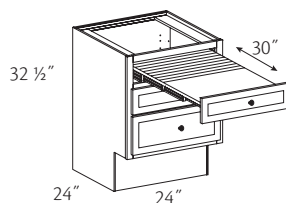
ABD15 .3CC
ABD18 .3CC
ABD21 .3CC
ABD24 .3CC

- One standard height drawer
- One deep drawer
- 2 1/4" high drawer box with cutting board installed above
- Cutting board is removable

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
RD	

ADA Base Pull-out Table

ABDT24

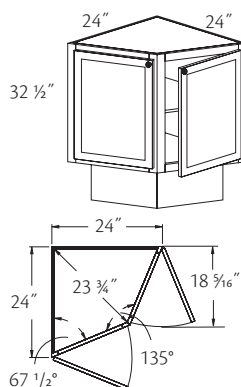


- One standard height drawer
- One deep drawer
- Top constructed of laminated Maple melamine
- Load capacity 160 lbs.
- Secure to floor or wall; unintended for use as a freestanding cabinet
- **Not** designed to be used as a cutting board

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
RD	

ADA Base End Corner

ABEC24

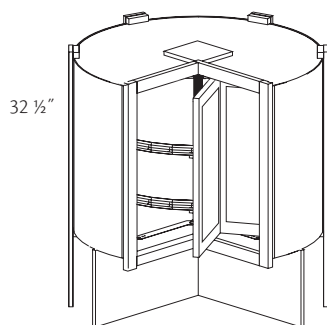


- One fixed shelf
- Can be installed on either right or left end

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
RD	

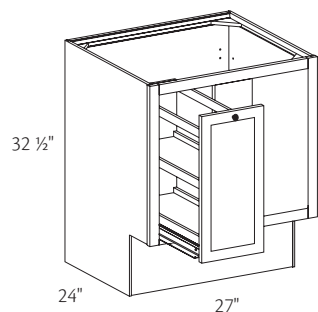
ADA Lazy Susan

ALS36



- Two pie-cut, 28" diameter, interior vinyl rotating shelves
- Requires 36" of wall space
- Doors are attached to and rotate with the Lazy Susan

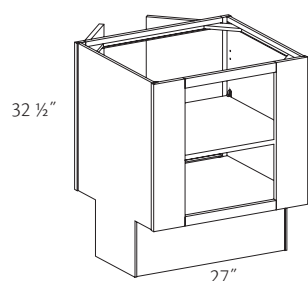
● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
RD	



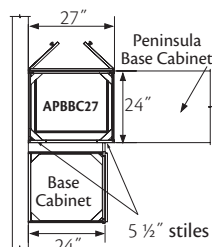
ADA Base Blind Corner w/Pull-out ABBC36 R or L.BPP

- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Requires a min. of 39" wall space
- Blind panel (stile) is 6" wide
- Needs to be pulled min. 12"; max. 15"
- Pull-out Heights: Top shelf 8 1/4"; bottom shelf 7 3/4"
- Right blind shown
- Filler included
- Unit slides on heavy duty full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- **Note:** If using hardware on adjacent cabinets, allow at least 40" wall space to allow for clearance of pull-out unit

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
● RD	

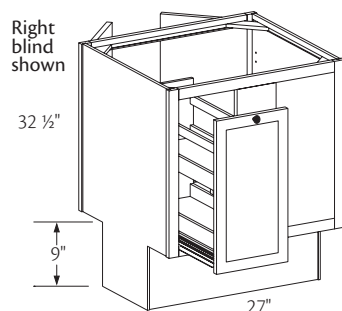


ADA Peninsula Base Blind Corner APBBC27



- One adjustable shelf
- For use as a starter cabinet for peninsula
- Two 5 1/2" stiles on blind side allow cabinet to be used as right or left
- Reversible

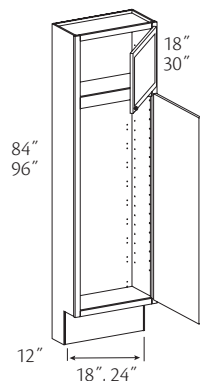
● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
● RD	



ADA Peninsula Base Blind Corner w/Pull-out APBBC36 R or L.BPP

- Specify R or L; R or L indicates blind
- Requires a min. of 39" wall space
- Blind panel (stile) is 6" wide
- Needs to be pulled min. 12"; max. 15"
- Pull-out Heights: Top shelf 8 1/4"; bottom shelf 7 3/4"
- Filler included
- Unit slides on heavy duty full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- **Note:** If using hardware on adjacent cabinets, allow at least 40" wall space to allow for clearance of pull-out unit

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD
● RD	



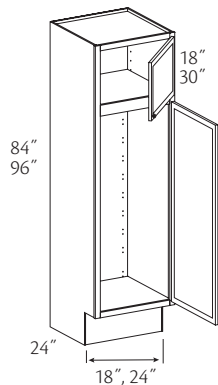
ADA Utility Cabinets 12" Deep

84" High
AU181284 R or L
AU241284 R or L
 96" High
 * **AU181296 R or L**
 * **AU241296 R or L**

- * Includes two adjustable shelves in upper section

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Toe kick shipped separately on 96" high cabinets
- ☆ Toe kick options and modifications are unavailable on 96" H cabinets
- **Note:** Order Shelf Kit for lower section separately

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	☆ RTK
● MI	● GD
● RD	



ADA Utility Cabinets 24" Deep

84" High
AU182484 R or L
AU242484 R or L

96" High
 * **AU182496 R or L**
 * **AU242496 R or L**

* Includes two adjustable shelves in upper section

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Toe kick shipped separately on 96" high cabinets
- ☆ Toe kick options and modifications are unavailable on 96" H cabinets
- **Note:** Order Shelf Kit for lower section separately

● APC	● IF
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● TWR
● FE	☆ RTK
● MI	● GD
● RD	

Base Sink & Appliance Cabinets

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions

(Blank) **Not** available

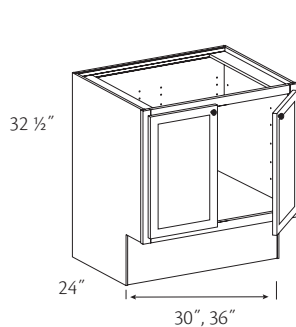
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
FE	Finished Ends
MI	Matching Interior

RD	Reduced Depth
IF	Inverted Frame
XS	Extended Stile
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
GD	Glass Doors

Base Sink & Appliance Cabinet Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



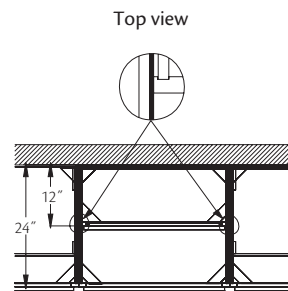
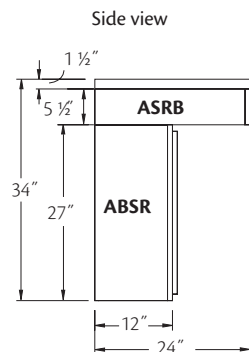
ADA Sink Base

ASB30 BUTT
ASB36 BUTT

- Full-height door
- No shelf
- Designed for use as a range or sink base
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit

● APC	● RD
● APFC	● IF
● FPEB	● XS
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD

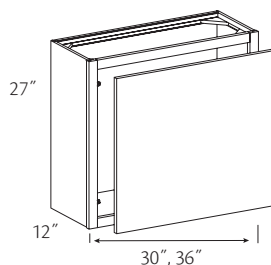
ADA Plumbing Skirt and Sink Collar Usage



For proper fit, install WSK on base and tall cabinets next to ABSR

ADA Plumbing Skirt

ABSR30
ABSR36

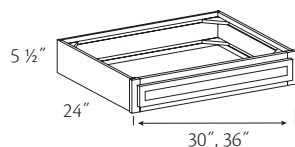


- Install with back to wall, creates a 12" deep knee space
- Removable front
- Water lines and drains including P-Trap should **not** be installed any more than 6" from wall
- Be sure to check your local Accessible Design codes for necessary clearances
- (CFO) option is available for clearance flexibility
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- **Note:** Adjacent cabinets need to have skins or Furniture Plywood Ends applied

● APC	● RD
● APFC	● IF
● FPEB	● XS
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD

ADA Sink Collar

ASRB30
ASRB36

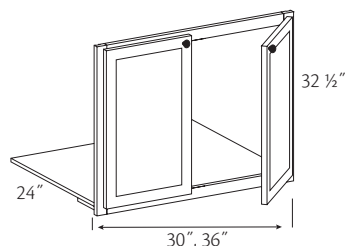


- Designed for use with Universal Plumbing Skirt
- For use with sink or cooktop
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit

● APC	● RD
● APFC	● IF
● FPFB	● XS
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD

ADA Sink Front

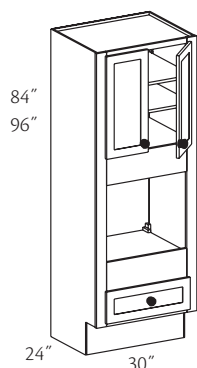
ASF30 BUTT
ASF36 BUTT



- Includes floor; shipped loose
- UTK unavailable
- Unit is unable to be trimmed
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit

● APC	● RD
● APFC	● IF
● FPFB	● XS
● FE	● RTK
● MI	● GD

ADA Single Oven Cabinet w/3" Stiles



84" High
✱ **AOC302484 S.BD**
96" High
◆ **AOC302496 S.BD**

- ✱ Includes two adjustable shelves in upper section
- ◆ Includes three adjustable shelves in upper section

- Toe kick shipped separately on 96" high cabinets
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look
- Doors are unable to align when stacking a Wall Refrigerator cabinet
- ☆ Toe kick options and modifications are unavailable on 96" H cabinets
- **Note:** Max. recommended oven installed height is 48" for a seated person

● APC	● RD
● APFC	● IF
● FPFB	● XS
● FE	☆ RTK
● MI	● GD

Cutout dimensions

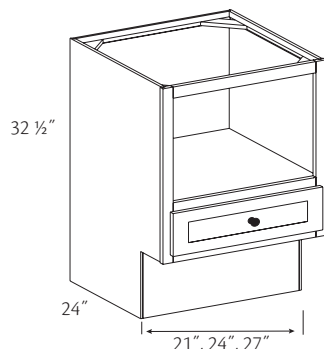
Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	*Max. Height
30"	24"	28"	21"	34"

*Max. cutout opening is dependent on appliance size and use of molding or trim kit. Distance between top doors and bottom drawer is 36 1/8"

ADA Base Microwave

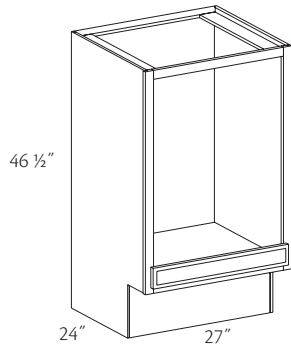
ABMW21
ABMW24
ABMW27

Opening Width
18"
21"
24"



- One standard height drawer
- Opening height 14"
- Designed for countertop style microwaves

✧ APC	● RD
● APFC	● IF
● FPFB	● XS
● FE	● RTK
✧ MI	● GD



ADA Base Dishwasher Cabinet **ABDW27**

- Allows for 11" raised installation of standard dishwashers
- False drawer front(s)
- Finished top required
- Plywood floor

● APC	RD
● APFC	IF
● FPEB	● XS
● FE	RTK
MI	GD

Accessories

APC	All Plywood Construction	FE	Finished Ends
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction	MI	Matching Interior
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends	RD	Reduced Depth

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

ADA Accessories Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

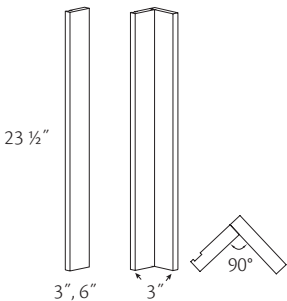
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

ADA Base Filler

ABF3
ABF6
ABF3X3

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Finished one side only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- No toe kick

APC	FE
APFC	MI
FPEB	RD

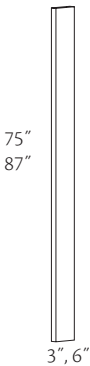


ADA Tall Filler

84" High
ATF3.84
ATF6.84
96" High
ATF3.96
ATF6.96

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Finished one side only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- No toe kick

APC	FE
APFC	MI
FPEB	RD

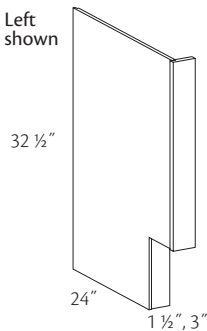


ADA Base End Panel w/Stile

ABEP 1 1/2 R or L
ABEP3 R or L

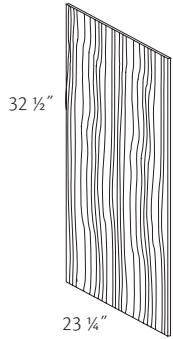
- Specify R or L
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch vinyl
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

● APC	❖ FE
● APFC	● MI
● FPEB	● RD



ADA Base Skin

Wood Veneer
AWSK2432

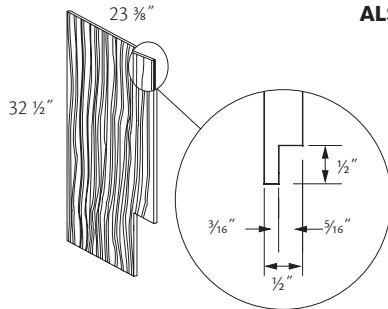


- 3/16" thick
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	FE
APFC	MI
FPEB	RD

ADA Lazy Susan End Panel

ALSEP R or L

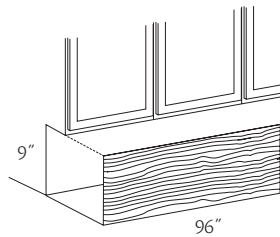


- Specify R or L
- Requires 3/16" of wall space
- Notched to fit behind stile of Lazy Susan front frame
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch vinyl

● APC	❖ FE
APFC	MI
FPEB	RD

ADA Matching Toe Kick

AWMTK8



- 3/16" thick wood veneer, 9" high; stained to match
- Edges are unfinished
- **Note:** Matching toe kick is *not* automatically supplied with cabinets. Order matching toe kick separately
- Field install

APC	FE
APFC	MI
FPEB	RD



Apply Shoe Molding or Quarter Round Molding at the base of Wood Matching Toe Kicks for a nice, finished look

Custom Appliance Panels

Custom Appliance Panel Information

This program enables you to order custom-designed appliance panels for kitchens or other living spaces.

Note: Custom Appliance Panels (CAP) are located in **2020 Design** under: Base > Panels > Custom Appliance Panel. Once the panel is placed on the floor plan, the CAP wizard will pop-up and dimensions can be specified.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Custom Appliance Panel - General Guidelines

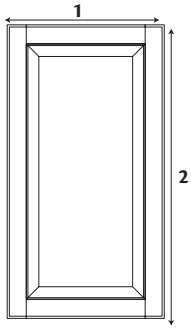
- An appliance make and model number can be provided and a panel solution will be recommended based on that information. A sample drawing will be sent back for approval.
- Specific panel dimensions can be recorded and the panels will be finished to your specifications.
- Check appliance manufacturer's specifications for any additional material, such as shims, spacers, etc., that may be needed before placing any order. Spacer panels are **not** supplied.
- Due to potential extended lead times, CAP orders may **not** ship with associated kitchen orders. We recommend shipping CAP orders to your store to avoid additional home delivery fees.
- If a raised veneer center panel door style is selected, appliance panel doors will have a solid wood center panel machined to resemble the veneer center panel.
- Grain orientation will match that of the selected door style.
- Slab door style orders are limited to the Universal Frame Only option within this program.
- Only center rail modifications are available when ordering the CAPDR.W.CR and CAPDR.B.CR (location and height). Outside stiles and rails unable to be modified.
- Stiles and rails will be the same size and profile as the selected door style (with the exception of Frame Only doors).
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specification to ensure ice/water dispenser trim will accommodate a 3/4" to 1" thick panel.
- Applied molding is unavailable on (CAPFO & UCAPFO) on applicable door styles.
- (CAPFO) are unavailable in mitered door styles; using Universal Frame Only panels are recommended.
- (UCAPFO) will have a 3/32" radius on both inside and outside edges of stiles and rails.
- Ice/water dispenser cutouts will have 3/16" radius corners.
- Onlay panels will react to climate conditions causing varying degrees of joint separation. This is a natural reaction in wood product and therefore is **not** covered under warranty.
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles.
- Door sizes are limited to 1/16" increments.

Custom Appliance Panel - Pricing Method

- General Pricing Rules:
- Using the outer most dimension of each panel, the width and height should be converted into a decimal form. Examples: $21\ 9/16" = 21.5625$; $58\ 7/16" = 58.4375$, etc.
- Calculated dimensions will be rounded using the standard rounding method (down from 4 and up from 5) to the nearest 10,000th place. Example: 8.7504069 will round to 8.7504.
- List prices will be rounded up to the nearest dollar from .01 cents. Example: \$179.01 will become \$180.
- Please use the following instructions to determine the LIST PRICE of each panel, remembering to use the rounding method mentioned above.
- Start by taking the panel width and height, in decimal form, and multiply the two numbers together giving you the total square inches. Example: $(21\ 9/16")\ 21.5625 \times (58\ 3/8")\ 58.4375 = 1260.058594\ \text{sq. in.}$, which rounds to 1260.0586 sq. in.
- Next, you need to convert sq. in. into sq. ft. by taking the sq. in. figure and dividing that number by 144. Example: $1260.0586 \div 144 = 8.7504069\ \text{sq. ft.}$, which rounds to 8.7504 sq. ft.
- Next, multiply the total sq. ft. by the appropriate sq. ft. list price to get the total list price. Example $8.7504 \times \$141 = 1233.81$, which rounds to \$1234 list price.
- Factory cutouts are an additional charge; add to the calculated price.
- **Note:** Prices shown above are merely examples and are **not** actual list prices.

Custom Appliance Panel - Door Onlay Panel

CAPDR.B
CAPDR.W



Onlay Panel	
Min. Width	7" +
Max. Width	36"
Min. Height	10"
Max. Height	80"

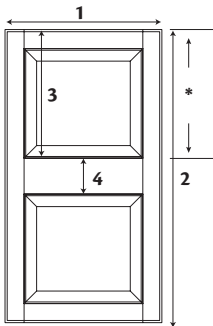
+Decorative Panel Width

Door Stile Chart		
Orig. Stile Width	If Door is Less Than This Width	New Stile Width
2 5/8"	7 3/16"	2"
2 3/4"	7 7/16"	2"
3"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	8 15/16"	3"

- No center rail
- When a square door style is selected, the square profile will be supplied for all onlay panels as standard. It is recommended to use a square profile when ordering an onlay panel for a dishwasher or trash compactor application
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles
- 7" wide door panels will be supplied as a slab design with profiled edges if frame stiles are wider than 3"
- Stiles and rails will be the same size and profile as the selected door style
- Cutouts are unavailable
- Backs are finished to match
- Doors are automatically drilled for Permaset Bumpers
- Doors ordered with the No Hinge (NH) option will receive a single cup hinge bore for internal tracking purposes
- **Note:** Doors with 3 1/2" stiles will be made with 3" stiles if the door is 7 15/16" to 8 15/16" wide; doors less than 7 15/16" wide will be made with 2" stiles

Custom Appliance Panel - Door Onlay Panel with Custom Center Rail

CAPDR.B.CR
CAPDR.W.CR



*Distance between the top of the top rail and the top of the center rail

Center Rail Height	
Min. Width	1 1/2"
Max. Width	19"

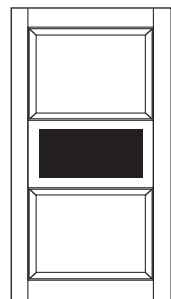
Distance from the top of the rail to the bottom of the center rail

Onlay Panel	
Min. Width	7" +
Max. Width	36"
Min. Height	24"
Max. Height	80"

+Decorative Panel Width

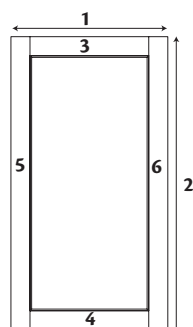
Door Stile Chart		
Orig. Stile Width	If Door is Less Than This Width	New Stile Width
2 5/8"	7 3/16"	2"
2 3/4"	7 7/16"	2"
3"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	8 15/16"	3"

- The center rail position can be customized by providing the distance between the top of the top rail and the top of the center rail
- Due to varying dimensions and designs of raised center panels, recessed center panels may be supplied when the center panel width or height is less than 3 1/4"
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles
- Optional center rail cutout is available
- Stiles and rails will be the same size and profile as the selected door style
- 7" wide door panels will be supplied as a slab design with profiled edges if frame stiles are wider than 3"
- Backs are finished to match
- Doors are automatically drilled for Permaset Bumpers
- Doors ordered with the No Hinge (NH) option will receive a single cup hinge bore for internal tracking purposes
- **Note:** If center rail modifications are **not** necessary, please use Decorative Appliance Panels
- **Note:** Doors with 3 1/2" stiles will be made with 3" stiles if the door is 7 15/16" to 8 15/16" wide; doors less than 7 15/16" wide will be made with 2" stiles



Center Rail Cutout CUTOUT

- Specify cutout width and height
- The cutout position can be customized based on the distance specified from the left outside edge and from the top outside edge of the door onlay panel
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specification to ensure ice/water dispenser trim will accommodate a 3/4" to 1" thick panel
- Cutouts will have 3/16" radius corners
- (CUTOUT) is only available on the Custom Appliance Panel–Door Onlay Panel with Custom Center Rail
- Alternative stile widths may be used if the cutout falls within a 1/2" of the stile's inside edge
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles



Custom Appliance Panel - Frame Only CAPFO

- Frame Only panels are unavailable with applied molding on applicable door styles
- 7" wide door panels will be supplied as a slab design with profiled edges if frame stiles are wider than 3"
- Outside edge profiles on stiles and rails will match the selected door style for Frame Only panels, and the inside edge profiles will have a 3/32" radius
- Stile and rail sizes can be modified
- Unavailable in mitered or slab door styles
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles
- Backs are finished to match
- Panels are automatically drilled for Permaset Bumpers
- Panels will receive a single cup hinge bore for internal tracking purposes
- **Note:** Doors with 3 1/2" stiles will be made with 3" stiles if the door is 7 15/16" to 8 15/16" wide; doors less than 7 15/16" wide will be made with 2" stiles

Top & Bottom Rail Height		Right & Left Stile Width	
Min. Width	1 1/2"	Min. Width	1 1/2"
Max. Width	12"	Max. Width	5"

Frame	
Min. Width	7" +
Max. Width	31"
Min. Height	10"
Max. Height	80"

+Decorative Panel Width

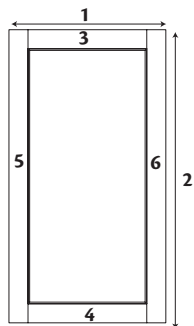
Door Stile Chart		
Orig. Stile Width	If Door is Less Than This Width	New Stile Width
2 5/8"	7 3/16"	2"
2 3/4"	7 7/16"	2"
3"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	8 15/16"	3"



Use with wine chillers that have framed glass doors

Universal Custom Appliance Panel - Frame Only

UCAPFO



Top & Bottom Rail Height		Right & Left Stile Width	
Min. Width	1 1/2"	Min. Width	1 1/2"
Max. Width	12"	Max. Width	5"

Frame	
Min. Width	7" +
Max. Width	31"
Min. Height	10"
Max. Height	80"

+Decorative Panel Width

Door Stile Chart		
Orig. Stile Width	If Door is Less Than This Width	New Stile Width
2 5/8"	7 3/16"	2"
2 3/4"	7 7/16"	2"
3"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	8 15/16"	3"

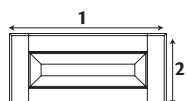
- Universal Frame Only panels have a 3/32" radius on both inside and outside edges of stiles and rails
- Frame Only panels are unavailable with applied molding on applicable door styles
- 7" wide door panels will be supplied as a slab design with profiled edges if frame stiles are wider than 3"
- Stile and rail sizes can be modified
- Backs are finished to match
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles
- Veneer Slab door styles will default to solid wood
- Panels are automatically drilled for Permaset Bumpers
- Panels will receive a single cup hinge bore for internal tracking purposes
- **Note:** Doors with 3 1/2" stiles will be made with 3" stiles if the door is 7 15/16" to 8 15/16" wide; doors less than 7 15/16" wide will be made with 2" stiles



Use with wine chillers that have framed glass doors

Custom Appliance Panel - Drawer Onlay Panel

CAPDW



Onlay Panel	
Min. Width	6" +
Max. Width	48" ^{**} , 60" ^{**}
Min. Height	2 1/4"
Max. Height	30", 20"

+Decorative Panel Width

Drawer Front Stile Chart		
Orig. Stile Width	If Front is Less Than This Width	New Stile Width
2 3/16"	6 5/16"	2"
2 1/4"	6 7/16"	2"
2 3/8"	6 11/16"	2"
2 5/8"	7 3/16"	2"
2 3/4"	7 7/16"	2"
3"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	8 15/16"	3"

* Max width is 48" for any drawer front configuration with vertical grain (Max height is 30")

**Max width is 60" for any drawer front configuration with vertical grain (Max height is 20")

- Five-piece grill panels/drawer heads ordered in heights less than 6 1/8" may be supplied as a solid slab onlay panel. Some five-piece drawer fronts may have a recessed center panel
- + Decorative Panel Width - Slab design supplied for Highland door style if width is less than 6 7/16"
- Drawer front configuration will follow the selected door style
- Veneer raised panel door styles will be supplied with a solid wood center panel machined to resemble the veneer center panel
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles
- If unit is installed at an angle, fillers should be used to avoid interference with adjacent cabinet
- Stiles and rails will be the same size and profile as the selected door style
- DRPD and CLDF options are available for applicable door styles only
- Backs are finished to match



Custom Filler Overlay
CFOL

Matching Outside Profile			
Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
2 5/8"	8"	6"	96"

- Available on Full and Half Overlay door styles
- Supplied as a one-piece design
- Filler overlays have a matching outside profile of the selected door style. Other inside profiles and details may **not** be present
- Filler overlays are made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Price is per square foot

Decorative Appliance Panels

Decorative Appliance Panel Information

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Decorative Appliance Panel - General Guidelines

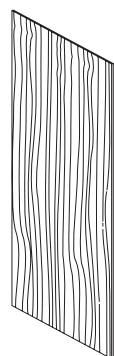
- Specific panel dimensions can be recorded and the panels will be finished to your specifications
- Check appliance manufacturer's specifications for any additional material, such as shims, spacers, etc., that may be needed before placing any order. Spacer panels are **not** supplied
- If a raised veneer center panel door style is selected, appliance panel doors will have a solid wood center panel machined to resemble the veneer center panel
- Grain orientation will match that of the selected door style
- Stiles and rails will be the same size and profile as the selected door style
- Onlay panels will react to climate conditions causing varying degrees of joint separation. This is a natural reaction in wood product and therefore is **not** covered under warranty
- Door sizes are limited to 1/16" increments

Decorative Appliance Panel - Pricing Method

- General Pricing Rules:
- Using the outer most dimension of each panel, the width and height should be converted into a decimal form. Examples: $21 \frac{9}{16}" = 21.5625$; $58 \frac{7}{16}" = 58.4375$, etc.
- Calculated dimensions will be rounded using the standard rounding method (down from 4 and up from 5) to the nearest 10,000th place. Example: 8.7504069 will round to 8.7504
- List prices will be rounded up to the nearest dollar from .01 cents. Example: \$179.01 will become \$180
- Please use the following instructions to determine the LIST PRICE of each panel, remembering to use the rounding method mentioned above
- Start by taking the panel width and height, in decimal form, and multiply the two numbers together giving you the total square inches. Example: $(21 \frac{9}{16}) 21.5625 \times (58 \frac{3}{8}) 58.4375 = 1260.058594$ sq. in., which rounds to 1260.0586 sq. in.
- Next, you need to convert sq. in. into sq. ft. by taking the sq. in. figure and dividing that number by 144. Example: $1260.0586 \div 144 = 8.7504069$ sq. ft., which rounds to 8.7504 sq. ft.
- Next, multiply the total sq. ft. by the appropriate sq. ft. list price to get the total list price. Example $8.7504 \times \$128 = 1120.05$, which rounds to \$1121 list price
- **Note:** Prices shown above are merely examples and are **not** actual list prices

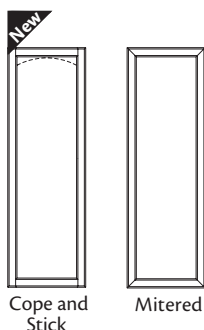
Decorative Panel - Back Panel

APWSK



Back Panel	
Min. Width	4 1/2"
Max. Width	48"
Min. Height	3/4"
Max. Height	96"

- Approximately 3/16" thick
- Back Panels will match the wood species and the color of the selected door style and finish and can be used with or without onlay panels to decorate any appliance
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Wood veneer engineered wood
- Finished one side only
- Edges are unfinished with no edgebanding



Decorative Panel - Door Onlay Panel and Hinge Doors

APDRSL .B or W
APDRSR .B or W
APDRSNH .B or W

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- All non-slab door designs will have a single center panel, regardless of height
- When a square door style is selected, the square profile will be supplied for all onlay panels as standard. It is recommended to use a square profile when ordering an onlay panel for a dishwasher or trash compactor application
- Veneer raised panel door styles will be supplied with a solid wood center panel machined to resemble the veneer center panel
- Due to varying dimensions and designs of raised center panels, recessed center panels may be supplied when the center panel width or height is less than 3 1/4"
- Hinging for doors:
 - Doors 10" to 35 5/8" get two hinge holes
 - Doors 35 11/16" to 50 5/8" get three hinge holes
 - Doors 50 11/16" to 80" get four hinge holes
- Backs are finished to match
- Doors are automatically drilled for Permaset Bumpers
- Doors ordered with the No Hinge (NH) option will receive a single cup hinge bore for internal tracking purposes
- Decorative panels are available in all door styles
- **Note:** Check appliance manufacturer's specs for any additional material (shims, spacers, etc.) that may be needed before placing any order. Appliance model numbers are **not** sufficient, use numeric dimensions when ordering
- **Note:** Doors with 3 1/2" stiles will be made with 3" stiles if the door is 7 15/16" to 8 15/16" wide; doors less than 7 15/16" wide will be made with 2" stiles

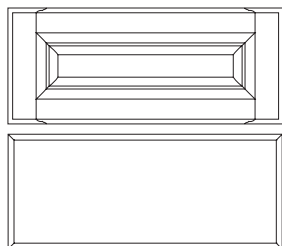
Onlay Panel	
Min. Width	7" +
Max. Width	36"
Min. Height	10"
Max. Height	80"

+Decorative Panel Width

Door Stile Chart		
Orig. Stile Width	If Door is Less Than This Width	New Stile Width
2 5/8"	7 3/16"	2"
2 3/4"	7 7/16"	2"
3"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	8 15/16"	3"

Decorative Panel - Drawer Onlay Panel

APDW



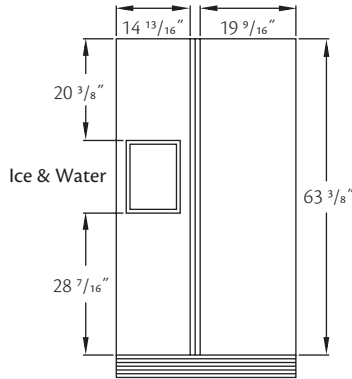
- APDW will follow the selected door style's drawer front configuration
- Five-piece grill panels/drawer heads ordered in heights less than 6 1/8" may be supplied as a solid slab onlay panel. Some five-piece drawer fronts may have a recessed center panel
- Decorative Panel Width - Slab design supplied for Highland door style if width is less than 6 7/16"
- If unit is installed at an angle, fillers should be used to avoid interference with adjacent cabinet
- Veneer raised panel door styles will be supplied with a solid wood center panel machined to resemble the veneer center panel
- Backs are finished to match
- **Note:** Check appliance manufacturer's specs for any additional material (shims, spacers, etc.) that may be needed before placing any order. Appliance model numbers are **not** sufficient, use numeric dimensions when ordering
- Decorative panels are available in all door styles

Onlay Panel	
Min. Width	6" +
Max. Width	48"
Min. Height	2 1/4"
Max. Height	30"

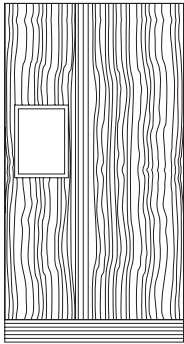
+Decorative Panel Width

Drawer Front Stile Chart		
Orig. Stile Width	If Front is Less Than This Width	New Stile Width
2 3/16"	6 5/16"	2"
2 1/4"	6 7/16"	2"
2 3/8"	6 11/16"	2"
2 5/8"	7 3/16"	2"
2 3/4"	7 7/16"	2"
3"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	7 15/16"	2"
3 1/2"	8 15/16"	3"

Decorative Panel/Replacement Door and Drawer Front



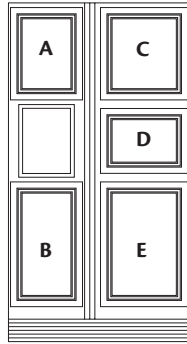
Option 1:
Order and
Install:
WSK3684



Option 2:
Order and
Install:

1 - WSK3684
1 - RDB1218 (Door "A")
1 - RDB1224 (Door "B")
1 - RD1818 (Door "C")
1 - RD1815 (Door "D")
1 - RD1824 (Door "E")

*Size of refrigerator may
vary and door sizes may
need to be changed*



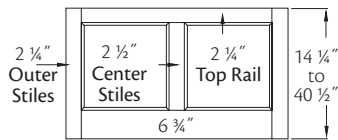
- Decorative panels can be easily created using paneling and replacement door and drawer fronts
- Example: Create a decorative panel for this side by side refrigerator
- Note:** In most cases, doors will be narrower than the refrigerator door and portions of the refrigerator door paneling will be exposed. Advise your customers that this "reveal" will be present and that cabinet doors are unable to completely overlay the refrigerator door



When applying Replacement Doors to a WSK remember to allow enough room for access to the appliance door handle

Decorative Panel - Wainscot

WAIN01



Standard		Mission	
Panel Width	# Panels	Panel Width	# Panels
7"-25"	1	7"-13"	1
25 1/6"-48"	2	13 1/6"-20"	2
48 1/6"-72"	3	20 1/6"-29"	3
72 1/6"-96"	4	29 1/6"-35"	4
		35 1/6"-48"	5
		48 1/6"-60"	6
		60 1/6"-72"	7
		72 1/6"-84"	8
		84 1/6"-96"	9

Panel	Min.	Max.
Width:	7"	96"
Height:	14 1/4"	40 1/2"

- Veneer raised panel door styles will be supplied with a solid wood center panel machined to resemble the veneer center panel
- Unavailable in Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in mitered door styles
- Unavailable in slab door styles
- Mission Wainscot panels are available with door styles with a vertical center stile
- Outer stiles and top rail are always 2 1/4", bottom rail is always 6 3/4", center stiles are always 2 1/2"
- All outside edges of Wainscot panels are squared off

Paneling

APC All Plywood Construction
APFC All Plywood Furniture Construction
FE Finished Ends

CW Change Width
CH Change Height

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

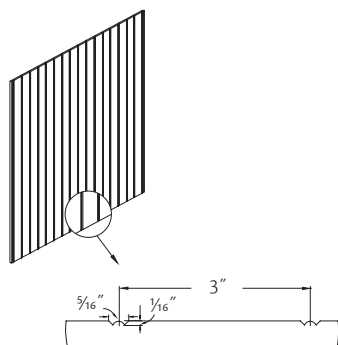
Paneling Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Note: Plywood contains multiple layers of wood materials, including wood veneers and Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) to create a hybrid product.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Beaded Paneling

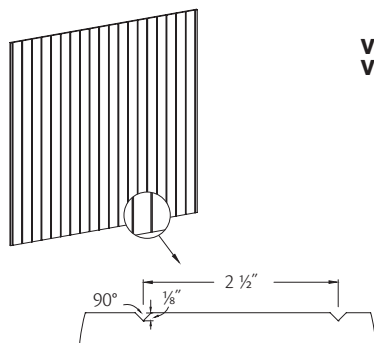


BEPL4834 $W \times H \times T$
48" x 34 1/2" x 3/8"
BEPL4848 48" x 48" x 3/8"
BEPL4896 48" x 96" x 3/8"

- Plywood construction
- Grooves are 3" on center
- Material may need to be trimmed to ensure proper groove spacing when butting panels together
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	CW
APFC	CH
FE	

V-Groove Paneling

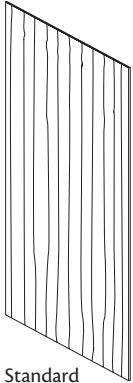


VGRPL4834 $W \times H \times T$
48" x 34 1/2" x 3/8"
VGRPL4896 48" x 96" x 3/8"

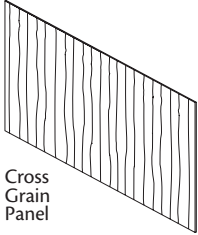
- Plywood construction
- Grooves are 2 1/2" on center
- Material may need to be trimmed to ensure proper groove spacing when butting panels together
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

APC	CW
APFC	CH
FE	

Wood Veneer Paneling



Standard
Grain
Panel



Cross
Grain
Panel

<i>Engineered Wood</i>		<i>W x H x T</i>
◆ WPL4834		48" x 34 1/2" x 3/8"
◆ WPL9634		96" x 34 1/2" x 3/8"
◆ WPL4848		48" x 48" x 3/8"
※◆ WPL9648		96" x 48" x 3/8"
※ WPL4896		48" x 96" x 3/8"
<i>Plywood</i>		
WSK1230		11 1/4" x 30" x 3/16"
WSK2134		20 1/4" x 34 1/2" x 3/16"
WSK2434		23 1/4" x 34 1/2" x 3/16"
WSK2136		20 1/4" x 36" x 3/16"
WSK1248		11 1/4" x 48" x 3/16"
◆ WSK4848		48" x 48" x 3/16"
※◆ WSK9648		96" x 48" x 3/16"
WSK1284		11 1/4" x 84" x 3/16"
WSK2484		23 1/4" x 84" x 3/16"
WSK3684		36" x 84" x 3/16"
WSK1287		11 1/4" x 87" x 3/16"
WSK2487		23 1/4" x 87" x 3/16"
WSK2188		20 1/4" x 88 1/2" x 3/16"
WSK1290		11 1/4" x 90" x 3/16"
WSK2490		23 1/4" x 90" x 3/16"
WSK1293		11 1/4" x 93" x 3/16"
WSK2493		23 1/4" x 93" x 3/16"
WSK1296		11 1/4" x 96" x 3/16"
WSK2496		23 1/4" x 96" x 3/16"
WSK3696		36" x 96" x 3/16"
WSK12108		11 1/4" x 108" x 3/16"
WSK12120		11 1/4" x 120" x 3/16"
WSK24108		23 1/4" x 108" x 3/16"
WSK24120		23 1/4" x 120" x 3/16"
WSK36108		36" x 108" x 3/16"
WSK36120		36" x 120" x 3/16"

- ◆ Cross grain panel for peninsula application
- ※ (CW) and (CH) are only available on these items

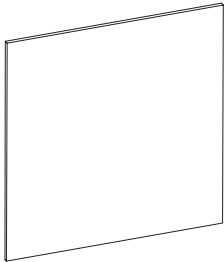
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished one side only
- Edges are unfinished with no edgebanding
- ☆ APC is optional for WPL



Remember to order (FPEB) or a (WSK) for wall cabinets that will be at the end of a run when applying decorative moldings. This will result in a flush application on the return

☆ APC	☆ CW
APFC	☆ CH
FE	

SmartGuard Panel Backer



	<i>W x H x T</i>
CGPB36	34 29/64" x 26 13/32" x 1/8"

- SmartGuard is a registered trademark
- Light beige colored engineered polymer
- Used to patch backs of SmartGuard cabinets

APC	CW
APFC	CH
FE	

Shelf Kits

APC All Plywood Construction
MI Matching Interior
CW Change Width

RD Reduced Depth
ID Increased Depth

Construction Options and Modifications

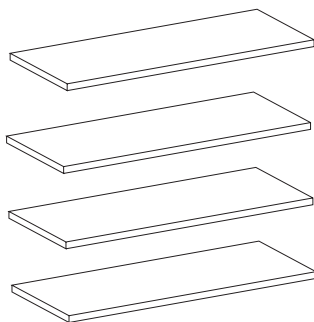
- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

Shelf Kit Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Shelf Kits



12" Deep ○ SK912 ● SK1212 ● SK1512 ● SK1812 ● SK2112 ● SK2412 ● SK2712 ● SK3012 ● SK3312 ● SK3612	21" Deep ○ SK921 ● SK1221 ● SK1521 ● SK1821 ● SK2121 ● SK2421 ● SK2721 ● SK3021 ● SK3321 ● SK3621

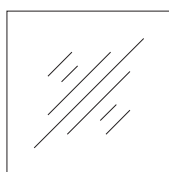
18" Deep ○ SK918 ● SK1218 ● SK1518 ● SK1818 ● SK2118 ● SK2418 ● SK2718 ● SK3018 ● SK3318 ● SK3618	24" Deep ○ SK924 ● SK1224 ● SK1524 ● SK1824 ● SK2124 ● SK2424 ● SK2724 ● SK3024 ● SK3324 ● SK3624

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

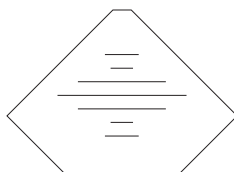
- Four 3/4" vinyl laminated shelves
- Edgebanded one long edge
- (ID) available on 24" deep shelves only, up to 27" deep
- Sixteen shelf clips included
- Recommended for tall cabinets

● APC	● RD
● MI	● ID
☆ CW	

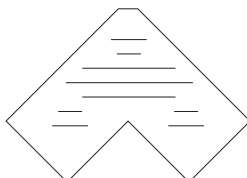
Glass Shelf Kits



GSK



GSKWA



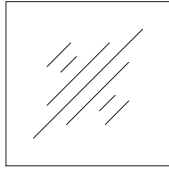
GSKWZ

○ GSK9 ● GSK12 ● GSK15 ● GSK18 ● GSK21 ● GSK24 ● GSK27 + GSK30 + GSK33 + GSK36 ◆ GSK39 ◆ GSK42 ◆ GSK45 ◆ GSK48 ▲ GSK1815 ■ GSK1218 ■ GSK1518 ■ GSK1818 ■ GSK1221 ■ GSK1521 ■ GSK1821 ■ GSK2124	For Wall Angle ○ ■ GSKWA24 ○ ■ GSKWA27 For Peninsula Wall Angle ○ ■ GSKPWA For Easy Reach ○ ■ GSKWZ21 ■ GSKWZ24 For cabinets with increased depth ■ ○ GSK9 .ID15 ■ ○ GSK12 .ID15 ■ ○ GSK15 .ID15 ■ ○ GSK18 .ID15 ■ ○ GSK21 .ID15 ■ ○ GSK24 .ID15

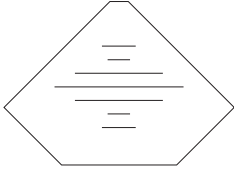
- Unavailable with (CW) option
- + Includes one 3/8" glass shelf and 6 glass shelf rests for BUTT door applications
- ◆ A center stile is needed for support
- ▲ Three shelves per kit
- Unavailable in (RD)

- Fits peninsula and standard wall cabinets
- Includes two 1/4" glass shelves polished edge all four sides and 12 glass shelf rests
- Glass shelves are unable to be field installed in a WA 24" high cabinet; opening is too small
- Tempered glass
- ☆ Min. (RD) is 9"

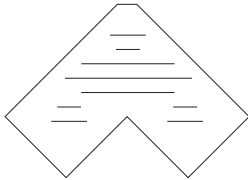
APC	☆ RD
MI	ID
☆ CW	



AGSK



AGSKWA



AGSKWZ

Glass Shelf Kit w/Adjustable Shelf Clips

AGSK12

AGSK15

AGSK18

AGSK21

AGSK24

AGSK27

+ **AGSK30**

+ **AGSK33**

+ **AGSK36**

◆ **AGSK39**

◆ **AGSK42**

◆ **AGSK45**

◆ **AGSK48**

▲ **AGSK1815**

■ **AGSK1218**

■ **AGSK1518**

■ **AGSK1818**

■ **AGSK1221**

■ **AGSK1521**

■ **AGSK1821**

■ **AGSK2124**

For Wall Angle

○■ **AGSKWA24**

○■ **AGSKWA27**

For Peninsula Wall Angle

○■ **AGSKPWA**

For Easy Reach

○■ **AGSKWZ24**

For cabinets with increased depth

■○ **AGSK12 .ID15**

■○ **AGSK15 .ID15**

■○ **AGSK18 .ID15**

■○ **AGSK21 .ID15**

○■ **AGSK24 .ID15**

• Fits peninsula and standard wall cabinets

• Includes two 1/4" glass shelves polished edge all four sides and ten adjustable shelf clips

• Glass shelves are unable to be field installed in a WA 24" high cabinet; opening is too small

• Tempered glass

APC	☆	RD
MI		ID
☆	CW	

+ Includes one 3/8" glass shelf and 6 glass shelf rests for BUTT door applications

◆ A center stile is needed for support

▲ Three shelves per kit

■ Unavailable in (RD)

○ Unavailable with (CW) option

Roll-Out Trays

APC All Plywood Construction
FPEB Furniture Plywood Ends
FE Finished Ends

MI Matching Interior
CW Change Width

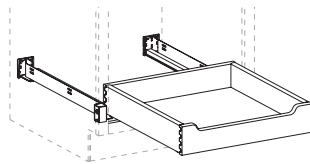
Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

Roll-Out Tray Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



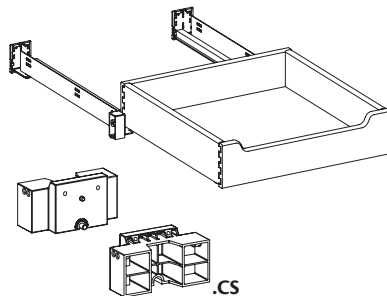
Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Factory Installed

1DXROT
2DXROT
3DXROT
4DXROT
5DXROT
6DXROT

- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated soft-close feature
- 18", 21" and 24" depths only
- Single Roll-out Trays are mounted in the center replacing the adjustable shelf
- Tray location is adjustable
- Unavailable on double door cabinets with a center stile; order on cabinets with butt doors. Order Example: B30Butt-2DXROT; B36BUTT-1DXROT
- Unavailable with Peninsula cabinets
- Trays are spaced unevenly
- For lower section of Utility cabinets: 1DXROT will include three shelves, 2DXROT will include two shelves, 3DXROT will include one shelf. Utility cabinets ordered with four or more trays will **not** include shelves

APC	MI
FPEB	● CW
FE	

Panel-Shelving Trays



Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Field Installation

○ **DXROT12.24 .21 .18**
DXROT15.24 .21 .18
DXROT16.24 .21 .18
DXROT18.24 .21 .18
DXROT19.24 .21 .18
DXROT21.24 .21 .18
DXROT22.24 .21 .18
DXROT24.24 .21 .18
DXROT27.24 .21 .18
DXROT30.24 .21 .18
DXROT33.24 .21 .18
DXROT36.24 .21 .18

Center Stile Mounting Block
DXROT .CS

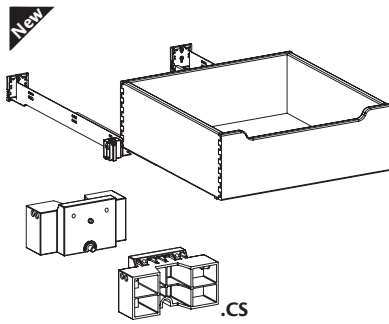
- Unavailable with (CW) option

- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- 18", 21" and 24" depths only
- Tray location is adjustable
- Mounting hardware and runners included
- DXROT.CS is required for side-by-side Roll-Out Tray installation on cabinets with a center stile
- Qty 1 DXROT.CS will accommodate two side-by-side trays
- Qty 2 DXROT.CS required if the trays are preferred to be offset
- Unavailable with Peninsula cabinets
- Unavailable with B48BUTT cabinet

APC	MI
FPEB	☆ CW
FE	

Deluxe Dovetail Roll-out Tray Field Installation Chart

(Max) #DXROT	Cabinet
2	Desk
3	Base, Desk.FH, Vanity
4	Base.FH, Desk w/Center Stile, Vanity.FH
5	Base.FH.40
6	Base w/Center Stile, Desk.FH w/ Center Stile, Vanity w/ Center Stile
8	Base.FH w/Center Stile, Tall - Extended Top, Vanity.FH w/Center Stile
10	Base.FH.40 w/ Center Stile, Tall - Extended Bottom
6 (Top) 4 (Bottom)	VLC 88 1/2" H



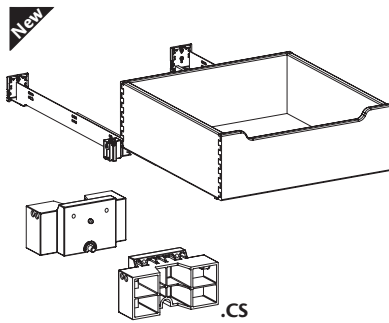
Deep Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Factory Installed

1DDXROT
2DDXROT
3DDXROT
4DDXROT

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Roll-Out Trays are 7" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" plywood bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated soft-close feature
- 18", 21" and 24" depths only
- Single Roll-out Trays are mounted in the center replacing the adjustable shelf
- Tray location is adjustable
- Unavailable with Peninsula cabinets
- Trays are spaced unevenly
- For lower section of Utility cabinets: 1DDXROT will include three shelves, 2DDXROT will include two shelves, 3DDXROT will include one shelf. Utility cabinets ordered with four will **not** include shelves

APC	MI
FPEB	● CW
FE	



Deep Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Field Installation

DDXROT12.24 .21 .18
DDXROT15.24 .21 .18
DDXROT16.24 .21 .18
DDXROT18.24 .21 .18
DDXROT19.24 .21 .18
DDXROT21.24 .21 .18
DDXROT22.24 .21 .18
DDXROT24.24 .21 .18
DDXROT27.24 .21 .18
DDXROT30.24 .21 .18
DDXROT33.24 .21 .18
DDXROT36.24 .21 .18

Center Stile
DXROT .CS

- Unavailable with (CW) option

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

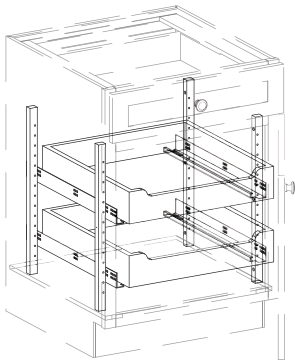
- Roll-Out Trays are 7" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- 18", 21" and 24" depths only
- Tray location is adjustable
- Mounting hardware and runners included
- DXROT.CS is required for side-by-side Roll-Out Tray installation on cabinets with a center stile
- Qty 1 DXROT.CS will accommodate two side-by-side trays
- Qty 2 DXROT.CS required if the trays are preferred to be offset
- Unavailable with Peninsula cabinets
- Unavailable with the B48BUTT cabinet

APC	MI
FPEB	☆ CW
FE	

Deep Deluxe Dovetail Roll-out Tray Field Installation Chart

Max. # Trays	Cabinet
1	Desk
2	Base, Desk.FH, Desk w/Center Stile, Vanity
3	Base.FH, Base.FH.40, Vanity.FH
4	Base w/Center Stile, Desk.FH w/Center Stile, Tall - Extended Top, Vanity w/Center Stile
5	Tall - Extended Bottom
6	Base.FH w/Center Stile, Base.FH.40 w/Center Stile, Vanity.FH w/Center Stile
3 (Top) 2 (Bottom)	VLC 88 1/2" H

EZ Adjust Deluxe Roll-Out Tray

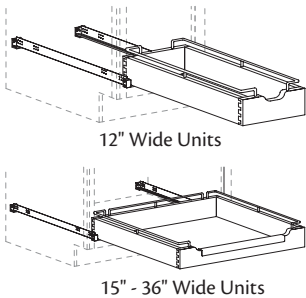


2EDXROT
3EDXROT
4EDXROT
5EDXROT
6EDXROT

- Roll-Out Trays are 4" deep, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
 - 24" deep only; unavailable on cabinets with depth or height modification
 - Features a pin system and factory installed uprights for simplified tray height adjustments
 - Available with 34 1/2" high Base (B) and Base with Full Height Door (B_FH) cabinets
 - Available with Utility Extended Top (U_.ET.SH) and Utility Extended Bottom (U_.EB.SH) cabinets
 - Available with 54" and 66" high Utility cabinets
 - Unavailable on double door cabinets with a center stile; order on cabinets with butt doors. Order Example: B30BUTT-2EDXROT; B36BUTT-3EDXROT
 - Unavailable with 39", 42", 45", or 48" wide cabinets
 - Unavailable with Peninsula cabinets
 - Shelves are excluded when this option is selected
 - Cabinet construction defaults to (FPEB) when any of these options are selected
- ☆ (APFC) standard when (APC) option is selected

☆	APC	MI
❖	FPEB	● CW
❖	FE	

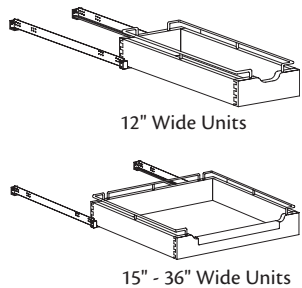
Chrome Deluxe Roll-Out Tray Factory Installed



1SDXROT
2SDXROT
3SDXROT
4SDXROT
5SDXROT
6SDXROT

- Roll-Out Trays are 5" deep, including rails, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 1 1/2" chrome rails on sides and back, 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front with chrome pull and full-extension runners with integrated buffer
- 18", 21" and 24" depths only
- Tray location is adjustable
- Unavailable on double door cabinets with a center stile; order on cabinets with butt doors. Order Example: B30Butt-2DXROT; B36BUTT-1DXROT
- Unavailable with Peninsula cabinets
- Trays are spaced unevenly
- Mounting hardware and runners included
- Front chrome pullout is unavailable on trays for 12" wide cabinets
- For lower section of Utility cabinets:
1SDXROT will include three shelves,
2SDXROT will include two shelves,
3SDXROT will include one shelf. Utility cabinets ordered with four or more trays will **not** include shelves

APC	MI
FPEB	CW
FE	



Chrome Deluxe Roll-Out Tray Field Installation

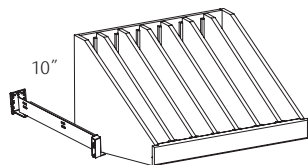
SDXROT12.24.21.18
SDXROT15.24.21.18
SDXROT18.24.21.18
SDXROT21.24.21.18
SDXROT24.24.21.18
SDXROT27.24.21.18
SDXROT30.24.21.18
SDXROT33.24.21.18
SDXROT36.24.21.18

- Roll-Out Trays are 5" deep, including rails, 5/8" solid wood dovetailed sides with 1 1/2" chrome rails on sides and back, 3/16" veneer and vinyl clad bottom, notched front with chrome pull and full-extension runners with integrated soft-close feature
- 18", 21" and 24" depths only
- Single Roll-out Trays are mounted in the center replacing the adjustable shelf
- Tray location is adjustable
- Unavailable on double door cabinets with a center stile; order on cabinets with butt doors. Order Example: B30BUTT-2SDXROT; B36BUTT-1SDXROT
- Unavailable with Peninsula cabinets
- Trays are spaced unevenly

APC	MI
FPEB	CW
FE	

Chrome Deluxe Roll-out Tray Field Installation Chart	
Max. # Trays	Cabinet
2	Desk
3	Base, Desk.FH, Vanity
4	Base.FH, Vanity.FH
5	Base.FH.40
10	Tall
6 (Top) 4 (Bottom)	VLC 88 1/2" H

Roll-Out Tray Divided Kit Field Installation



ROTDK12.24 3 compartments
ROTDK15.24 4 compartments
ROTDK18.24 5 compartments
ROTDK21.24 6 compartments
ROTDK24.24 7 compartments
ROTDK27.24 8 compartments
ROTDK30.24 9 compartments
ROTDK33.24 10 compartments
ROTDK36.24 11 compartments

- Tray is 2 1/4" high at front and 10" high at back
- Includes full-extension soft-close runners
- 24" depth only
- Solid wood dovetail construction
- Unavailable with Peninsula cabinets

APC	MI
FPEB	CW
FE	

Roll-out Tray Divided Kit Field Installation Chart	
Max. # Trays	Cabinet
1	Base, Base.FH, Base.FH.40, Tall
N/A (Top) 1 (Bottom)	VLC 88 1/2" H
N/A	Desk, Desk.FH, Vanity, Vanity.FH

Molding

A Rustic Alder
C Cherry
H Hickory

M Maple
O Oak
PG Paint Grade
QS Quartersawn

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

Molding Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

There are numerous molding offerings for decorative and finished applications and are available in some or all wood species. For molding detail, view in 2020 Design.

Note: All components ordered in quartersawn door styles will be supplied as plain sawn oak unless otherwise noted.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Molding Stack Information



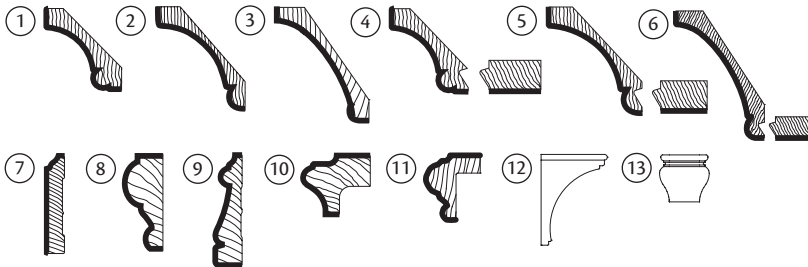
- **Note:** Expect to lose up to 4"- 6 1/2" per cut, so plan extra molding accordingly. Always order one or two extra pieces of molding to make up the cut loss which could be up to 3" per cut to ensure the moldings are at the job site for a timely installation. Ordering additional molding after the fact to complete the job means the molding is **not** pulled as a group or run at the same time of color application.



To add Molding Stacks in your 2020 Design, locate them in the Drag and Drop list under: Moldings>Top Moldings>Pre-Stacked Moldings. To view the PDFs, right-click on a specific stack and go to specs.

-Molding Collections-

Cove Collection

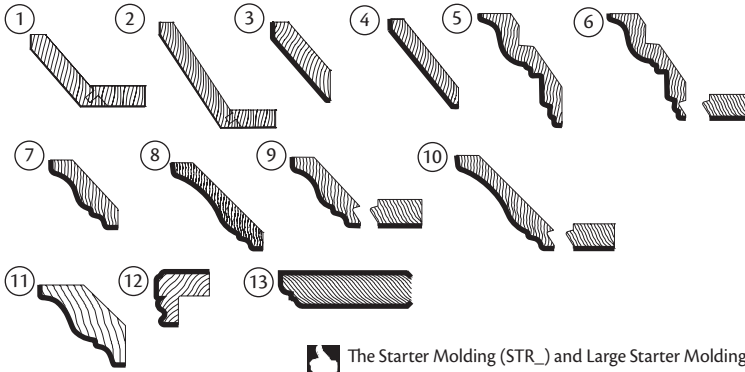


1. Small Cove Molding (SCVM_.NG)
2. Large Cove Molding (LCVM_.NG)
3. Extra Large Cove Molding (XLCVM_.NG)
4. Small Cove Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip (SCVM_.MS)
5. Large Cove Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip (LCVM8_.MS)
6. Extra Large Cove Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip (XLCVM_.MS)
7. Cove Base Board Extended (CVBBE_)
8. Small Cove Casing (SCVCS_)
9. Large Cove Casing (LCVCS_)
10. Cove Light Rail (CVLR_)
11. Small Cove Light Rail (SCVLR_)
12. Cove Corbel (CVC_)
13. Cove Leg (CVL_)



The Starter Molding (STR_) and Large Starter Molding (LSTR_) are recommended with this collection

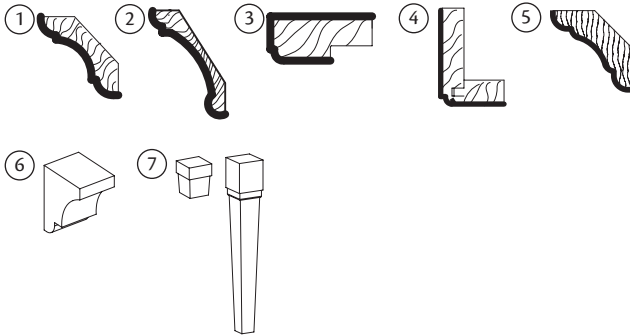
Crown Collection



 The Starter Molding (STR_) and Large Starter Molding (LSTR_) are recommended with this collection

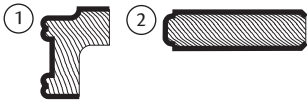
1. Angle Crown Molding (ACM_)
2. Extra Large Angle Crown Molding (XLACM_)
3. Angle Crown Molding – Face-Mount (ACM_.FM)
4. Extra Large Angle Crown Molding – Face-Mount (XLACM_.FM)
5. Classic Crown Molding (CCM_.NG)
6. Classic Crown Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip (CCM_.MS)
7. Crown Molding (CM_.NG)
8. Large Crown Molding (LCM_.NG)
9. Crown Molding w/Mounting Strip (CM_.MS)
10. Large Crown Molding w/Mount Strip (LCM_.MS)
11. Soffit Crown Molding (SCM_)
12. Beaded Light Rail (BLR_)
13. Ogee Molding (OGM_)

Empire Collection



1. Empire Crown Molding (EPCM_)
2. Large Empire Crown Molding (LEPCM_)
3. Empire Light Rail (EPLR_)
4. Empire Starter Molding (EPSTR_)
5. Inside Corner Molding (ICM_)
6. Empire Corbel (EPC_)
7. Empire Leg (EPL_)

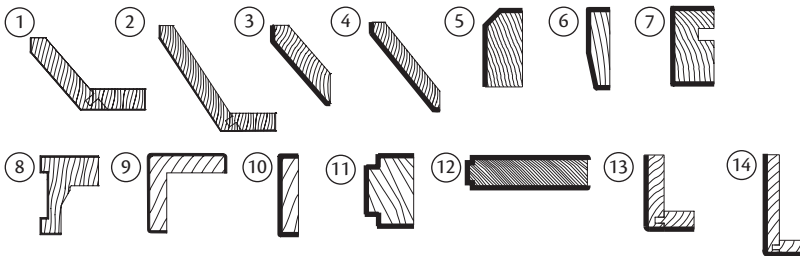
Federal Collection



1. Inset Light Rail (ILR_)
2. Single Bead Molding (SBM_)

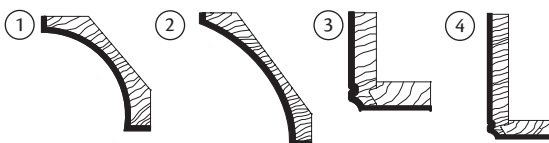
 The Starter Molding (STR_) and Large Starter Molding (LSTR_) are recommended with this collection

Mission Collection



1. Angle Crown Molding (ACM_)
2. Extra Large Angle Crown Molding (XLACM_)
3. Angle Crown Molding – Face-Mount (ACM_.FM)
4. Extra Large Angle Crown Molding – Face-Mount (XLACM_.FM)
5. Angled Wood Edge (AWE_)
6. Mission Batten Molding (MBM_)
7. Mission Flat Wood Edge (MFWE_)
8. Mission Light Rail (MLR_)
9. Mission Outside Corner (MOSC_)
10. Mission Scribe Molding (MSM_)
11. Mission Single Bead Edging (MSBE_)
12. Mission Single Bead Molding (MSBM_)
13. Mission Starter Molding (MSTR_)
14. Large Mission Starter Molding (MLSTR_)

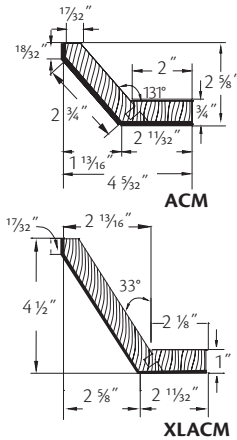
Sterling Collection



1. Large Sterling Crown Molding (LSTCM_)
2. Extra Large Sterling Crown Molding (XLSTCM_)
3. Sterling Starter Molding (STSTR_)
4. Large Sterling Starter Molding (STLSTR_)

Angle Crown Molding

ACM8
ACM10
Extra Large
XLACM8



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade and 10' molding
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles
- The mounting cleat is finished but is **not** a matching wood species to the face
- The mounting cleat is **not** intended to be exposed after installation
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

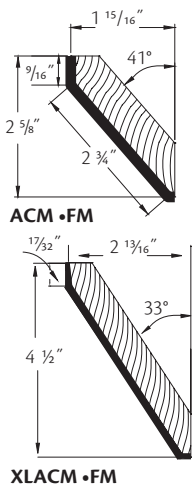
❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Remember to order (FPEB) or a (WSK) for wall cabinets that will be at the end of a run when applying decorative moldings. This will result in a flush application on the return

Angle Crown Molding Face-Mount

ACM8 .FM
ACM10 .FM
Extra Large
XLACM8 .FM

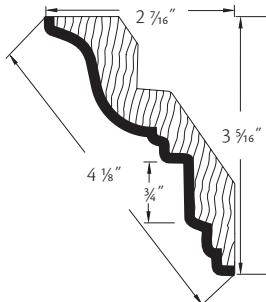


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Classic Crown Molding

CCM8 .NG
CCM10 .NG



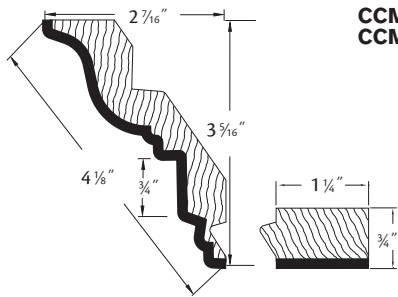
- Solid wood
- CCM10 is supplied as painted hardwood for Paint Grade
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Use caution when applying Classic Crown Molding (CCM8), Crown Molding (CM8), etc., when "stair stepping" wall cabinets in full overlay door styles otherwise the doors may hit the molding while opening.

Classic Crown Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip



CCM8 .MS
CCM10 .MS

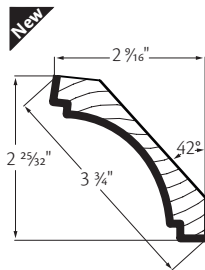
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles
- Mounting strip may be installed first, allowing for easier alignment and quicker installation of grooved moldings
- Shipped as two pieces
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Contemporary Crown Molding

CTC8

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Cove Molding

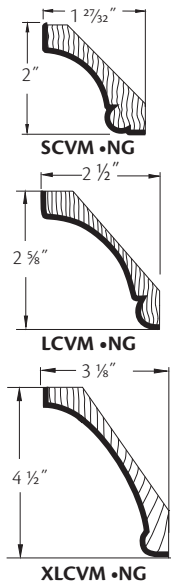
Small
SCVM8 .NG
SCVM10 .NG

Large
LCVM8 .NG
LCVM10 .NG

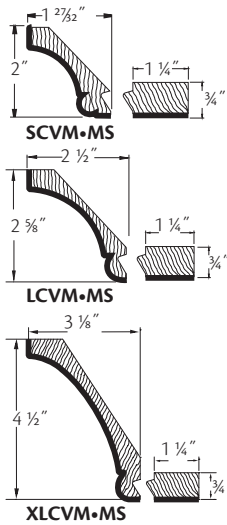
Extra Large
XLCVM8 .NG
XLCVM10 .NG

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade and 10' molding
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



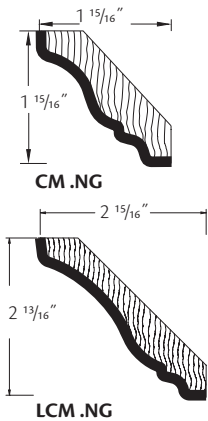
Cove Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Mounting strip may be installed first, allowing for easier alignment and quicker installation of grooved moldings
- Shipped as two pieces
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

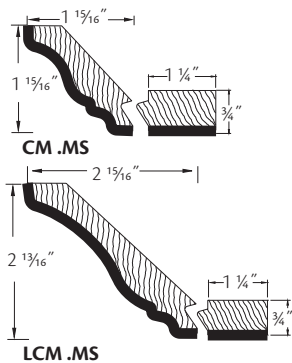
Crown Molding



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade and 10' molding
- LCM8, CM10 and LMC10 are supplied as painted hardwood for Paint Grade
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Crown Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles
- Mounting strip may be installed first, allowing for easier alignment and quicker installation of grooved moldings
- Shipped as two pieces
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

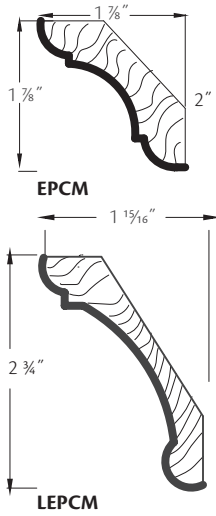
❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Empire Crown Molding

EPCM8

Large

LEPCM8



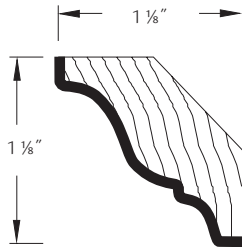
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Soffit Crown Molding

SCM8

SCM10



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade and 10' molding
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Remember to account for miter cuts and returns when choosing the amount of molding needed for a job

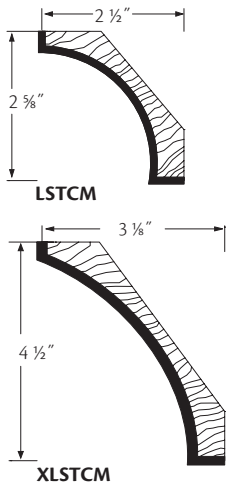
Sterling Crown Molding

Large

LSTCM8

Extra Large

XLSTCM8



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

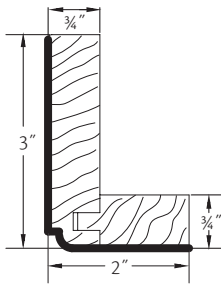
❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



The Sterling Collection design combines automated wood-machining processes with hand detailing. Because of the hand detailing, slight imperfection and/or differences may exist from part to part and are normal. These do not affect the structural performance of the product but enhance the aesthetics of each piece

Empire Starter Molding

EPSTR8



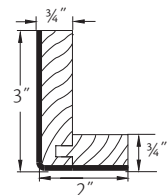
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
❖	H	❖	PG
		❖	QS

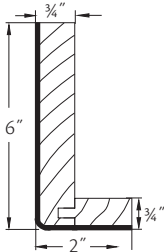
Mission Starter Molding

MSTR8

Large
MLSTR8



MSTR



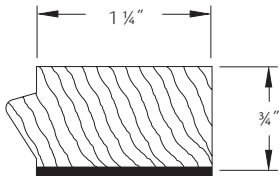
MLSTR

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
❖	H	❖	PG
		❖	QS

Molding Mounting Strip

MS8
MS10



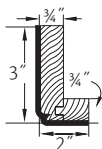
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Mounting strip may be installed first, allowing for easier alignment and quicker installation of grooved moldings
- Works with all Cove and Crown combination molding and mounting strips
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

❖	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
❖	H	❖	PG
		❖	QS

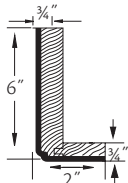
Starter Molding

STR8
STR10

Large
LSTR8
LSTR10



STR



LSTR

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

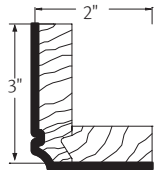
❖	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
❖	H	❖	PG
		❖	QS

Sterling Starter Molding

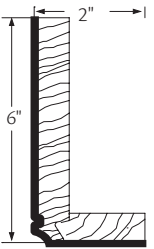
STSTR8

Large

STLSTR8



STSTR



STLSTR

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



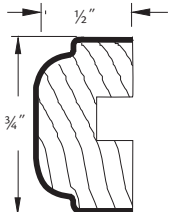
The Sterling Collection design combines automated wood-machining processes with hand detailing. Because of the hand detailing, slight imperfection and/or differences may exist from part to part and are normal. These do not affect the structural performance of the product but enhance the aesthetics of each piece

-Crown Accents-

Bead Edging

Single

SBE8



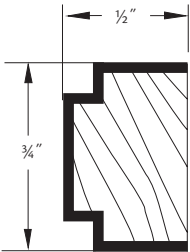
SBE

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Mission Single Bead Edging

MSBE8

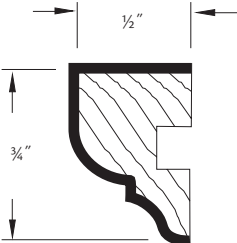


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

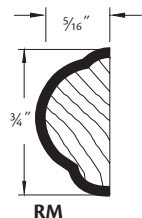
Ogee Edging

OGE8



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Rope Molding

▲ RM8

▲ Oak supplied for Hickory

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Component will **not** contain rustic characteristics when ordered in a rustic door style
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
☆ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

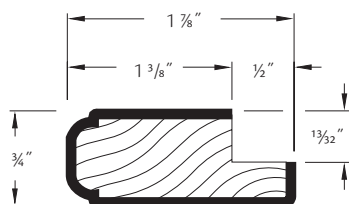


Applying Rope Molding to the inlay of Classic Crown Molding before making cuts will enable you to condense two cuts into one

-Light Rails-

Cabinet Panel Edge

CPE8



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

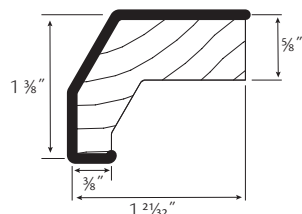
❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Remember to account for miter cuts and returns when choosing the amount of molding needed for a job

Angle Light Rail

ALR8

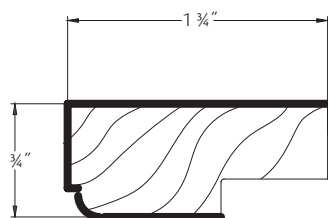


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Empire Light Rail

EPLR8

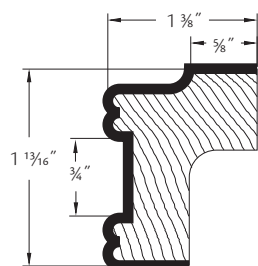


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Inset Light Rail

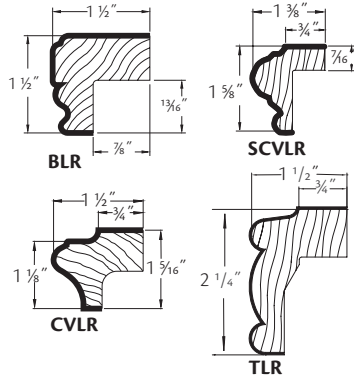
ILR8



- Solid wood
- Allows application of 3/4" inserts
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Light Rail



Beaded
BLR8

Cove
CVLR8

Small Cove
SCVLR8

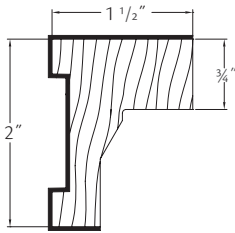
Traditional
TLR8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Mission Light Rail

MLR8

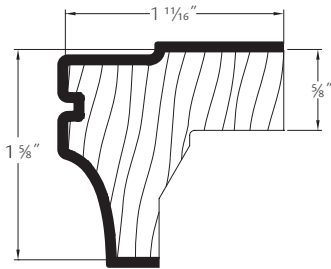


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Groove accepts LED tape lighting
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Sterling Light Rail

STLR8



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Groove accepts LED tape lighting
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

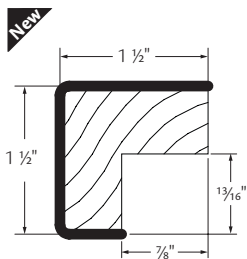


The Sterling Collection design combines automated wood-machining processes with hand detailing. Because of the hand detailing, slight imperfection and/or differences may exist from part to part and are normal. These do not affect the structural performance of the product but enhance the aesthetics of each piece

Transitional Light Rail

TSLR8

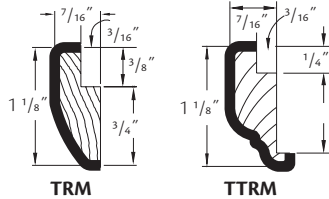
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

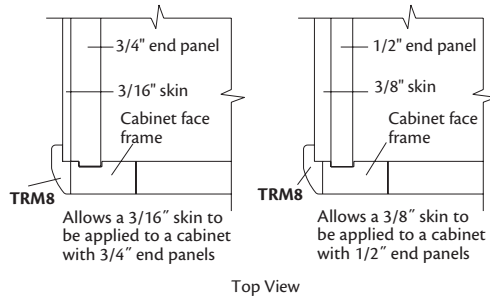
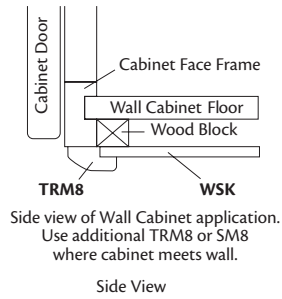
Transition Molding



Modern
TRM8
Traditional
TTRM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

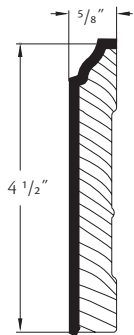
❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



-Toe Kick/Baseboards-

Cove Base Board Extended

CVBBE8
CVBBE10

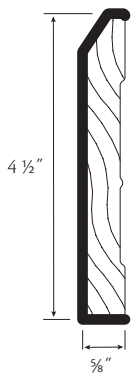


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn door styles are supplied plain sawn
- Offered in 8' and 10' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Angle Base Board

ABB8

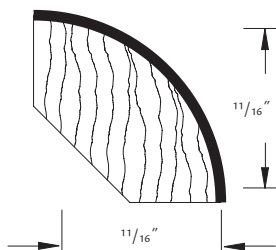


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

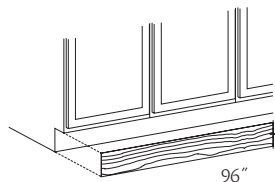
Quarter Round Molding

QR8



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Toe Kick

WMTK8 3/16" thick wood veneer, 4 1/2" high to match

- Wood veneer engineered wood
- Edges are unfinished
- Field install
- **Note:** Matching toe kick is **not** automatically supplied with cabinets. Order matching toe kick separately

A	M
C	O
H	PG
	QS

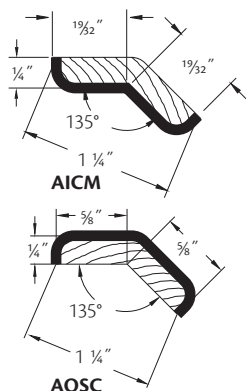


Apply Shoe Molding or Quarter Round Molding at the base of Wood Matching Toe Kicks for a nice, finished look

-Scribe/Batten Moldings

Angled Corner Molding

Inside
AICM8
Outside
AOSC8

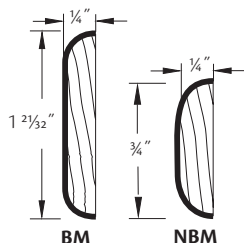


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Batten Molding

BM8
Narrow
NBM8

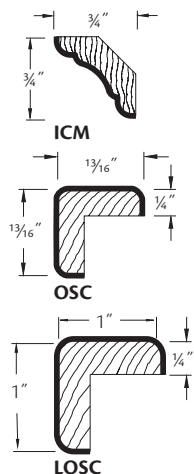


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Corner Molding

Inside
ICM8
Outside
OSC8
Large Outside
LOSC8

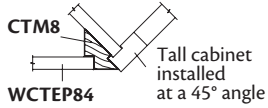
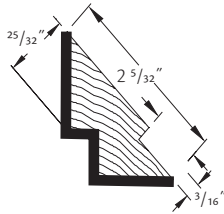


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Corner Tall Molding

CTM8

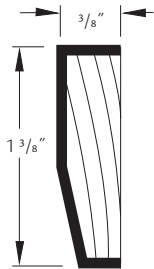


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- See Option #2 in the Diagonal Installation of Standard Tall Cabinets located in Cabinet Specifications
- Corner Tall End Panel and Corner Tall Molding are sold separately
- **Note:** For use with WCTEP 84 or 96 only; unable to work with WTEP
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Mission Batten Molding

MBM8

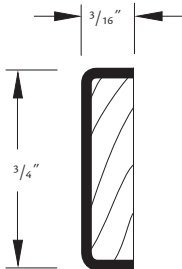


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Mission Scribe Molding

MSM8



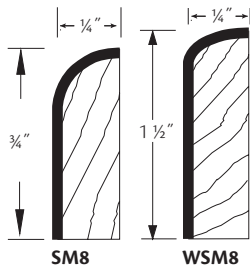
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths



Tip: Consider using Missing Scribe Molding as a filler between a wall and cabinet frame

Scribe Molding

SM8 Wide WSM8



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

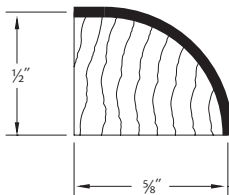
❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Let your customers know if they have left over pieces of Scribe Molding to consider using them to finish the ends of exposed matching toe kick

Shoe Molding

SHO8

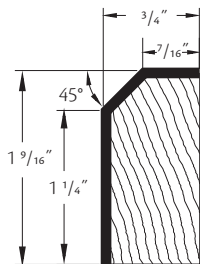


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Angled Wood Edge

AWE8

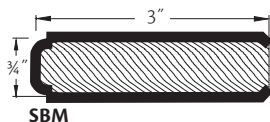


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Bead Molding

Single
SBM8

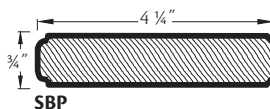


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Bead Pilaster

Single Bead
SBP8

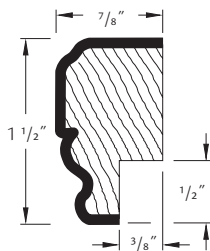


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Beaded Panel Molding

BPM8

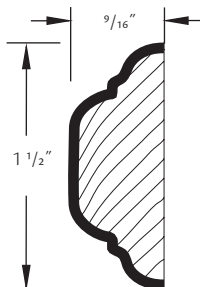


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Chair Rail

CR8

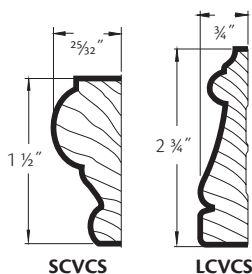


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Designed to overlay LM8
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Cove Casing

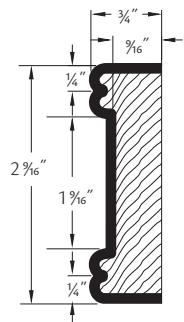
Small
SCVCS8
Large
LCVCS8



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

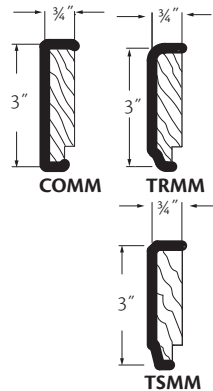
Library Molding
LM8



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Mirror Molding

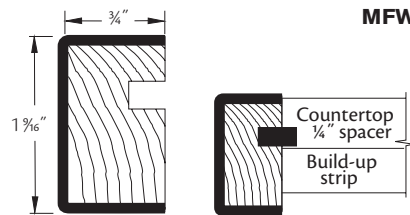


Contemporary
COMM8
Traditional
TRMM8
Transitional
TSMM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Notch cutout is 1/2" H x 1/4" W
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

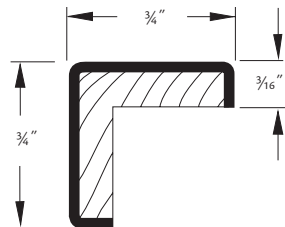
Mission Flat Wood Edge
MFWE8



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

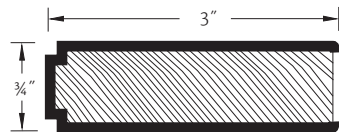
Mission Outside Corner
MOSC8



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

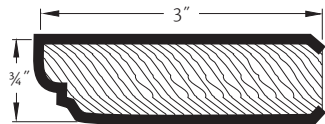
❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Mission Single Bead Molding
MSBM8



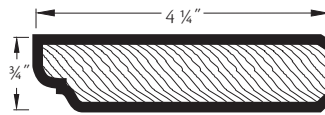
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Ogee Molding**OGM8**

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

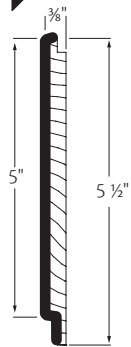
Ogee Pilaster**OGP8**

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

New**Shiplap****SHP8**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Solid wood
- Paint Grade supplied for painted Maple
- Offered in 8' lengths

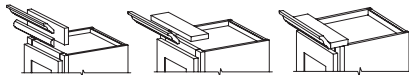
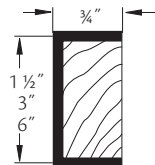
A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Consider using a Corner Molding to give the final layout a finished look



Do not use in areas where water can collect on the product

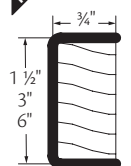
Solid Stock**S3S1
S3S3
S3S6**

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Use solid stock material as finished nailing strip for molding applications
- Finished on three sides
- Offered in 8' lengths
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

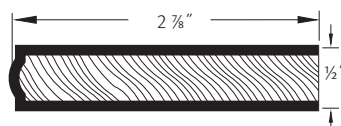
New**Solid Stock - Transitional****S3S1 T
S3S3 T
S3S6 T**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



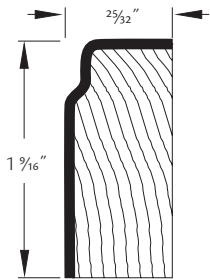
- Solid wood
- 3/32" radius edges
- Quartersawn Oak supplied for Quartersawn Oak door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Finished on three sides
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Stack Molding**STM8**

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Traditional Wood Edge TWE8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Offered in 8' lengths

❖	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
❖	H	❖	PG
		❖	QS



When using wood edge molding to trim a countertop, seal the back edge of the molding prior to installing the edge to the top to prevent moisture from entering the molding and damaging it

Decorative Accents

A Rustic Alder
C Cherry
H Hickory

M Maple
O Oak
PG Paint Grade
QS Quartersawn

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) **Not** available

Decorative Accents Information

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet. For all cabinet modifications, please refer to the Construction Options section for details and exceptions.

Numerous moldings for decorative and finished applications are offered and are available in some or all wood species.

Note: All components ordered in quartersawn door styles will be supplied standard oak unless otherwise noted.

Note: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.

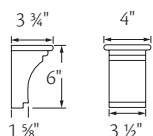
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Cove Corbel

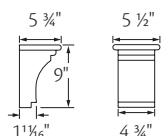
CVC46
CVC29
CVC69
CVC212

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory

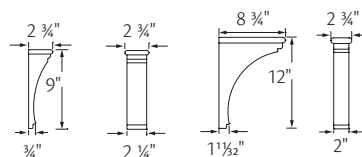
❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



CVC46



CVC69



CVC29

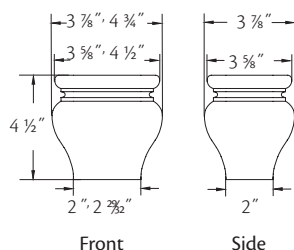
CVC212

Cove Leg

CVL 4 3/4 x 3 7/8
CVL .2 3 7/8 x 3 7/8 square

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- **Note:** Decorative feet or legs be attached to the frame as the weight of the cabinet is supported by the end panels, **not** the cabinet floor. If using the VTK option, it is recommended to use a 7/8" spacer to flush the floor and end panels, and be sure that a section of the foot is in contact with the end panel

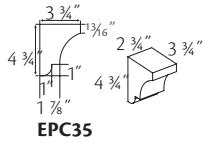
❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



Front

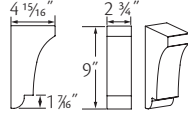
Side

Empire Corbel

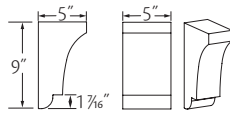


EPC35

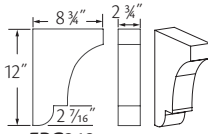
EPC35
EPC39
EPC59
EPC312
EPC512



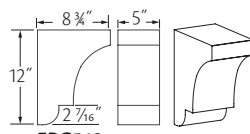
EPC39



EPC59



EPC312

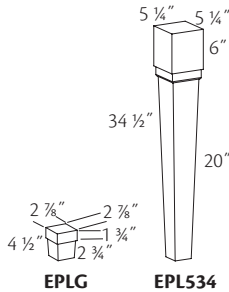


EPC512

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Non-Rustic wood supplied for Rustic Door Styles

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Empire Leg



EPLG

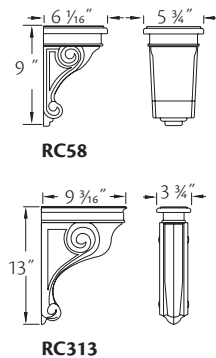
EPL534

EPLG
EPL534

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Rosette Corbel

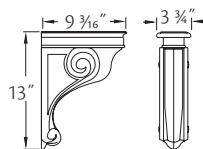


RC58

RC58
RC313

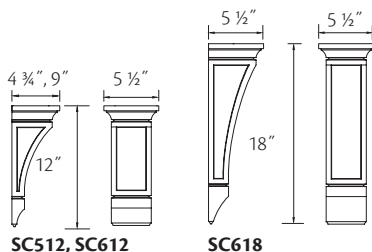
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory

A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

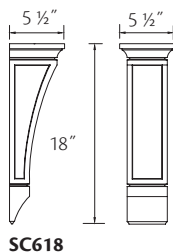


RC313

Sterling Corbel



SC512, SC612



SC618

SC512
SC612
SC618

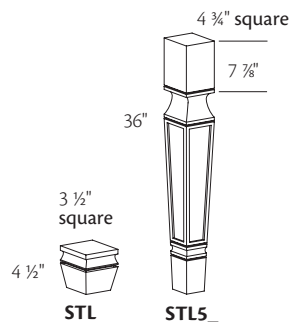
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- **Note:** The recess panel of these corbels is chiseled and sanded by hand. This process can create some random inconsistent areas within the panel recess

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
H	❖ PG
	❖ QS



The Sterling Collection design combines automated wood-machining processes with hand detailing. Because of the hand detailing, slight imperfection and/or differences may exist from part to part and are normal. These do not affect the structural performance of the product but enhance the aesthetics of each piece

Sterling Leg

STL
STL536

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- **Note:** Decorative feet or legs be attached to the frame as the weight of the cabinet is supported by the end panels, **not** the cabinet floor. If using the VTK option, it is recommended to use a 7/8" spacer to flush the floor and end panels, and be sure that a section of the foot is in contact with the end panel
- Trimmable
- **Note:** The recess panel of this leg/post is chiseled and sanded by hand, which may create some random inconsistent areas within the panel recess

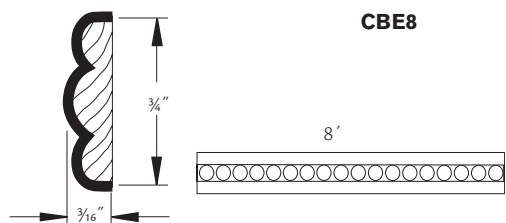
❖	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
H		❖	PG
			QS



The Sterling Collection design combines automated wood-machining processes with hand detailing. Because of the hand detailing, slight imperfection and/or differences may exist from part to part and are normal. These do not affect the structural performance of the product but enhance the aesthetics of each piece

Center Beaded Insert

CBE8

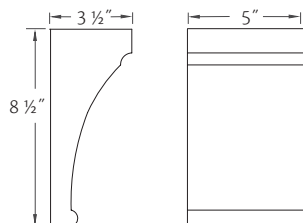


- Solid wood
- Embossed design
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Apply with small brad

	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
❖	H	❖	PG
		❖	QS

Transitional Corbel

TRC58

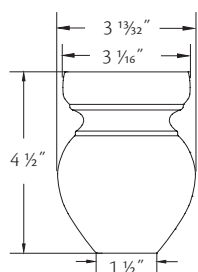


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Unavailable in Rustic door styles

	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
H		❖	PG
		❖	QS

Apple Leg

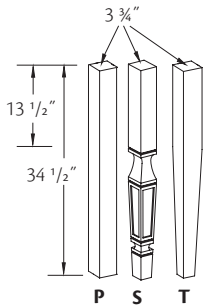
APL



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- **Note:** Decorative feet or legs be attached to the frame as the weight of the cabinet is supported by the end panels, **not** the cabinet floor. If using the VTK option, it is recommended to use a 7/8" spacer to flush the floor and end panels, and be sure that a section of the foot is in contact with the end panel
- Trimmable

❖	A	❖	M
❖	C	❖	O
❖	H	❖	PG
		❖	QS

Decorative Island End Cap Legs



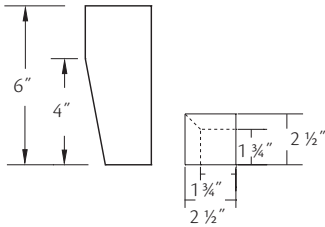
Plain Square Post
PIECL434
Sterling Leg
STIECL434
Tapered Leg
TIECL434

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Dimension matches the legs used on Island End Cap cabinets
- **Note:** Decorative feet or legs be attached to the frame as the weight of the cabinet is supported by the end panels, **not** the cabinet floor. If using the VTK option, it is recommended to use a 7/8" spacer to flush the floor and end panels, and be sure that a section of the foot is in contact with the end panel
- Trimmable

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Tapered Leg

TPL

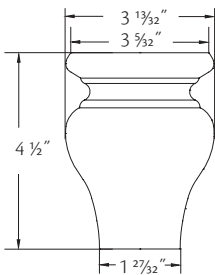


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- **Note:** Decorative feet or legs be attached to the frame as the weight of the cabinet is supported by the end panels, **not** the cabinet floor. If using the VTK option, it is recommended to use a 7/8" spacer to flush the floor and end panels, and be sure that a section of the foot is in contact with the end panel
- Trimmable

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Tulip Leg

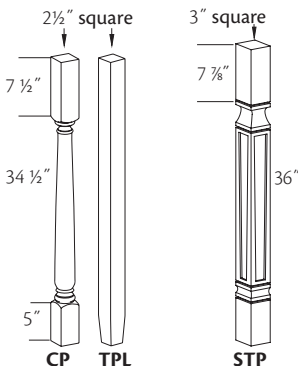
TLL



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- **Note:** Decorative feet or legs be attached to the frame as the weight of the cabinet is supported by the end panels, **not** the cabinet floor. If using the VTK option, it is recommended to use a 7/8" spacer to flush the floor and end panels, and be sure that a section of the foot is in contact with the end panel
- Trimmable

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Decorative Posts



Classic
CP234
Tapered
TPL34
Sterling
* **STP336**

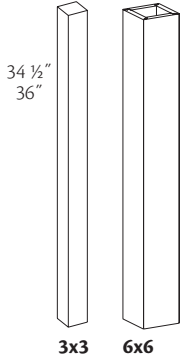
- * Available in Rustic Alder, Cherry, Maple door styles only

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Trimmable

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
☆ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Plain Square Posts

PSP3X3.34
PSP6X6.34
PSP3X3.36
PSP6X6.36

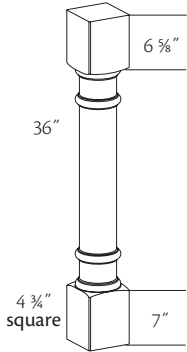


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- 6" x 6" post is made up of 4 pieces of solid wood (hollow center)

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Roman Spindles

RSP536

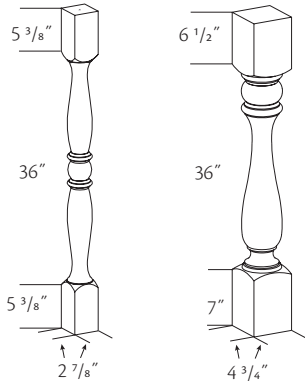


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Spindles

SP336 2 7/8" x 2 7/8" x 36"
SP536 4 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 36"



- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Paint Grade door styles
- ☆ Oak supplied for Hickory
- Trimmable 4" each end

❖ A	❖ M
❖ C	❖ O
❖ H	❖ PG
	❖ QS

Hardware

Knob & Pull Information

Color variation may exist between decorative hardware designs that share same finish color name.

Note: Hardware is required for full overlay door styles.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product. Specifications subject to change without notice.



Amelia Collection

Knob

KNOB4034ORB
KNOB4034SN

Oil Rubbed Bronze
Satin Nickel

• Standard thread screws included

Pull

PULL4035ORB
PULL4035SN
PULL4036ORB
PULL4036SN

Oil Rubbed Bronze 3 3/4" center
Satin Nickel 3 3/4" center
Oil Rubbed Bronze 6 5/16" center
Satin Nickel 6 5/16" center



Belhaven Collection

Knob

KNOB7124AN
KNOB7124PN

Antique Nickel
Polished Nickel

• Standard thread screws included

Pull

PULL7125AN
PULL7125PN

Antique Nickel 4" center
Polished Nickel 4" center



Bordeaux Collection

Knob

KNOB7113AB
KNOB7113AN
KNOB7113STB

Ancient Bronze
Antique Nickel
Statuary Bronze

• Standard thread screws included

Cup Pull

PULL7114AB
PULL7114AN
PULL7114STB

Ancient Bronze 3" center
Antique Nickel 3" center
Statuary Bronze 3" center

Standard Pull

PULL7115AB
PULL7115AN
PULL7115STB
PULL7116AB
PULL7116AN
PULL7116STB

Ancient Bronze 3 25/32" center
Antique Nickel 3 25/32" center
Statuary Bronze 3 25/32" center
Ancient Bronze 8" center
Antique Nickel 8" center
Statuary Bronze 8" center

Appliance Pull

PULL7117AB
PULL7117AN
PULL7117STB

Ancient Bronze 12" center
Antique Nickel 12" center
Statuary Bronze 12" center



Boston Collection

Pull

PULL4039BN
PULL4040BN
PULL4041BN

Brushed Nickel 3 3/4" center
Brushed Nickel Pull 5 1/16" center
Brushed Nickel Pull 7 9/16" center

• Metric thread screws included

Brexler Collection

Knob
KNOB4016DORB
KNOB4015SS

Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze
 Stainless Steel

• Metric thread screws included

Callister Collection

Knob
KNOB7126AN
KNOB7126BB
KNOB7126PN
KNOB7126STB

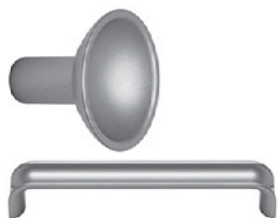
Antique Nickel
 Brushed Bronze
 Polished Nickel
 Statuary Bronze

• Standard thread screws included

Pull
PULL7127AN
PULL7127BB
PULL7127PN
PULL7127STB
PULL7128AN
PULL7128BB
PULL7128PN
PULL7128STB

Antique Nickel
 Brushed Bronze
 Polished Nickel
 Statuary Bronze
 Antique Nickel
 Brushed Bronze
 Polished Nickel
 Statuary Bronze

3 25/32" center
 3 25/32" center
 3 25/32" center
 3 25/32" center
 6" center
 6" center
 6" center
 6" center

Calvert Collection

Knob
KNOB4030MB
KNOB4030MS

Matte Black
 Matte Silver

• Metric thread screws included

Pull
PULL4031MB
PULL4031MS

Matte Black
 Matte Silver

6 5/16" center
 6 5/16" center

Canyon Collection

Knob
KNOB4008DORB

Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze

• Metric thread screws included

Centennial Collection

Knob
KNOB4067DORB
KNOB4067MN
KNOB4067PN

Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze
 Matte Nickel
 Polished Nickel

• Metric thread screws included

Cypress Collection

Knob
KNOB4058ORB
Pull
PULL4057ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze
 Oil Rubbed Bronze

3" center

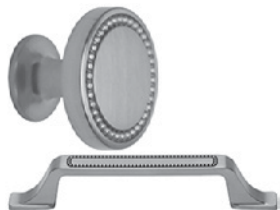
• Standard thread screws included



Dodson Collection

Knob
KNOB4006MN Matte Nickel

• Metric thread screws included



Driscoll Collection

Knob
KNOB4065SN Satin Nickel
Pull
PULL4066SN Satin Nickel 5 1/16" center

• Standard thread screws included



Essential Collection

Knob
KNOB0506MN Matte Nickel

• Standard thread screws included



Flex Collection

Standard Pull
PULL4052MB Matte Black 3 3/4" center
PULL4053MB Matte Black 5 1/16" center
PULL4054MB Matte Black 7 9/16" center
Appliance Pull
PULL4055MB Matte Black 11 5/16" center

• Metric thread screws included



Forged Collection

Knob
KNOB7034AGB Aged Bronze
Pull
PULL7035AGB Aged Bronze 4" center

• Standard thread screws included



Galileo Collection

Knob

KNOB7131APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper
KNOB7131BB	Brushed Bronze
KNOB7131SN	Satin Nickel
KNOB7131STB	Statuary Bronze

Standard Pull

PULL7132APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper	3 25/32" center
PULL7132BB	Brushed Bronze	3 25/32" center
PULL7132SN	Satin Nickel	3 25/32" center
PULL7132STB	Statuary Bronze	3 25/32" center
PULL7133APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper	6" center
PULL7133BB	Brushed Bronze	6" center
PULL7133SN	Satin Nickel	6" center
PULL7133STB	Statuary Bronze	6" center
PULL7134APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper	8" center
PULL7134BB	Brushed Bronze	8" center
PULL7134SN	Satin Nickel	8" center
PULL7134STB	Statuary Bronze	8" center

Appliance Pull

PULL7135APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper	12" center
PULL7135BB	Brushed Bronze	12" center
PULL7135SN	Satin Nickel	12" center
PULL7135STB	Statuary Bronze	12" center
PULL7136APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper	15" center
PULL7136BB	Brushed Bronze	15" center
PULL7136SN	Satin Nickel	15" center
PULL7136STB	Statuary Bronze	15" center

• Standard thread screws included



Genesis Collection

Pull

PULL4032DORB	Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	5 1/16" center
PULL4033MN	Matte Nickel	5 1/16" center

• Standard thread screws included



Halifax Collection

Pull

PULL4061BBS	Brushed Brass	3 3/4" center
PULL4061MB	Matte Black	3 3/4" center
PULL4061PC	Polished Chrome	3 3/4" center
PULL4061SS	Stainless Steel	3 3/4" center
PULL4062BBS	Brushed Brass	5 1/16" center
PULL4062MB	Matte Black	5 1/16" center
PULL4062PC	Polished Chrome	5 1/16" center
PULL4062SS	Stainless Steel	5 1/16" center
PULL4063BBS	Brushed Brass	7 9/16" center
PULL4063MB	Matte Black	7 9/16" center
PULL4063PC	Polished Chrome	7 9/16" center
PULL4063SS	Stainless Steel	7 9/16" center
PULL4064BBS	Brushed Brass	8 13/16" center
PULL4064MB	Matte Black	8 13/16" center
PULL4064PC	Polished Chrome	8 13/16" center
PULL4064SS	Stainless Steel	8 13/16" center

• Metric thread screws included

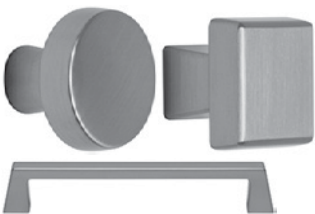


Hudson Collection

Cup Pull

PULL4037ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3" center
PULL4037SN	Satin Nickel	3" center
PULL4037WN	Weathered Nickel	3" center

• Standard thread screws included



Keene Collection

Round Knob

KNOB4048BLB	Black Bronze
KNOB4048SN	Satin Nickel

Square Knob

KNOB4047BLB	Black Bronze
KNOB4047SN	Satin Nickel

Standard Pull

PULL4049BLB	Black Bronze	3" center
PULL4049SN	Satin Nickel	3" center
PULL4050BLB	Black Bronze	6 5/16" center
PULL4050SN	Satin Nickel	6 5/16" center

Appliance Pull

PULL4051BLB	Black Bronze	12" center
PULL4051SN	Satin Nickel	12" center

• Standard thread screws included

Keystone Collection

Pull
PULL4003SN

Satin Nickel

3 3/4" center

• Standard thread screws included

Levi Collection

Knob
KNOB7159AB
KNOB7159AN

Ancient Bronze
Antique Nickel

• Standard thread screws included

Pull
PULL7160AB
PULL7160AN

Ancient Bronze
Antique Nickel

3 3/4" center
3 3/4" center

Luxe Collection

Knob
KNOB4043GC
KNOB4043PN

Gold Champagne
Polished Nickel

• Standard thread screws included

Pull
PULL4044GC
PULL4044PN
PULL4045GC
PULL4045PN
PULL4046GC
PULL4046PN

Gold Champagne
Polished Nickel
Gold Champagne
Polished Nickel
Gold Champagne
Polished Nickel

3 3/4" center
3 3/4" center
5 1/16" center
5 1/16" center
6 5/16" center
6 5/16" center

Meridian Collection

Knob
KNOB4056BLN
KNOB4056DORB
KNOB4056MC
KNOB4056PC
KNOB4056SS

Black Nickel
Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze
Matte Chrome
Polished Chrome
Stainless Steel

• Standard thread screws included

Metropolitan Collection

Pull
PULL4011SS
PULL4012SS
PULL4013SS
PULL4014SS

Stainless Steel
Stainless Steel
Stainless Steel
Stainless Steel

2 1/2" center
3 3/4" center
5 1/16" center
8 13/16" center

• Metric thread screws included

Montreal Collection

Pull
PULL4005SS

Stainless Steel

3 3/4" center

• Metric thread screws included

Oasis Collection

Pull
PULL4059BLN
PULL4059MN

Black Nickel
Matte Nickel

5 1/16" center
5 1/16" center

• Metric thread screws included

Ogden Collection

Pull
PULL4001ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze

3 3/4" center

• Metric thread screws included



Quantum Collection

Integrated Angled Pull
PULL3043MA

Matte Aluminum

1 1/4" center

Integrated Pull
PULL3042MA

Matte Aluminum

1 1/4" center

• Wood screws included



Quinn Collection

Pull

PULL4004SN

Satin Nickel

5 1/16" center

• Metric thread screws included



Resolute Collection

Round Knob

KNOB7118AN
KNOB7118PN

Antique Nickel
Polished Nickel

Square Knob

KNOB7119AN
KNOB7119PN

Antique Nickel
Polished Nickel

Standard Pull

PULL7120AN
PULL7120PN
PULL7121AN
PULL7121PN

Antique Nickel
Polished Nickel
Antique Nickel
Polished Nickel

4" center
4" center
8" center
8" center

Appliance Pull

PULL7122AN
PULL7122PN
PULL7123AN
PULL7123PN

Antique Nickel
Polished Nickel
Antique Nickel
Polished Nickel

12" center
12" center
15" center
15" center

• Standard thread screws included



Sloan Collection

Pull

PULL4026BN
PULL4026ORB
PULL4026PC
PULL4027BN
PULL4027ORB
PULL4027PC
PULL4028BN
PULL4028ORB
PULL4028PC
PULL4029BN
PULL4029ORB
PULL4029PC

Brushed Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Polished Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Polished Chrome

3 1/2" center
3 1/2" center
3 1/2" center
5 1/16" center
5 1/16" center
5 1/16" center
6 5/16" center
6 5/16" center
6 5/16" center
7 9/16" center
7 9/16" center
7 9/16" center

• Metric thread screws included



Stockton Collection

Knob

KNOB4022PWCP

Pewter & Copper

Pull

PULL4023PWCP

Pewter & Copper

3 3/4" center

• Metric thread screws included



Suitcase Collection

Pull

PULL4024DORB
PULL4024MN
PULL4024PN

Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze
Matte Nickel
Polished Nickel

3 3/4" center
3 3/4" center
3 3/4" center

• Metric thread screws included



Wicker Park Collection

<i>Pull</i>		
PULL4025ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	5 1/16" center
PULL4025PC	Polished Chrome	5 1/16" center
PULL4025SS	Stainless Steel	5 1/16" center

• Metric thread screws included



Wingate Collection

<i>Standard Pull</i>		
PULL4017MA	Matte Aluminum	5 1/16" center
PULL4018MA	Matte Aluminum	7 9/16" center
<i>Appliance Pull</i>		
PULL4019MA	Matte Aluminum	11 5/16" center
PULL4020MA	Matte Aluminum	17 5/8" center

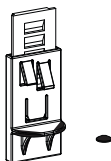
• Standard thread screws included

Notes

Replacement Hardware

Adjustable Shelf Clips BOX .ASC

- Adjustable clear plastic clip locks in eight positions for approximately 1 5/8" of vertical adjustment
- Includes slip resistant pads
- Ten per box



Decorative Hardware Screws - 2 inch

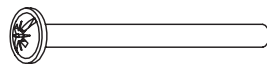
Metric

BOX .M4

Standard

BOX .832

- Box of 10, 2" screws



Decorative Hardware Screws - Cutoff

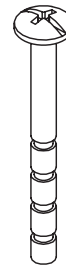
Metric

BOX .COS.M4

Standard

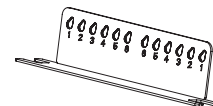
BOX .COS.832

- Box of 10 cutoff screws
- Can be cut to lengths of: 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 1 3/4"



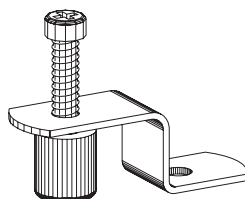
Deluxe Roll-out Tray Extension Tail PBDRET

- Required when installing Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Trays and Chrome Deluxe Roll-out Trays in cabinets with modified depth. Not Necessary for 24", 21" and 18" deep cabinets



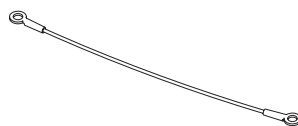
Door Insert Clips BOX .IC

- Mounting screws included
- Eight per box



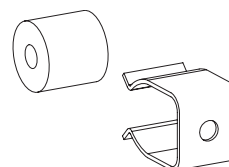
Door Stop Kit DSTK

- Mounting hardware included



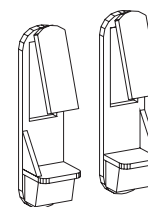
False Front Clips BOX .SFFC

- Mounting hardware included
- Ten per box



Front Shelf Clips BOX .SCF

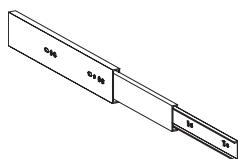
- Ten per box (Five left and five right)



Full Extension Drawer Runner

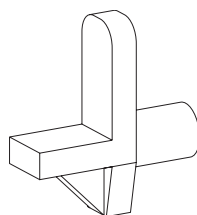
PFDR12 PFDR21
PFDR15 PFDR24
PFDR18

- 75 lbs. capacity
- Packaged and sold as a pair



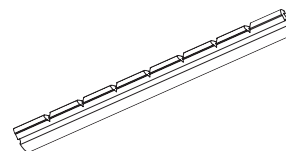
Furniture Shelf Rests BOX .FSR

- Ten per box



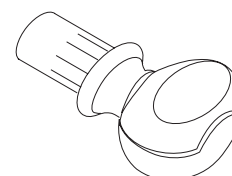
Glass Insert Retainer Strip MDRS

- Specify length needed, in feet
- Used with the following decorative glass inserts: Bistro (BIS), Ravenna (RAV)



Glass Shelf Rests BOX .GSR

- Twelve per box



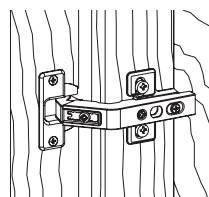
Hardware Screws BOX .HS

- Specify door or drawer and hardware type
- Ten per box



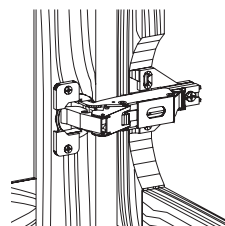
Hinges - Bifold PHBF

- Packaged and sold as a pair



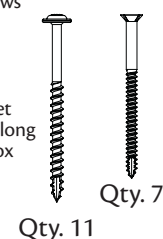
Hinges - Partial or Full Overlay Easy Reach PH170EZ

- Packaged and sold as a pair



Installation Screws BOX .IS

- Each pack includes 11 mounting screws and 7 cabinet-to-cabinet screws
- Mounting screws are 2 3/4" long
- Cabinet-to-cabinet screws are 2 1/2" long
- Four packs per box

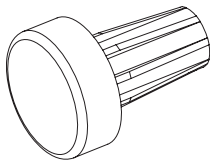


Qty. 11

Qty. 7

Permaset Bumpers BOX .PSDB

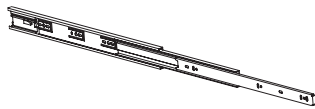
- Ten per box



Replacement Runners for Toe Kick Drawer

PDRTKD18
PDRTKD21
PDRTKD24

- 100 lb. capacity
- Packaged and sold as a pair



Shelf Clips BOX .SC12

- For 1/2" thick shelves

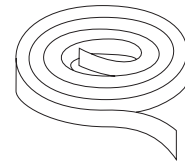
BOX .SC34

- For 3/4" thick shelves
- Ten per box



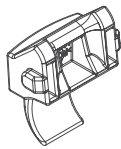
Vinyl Edgebanding EDB

- 7/8" wide
- Sold by the foot (quantity ordered will equal the number of feet needed)
- **Not** self-adhesive; installation will require contact cement



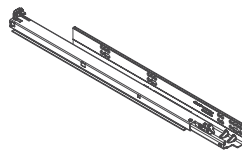
Soft-close Angle Restrictor Clip WTHARC

- Limits hinge opening angle to 86 degrees (+/- 2 degrees)
- **Cannot** be used in cabinets with installed accessories
- Packaged and sold four per box



Soft-close Runners PBWTBPPDR24

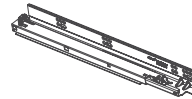
- 90 lbs. capacity
- Packaged and sold as a pair
- **Must** order drawer clips separately
- Used with BWBB15.2 and BWBB21.2.FH cabinets



Soft-close Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Drawer Runners

PBWTDXR18
PBWTDXR21
PBWTDXR24

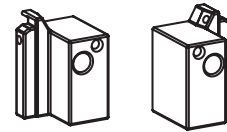
- 90 lbs. capacity
- Packaged and sold as a pair
- **Must** order drawer clips separately



Soft-close Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Mounting Block Kit

BWTDXR0TK

- Includes mounting blocks, drawer glide mounting sleeves and fasteners
- Packaged and sold as a pair



Soft-close Drawer Clips

BOX .BWTDCC

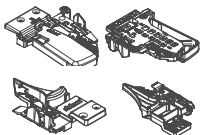
- Box of ten; five left and five right

PBWTDCC

- Packaged and sold as a pair

PBWTDCC .S

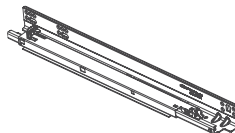
- Packaged and sold as a pair



Soft-close Drawer Runners

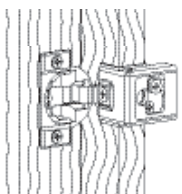
PBWTD12
PBWTD15
PBWTD18
PBWTD21
PBWTD24

- 90 lbs. capacity
- Packaged and sold as a pair
- **Must** order drawer clips separately



Soft-close Hinge with SureMount™ Installation System - Full Overlay

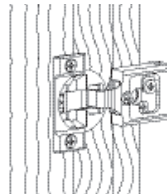
PHC1516FO.SC
PHC34FO.SC



- Packaged and sold as a pair

Soft-close Hinge with SureMount™ Installation System - Half Overlay

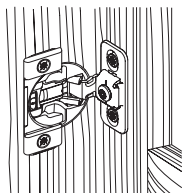
PHC12.SC



- Packaged and sold as a pair

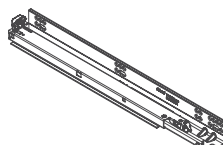
Soft-close Hinges - Face Mount PHFM .SC

- Packaged and sold as a pair



Soft-close Vanity Base Pull-Out Runners PBWTVBPR21

- 90 lbs. capacity
- Packaged and sold as a pair
- **Must** order drawer clips separately



REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE CHART

		BOX.PWTRB	BWTDXR0TK	PBDC	PBWTDCC	PBWTD12	PBWTD15	PBWTD18	PBWTD21	PBWTD24
CABINET	DESCRIPTION	BLOCKS	CLIPS	RUNNERS						
ABWBB_2	Universal Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket	●		●		●				
B_BUTT.BPPSO	Base w/Pots and Pans Organizer		●	●				●		
BCD36.2D BCD36.3D	Base Corner Drawer Cabinet	●		●		●				
BDD_3	Base Three Drawer w/ Deep Bottom Drawer	●		●		●				
BDDC_ TT BDDC_ TBT	Base Deep Drawer Combination - Drawer	●		●		●				
BDDC_ TT BDDC_ TBT	Base Deep Drawer Combination - Roll-Out		●	●				●		
BPPS_2	Base Pots and Pans Storage Two Drawer	●		●		●				
BWBB_	Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket	●		●		●				
BWBB_.FH	Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket	●		●		●				
BWBB15.2	Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket - 15" wide - 2 Wastebaskets	●		●						●
BWBB21.2.FH	Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket Full Height - 21" wide - 2 Wastebaskets	●		●						●
DWBB_.FH	Desk Bottom Mount Wastebasket - Full Height	●		●		●				
OC_.VBS	Oven Cabinet Single w/3" Stiles - Vertical Bakeware Storage	●		●		●				
VBWBB152134	Vanity Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket	●		●		●				

Replacement Door & Drawer Front Information

Replacement doors and drawer fronts are listed by their nomenclature. Please reference the overlay columns for actual sizes as the nominal size and actual size may vary.

The door & drawer front sizes spreadsheet can be found in **2020 Design**, under the **Cabinet Parts** section.

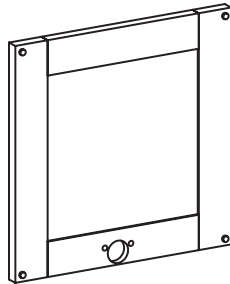
This lists all cabinets and tells you the corresponding replacement doors and drawer fronts.

Replacement doors may be ordered for wall or base applications. When ordering, specify door style, hinging and •W (wall) or •B (base).

Example: You need a replacement door for a wall 1830, hinged left.

Order: RD1830L•W

Replacement doors are prepared for hinges. Replacement door and drawer fronts are automatically drilled for PermaSet bumpers. If a door is specified for no hinge (NH), the door is drilled in all four corners for bumpers (bumpers are included) and will also receive a single cup hinge bore for internal tracking purposes.



Replacement doors with glass inserts or mullion inserts installed are available on doors 12" or wider up to 42" high. To order, determine the replacement door(s) required and add desired glass insert or mullion insert.

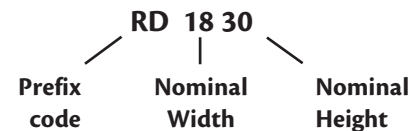
Example: You need a Bistro glass insert for a wall 1830, hinged left.

Order: RD1830L•W-1BIS1
Pricing: RD1830L•W
 + 1 Bistro Insert for 12" - 30" high
 = **Total for replacement door with insert installed**

Example: You need a Mullion insert for a wall 1836, hinged left.

Order: RD1836L•W-1MD2
Pricing: RD1836L•W
 + 1 Mullion Insert for 36" - 42" high
 = **Total for mullion door with insert installed**

Replacement doors and drawer fronts are coded for easy reference. The prefix codes indicate door or drawer and usage. The first two digits indicate nominal width and the second two digits indicate nominal height.



Prefix codes are as follows:

RD	replacement door
RDA	replacement door angle
RDAAG	replacement door angle appliance garage
RDAG	replacement door appliance garage
RDB	replacement door butt
RDBI	replacement door base inside angle
RDBO	replacement door base outside angle
RDDEZR	replacement door desk easy reach (two doors hinged together)
RDE	replacement door operational end
RDEZR	replacement door easy reach (two doors hinged together)
RDM	replacement door multi-storage pantry (door storage unit attached)
RDMC	replacement door mirror cabinet
RDW	replacement drawer front
RDWB	replacement drawer front base corner drawer
RDWEZR	replacement door wall easy reach (two doors hinged)
RDWFD	replacement door wall furniture drawer
RDWHB	replacement door wall hood box
RDWI	replacement door wall inside angle
RDWIAC	replacement door wall inside angle corner
RDWLBF	replacement door wall lateral bi-fold
RDWO	replacement door wall outside angle
RDWOAC	replacement door wall outside angle corner
RDWSDC	replacement drawer front spice drawer cabinet
RDWTH	replacement door wall top hinge
RDWTHG	replacement door wall top hinge
RDWWHV	replacement drawer front wall hung vanity
RDWZ	replacement door wall easy reach (individual doors)
RDZ	replacement door easy reach (individual doors)

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDW1521	13 x 8"	14 5/8 x 8 1/2"
RDW1821	16 x 8"	17 5/8 x 8 1/2"
RDW2121	19 x 8"	20 5/8 x 8 1/2"
RDW2421	22 x 8"	23 5/8 x 8 1/2"
RDW2721	25 x 8	26 5/8 x 8 1/2"
RDW3021	28 x 8	29 5/8 x 8 1/2"
RDW3321	31 x 8	32 5/8 x 8 1/2"
RDW3621	34 x 8	35 5/8 x 8 1/2"
RDW0906	5 3/4 x 7"	6 1/8 x 8 5/8"
RDWWHV1509	13 x 9"	14 5/8 x 9 7/8"
RDWWHV1809	16 x 9"	17 5/8 x 9 7/8"
RDW1209	9 1/2 x 10"	N/A
RDW1214	10 3/8 x 10"	N/A
RDWBCD3606	5 3/4 x 11 3/32"	6 1/8 x 11 3/32"
RDWBCD3615	10 3/8 x 11 3/32"	11 3/8 x 11 3/32"
RDWBCD3616	13 x 11 3/32"	14 5/8 x 11 3/32"
RD0912.B	7 x 10"	8 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RD1212.B or .W	10 x 10"	11 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RD1512.B or .W	13 x 10"	14 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RD1812.B or .W	16 x 10"	17 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RD2112.B or .W	19 x 10"	20 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RD2512.W	14 x 10"	15 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RD2712.B or .W	12 7/16 x 10"	13 1/4 x 11 5/8"
RD3012.B or .W	13 15/16 x 10"	14 3/4 x 11 5/8"
RD3112.W	14 11/16 x 10"	15 1/2 x 11 5/8"
RD3312.B or .W	14 1/2 x 10"	16 1/8 x 11 5/8"
RD3612.B or .W	16 15/16 x 10"	17 3/4 x 11 5/8"
RD3912.B or .W	17 1/2 x 10"	19 1/8 x 11 5/8"
RD4312.W	19 1/2 x 10"	21 1/8 x 11 5/8"
RDA2112.W	10 1/2 x 10"	10 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDA2412.W	14 1/2 x 10"	14 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDB2412.B or .W	10 15/16 x 10"	11 3/4 x 11 5/8"
RDB3312.B or .W	15 7/16 x 10"	16 1/4 x 11 5/8"
RDB3412.W	15 15/16 x 10"	16 3/4 x 11 5/8"
RDB3712.W	17 7/16 x 10"	18 1/4 x 11 5/8"
RDE1212.W	9 x 10"	10 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDE1512.W	12 x 10"	13 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDW1206	5 3/4 x 10"	6 1/8 x 11 5/8"
RDW1210	N/A	9 1/8 x 11 5/8"
RDW1211	8 3/4 x 10"	10 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDW1213	9 1/8 x 10"	11 1/8 x 11 5/8"
RDW1215	N/A	11 3/8 x 11 5/8"
RDW1216	13 x 10"	14 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDW1222	15 x 10"	16 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDWEZR2112.W	7 1/8 x 10"	7 15/16 x 11 5/8"
RDWEZR2412.W	10 1/8 x 10"	10 15/16 x 11 5/8"
RDWTHG1512.B	13 x 10"	14 5/8 x 11 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDWTHG1812.B	16 x 10"	17 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDWTHG2112.B	19 x 10"	20 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDWTHG2412.B	22 x 10"	23 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDWTHG2712.B	25 x 10"	26 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDWTHG3012.B	28 x 10"	29 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDWTHG3312.B	31 x 10"	32 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDWTHG3612.B	34 x 10"	35 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDWTHG3912.B	37 x 10"	38 5/8 x 11 5/8"
RDWWHV1209	9 x 10"	9 7/8 x 11 5/8"
RDZ3312.W	7 1/8 x 10"	7 15/16 x 11 5/8"
RDZ3612.W	10 1/8 x 10"	10 15/16 x 11 5/8"
RDWEZR212412.W	7 1/8 x 10" - 10 1/8 x 10"	7 15/16 x 11 5/8" - 10 15/16 x 11 5/8"
RDWEZR242112.W	10 1/8 x 10" - 7 1/8 x 10"	10 15/16 x 11 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 11 5/8"
RDW1509	9 1/2 x 13"	N/A
RDW1514	10 3/8 x 13"	N/A
RDW1704	3 1/2 x 14 1/2"	N/A
RDWB3006	5 3/4 x 13 15/16"	6 1/8 x 14 3/4"
RDWLBF2430.B or .T	N/A	23 5/8 x 14 3/4"
RDWLBF3030.B or .T	N/A	29 5/8 x 14 3/4"
RDWLBF3630.B or .T	N/A	35 5/8 x 14 3/4"
RD0915.W	7 x 13"	8 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RD1215.W	10 x 13"	11 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RD1515.B or .W	13 x 13"	14 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RD1815.B or .W	16 x 13"	17 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RD2115.B or .W	19 x 13"	20 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RD2515.W	14 x 13"	15 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RD2715.B or .W	12 7/16 x 13"	13 1/4 x 14 5/8"
RD3015.B or .W	13 15/16 x 13"	14 3/4 x 14 5/8"
RD3115.W	14 11/16 x 13"	15 1/2 x 14 5/8"
RD3315.B or .W	14 1/2 x 13"	16 1/8 x 14 5/8"
RD3615.B or .W	16 15/16 x 13"	17 3/4 x 14 5/8"
RD3915.B or .W	17 1/2 x 13"	19 1/8 x 14 5/8"
RD4315.W	19 1/2 x 13"	21 1/8 x 14 5/8"
RDA2115.W	10 1/2 x 13"	10 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDA2415.W	14 1/2 x 13"	14 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDB2415.B or .W	10 15/16 x 13"	11 3/4 x 14 5/8"
RDB3315.B or .W	15 7/16 x 13"	16 1/4 x 14 5/8"
RDB3415.W	15 15/16 x 13"	16 3/4 x 14 5/8"
RDB3715.W	17 7/16 x 13"	18 1/4 x 14 5/8"
RDE1215.W	9 x 13"	10 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDE1515.W	12 x 13"	13 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDW1504	3 1/2 x 13"	4 1/8 x 14 5/8"
RDW1508	N/A	7 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDW1510	N/A	9 1/8 x 14 5/8"
RDW1511	8 3/4 x 13"	10 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDW1513	9 1/8 x 13"	11 1/8 x 14 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDW1515	N/A	11 3/8 x 14 5/8"
RDW1516	13 x 13"	14 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDW1522	15 x 13"	16 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWEZR2115.W	7 1/8 x 13"	7 15/16 x 14 5/8"
RDWEZR2415.W	10 1/8 x 13"	10 15/16 x 14 5/8"
RDWFD1505	N/A	5 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWTH3015.B	28 x 13"	29 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWTH3615.B	34 x 13"	35 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWTHG1515.B	13 x 13"	14 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWTHG1815.B	16 x 13"	17 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWTHG2115.B	19 x 13"	20 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWTHG2415.B	22 x 13"	23 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWTHG2715.B	25 x 13"	26 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWTHG3015.B	28 x 13"	29 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWTHG3315.B	31 x 13"	32 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWTHG3615.B	34 x 13"	35 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWTHG3915.B	37 x 13"	38 5/8 x 14 5/8"
RDZ3315.W	7 1/8 x 13"	7 15/16 x 14 5/8"
RDZ3615.W	10 1/8 x 13"	10 15/16 x 14 5/8"
RDW1506	5 3/4 x 13"	6 1/8 x 14 5/8"
RDWEZR212415.W	7 1/8 x 13" - 10 1/8 x 13"	7 15/16 x 14 5/8" - 10 15/16 x 14 5/8"
RDWEZR242115.W	10 1/8 x 13" - 7 1/8 x 13"	10 15/16 x 14 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 14 5/8"
RDWB3306	5 3/4 x 15 7/16"	6 1/8 x 16 1/4"
RDW1706	5 3/4 x 14 1/2"	6 1/8 x 16 1/8"
RD1516.B	13 x 15 1/2"	14 5/8 x 16 5/8"
RDWE1806	5 3/4 x 15"	6 1/8 x 16 5/8"
RDW1809	9 1/2 x 16"	N/A
RDW1814	10 3/8 x 16"	N/A
RDW1906	5 3/4 x 16 15/16"	6 1/8 x 17 3/4"
RDWLB2436.B or .T	N/A	23 5/8 x 17 3/4"
RDWLB23036.B or .T	N/A	29 5/8 x 17 3/4"
RDWLB23636.B or .T	N/A	35 5/8 x 17 3/4"
RD0918.W	7 x 16"	8 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RD1218.B or .W	10 x 16"	11 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RD1518.B or .W	13 x 16"	14 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RD1818.B or .W	16 x 16"	17 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RD2118.B or .W	19 x 16"	20 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RD2122.W	19 x 16"	20 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RD2418.B or .W	22 x 16"	23 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RD2518.W	14 x 16"	15 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RD2718.B or .W	12 7/16 x 16"	13 1/4 x 17 5/8"
RD3018.B or .W	13 15/16 x 16"	14 3/4 x 17 5/8"
RD3118.W	14 11/16 x 16"	15 1/2 x 17 5/8"
RD3318.B or .W	14 1/2 x 16"	16 1/8 x 17 5/8"
RD3618.B or .W	16 15/16 x 16"	17 3/4 x 17 5/8"
RD3918.B or .W	17 1/2 x 16"	19 1/8 x 17 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD4318.W	19 1/2 x 16"	21 1/8 x 17 5/8"
RDA2118.W	10 1/2 x 16"	10 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDA2418.B	14 1/2 x 16"	14 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDA2418.W	13 x 16"	14 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDAAG2418.B	14 1/2 x 18"	14 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDAG1818.B	16 x 18"	17 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDAG2418.B	22 x 18"	23 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDAG3018.B	28 x 18"	29 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDAG3618.B	34 x 18"	35 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDB2418.B or .W	10 15/16 x 16"	11 3/4 x 17 5/8"
RDB3318.B or .W	15 7/16 x 16"	16 1/4 x 17 5/8"
RDB3418.W	15 15/16 x 16"	16 3/4 x 17 5/8"
RDB3718.W	17 7/16 x 16"	18 1/4 x 17 5/8"
RDB3918.B	18 7/16 x 16"	19 1/4 x 17 5/8"
RDB4218.B	19 15/16 x 16"	20 3/4 x 17 5/8"
RDB4518.B	21 7/16 x 16"	22 1/4 x 17 5/8"
RDB4818.B	22 15/16 x 16"	23 3/4 x 17 5/8"
RDE1218.B or .W	9 x 16"	10 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDE1518.B or .W	12 x 16"	13 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDE1818.B	15 x 16"	16 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDE2118.B	18 x 16"	19 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDE2418.B or .W	21 x 16"	22 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDW1804	3 1/2 x 16"	4 1/8 x 17 5/8"
RDW1808	N/A	7 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDW1810	N/A	9 1/8 x 17 5/8"
RDW1811	8 3/4 x 16"	10 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDW1812	11 3/16 x 16"	12 x 17 5/8"
RDW1813	9 1/8 x 16"	11 1/8 x 17 5/8"
RDW1815	N/A	11 3/8 x 17 5/8"
RDW1816	13 x 16"	14 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWEZR2118.W	7 1/8 x 16"	7 15/16 x 17 5/8"
RDWEZR2418.W	10 1/8 x 16"	10 15/16 x 17 5/8"
RDWFD1805	N/A	5 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWHB1218.B	11 5/8 x 17 5/8"	11 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWHB1818.B	18 x 17 5/8"	18 x 17 5/8"
RDWHB3018.B	29 5/8 x 17 5/8"	29 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWHB3618.B	35 5/8 x 17 5/8"	35 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWTHG1518.B	13 x 16"	14 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWTHG1818.B	16 x 16"	17 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWTHG2118.B	19 x 16"	20 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWTHG2418.B	22 x 16"	23 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWTHG2718.B	25 x 16"	26 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWTHG3018.B	28 x 16"	29 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWTHG3318.B	31" x 16"	32 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWTHG3618.B	34 x 16"	35 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWTHG3918.B	37" x 16"	38 5/8 x 17 5/8"
RDZ3318.W	7 1/8 x 16"	7 15/16 x 17 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDZ3618.W	10 1/8 x 16"	10 15/16 x 17 5/8"
RDW1806	5 3/4 x 16"	6 1/8 x 17 5/8"
RDWEZR212418.W	7 1/8 x 16" - 10 1/8 x 16"	7 15/16 x 17 5/8" - 10 15/16 x 17 5/8"
RDWEZR242118.W	10 1/8 x 16" - 7 1/8 x 16"	10 15/16 x 17 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 17 5/8"
RD0980.B	7 x 19 1/2"	8 5/8 x 19 1/8"
RD1280.B	10 x 19 1/2"	11 5/8 x 19 1/8"
RD1580.B	13 x 19 1/2"	14 5/8 x 19 1/8"
RD1880.B	16 x 19 1/2"	17 5/8 x 19 1/8"
RD2180.B	19 x 19 1/2"	20 5/8 x 19 1/8"
RD2480.B	22 x 19 1/2"	23 5/8 x 19 1/8"
RD2780.B	12 7/16 x 19 1/2"	13 1/4 x 19 1/8"
RD3080.B	13 15/16 x 19 1/2"	14 3/4 x 19 1/8"
RD3680.B	16 15/16 x 19 1/2"	17 3/4 x 19 1/8"
RDA2480.B	13 x 19 1/2"	14 5/8 x 19 1/8"
RDB2480.B	10 15/16 x 19 1/2"	11 3/4 x 19 1/8"
RDB3380.B	15 7/16 x 19 1/2"	16 1/4 x 19 1/8"
RDW3906	5 3/4 x 17 1/2"	6 1/8 x 19 1/8"
RD3071.B	13 15/16 x 18"	14 3/4 x 19 5/8"
RD3671.B	16 15/16 x 18"	17 3/4 x 19 5/8"
RDB3371.B	15 7/16 x 18"	16 1/4 x 19 5/8"
RDB3971.B	18 7/16 x 18"	19 1/4 x 19 5/8"
RDB4271.B	19 15/16 x 18"	20 3/4 x 19 5/8"
RDB4571.B	21 7/16 x 18"	22 1/4 x 19 5/8"
RDB4871.B	22 15/16 x 18"	23 3/4 x 19 5/8"
RDWE2106	5 3/4 x 18"	6 1/8 x 19 5/8"
RDW2109	9 1/2 x 19"	N/A
RDW2114	10 3/8 x 19"	N/A
RD1221.B	10 x 18 1/2"	11 5/8 x 20 1/8"
RD1521.B	13 x 18 1/2"	14 5/8 x 20 1/8"
RD1821.B	16 x 18 1/2"	17 5/8 x 20 1/8"
RD2121.B	19 x 18 1/2"	20 5/8 x 20 1/8"
RD2421.B	22 x 18 1/2"	23 5/8 x 20 1/8"
RD2721.B	12 7/16 x 18 1/2"	13 1/4 x 20 1/8"
RD3021.B	13 15/16 x 18 1/2"	14 3/4 x 20 1/8"
RD3621.B	16 15/16 x 18 1/2"	17 3/4 x 20 1/8"
RD3921.B	17 1/2 x 18 1/2"	19 1/8 x 20 1/8"
RDB2421.B	16 15/16 x 18 1/2"	17 3/4 x 20 1/8"
RDB3321.B	15 7/16 x 18 1/2"	16 1/4 x 20 1/8"
RDLS3624.B	10 11/16 x 20 1/8"	N/A
RD0922.W	7 x 19"	8 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RD1222.W	10 x 19"	11 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RD1522.B or .W	13 x 19"	14 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RD1822.W	16 x 19"	17 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RD2122.B or .W	19 x 19"	20 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RD2422.W	22 x 19"	23 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RD2722.B or .W	12 7/16 x 19"	13 1/4 x 20 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD3022.B or .W	13 15/16 x 19"	14 3/4 x 20 5/8"
RD3122.W	14 11/16 x 19"	15 1/2 x 20 5/8"
RD3322.B or .W	14 1/2 x 19"	16 1/8 x 20 5/8"
RD3622.B or .W	16 15/16 x 19"	17 3/4 x 20 5/8"
RD3922.B or .W	17 1/2 x 19"	19 1/8 x 20 5/8"
RD4322.W	19 1/2 x 19"	21 1/8 x 20 5/8"
RD4522.W	20 1/2 x 19"	22 1/8 x 20 5/8"
RD4922.W	22 1/2 x 19"	24 1/8 x 20 5/8"
RDA2422.W	13 x 19"	14 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDB2422.B or .W	10 15/16 x 19"	11 3/4 x 20 5/8"
RDB3322.B or .W	15 7/16 x 19"	16 1/4 x 20 5/8"
RDB3422.W	15 15/16 x 19"	16 3/4 x 20 5/8"
RDB3722.W	17 7/16 x 19"	18 1/4 x 20 5/8"
RDB3922.B	18 7/16 x 19"	19 1/4 x 20 5/8"
RDB4222.B	19 15/16 x 19"	20 3/4 x 20 5/8"
RDE1222.W	9 x 19"	10 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDE2422.W	21 x 19"	22 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDW1822	15 x 19"	16 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDW2104	3 1/2 x 19"	4 1/8 x 20 5/8"
RDW2106	5 3/4 x 19"	6 1/8 x 20 5/8"
RDW2108	N/A	7 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDW2110	N/A	9 1/8 x 20 5/8"
RDW2111	8 3/4 x 19"	10 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDW2113	N/A	11 1/8 x 20 5/8"
RDW2115	N/A	11 3/8 x 20 5/8"
RDW2116	13 x 19"	14 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDW2122	15 x 19"	16 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDWFD2105	N/A	5 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDWTHG2122.B	19 x 19"	20 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDWTHG2422.B	22 x 19"	23 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDWTHG2722.B	25 x 19"	26 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDWTHG3022.B	28 x 19"	29 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDWTHG3322.B	31" x 19"	32 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDWTHG3622.B	34 x 19"	35 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDWTHG3922.B	37" x 19"	38 5/8 x 20 5/8"
RDW4506	5 3/4 x 20 1/2"	6 1/8 x 22 1/8"
RDWE2406	5 3/4 x 21"	6 1/8 x 22 5/8"
RDW2409	9 1/2 x 22"	N/A
RDW2414	10 3/8 x 22"	N/A
RDW4706	5 3/4 x 21 5/8"	6 1/8 x 23 1/4"
RD0924.B or .W	7 x 21 1/2"	8 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RD1224.B or .W	10 x 21 1/2"	11 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RD1524.B or .W	13 x 21 1/2"	14 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RD1824.B or .W	16 x 21 1/2"	17 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RD2124.B or .W	19 x 21 1/2"	20 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RD2424.B or .W	22 x 21 1/2"	23 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RD2724.B or .W	12 7/16 x 21 1/2"	13 1/4 x 23 1/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD3024.B or .W	13 15/16 x 21 1/2"	14 3/4 x 23 1/8"
RD3124.B or .W	14 11/16 x 21 1/2"	15 1/2 x 23 1/8"
RD3324.B or .W	14 1/2 x 21 1/2"	16 1/8 x 23 1/8"
RD3624.B or .W	16 15/16 x 21 1/2"	17 3/4 x 23 1/8"
RD3924.B or .W	17 1/2 x 21 1/2"	19 1/8 x 23 1/8"
RD4324.W	19 1/2 x 21 1/2"	21 1/8 x 23 1/8"
RD4524.B or .W	20 1/2 x 21 1/2"	22 1/8 x 23 1/8"
RD4724.B	21 5/8 x 21 1/2"	23 1/4 x 23 1/8"
RD4924.W	22 1/2 x 21 1/2"	24 1/8 x 23 1/8"
RDA2124.W	10 1/2 x 21 1/2"	10 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDA2424.B or .W	14 1/2 x 21 1/2"	14 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDB2424.B or .W	10 15/16 x 21 1/2"	11 3/4 x 23 1/8"
RDB3324.B or .W	15 7/16 x 21 1/2"	16 1/4 x 23 1/8"
RDB3424.W	15 15/16 x 21 1/2"	16 3/4 x 23 1/8"
RDB3724.W	17 7/16 x 21 1/2"	18 1/4 x 23 1/8"
RDB3924.B	18 7/16 x 21 1/2"	19 1/4 x 23 1/8"
RDB4224.B	19 15/16 x 21 1/2"	20 3/4 x 23 1/8"
RDE1224.W	9 x 21 1/2"	10 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDE1524.W	12 x 21 1/2"	13 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDE1824.B	15 x 21 1/2"	16 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDE2124.B	18 x 21 1/2"	19 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDE2424.B or .W	21 x 21 1/2"	22 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDE2724.B	24 x 21 1/2"	25 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWHB1224.B	11 5/8 x 23 1/8"	11 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWHB1824.B	18 x 23 1/8"	18 x 23 1/8"
RDWHB3024.B	29 5/8 x 23 1/8"	29 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWHB3624.B	35 5/8 x 23 1/8"	35 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWTHG1524.B	13 x 21 1/2"	14 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWTHG1824.B	16 x 21 1/2"	17 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWTHG2124.B	19 x 21 1/2"	20 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWTHG2424.B	22 x 21 1/2"	23 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWTHG2724.B	25 x 22 1/2"	26 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWTHG3024.B	28 x 21 1/2"	29 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWTHG3324.B	31" x 21 1/2"	32 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWTHG3624.B	34 x 21 1/2"	35 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RDWTHG3924.B	37 x 21 1/2"	38 5/8 x 23 1/8"
RD0624.W	N/A	5 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RD0664.W	N/A	5 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RD0964.W	7 x 22"	8 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RD1264.W	10 x 22"	11 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RD1564.B or .W	13 x 22"	14 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RD1864.B or .W	16 x 22"	17 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RD2164.B or .W	19 x 22"	20 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RD2464.W	22 x 22"	23 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RD2764.W	12 7/16 x 22"	13 1/4 x 23 5/8"
RD3064.W	13 15/16 x 22"	14 3/4 x 23 5/8"
RD3164.W	14 11/16 x 22"	15 1/2 x 23 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD3664.W	16 15/16 x 22"	17 3/4 x 23 5/8"
RD3964.W	17 1/2 x 22"	19 1/8 x 23 5/8"
RD4364.W	19 1/2 x 22"	21 1/8 x 23 5/8"
RD4564.W	20 1/2 x 22"	22 1/8 x 23 5/8"
RD4964.W	22 1/2 x 22"	24 1/8 x 23 5/8"
RDA2164.W	10 1/2 x 22"	10 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDA2464.W	13 x 22"	14 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDB2464.W	10 15/16 x 22"	11 3/4 x 23 5/8"
RDB3364.W	15 7/16 x 22"	16 1/4 x 23 5/8"
RDB3464.W	15 15/16 x 22"	16 3/4 x 23 5/8"
RDB3764.W	17 7/16 x 22"	18 1/4 x 23 5/8"
RDE1264.W	9 x 22"	10 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDE2464.W	21 x 22"	22 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDW2404	3 1/2 x 22"	4 1/8 x 23 5/8"
RDW2406	5 3/4 x 22"	6 1/8 x 23 5/8"
RDW2408	N/A	7 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDW2410	N/A	9 1/8 x 23 5/8"
RDW2411	8 3/4 x 22"	10 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDW2412	11 3/16 x 22"	12 x 23 5/8"
RDW2413	N/A	11 1/8 x 23 5/8"
RDW2415	N/A	11 3/8 x 23 5/8"
RDW2416	13 x 22"	14 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDW2420	16 1/2 x 22"	17 7/8 x 23 5/8"
RDW2422	15 x 22"	16 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDWEZR2164.W	7 1/8 x 22"	7 15/16 x 23 5/8"
RDWEZR2464.W	10 1/8 x 22"	10 15/16 x 23 5/8"
RDWFD2405	N/A	5 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDWHB1864.B	16 x 22"	17 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDWHB3064.B	28 x 22"	29 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDWHB3664.B	34 x 22"	35 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDWTHG2764.B	25 x 22"	26 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDWTHG3064.B	28 x 22"	29 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDWTHG3364.B	31 x 22"	32 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDWTHG3664.B	34 x 22"	35 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDWTHG3964.B	37 x 22"	38 5/8 x 23 5/8"
RDZ3364.W	7 1/8 x 22"	7 15/16 x 23 5/8"
RDZ3664.W	10 1/8 x 22"	10 15/16 x 23 5/8"
RDWEZR212464.W	7 1/8 x 22" - 10 1/8 x 22"	7 15/16 x 23 5/8" - 10 15/16 x 23 5/8"
RDWEZR242164.W	10 1/8 x 22" - 7 1/8 x 22"	10 15/16 x 23 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 23 5/8"
RD1226.B	10 x 22 1/2"	11 5/8 x 24 1/8"
RD1526.B	13 x 22 1/2"	14 5/8 x 24 1/8"
RD1826.B	16 x 22 1/2"	17 5/8 x 24 1/8"
RD3026.B	13 15/16 x 22 1/2"	14 3/4 x 24 1/8"
RD3626.B	16 15/16 x 22 1/2"	17 3/4 x 24 1/8"
RDDEZR27.B	7 1/8 x 22 1/2"	7 15/16 x 24 1/8"
RDE1826.B	15 x 22 1/2"	16 5/8 x 24 1/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDE2126.B	18 x 22 1/2"	19 5/8 x 24 1/8"
RDE2426.B	21 x 22 1/2"	22 5/8 x 24 1/8"
RDZ3326.B	7 1/8 x 22 1/2"	7 15/16 x 24 1/8"
RDWE2706	5 3/4 x 24"	6 1/8 x 25 5/8"
RDW2707	7 1/2 x 25"	N/A
RDW2714	10 3/8 x 25"	N/A
RDE2427.W	21 x 25"	22 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RD0927.W	7 x 25"	8 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RD1227.W	10 x 25"	11 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RD1527.B or .W	13 x 25"	14 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RD1827.B or .W	16 x 25"	17 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RD2127.B or .W	19 x 25"	20 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RD2427.B or .W	22 x 25"	23 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RD2727.B or .W	12 7/16 x 25"	13 1/4 x 26 5/8"
RD3027.B or .W	13 15/16 x 25"	14 3/4 x 26 5/8"
RD3127.W	14 11/16 x 25"	15 1/2 x 26 5/8"
RD3327.W	14 1/2 x 25"	16 1/8 x 26 5/8"
RD3627.B or .W	16 15/16 x 25"	17 3/4 x 26 5/8"
RD3927.B or .W	17 1/2 x 25"	19 1/8 x 26 5/8"
RD4327.W	19 1/2 x 25"	21 1/8 x 26 5/8"
RD4527.W	20 1/2 x 25"	22 1/8 x 26 5/8"
RD4927.W	22 1/2 x 25"	24 1/8 x 26 5/8"
RDA2427.W	13 x 25"	14 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RDB2427.B or .W	10 15/16 x 25"	11 3/4 x 26 5/8"
RDB3327.B or .W	15 7/16 x 25"	16 1/4 x 26 5/8"
RDB3427.W	15 15/16 x 25"	16 3/4 x 26 5/8"
RDB3727.W	17 7/16 x 25"	18 1/4 x 26 5/8"
RDE1227.W	9 x 25"	10 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RDLS36.B	10 11/16 x 26 5/8"	N/A
RDM1827.W	16 x 25"	17 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RDW2604	3 1/2 x 25"	4 1/8 x 26 5/8"
RDW2704	3 1/2 x 25"	4 1/8 x 26 5/8"
RDW2705	N/A	5 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RDW2706	5 3/4 x 25"	6 1/8 x 26 5/8"
RDW2708	N/A	7 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RDW2710	N/A	9 1/8 x 26 5/8"
RDW2711	8 3/4 x 25"	10 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RDW2715	10 3/8 x 25"	11 3/8 x 26 5/8"
RDW2716	13 x 25"	14 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RDW2722	15 x 25"	16 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RDWFD2705	N/A	5 5/8 x 26 5/8"
RDW2720	16 1/2 x 25"	17 7/8 x 26 5/8"
RD1727.B	17 x 27 1/2"	17 x 27 1/2"
RDW3007	7 1/2 x 28"	N/A
RDW3014	10 3/8 x 28"	N/A
RDW3106	5 3/4 x 29 1/2"	N/A
RDW3114	10 3/8 x 29 1/2"	N/A

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDEZR3336.B	7 1/8 x 28" - 10 1/8 x 28"	7 15/16 x 29 5/8 - 10 15/16 x 29 5/8"
RD0630.B	4 x 28"	5 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RD0630.B or .W	N/A	5 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RD0930.B or .W	7 x 28"	8 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RD1230.B or .W	10 x 28"	11 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RD1530.B or .W	13 x 28"	14 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RD1830.B or .W	16 x 28"	17 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RD2130.B or .W	19 x 28"	20 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RD2430.B or .W	22 x 28"	23 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RD2730.B or .W	12 7/16 x 28"	13 1/4 x 29 5/8"
RD3030.B or .W	13 15/16 x 28"	14 3/4 x 29 5/8"
RD3130.W	14 11/16 x 28"	15 1/2 x 29 5/8"
RD3330.B or .W	14 1/2 x 28"	16 1/8 x 29 5/8"
RD3630.B or .W	16 15/16 x 28"	17 3/4 x 29 5/8"
RD3930.B or .W	17 1/2 x 28"	19 1/8 x 29 5/8"
RD4230.B	19 15/16 x 28"	20 3/4 x 29 5/8"
RD4330.W	19 1/2 x 28"	21 1/8 x 29 5/8"
RD4530.B or .W	20 1/2 x 28"	22 1/8 x 29 5/8"
RD4930.W	22 1/2 x 28"	24 1/8 x 29 5/8"
RDA2130.W	10 1/2 x 28"	10 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDA2430.B or .W	14 1/2 x 28"	14 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDB2430.B or .W	10 15/16 x 28"	11 3/4 x 29 5/8"
RDB3330.B or .W	15 7/16 x 28"	16 1/4 x 29 5/8"
RDB3430.W	15 15/16 x 28"	16 3/4 x 29 5/8"
RDB3730.W	17 7/16 x 28"	18 1/4 x 29 5/8"
RDBIAC30.B	9 1/16 x 28"	9 7/8 x 29 5/8"
RDBOAC30.B	13 13/16 x 28"	15 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDE1230.B or .W	9 x 28"	10 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDE1230WB.W	9 x 28"	10 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDE1530.B or .W	12 x 28"	13 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDE1830.B or .W	15 x 28"	16 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDE2130.B or .W	18 x 28"	19 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDE2430.B or .W	21 x 28"	22 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDE2430.W	21 x 28"	22 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDEZR33.B	7 1/8 x 28"	7 15/16 x 29 5/8"
RDEZR36.B	10 1/8 x 28"	10 15/16 x 29 5/8"
RDM3630.B or .W	16 15/16 x 28"	17 3/4 x 29 5/8"
RDMC1830.B	16 x 28"	17 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDMC2430.B	22 x 28"	23 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDW3004	3 1/2 x 28"	4 1/8 x 29 5/8"
RDW3005	N/A	5 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDW3008	N/A	7 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDW3010	N/A	9 1/8 x 29 5/8"
RDW3011	8 3/4 x 25"	10 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDW3012	11 3/16 x 28"	12 x 29 5/8"
RDW3015	10 3/8 x 28"	11 3/8 x 29 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDW3016	13 x 28"	14 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDW3022	15 x 28"	16 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDWEZR2130.W	7 1/8 x 28"	7 15/16 x 29 5/8"
RDWEZR2430.W	10 1/8 x 28"	10 15/16 x 29 5/8"
RDWHB1230.B	11 5/8 x 29 5/8"	11 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDWHB1830.B	18 x 29 5/8"	18 x 29 5/8"
RDWHB3030.B	29 5/8 x 29 5/8"	29 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDWHB3630.B	35 5/8 x 29 5/8"	35 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDWIAC30.W	14 1/16 x 28"	14 7/8 x 29 5/8"
RDWOAC30.W	9 x 28"	10 5/8 x 29 5/8"
RDWWHV3009	9 x 28"	9 7/8 x 29 5/8"
RDWZ3630.W	11 x 28"	11 13/32 x 29 5/8"
RDZ3330.B or .W	7 1/8 x 28"	7 15/16 x 29 5/8"
RDZ3630.B or .W	10 1/8 x 28"	10 15/16 x 29 5/8"
RDW3006	5 3/4 x 28"	6 1/8 x 29 5/8"
RDW3020	16 1/2 x 28"	17 7/8 x 29 5/8"
RDWEZR212430.W	7 1/8 x 28" - 10 1/8 x 28"	7 15/16 x 29 5/8" - 10 15/16 x 29 5/8"
RDEZR3633.B	10 1/8 x 28" - 7 1/8 x 28"	10 15/16 x 29 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 29 5/8"
RDWEZR242130.W	10 1/8 x 28" - 7 1/8 x 28"	10 15/16 x 29 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 29 5/8"
RD0981.B	7 x 31 1/2"	8 5/8 x 31 1/8"
RD1281.B	10 x 31 1/2"	11 5/8 x 31 1/8"
RD1581.B	13 x 31 1/2"	14 5/8 x 31 1/8"
RD1881.B	16 x 31 1/2"	17 5/8 x 31 1/8"
RD2181.B	19 x 31 1/2"	20 5/8 x 31 1/8"
RD2481.B	22 x 31 1/2"	23 5/8 x 31 1/8"
RD2781.B	12 7/16 x 31 1/2"	13 1/4 x 31 1/8"
RD3081.B	13 15/16 x 31 1/2"	14 3/4 x 31 1/8"
RD3681.B	16 15/16 x 31 1/2"	17 3/4 x 31 1/8"
RDA2481.B	13 x 31 1/2"	14 5/8 x 31 1/8"
RDB2481.B	10 15/16 x 31 1/2"	11 3/4 x 31 1/8"
RDB3381.B	15 7/16 x 31 1/2"	16 1/4 x 31 1/8"
RDW3108	N/A	7 5/8 x 31 1/8"
RDW3111	8 3/4 x 29 1/2"	10 5/8 x 31 1/8"
RDW3115	N/A	11 3/8 x 31 1/8"
RDW3116	13 x 29 1/2"	14 5/8 x 31 1/8"
RDWFD3105	N/A	5 5/8 x 31 1/8"
RDW3120	16 1/2 x 29 1/2 "	17 7/8 x 31 1/8"
RDW3307	7 1/2 x 31"	N/A
RDW3314	10 3/8 x 31"	N/A
RD1533.W	13 x 31"	14 5/8 x 32 1/8"
RD1833.W	16 x 31"	17 5/8 x 32 1/8"
RD2133.W	19 x 31"	20 5/8 x 32 1/8"
RD2733.W	12 7/16 x 31"	13 1/4 x 32 1/8"
RD3033.W	13 15/16 x 31"	14 3/4 x 32 1/8"
RD3133.W	14 11/16 x 31"	15 1/2 x 32 1/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD3333.W	14 1/2 x 31"	16 1/8 x 32 1/8"
RDB3333.W	15 7/16 x 31"	16 1/4 x 32 1/8"
RDE1233.W	9 x 31"	10 5/8 x 32 1/8"
RDE2433.W	21 x 31"	22 5/8 x 32 1/8"
RD3132.W	N/A	15 1/2 x 32 5/8"
RD0632.W	N/A	5 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RD0932.B or .W	7 x 31"	8 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RD1232.B or .W	10 x 31"	11 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RD1532.B or .W	13 x 31"	14 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RD1832.B or .W	16 x 31"	17 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RD2132.B or .W	19 x 31"	20 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RD2432.B or .W	22 x 31"	23 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RD2732.B or .W	12 7/16 x 31"	13 1/4 x 32 5/8"
RD3032.B or .W	13 15/16 x 31"	14 3/4 x 32 5/8"
RD3332.B or .W	14 1/2 x 31"	16 1/8 x 32 5/8"
RD3632.B or .W	16 15/16 x 31"	17 3/4 x 32 5/8"
RD3932.W	17 1/2 x 31"	19 1/8 x 32 5/8"
RD4332.W	19 1/2 x 31"	21 1/8 x 32 5/8"
RD4532.W	20 1/2 x 31"	22 1/8 x 32 5/8"
RD4932.W	22 1/2 x 31"	24 1/8 x 32 5/8"
RDA2132.W	10 1/2 x 31"	10 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDA2432.B or .W	14 1/2 x 31"	14 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDB2432.B or .W	10 15/16 x 31"	11 3/4 x 32 5/8"
RDB3332.B or .W	15 7/16 x 31"	16 1/4 x 32 5/8"
RDE1232.B or .W	9 x 31"	10 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDE1232WB.W	9 x 31"	10 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDE1532.B or .W	12 x 31"	13 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDE2432.W	21 x 31"	22 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDW3304	3 1/2 x 31"	4 1/8 x 32 5/8"
RDW3306	5 3/4 x 31"	6 1/8 x 32 5/8"
RDW3308	N/A	7 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDW3310	N/A	9 1/8 x 32 5/8"
RDW3311	8 3/4 x 31"	10 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDW3315	10 3/8 x 31"	11 3/8 x 32 5/8"
RDW3316	13 x 31"	14 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDW3322	15 x 31"	16 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDWEZR2132.W	7 1/8 x 31"	7 15/16 x 32 5/8"
RDWEZR2432.W	10 1/8 x 31"	10 15/16 x 32 5/8"
RDWFD3305	N/A	5 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDWIAC32.W	14 1/16 x 31"	14 7/8 x 32 5/8"
RDWOAC32.W	9 x 31"	10 5/8 x 32 5/8"
RDZ2132.W	7 1/8 x 31"	7 15/16 x 32 5/8"
RDZ2432.W	10 1/8 x 31"	10 15/16 x 32 5/8"
RDW3320	16 1/2 x 31 "	17 7/8 x 32 5/8"
RDWEZR212432.W	7 1/8 x 31" - 10 1/8 x 31"	7 15/16 x 32 5/8" - 10 15/16 x 32 5/8"
RDWEZR242132.W	10 1/8 x 31" - 7 1/8 x 31"	10 15/16 x 32 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 32 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDW3604	3 1/2 x 34"	N/A
RDW3614	10 3/8 x 34"	N/A
RD0636.W	N/A	5 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RD0936.B or .W	7 x 34"	8 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RD1236.B or .W	10 x 34"	11 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RD1536.B or .W	13 x 34"	14 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RD1836.B or .W	16 x 34"	17 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RD2136.B or .W	19 x 34"	20 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RD2436.B or .W	22 x 34"	23 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RD2736.B or .W	12 7/16 x 34"	13 1/4 x 35 5/8"
RD3036.B or .W	13 15/16 x 34"	14 3/4 x 35 5/8"
RD3136.W	14 11/16 x 34"	15 1/2 x 35 5/8"
RD3336.B or .W	14 1/2 x 34"	16 1/8 x 35 5/8"
RD3636.B or .W	16 15/16 x 34"	17 3/4 x 35 5/8"
RD3936.B or .W	17 1/2 x 34"	19 1/8 x 35 5/8"
RD4536.W	20 1/2 x 34"	22 1/8 x 35 5/8"
RDA2136.W	10 1/2 x 34"	10 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDA2436.B or .W	14 1/2 x 34"	14 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDB2436.B or .W	10 15/16 x 34"	11 3/4 x 35 5/8"
RDB3336.B or .W	15 7/16 x 34"	16 1/4 x 35 5/8"
RDE1236.B or .W	9 x 34"	10 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDE1236WB.W	9 x 34"	10 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDE1536.B or .W	12 x 34"	13 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDE2436.B or .W	21 x 34"	22 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDW3606	5 3/4 x 34"	6 1/8 x 35 5/8"
RDW3609	7 x 34"	8 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDW3611	8 3/4 x 34"	10 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDW3615	N/A	11 3/8 x 35 5/8"
RDW3616	13 x 34"	14 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDW3622	15 x 34"	16 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDWEZR2136.W	7 1/8 x 34"	7 15/16 x 35 5/8"
RDWEZR2436.W	10 1/8 x 34"	10 15/16 x 35 5/8"
RDWHB1236.B	11 5/8 x 35 5/8"	11 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDWHB1836.B	18 x 35 5/8"	18 x 35 5/8"
RDWHB3036.B	29 5/8 x 35 5/8"	29 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDWHB3636.B	35 5/8 x 35 5/8"	35 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDWIAC36.W	14 1/16 x 34"	14 7/8 x 35 5/8"
RDWOAC36.W	9 x 34"	10 5/8 x 35 5/8"
RDWWHV3609	9 x 34"	9 7/8 x 35 5/8"
RDWZ3636.W	11 x 34"	11 13/32 x 35 5/8"
RDZ2136.W	7 1/8 x 34"	7 15/16 x 35 5/8"
RDZ2436.W	10 1/8 x 34"	10 15/16 x 35 5/8"
RDWEZR212436.W	7 1/8 x 34" - 10 1/8 x 34"	7 15/16 x 35 5/8" - 10 15/16 x 35 5/8"
RDWEZR242136.W	10 1/8 x 34" - 7 1/8 x 34"	10 15/16 x 35 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 35 5/8"
RDW3914	10 3/8 x 37"	N/A
RD0639.W	N/A	5 5/8 x 38 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD0939.B or .W	7 x 37"	8 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RD1239.B or .W	10 x 37"	11 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RD1539.B or .W	13 x 37"	14 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RD1839.B or .W	16 x 37"	17 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RD2139.B or .W	19 x 37"	20 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RD2439.B or .W	22 x 37"	23 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RD2739.B or .W	12 7/16 x 37"	13 1/4 x 38 5/8"
RD3039.B or .W	13 15/16 x 37"	14 3/4 x 38 5/8"
RD3339.B or .W	14 1/2 x 37"	16 1/8 x 38 5/8"
RD3639.B or .W	16 15/16 x 37"	17 3/4 x 38 5/8"
RD3939.B or .W	17 1/2 x 37"	19 1/8 x 38 5/8"
RD4539.W	20 1/2 x 37"	22 1/8 x 38 5/8"
RDA2139.W	10 1/2 x 37"	10 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RDA2439.B or .W	14 1/2 x 37"	14 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RDB2439.B or .W	10 15/16 x 37"	11 3/4 x 38 5/8"
RDB3339.B or .W	15 7/16 x 37"	16 1/4 x 38 5/8"
RDE1239.W	9 x 37"	10 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RDE1239WB.W	9 x 37"	10 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RDE1539.W	12 x 37"	13 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RDE2439.W	21 x 37"	22 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RDW3915	N/A	11 3/8 x 38 5/8"
RDW3916	13 x 37"	14 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RDW4006	5 3/4 x 37"	6 1/8 x 38 5/8"
RDWEZR2139.W	7 1/8 x 37"	7 15/16 x 38 5/8"
RDWEZR2439.W	10 1/8 x 37"	10 15/16 x 38 5/8"
RDWIAC39.W	14 1/16 x 37"	14 7/8 x 38 5/8"
RDWOAC39.W	9 x 37"	10 5/8 x 38 5/8"
RDZ2139.W	7 1/8 x 37"	7 15/16 x 38 5/8"
RDZ2439.W	10 1/8 x 37"	10 15/16 x 38 5/8"
RDWEZR212439.W	7 1/8 x 37" - 10 1/8 x 37"	7 15/16 x 38 5/8" - 10 15/16 x 38 5/8"
RDWEZR242139.W	10 1/8 x 37" - 7 1/8 x 37"	10 15/16 x 38 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 38 5/8"
RDW4214	10 3/8 x 40"	N/A
RD0642.W	N/A	5 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RD0942.B or .W	7 x 40"	8 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RD1242.B or .W	10 x 40"	11 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RD1542.B or .W	13 x 40"	14 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RD1842.B or .W	16 x 40"	17 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RD2142.B	N/A	20 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RD2142.W	19 x 40"	20 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RD2442.B or .W	22 x 40"	23 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RD2742.B or .W	12 7/16 x 40"	13 1/4 x 41 5/8"
RD3042.B or .W	13 15/16 x 40"	14 3/4 x 41 5/8"
RD3342.B or .W	14 1/2 x 40"	16 1/8 x 41 5/8"
RD3642.B or .W	16 15/16 x 40"	17 3/4 x 41 5/8"
RD3942.B or .W	17 1/2 x 40"	19 1/8 x 41 5/8"
RD4542.W	20 1/2 x 40"	22 1/8 x 41 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDA2142.W	10 1/2 x 40"	10 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RDA2442.B or .W	14 1/2 x 40"	14 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RDB2442.B or .W	10 15/16 x 40"	11 3/4 x 41 5/8"
RDB3342.B or .W	15 7/16 x 40"	16 1/4 x 41 5/8"
RDE1242.W	9 x 40"	10 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RDE1242WB.W	9 x 40"	10 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RDE1542.W	12 x 40"	13 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RDE2442.W	21 x 40"	22 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RDW4206	5 3/4 x 40"	6 1/8 x 41 5/8"
RDW4215	N/A	11 3/8 x 41 5/8"
RDW4216	13 x 40"	14 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RDWEZR2142.W	7 1/8 x 40"	7 15/16 x 41 5/8"
RDWEZR2442.W	10 1/8 x 40"	10 15/16 x 41 5/8"
RDWIAC42.W	14 1/16 x 40"	14 7/8 x 41 5/8"
RDWOAC42.W	9 x 40"	10 5/8 x 41 5/8"
RDWZ3642.W	11 x 40"	11 13/32 x 41 5/8"
RDZ2142.W	7 1/8 x 40"	7 15/16 x 41 5/8"
RDZ2442.W	10 1/8 x 40"	10 15/16 x 41 5/8"
RDWEZR212442.W	7 1/8 x 40" - 10 1/8 x 40"	7 15/16 x 41 5/8" - 10 15/16 x 41 5/8"
RDWEZR242142.W	10 1/8 x 40" - 7 1/8 x 40"	10 15/16 x 41 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 41 5/8"
RD2745.W	12 7/16 x 43"	13 1/4 x 44 5/8
RD3045.W	13 15/16 x 43"	14 3/4 x 44 5/8
RD3645.W	16 15/16 x 43"	17 3/4 x 44 5/8
RDB2445.W	10 15/16 x 43"	11 3/4 x 44 5/8
RDB3345.W	15 7/16 x 43"	16 1/4 x 44 5/8
RD0945.B	7 x 43"	8 5/8 x 44 5/8"
RD1245.B	10 x 43"	11 5/8 x 44 5/8"
RD1545.W	13 x 43"	14 5/8 x 44 5/8"
RD1845.W	16 x 43"	17 5/8 x 44 5/8"
RD2145.W	19 x 43"	20 5/8 x 44 5/8"
RD2445.W	22 x 43"	23 5/8 x 44 5/8"
RD3345.B	14 1/2 x 43"	16 1/8 x 44 5/8"
RDE1245.B	9 x 43"	10 5/8 x 44 5/8"
RD0949.B	7 x 47 1/2"	N/A
RD1249.B	10 x 47 1/2"	N/A
RD1549.B	13 x 47 1/2"	N/A
RD1849.B	16 x 47 1/2"	N/A
RD2149.B	19 x 47 1/2"	N/A
RD2449.B	22 x 47 1/2"	N/A
RD2749.B	12 7/16 x 47 1/2"	N/A
RD3049.B	13 15/16 x 47 1/2"	N/A
RD3649.B	16 15/16 x 47 1/2"	N/A
RDB2449.B	10 15/16 x 47 1/2"	N/A
RDB3349.B	15 7/16 x 47 1/2"	N/A
RD0647.W	N/A	5 5/8 x 47 5/8"
RD0947.W	N/A	8 5/8 x 47 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD1247.W	N/A	11 5/8 x 47 5/8"
RD1547.W	N/A	14 5/8 x 47 5/8"
RD1847.W	N/A	17 5/8 x 47 5/8"
RD2147.W	N/A	20 5/8 x 47 5/8"
RD2447.W	N/A	23 5/8 x 47 5/8"
RD2747.W	N/A	13 1/4 x 47 5/8"
RD3047.W	N/A	14 3/4 x 47 5/8"
RD3347.W	N/A	16 1/8 x 47 5/8"
RD3647.W	N/A	17 3/4 x 47 5/8"
RDA2147.W	10 1/2 x 46"	10 5/8 x 47 5/8"
RDA2447.W	N/A	14 5/8 x 47 5/8"
RDB2447.W	N/A	11 3/4 x 47 5/8"
RDB3347.W	N/A	16 1/4 x 47 5/8"
RDE1247.W	N/A	10 5/8 x 47 5/8"
RDWEZR2147.W	7 1/8 x 46"	7 15/16 x 47 5/8"
RDWEZR2447.W	10 1/8 x 46"	10 15/16 x 47 5/8"
RDZ3347.W	7 1/8 x 46"	7 15/16 x 47 5/8"
RDZ3647.W	10 1/8 x 46"	10 15/16 x 47 5/8"
RDWEZR212447.W	7 1/8 x 46" - 10 1/8 x 46"	7 15/16 x 47 5/8" - 10 15/16 x 47 5/8"
RDWEZR242147.W	10 1/8 x 46" - 7 1/8 x 46"	10 15/16 x 47 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 47 5/8"
RD0950.B	7 x 48 1/2"	8 5/8 x 49 1/8"
RD1250.B	10 x 48 1/2"	11 5/8 x 49 1/8"
RD1550.B or .W	13 x 48 1/2"	14 5/8 x 49 1/8"
RD1850.B or .W	16 x 48 1/2"	17 5/8 x 49 1/8"
RD2150.B or .W	19 x 48 1/2"	20 5/8 x 49 1/8"
RD2450.B or .W	22 x 48 1/2"	23 5/8 x 49 1/8"
RD2750.B or .W	12 7/16 x 48 1/2"	13 1/4 x 49 1/8"
RD3050.B or .W	13 15/16 x 48 1/2"	14 3/4 x 49 1/8"
RD3650.B or .W	16 15/16 x 48 1/2"	17 3/4 x 49 1/8"
RDA2450.B	14 1/2 x 48 1/2"	14 5/8 x 49 1/8"
RDB2450.B or .W	10 15/16 x 48 1/2"	11 3/4 x 49 1/8"
RDB3350.B or .W	15 7/16 x 48 1/2"	16 1/4 x 49 1/8"
RDE2450.B	21 x 48 1/2"	22 5/8 x 49 1/8"
RDWSDC	5 1/2 x 5 13/16"	5 1/2 x 5 13/16"
RDWFD1205	N/A	11 5/8 x 5 5/8"
RDWFD3005	N/A	29 5/8 x 5 5/8"
RD2776.W	12 7/16 x 49"	13 1/4 x 50 5/8
RD3076.W	13 15/16 x 49"	14 3/4 x 50 5/8
RD3676.W	16 15/16 x 49"	17 3/4 x 50 5/8
RDB2476.W	10 15/16 x 49"	11 3/4 x 50 5/8
RDB3376.W	15 7/16 x 49"	16 1/4 x 50 5/8
RD1576.W	13 x 49"	14 5/8 x 50 5/8"
RD1876.W	16 x 49"	17 5/8 x 50 5/8"
RD2176.W	19 x 49"	20 5/8 x 50 5/8"
RD2476.W	22 x 49"	23 5/8 x 50 5/8"
RD1577.W	13 x 51 1/2"	14 5/8 x 52 1/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD1877.W	16 x 51 1/2"	17 5/8 x 52 1/8"
RD2177.W	19 x 51 1/2"	20 5/8 x 52 1/8"
RD2477.W	22 x 51 1/2"	23 5/8 x 52 1/8"
RD2777.W	12 7/16 x 51 1/2"	13 1/4 x 52 1/8"
RD3077.W	13 15/16 x 51 1/2"	14 3/4 x 52 1/8"
RD3677.W	16 15/16 x 51 1/2"	17 3/4 x 52 1/8"
RDB2477.W	10 15/16 x 51 1/2"	11 3/4 x 52 1/8"
RDB3377.W	15 7/16 x 51 1/2"	16 1/4 x 52 1/8"
RD3651.B	17 3/4 x 54 1/2"	17 3/4 x 53 1/2"
RDB3351.B	15 7/16 x 54 1/2"	16 1/4 x 53 1/2"
RD0654.W	N/A	5 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RD0954.W	N/A	8 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RD1254.W	N/A	11 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RD1554.W	13 x 52"	14 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RD1854.W	16 x 52"	17 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RD2154.W	19 x 52"	20 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RD2454.W	N/A	23 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RD2754.W	N/A	13 1/4 x 53 5/8"
RD3054.W	N/A	14 3/4 x 53 5/8"
RD3354.W	N/A	16 1/8 x 53 5/8"
RD3654.W	N/A	17 3/4 x 53 5/8"
RDA2154.W	10 1/2 x 52"	10 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RDA2454.W	N/A	14 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RDB2454.W	N/A	11 3/4 x 53 5/8"
RDB3354.W	N/A	16 1/4 x 53 5/8"
RDE1254.W	9 x 52"	10 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RDE1854.W	15 x 52"	16 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RDE2154.W	18 x 52"	19 5/8 x 53 5/8"
RDWEZR2154.W	7 1/8 x 52"	7 15/16 x 53 5/8"
RDWEZR2454.W	10 1/8 x 52"	10 15/16 x 53 5/8"
RDZ3354.W	7 1/8 x 52"	7 15/16 x 53 5/8"
RDZ3654.W	10 1/8 x 52"	10 15/16 x 53 5/8"
RDWEZR212454.W	7 1/8 x 52" - 10 1/8 x 52"	7 15/16 x 53 5/8" - 10 15/16 x 53 5/8"
RDWEZR242154.W	10 1/8 x 52" - 7 1/8 x 52"	10 15/16 x 53 5/8" - 7 15/16 x 53 5/8"
RD1578.W	13 x 54 1/2"	14 5/8 x 55 1/8"
RD1878.W	16 x 54 1/2"	17 5/8 x 55 1/8"
RD2178.W	19 x 54 1/2"	20 5/8 x 55 1/8"
RD2478.W	22 x 54 1/2"	23 5/8 x 55 1/8"
RD2778.W	12 7/16 x 54 1/2"	13 1/4 x 55 1/8"
RD3078.W	13 15/16 x 54 1/2"	14 3/4 x 55 1/8"
RD3678.W	16 15/16 x 54 1/2"	17 3/4 x 55 1/8"
RDB2478.W	10 15/16 x 54 1/2"	11 3/4 x 55 1/8"
RDB3378.W	15 7/16 x 54 1/2"	16 1/4 x 55 1/8"
RD1856.B or .W	16 x 55"	17 5/8 x 55 5/8"
RD2456.W	22 x 55"	23 5/8 x 55 5/8"
RDB2456.W	10 15/16 x 55"	11 3/4 x 55 5/8"

Organized by Height		
PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDE1256.B	9 x 55"	10 5/8 x 55 5/8"
RDE2456.B	21 x 55"	22 5/8 x 55 5/8"
RD1856.B	16 x 55"	N/A
RD2456.B	22 x 55"	N/A
RD1579.W	13 x 57 1/2"	14 5/8 x 58 1/8"
RD1858.W	16 x 56 1/2"	17 5/8 x 58 1/8"
RD1879.W	16 x 57 1/2"	17 5/8 x 58 1/8"
RD2179.W	19 x 57 1/2"	20 5/8 x 58 1/8"
RD2458.W	22 x 56 1/2"	23 5/8 x 58 1/8"
RD2479.W	22 x 57 1/2"	23 5/8 x 58 1/8"
RD2779.W	12 7/16 x 57 1/2"	13 1/4 x 58 1/8"
RD3079.W	13 15/16 x 57 1/2"	14 3/4 x 58 1/8"
RD3679.W	16 15/16 x 57 1/2"	17 3/4 x 58 1/8"
RDB2458.W	10 15/16 x 56 1/2"	11 3/4 x 58 1/8"
RDB2479.W	10 15/16 x 57 1/2"	11 3/4 x 58 1/8"
RDB3379.W	15 7/16 x 57 1/2"	16 1/4 x 58 1/8"
RD0959.B	7 x 59 1/2"	N/A
RD1259.B	10 x 59 1/2"	N/A
RD1559.B	13 x 59 1/2"	N/A
RD1859.B	16 x 59 1/2"	N/A
RD2159.B	19 x 59 1/2"	N/A
RD2459.B	22 x 59 1/2"	N/A
RD2759.B	12 7/16 x 59 1/2"	N/A
RD3059.B	13 15/16 x 59 1/2"	N/A
RD3659.B	16 15/16 x 59 1/2"	N/A
RDB2459.B	10 15/16 x 59 1/2"	N/A
RDB3359.B	15 7/16 x 59 1/2"	N/A
RD3383.B	14 1/2 x 60 1/2"	N/A
RD0983.B	7 x 60 1/2"	8 5/8 x 61 1/8"
RD1283.B	10 x 60 1/2"	11 5/8 x 61 1/8"
RD1583.W	13 x 60 1/2"	14 5/8 x 61 1/8"
RD1883.W	16 x 60 1/2"	17 5/8 x 61 1/8"
RD2183.W	19 x 60 1/2"	20 5/8 x 61 1/8"
RD2483.W	22 x 60 1/2"	23 5/8 x 61 1/8"
RD2783.W	12 7/16 x 60 1/2"	13 1/4 x 61 1/8"
RD3083.W	13 15/16 x 60 1/2"	14 3/4 x 61 1/8"
RD3683.W	16 15/16 x 60 1/2"	17 3/4 x 61 1/8"
RDB2483.W	10 15/16 x 60 1/2"	11 3/4 x 61 1/8"
RDB3383.W	15 7/16 x 60 1/2"	17 3/4 x 61 1/8"
RDE1283.B	9 x 60 1/2"	10 5/8 x 61 1/8"
RDE2483.B	21 x 60 1/2"	22 5/8 x 61 1/8"
RDE2483WB.B	21 x 60 1/2"	22 5/8 x 61 1/8"

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
1		ABEP	J9	AWMTK	J10	BPPC	F29	CPE	L9
1CDXROT	H17	ABF	J9	AWS	E69	BPPD	F30	CR	L14
1DDXROT	K14	ABFH	J1, J2	AWSK	J10	BPPI	F29	CRHCP	E37, E44, E45
1DXROT	K13	ABMW	J7	AWT	I20	BPPS	F8, F9	CRHF	E37
1SDXROT	K15	ABPP	J2	B		BPPUSI	F29	CSI	F62
1TD	E72, F63, G62	ABSR	J6	B	C28, F1-F3, F6, F7	BS	F70	CTM	L13
1UDXROT	H7	ABWBB	J2	B39	F4	BSDC	F33	CTR	C29
1VADD	H42	ACM	L3	B42	F4	BSS	F30	CTR.B	C29
1VSWTDS	H42	ADBE	C15	B45	F4	BSSP	F31	CTS	F59
1VWTDS	H42	ADD	F63, I19	B48	F4	BTP	F31	CUTOUT	K3
2		ADDIV.10.21	F63	BB	F58	BUPI	F31	CVBBE	L11
2DDXROT	K14	ADDIV.10.24	F63	BBC	F47, F48	BWBB	F4, F5	CVC	L18
2DXROT	K13	ADDIV.7.12	F63, I19	BBCU	F48	BWR	F32	CVL	L18
2EDXROT	K15	ADDIV.7.15	F63, I19	BBMC	F21	C		CVLR	L10
2SDXROT	K15	ADDIV.7.18	F63, I19	BBTP	F28	CAPDR.B	K2	CW	C19
2TD	E72, F63, G62	ADDIV.7.21	F63, I19	BC	F58	CAPDR.B.CR	K2	CW.CH	C21
2VADD	H42	ADDIV.7.24	F63, I19	BCA	F37	CAPDR.W	K2	CW.ID	C22
2VSWTDS	H42	ADE	C15	BCAS	F70	CAPDR.W.CR	K2	CW.ID.CH	C25
2VWTDS	H42	ADTE	C15	BCC	F32	CAPDW	K4	CW.RD	C22
3		ADVE	C15	BCD	F44	CAPFO	K3	CW.RD.CH	C26
3DDXROT	K14	ADWE	C15	BCSI	F30	CBE	L20	CWT	I20
3DXROT	K13	AGSK	K12	BCSS	F45	CC	F64	D	
3EDXROT	K15	AGSKPWA	K12	BD	F7, F8	CCB	I21	DB	I18
3SDXROT	K15	AGSKWA	K12	BDD	F8	CCK	F64	DC	I18
3TD	E72, F63, G62	AGSKWZ	K12	BDDC	F9	CCL	I21	DCDK	F69
4		AICM	L12	BEA	F37	CCM	L3, L4	DCK1K	E47
4DDXROT	K14	ALR8	L9	BEAS	F70	CCR	I21	DCSK	F69
4DXROT	K13	ALS	J3	BEC	F38	CD	F65	DDB	F20
4EDXROT	K15	ALSEP	J10	BECs	F70	CDAK	F65	DDFD	I4
4SDXROT	K15	AOC	J7	BEP	F52	CDK	F65	DDO	I1, I2
4TD	E72, F63, G62	AOSC	L12	BEPL	K9	CDXROT	H17	DDR	I2
4VADD	H42	AP	C12	BEZRS	F70	CFO	C27	DDXROT	K14
4VSWTDS	H42	APBBC	J4	BF	F55	CFOL	E62, F55, G58, H37, I16, K5	DEZR	I5
4VWTDS	H42	APC	C12	BFOL	F55			DF	I16
5		APDRSL	K7	BFP	F57	CGD	F67	DFD	I4
5DXROT	K13	APDRSNH	K7	BG	C29	CGD.OL	F67	DFOL	I16
5EDXROT	K15	APDRSR	K7	BIAC	F42	CGD18.DI	F67	DFS	I15
5SDXROT	K15	APDW	K7	BIACS	F70	CGD21.DI	F67	DKD	I4
5TD	E72, F63, G62	APFC	C12	BLR	L10	CGD24.DI	F67	DOK	G61
6		APL	L20	BM	L12	CGDO	C35	DOS	E25
6DXROT	K13	APWAS	E69	BMC	F22	CGPB	K10	DOSA	E25
6EDXROT	K15	APWEZRS	E69	BMCB	F22	CH	C21	DP	F63
6SDXROT	K15	APWS	E69	BMCT	F22	CK1	G62	DRB	F20
6TD	E72, F63, G62	APWSK	K6	BMCTE	F22	CK2	G62	DREP	G52
A		ASB	J6	BMDC	F23	CLDF	C34	DRPD	C34
AB	J1	ASF	J7	BMHK	G5	CM	L5	DRPDSLTD	C34
ABB	L11	ASRB	J7	BMS	F28	COB	C31	DS	E25
ABBC	J4	ATF	J9	BOAC	F42	COC	C31	DSA	E25
ABD	J2, J3	AU	J4, J5	BOACS	F70	COMM	L15	DSB	F16-F18
ABDT	J3	AWAS	E69	BOCU	F21	COS	C31	DSBE	F16, F17
ABDW	J8	AWE	L14	BODWC	F32	COT	C31	DSBME	F16, F17
ABEC	J3	AWEZRS	E69	BPM	L14	CP	L21		

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
DTCSK	F69	G		KNOB4065SN	L25	LSEP	F43	OC	G30, G33- G35, G37, G38, G40, G42-G44, G46
DWBB	I2	GD	C37	KNOB4067DORB	L24	LSK	E72, F63		
DWP	F23	GSK	K11	KNOB4067MN	L24	LSKC	E72		
DWTEP	G51	GSKPWA	K11	KNOB4067PN	L24	LSTCM	L6	OGE	L8
DXROT	K13	GSKWA	K11	KNOB7034AGB	L25	LSTR	L7	OGM	L16
DXROT18.21.3	F62	GSKWZ	K11	KNOB7113AB	L23	LTV	H28	OGP	L16
DXROT18.24.3	F62	H		KNOB7113AN	L23	LW	E53	OPWBC	E60, F54
DXROT24.21.3	F62	HFPEB	C14	KNOB7113STB	L23	M		OSC	L12
DXROT24.24.3	F62	HFVEB	C14	KNOB7118AN	L28	M.MBEP	F54	OSS	E30
DXROT30.21.3	F62	HSD	F20	KNOB7118PN	L28	M.MDEP	I13	OSSB	E30
DXROT30.24.3	F62	I		KNOB7119AN	L28	M.MTEP	G56, H35, H36	OSSS	E30
DXROT36.21.3	F62	ICAF	E62, F56, H38	KNOB7119PN	L28	M.MVEP	H33	OTK	G61
DXROT36.24.3	F62	ICAFOL	E62, F56, H38	KNOB7124AN	L23	MBEP	F53	OW	I5
E		ICM	L12	KNOB7124PN	L23	MBM	L13	P	
EPC	L19	ID	C20	KNOB7126AN	L24	MC	H26, H27	PAWT	I20
EPCM	L6	ID.CH	C23	KNOB7126BB	L24	MCB	F38	PB	C28, F25-F27
EPL	L19	IEB	F34	KNOB7126PN	L24	MCC	G47	PBA	F51
EPLG	L19	IECDO	F34	KNOB7126STB	L24	MCCD	G48	PBAS	F70
EPLR	L9	IECDW	F35	KNOB7131APC	L26	MCCDE	G50	PBBC	F51
EPSTR	L7	IECFDO	F35	KNOB7131BB	L26	MCCE	G49	PBS	F70
EZR	F39-F41	IEF	F35	KNOB7131SN	L26	MCS	H45	PCWT	I20
EZRS	F70	IEG	F35	KNOB7131STB	L26	MCTS	F59	PDO	F69
F		IET	F36	KNOB7159AB	L27	MCU	G25	PDOPK	F69
FB	I10	IF	C27	KNOB7159AN	L27	MCW	E56	PEZR	F50
FBC	C17	ILR	L9	KS	F64	MDEP	I12	PEZRS	F70
FBS	I8, I9	IMCW	C14	KSCC	F65	MFWE	L15	PFB	C18
FD	I3	IWSS	C15	KSCCK	F65	MIAPFC	C16	PFM	H30
FDREP1	G52	K		KSK	F64	MIFA	C17	PIECL	L21
FE	E62, F56, I17	KDD	I19	L		MIP	C16	PMBEP	F53
FEB	I21	KDDK	I19	LCM	L5	ML	G24	PMWEP	E59
FEL	I21	KNOB0506MN	L25	LCVCS	L14	MLR	L10	PS	G21, G22
FER	I21	KNOB4006MN	L25	LCVM	L4, L5	MLSTR	L7	PSD	F24
FFB	C26	KNOB4008DORB	L24	LED.CLC	E75	MOSC	L15	PSDO	F24
FHB	C27	KNOB4015SS	L24	LED.DDR40	E76	MS	L7	PSI	F62
FHK	C27	KNOB4016DORB	L24	LED.ETEC	E75	MSBE	L8	PSP	L22
FHP	C27	KNOB4022PWCP	L28	LED.MSS	E76	MSBM	L15	PTKV	C33
FLP	C18	KNOB4030MB	L24	LED.PC	E75	MSDO	F62	PTWT	I20
FLS	E29	KNOB4030MS	L24	LED.PCK1	E75	MSDOK	F62	PUCP	E60
FLSC	E29	KNOB4034ORB	L23	LED.PCK3.KIT	E75	MSM	L13	PULL3042MA	L28
FM	H28, H29	KNOB4034SN	L23	LED.PEC8	E75	MSP	G19, G20	PULL3043MA	L28
FMBEP	F53	KNOB4043GC	L27	LED.SCW25	E75	MSSB	F59	PULL4001ORB	L27
FMDEP	I13	KNOB4043PN	L27	LED.TPL	E74	MSTR	L7	PULL4003SN	L27
FMTEP	G55, H35, H36	KNOB4047BLB	L26	LED.TPL.KIT	E74	MTEP	G53, G54, H34-H36	PULL4004SN	L28
FMVEP	H33	KNOB4047SN	L26	LED.TPLSP	E74	MVEP	H32	PULL4005SS	L27
FMWEP	E60	KNOB4048BLB	L26	LED.WDS.3W	E76	MWCS	E70	PULL4011SS	L27
FPFB	C12	KNOB4048SN	L26	LED.WDS.SP	E76	MWEP	E59	PULL4012SS	L27
FPMBEP	F53	KNOB4056BLN	L27	LEPCM	L6	N		PULL4013SS	L27
FPMWEP	E60	KNOB4056DORB	L27	LM	L15	NBM	L12	PULL4014SS	L27
FPR	C27	KNOB4056MC	L27	LOSC	L12	O		PULL4017MA	L29
FREP1	G52	KNOB4056PC	L27	LS36	F42	O	E29, I6	PULL4018MA	L29
FWT	I7	KNOB4056SS	L27	LSA	F43			PULL4019MA	L29
		KNOB4058ORB	L24	LSAS	F70			PULL4020MA	L29

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
PULL4023PWCP	L28	PULL4061BBS	L26	PULL7133APC	L26	RWB32	I19	STWC	E42, E68
PULL4024DORB	L28	PULL4061MB	L26	PULL7133BB	L26	RWB50	I19	SUT	F19
PULL4024MN	L28	PULL4061PC	L26	PULL7133SN	L26	S		SUTK	F19
PULL4024PN	L28	PULL4061SS	L26	PULL7133STB	L26	S3S	L16	SWCMSC	E49
PULL4025ORB	L29	PULL4062BBS	L26	PULL7134APC	L26	SB	F10-F14	SWEOS	E57
PULL4025PC	L29	PULL4062MB	L26	PULL7134BB	L26	SBA	F45	SWMSC	E51
PULL4025SS	L29	PULL4062PC	L26	PULL7134SN	L26	SBBC	F49	T	
PULL4026BN	L28	PULL4062SS	L26	PULL7134STB	L26	SBCC	F12	T	C28
PULL4026ORB	L28	PULL4063BBS	L26	PULL7135APC	L26	SBD SU	F67	TC	G60
PULL4026PC	L28	PULL4063MB	L26	PULL7135BB	L26	SBD SUK	F67	TCA	G26
PULL4027BN	L28	PULL4063PC	L26	PULL7135SN	L26	SBDXROT	F62	TCAST	G27
PULL4027ORB	L28	PULL4063SS	L26	PULL7135STB	L26	SBE	L8	TEA	G28
PULL4027PC	L28	PULL4064BBS	L26	PULL7136APC	L26	SBM	L14	TEAST	G29
PULL4028BN	L28	PULL4064MB	L26	PULL7136BB	L26	SBMS	F13	TEP	G51
PULL4028ORB	L28	PULL4064PC	L26	PULL7136SN	L26	SBMSSK	F64	TF	G58
PULL4028PC	L28	PULL4064SS	L26	PULL7136STB	L26	SBP	L14	TFOL	G59
PULL4029BN	L28	PULL4066SN	L25	PULL7160AB	L27	SBPBS	F67	TIECL	L21
PULL4029ORB	L28	PULL7035AGB	L25	PULL7160AN	L27	SBPBSK	F67	TKD	C33
PULL4029PC	L28	PULL7114AB	L23	PUSI	F62	SBUDXROT	F62	TKL	C33
PULL4031MB	L24	PULL7114AN	L23	PW	C28, E8, E9	SBWBL	F14, F15	TLL	L21
PULL4031MS	L24	PULL7114STB	L23	PWA	E21	SBWBR	F14, F15	TLR	L10
PULL4032DORB	L26	PULL7115AB	L23	PWAS	E70	SC	L19	TPL	L21
PULL4033MN	L26	PULL7115AN	L23	PWBC	E22	SCM	L6	TPP	G22, G23
PULL4035ORB	L23	PULL7115STB	L23	PWD	C34	SCVCS	L14	TPSI	F68
PULL4035SN	L23	PULL7116AB	L23	PWEZR	E20	SCVLR	L10	TRC	L20
PULL4036ORB	L23	PULL7116AN	L23	PWEZRS	E70	SCVM	L4, L5	TRM	L11
PULL4036SN	L23	PULL7116STB	L23	PWS	E70	SDC	E31	TRMM	L15
PULL4037ORB	L26	PULL7117AB	L23	Q		SDI	F66	TSM	L15
PULL4037SN	L26	PULL7117AN	L23	QR	L11	SDIK	F66	TSS	E73
PULL4037WN	L26	PULL7117STB	L23	R		SDXROT	K16	TTRM	L11
PULL4039BN	L23	PULL7120AN	L28	RB	F19	SF	F18	TV	H27
PULL4040BN	L23	PULL7120PN	L28	RBKCGD18	F67	SFA	F45	TVS	H45
PULL4041BN	L23	PULL7121AN	L28	RBKCGD21	F67	SGH	E71	TWE	L17
PULL4044GC	L27	PULL7121PN	L28	RBKCGD24	F67	SHO	L13	TWRB	C29
PULL4044PN	L27	PULL7122AN	L28	RC	L19	SHP8	L16	TWRK	C29
PULL4045GC	L27	PULL7122PN	L28	RD	C20	SK	K11	TWRP	C29
PULL4045PN	L27	PULL7123AN	L28	RD.CH	C24	SLTD	C34	TWT	I20
PULL4046GC	L27	PULL7123PN	L28	REP	G52	SM	L13	U	
PULL4046PN	L27	PULL7125AN	L23	RM	L9	SP	L22	U	G2, G3, G8-G14
PULL4049BLB	L26	PULL7125PN	L23	ROT	F61	SRK	E72	UC	G4, G5
PULL4049SN	L26	PULL7127AN	L24	ROTDK	K16	SSB	F60	UCAPFO	K4
PULL4050BLB	L26	PULL7127BB	L24	RSP	L22	STBC	F58	UCC	G5
PULL4050SN	L26	PULL7127PN	L24	RTC	G50	STDW	C35	UCDS	E30
PULL4051BLB	L26	PULL7127STB	L24	RTKB	C31	STIECL	L21	UCP	E60
PULL4051SN	L26	PULL7128AN	L24	RTKL	C31	STL	L20	UCPWA	E60
PULL4052MB	L25	PULL7128BB	L24	RTKP	C32	STLR	L10	UDXROT	H7
PULL4053MB	L25	PULL7128PN	L24	RTKPB	C32	STLSTR	L8	UPI	F62
PULL4054MB	L25	PULL7128STB	L24	RTKPL	C32	STM	L16	UST	G6, G7, G15-G18
PULL4055MB	L25	PULL7132APC	L26	RTKPR	C32	STP	L21		
PULL4057ORB	L24	PULL7132BB	L26	RTKR	C31	STR	L7	UT	F18
PULL4059BLN	L27	PULL7132SN	L26	RWB	F61	STSTR	L8	UTK	F18
PULL4059MN	L27	PULL7132STB	L26	RWB27	I19	STTC	G60		

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
V		VTDW	C36	WFP	E63, I14	WRFK	C30		
V	C28, E64-E66	VTK	C32	WFS	I15	WRFP	C30		
VADDIV	H42	VTL	H23	WG	C29	WRK	C30		
VB	H11, H40	VTWR	C30	WHB	E32, E33	WRP	C30		
VBBC	H5	VU	H18-H21	WHBP	E34	WRS	E70		
VBD	H3	VUS	C36	WHCC	E37	WRSHB	C30		
VBP	H3	VV	H26	WHCCFPV	E38	WRSHK	C30		
VBWBB	H2	VW	H24	WHCCRPV	E39	WRSHP	C30		
VC	H2, H40	VWB	H24	WHCP	E32-E40, E45	WRTHG	E28		
VCB	C30	VWR	H26	WHCR	E35, E36	WS	E70, E71		
VCD	H13-H16	VWS	H45	WHCV	E40	WSC	E54		
VCDF	H14, H15	VWTDISK1218	H42	WHMC	E41	WSGH	E71		
VCN	H17	VWTDISK1221	H42	WHMCP	E41, E45, E46	WSIWS	E70		
VCR	C30	VWTDISK1518	H42	WHMM	E41	WSK	K10		
VCV	C30	VWTDISK1521	H42	WHVC	H6	WSM	L13		
VDA	C35	VWTDISK1818	H42	WHVCD	H7	WST	E6		
VDDK	H45	VWTDISK1821	H42	WHVD	H7, H8	WSVWB	H45		
VDO	C36	W		WHVOL	H6	WTCD	F66		
VDRSK	H45	W	C28, E1-E5, E23	WHVOR	H6	WTCDC	F66		
VDS	H41	WA	E12-E14	WHVS	H45	WTCDCCK	F66		
VDW	C36	WAAG	E15, E16	WIAC	E11	WTCDC	F66		
VEP	H31	WAG	E24	WIACS	E70	WTEP	G51		
VEZR	H4	WAIN01	K8	WIPC	G24	WTEPC	G57		
VF	C30, H37, H38	WAS	E70	WLBF	E27	WTHG	E28		
VFOL	H37	WAST	E13-E15	WMB	E48	WTKCD	F64		
VFP	H39	WB	E67	WMC	E49	WTKCDK	F64		
VFPT3	H45	WBC	E18	WMCE	E50	WTP	G23		
VFPT6	H45	WBCST	E19	WMS	E48	WVEP	H31		
VGRPL	K9	WBEP	F52	WMTK	L12	WWEP	E58		
VHBT	H2	WBL27	F61, I19	WOAC	E11	WWH	E54		
VHLC	H22	WBL32	F61, I19	WOACS	E70	WWR	E54		
VHLCCT	H23	WBL50	F61, I19	WOC	E52	X			
VKD	H4	WC	E42, E67	WODWC	E53	XLACM	L3		
VLC	H22, H23, H25	WCA	E55	WOEVS	E70	XLCEM	L4, L5		
VMAS	H45	WCAS	E70	WPFEF	I14	XLSTCM	L6		
VMC	H27	WCAST	E55	WPFP	I14				
VMCS	H27	WCD	E53	WPFS	I15				
VPOA	H2	WCDRS	E27	WPL	K10				
VS	H8-H11	WCDS	E26	WPP	E23				
VSBA	H11, H12	WCOS	E26	WPPST	E24				
VSDC	E31	WCTEP	G57	WR	E7				
VSF	H10	WDEP	I11	WRB	C30				
VSH	C30	WDP	C28	WRCBB	C30				
VSRK	H45	WEA	E56	WRCBK	C30				
VST	C30	WEC	E56	WRCBP	C30				
VSWTDSK1218	H42	WECS	E70	WRCRB	C30				
VSWTDSK1221	H42	WEP	E58	WRCRK	C30				
VSWTDSK1518	H42	WEZR	E10, E11	WRCRP	C30				
VSWTDSK1521	H42	WEZRS	E70	WRCVB	C30				
VSWTDSK1818	H42	WF	E61	WRCVK	C30				
VSWTDSK1821	H42	WFEP	I14	WRCVP	C30				
		WFOL	E61	WRFB	C30				



TRANSFORMING
HOMES FOR OVER

180
— YEARS —

Wolf Home Products® is an innovator in the building products industry.

Transforming homes for more than 180 years, Wolf Home Products has been the preferred home building products brand by families across North America who value the importance of their home and time together to build lasting memories in the spaces they enjoy most. With a vast inventory of kitchen and bath, outdoor living and building products, Wolf Home Products delivers orders in a fraction of the time, ensuring unparalleled value when and where customers need it. Wolf stands behind its service, cultivated with years of business experience into a total satisfaction guarantee.



Find us on Instagram @**wolfhomeproducts**
for inspiration on your next project!



Kitchen & Bath



Outdoor Living



Building Products

wolfhomeproducts.com | © 2024 Wolf Home Products. All Rights Reserved.

All photos and colors are representative of product. Please review an actual product sample with your dealer before making your final selection. A contract is formed only after receipt of Wolf's written order confirmation. Information contained within is subject to change without notice. Not all products available in every market.